INDEX TO DENTAL LITERATURE

IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

1948-1949

Compiled by Martha Ann Mann

Bureau of Library and Indexing Service

Chicago

AMERICAN
DENTAL
ASSOCIATION

1951

Copyright 1951

BY THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO, ILL. U. S. A.

D014
Am37
1948-49
Copy 5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v
Dental Books Published 1948-1949 vii
Journals Indexed 1948-1949 xi
The Index xix
Index to Dental Literature 1
Dental Index Subject Heading Revisions 1948-1949 265

7894

PREFACE

THE HISTORY of the Index to Dental Literature has been covered in previous issues of the Index. This Index is now wholly changed from the old form which was based on a modification of the Dewey Decimal System of classification. Subject headings are used to classify material, and author and subject matter are listed in straight alphabetical form. This is the fourth volume to appear in this form.

One hundred and forty-three English language publications from Australia, Canada, England, India, New Zealand, South Africa and the United States are listed as indexed in this volume.

This volume of the Index has been compiled by the indexer, Miss Martha Mann and her assistants. Acknowledgement is made to Mrs. Josephine P. Hunt, Associate Librarian, and Mr. Murrell C. Wellman, formerly Director of the Bureau, for their assistance in various phases of this work. Thanks are due also to the members of the typing staff for their painstaking work in preparing copy for reproduction by offset printing.

Advisory Committee

TO THE BUREAU OF LIBRARY AND INDEXING SERVICE

DR. JOHN E. GURLEY, Chairman

DR. EDWARD E. HAVERSTICK DR. MICHAEL B. MESSORE

DR. GEORGE M. ANDERSON DR. THOMAS D. SPEIDEL

DR. DONALD A. WASHBURN, Director of the Bureau

XUM

DENTAL BOOKS PUBLISHED

1948-1949

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EDITORS: Manual for dental editors. Birmingham, Mich., A.A.D.E., 1949. 47 pages. $1.50.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, COUNCIL ON DENTAL THERAPEUTICS: Accepted dental remedies. 14th ed. Chicago, A. D. A., 1948. 218 pages. $1.50.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, COUNCIL ON DENTAL THERAPEUTICS: Accepted dental remedies. 15th ed. Chicago, A. D. A., 1949. 229 pages. $1.50.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, HORACE WELLS CENTENARY COMMITTEE: Horace Wells, dentist: father of surgical anesthesia. Chicago, A. D. A., 1948. 415 pages. $5.00.

ANDERSON, G. M.: Practical orthodontics. 7th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1948. 556 pages. $10.00.

ARCHER, W. H.: Manual of anesthesia and oral surgery. Pittsburgh, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1949. 698 pages. $15.00.

ASBELL, M. B., ed.: The Southern Dental Society of the State of New Jersey, 1899-1949. Camden, N. J., S. D. S., 1949. 198 pages.

ASGIS, A. J.: Training for leadership in the professions. Rev. ed. New York, Author, 1949. Mimeo. 269 pages.

BACON, E. S.: Psychology and the dentist. Ardsley, N.Y., Equinox, 1948. 80 pages. $4.00.

BEDER, O. E.: Surgical and maxillofacial prosthesis. New York, King's Crown Press, 1949. 51 pages. $3.00.

BERNIER, J. L. & ASH, J. E.: Atlas of dental and oral pathology. 4th ed. Washington, D. C., Registry Press, 1948. 230 pages. $7.00.

BLACK, NORMAN: Notes on the theory of dental surgery. London, Staples Press, 1949. 168 pages. $2.75.

BLACKWELL, R. E.: G. V. Black's work on operative dentistry with which his special dental pathology is combined. 8th ed. Woodstock, Illinois, Medico-Dental Publishing Co., 1948, 1949. 4 vols. $7.00 each. $25.00 a set.

BOURGOYNE, J. R.: Surgery of the mouth and jaws. Brooklyn, Dental Items of Interest, 1949. 646 pages. $9.00.

BRUMFIELD, R. C.: Dental gold structures, analysis and practicalities. New York, J. F. Jelenko, 1949. 184 pages.

BULLEID, ARTHUR & SHUTTLEWORTH, C. W.: Text-book of bacteriology for dental students. 3rd ed. London, Heinemann, 1949. 247 pages. $5.00.

BURTENSHAW, G. H.: Visual education for the denture patient. (New York, Arture Co.) Author, 1948. 31 pages. $0.50.

CAMPBELL, J. M.: Dental bibliography, British and American, 1682-1880. London, Low, 1949. 63 pages. $2.00.

DENTAL BOOKS PUBLISHED 1948-1949

COMROE, B. I., COLLINS, L. H. & CRANE, M. P.: Internal medicine in dental practice. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1949. 550 pages. $6.60.

COVINGTON, ETHEL: Efficient dental assistant. 2nd ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1948. 285 pages. $3.50.

DRUMMOND-JACKSON, S. L.: Dental practice management. London, Staples, 1948. 370 pages. $9.00.

DURBECK, W. E.: Diagnostic oral roentgenology. Brooklyn, Dental Items of Interest, 1948. 236 pages. $7.50.

DYCE, J. M.: Photographic aids to clinical dental practice. London, Staples, 1948. 175 pages. $7.00.

EASLICK, K. A.: Dental caries; mechanism and present control technics as evaluated at the University of Michigan Workshop. St. Louis, Mosby, 1948. 234 pages. $5.00.

ENNIS, L. M.: Dental roentgenology. 4th ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1949. 538 pages. $10.00.

FISH, E. W.: Principles of full denture prosthesis. 4th ed. London, Staples, 1948. 140 pages. $4.50.

FISH, E. W.: Surgical pathology of the mouth. London, Pittman, 1948. 236 pages. $5.00.

GALLAGHER, W. N.: Complete dental review; a general review for the practicing dentist and dental student preparing for examination. Brooklyn, Dental Items Interest, 1948. 431 pages. $9.00.

GINN, J. T.: Review of dentistry; questions and answers. St. Louis, Mosby, 1949. 810 pages. $5.75.

GODFREY, R. J.: A manual of removable partial denture design. Toronto, University of Toronto, 1948. 99 pages. $4.00.

GOLDMAN, H. M.: Periodontia; a study of the histology, physiology and pathology of the periodontium and the treatment of its diseases. 2nd ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1949. 611 pages. $12.50.

GROSSMAN, L. I.: Lippincott's handbook of dental practice. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1948. 417 pages. $12.00.

GUY, WILLIAM: Most memories--some digressions. (Scottish dentist's autobiography.) Edinburgh, Cousland, 1948. 360 pages. $3.25.

HAGMAN BALANCER COMPANY: Manual on articulation. Minneapolis, 1948. 56 pages. $2.00.

HILL, T. J.: A text-book of oral pathology. 4th ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1949. 398 pages. $7.50.

HLAVAC, HELEN: Library manual of the New York University, College of Dentistry. New York, 1948. 43 pages. $0.40.

JACOBS, J. F.: History of the University of Kansas City School of Dentistry, Kansas City-Western Dental College. Kansas City, Mo., Alumni Association, 1949. 78 pages.

KAZANJIAN, V. H. & CONVERSE, J. M.: Surgical treatment of facial injuries. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1949. 574 pages. $10.00.

LEICESTER, H. M.: Biochemistry of the teeth. St. Louis, Mosby, 1949. 300 pages. $5.00.

LEVY, I. R.: Textbook for dental assistants. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1948. 248 pages. $4.00.

LUFKIN, A. W.: History of dentistry. 2nd. ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1948. 367 pages. $4.50.

DENTAL BOOKS PUBLISHED 1948-1949

McCALL, J. O.: Practical dental assisting. Brooklyn, Dental Items of Interest, 1948. 102 pages. $3.75.

McDONALD, A. E.: Psychosomatic and hypnotism in dentistry. New Orleans, Author, 1949. 58 pages. $5.00.

MORRISON, G. A.: In the dentist's office, a guide for auxiliary dental personnel. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1948. 242 pages. $5.00.

NEVIN, MENDEL & PUTERBAUGH, P. G.: Conduction, infiltration and general anesthesia in dentistry. 5th ed. Brooklyn, Dental Items of Interest, 1948. 428 pages. $7.50.

NOYES, F. B., and others: Oral histology and embryology. 6th ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1948. 443 pages. $0.50.

ORBAN, BALINT, ed.: Oral histology and embryology. 2nd ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1949. 364 pages. $8.00.

OSBORNE, JOHN: Acrylic resins in dentistry. 3rd ed. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1948. 163 pages. $4.00.

OSBORNE, JOHN: Dental mechanics for students. 2nd ed. London, Staples, 1948. 362 pages. $5.00.

PARFITT, J. B. & HERBERT, W. E.: Operative dental surgery. 6th ed. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1948. 454 pages. $8.50.

PEDERSEN, P. O.: East Greenland Eskimo dentition. Copenhagen, Denmark, Bianco Lunos, 1949. 256 pages.

PELTON, W. J. & WISAN, J. M.: Dentistry in public health. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1949. 363 pages. $5.50.

PERKINS, A. E.: Handbook of dental surgery and pathology. London, Silvero, 1949. 430 pages. $6.00.

ROBINSON, H. B. G. & KERR, D. A.: Periodontal diseases. Tennessee Dental Association, 1948. 40 pages.

SAND, H. F.: Carbonic acid content of saliva and its role in the formation of dental calculus. Oslo, Norway, Thronsen & Co., 1949. 141 pages.

SEARS, V. H.: New teeth for old. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1949. 80 pages. $2.50.

SEARS, V. H.: Principles and technics for complete denture construction. St. Louis, Mosby, 1949. 416 pages. $5.00.

STOLER, W. K.: History of the Northwest Indiana Dental Society. Valparaiso, 1949. 36 pages.

STONES, H. H.: Oral and dental diseases. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1948. 896 pages. $18.00.

STREAN, L. P.: Oral bacterial infection; diagnosis and treatment. Brooklyn, Dental Items of Interest, 1949. 185 pages. $5.50.

SWENDIMAN, G. A.: Dental health. St. Paul, Dental Health Publishing Co., 1949. 124 pages. $2.85.

SYDOW, P. F. & KOPEL, H. M.: Growth, development and health problems in dentistry: questions and answers. Ann Arbor, Mich., Overbeck, 1948. 130 pages. $2.50.

THOMA, K. H. Oral and dental diagnosis with suggestions for treatment. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1949. 563 pages. $9.50.

THOMA, D. H.: Oral surgery. 2 vols. St. Louis, Mosby, 1948. $30.00.

TRAPOZZANO, V. R.: Comprehensive review of dentistry for use in preparing for dental state board licensing examinations. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1949. 661 pages. $6.50.

DENTAL BOOKS PUBLISHED 1948-1949

TRUEX, R. C. & KELLNER, C. E.: Detailed atlas of the head and neck. New York, Oxford University Press, 1948. 162 pages. $15.00.

WEINBERGER, B. W.: Introduction to the history of dentistry. 2 vols. St. Louis, Mosby, 1948. $20.00.

WILLETT, R. C.: Major requirements of children's dentistry. Revised. Peoria, Ill., Author, 1949. Mimeo. 31 pages.

WILLIAMS, H. E.: Humanizing our great profession. Red Bank, N. J., Author, 1949. 288 pages. $4.00.

YAHRAES, HERBERT: Your teeth--how to save them. Publ. Affairs Pam. No. 147. New York, 1949. 31 pages. $0.20.

YEAR BOOK OF DENTISTRY, 1948. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1948. 656 pages. $5.00.

YEAR BOOK OF DENTISTRY, 1949. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1949. 656 pages. $5.00.

ZEISZ, R. C. & NUCKOLLS, JAMES: Dental anatomy; the form and function of the permanent teeth and the form and function of the deciduous teeth. St. Louis, Mosby, 1949. 486 pages. $14.00.

JOURNALS INDEXED

1948-1949

For each journal, the abbreviation that is used in this Index is given first, followed by the full title of the journal, the years covered when files are incomplete, and the frequency and place of publication.

ALPHA OMEGAN. Alpha Omegan. Quart. 1948. Three times yearly, beginning 1949. 619 Bankers Securities Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

AM. D. A. TR. American Dental Association Transactions. Annually. 222 E. Superior St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

AM. J. ORTHODONT. American Journal of Orthodontics. Monthly. 3207 Washington Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.

ANGLE ORTHODONT. Angle Orthodontist. Quart. Dr. Silas J. Kloehn, Bus. Manager. Irving Zuelke Bldg., Appleton, Wis.

ANN. DEN. Annals of Dentistry. Quart. Mount Royal and Gilford Avenues, Baltimore 2, Md.

APOLLONIA. Apollonia. Semi-annual. John H. Wilson, Editor. 143 Macquarie St., Sydney, Australia.

ARKANSAS D. J. Arkansas Dental Journal. Quart. Dr. G. C. Jernigan, Rector, Ark. (Name changed, June, 1948, from Journal of the Arkansas Dental Association.)

*AUSTRAL. D. CONG. (11th) PROC. Proceedings of the Eleventh Australian Dental Congress. 1948. Service Printing Co. Pty. Ltd., 971-3 Hay Street, Perth, Australia.

*AUSTRAL. J. DEN. Australian Journal of Dentistry. Bi-monthly. Australian College of Dentistry. 193 Spring St., Melbourne, Australia.

*BRIT. D. J. British Dental Journal. Semi-monthly. 13 Hill St., Berkeley Square, London W. 1, England.

*BRIT. SOC. FOR STUDY OF ORTHODONT. TR. Transactions for the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics. Annual. 1946, 1947,**1948. Manson House. 26 Portland Place, London, W. 1, England.

BUL. AKRON D. SOC. Bulletin of the Akron Dental Society. Eight issues annually. 1801 First Natl. Bank Bldg., Akron 8, Ohio.

BUL. ALABAMA D. A. Bulletin of the Alabama Dental Association, Quart. 1922 Tenth Ave. South, Birmingham, Ala.

BUL. AM. A. PUB. HEALTH DEN. Bulletin of the American Association of Public Health Dentists. Quart. Fred Wertheimer, Publisher. Michigan Dept. of Health, Lansing 4, Mich.

BUL. AM. SOC. ORAL SURG. Bulletin of the American Society of Oral Surgeons. 1948. 1112 E. Clay St., Richmond 19, Va.

BUL. BRONX CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Bronx County Dental Society. Irregular. 1949. 1211 Grand Concourse, New York, N. Y.

---

*Published in English outside the U. S.

**1946, 1947 received too late for inclusion in the Index to Dental Literature, 1945-1947.

BUL. CINCINNATI D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cincinnati Dental Society. Ten issues annually. 123 East Sixth St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

BUL. CLEVELAND D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cleveland Dental Society. Seven issues annually. 1220 Huron Road, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

BUL. COLUMBUS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Columbus Dental Society. Monthly. c/o The Columbus Bureau of Medical Econ., Harmon Theater Bldg., 79 E. State St., Columbus, Ohio.

BUL. HUDSON CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Hudson County Dental Society. Eight issues annually. 2749 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City, N. J.

BUL. MIDTOWN D. SOC. Bulletin of the Midtown Dental Society. Irregular. Dr. Arnold M. Geiger. 2 East 54th St., New York, N. Y.

BUL. MILWAUKEE CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Milwaukee County Dental Society. Semi-monthly. 404 Medical Arts Bldg., 945 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

BUL. MONMOUTH CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Monmouth County Dental Society. Nine issues annually. 8 Broad St., Red Bank, N. J.

BUL. NASSAU CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Nassau County Dental Society. Ten issues annually. Dr. L. L. Taft, Editor. 100 Main St., Hempstead, N. Y.

BUL. NAT. D. A. Bulletin of the National Dental Association. Quart. Box 204, Manassas, Va.

BUL. NEWARK D. CLUB. Bulletin of the Newark Dental Club. Eight issues annually. 446 Clinton Place, Newark, N. J.

BUL. NEW YORK SOC. OF DEN. FOR CHILDREN. Bulletin of the New York Society of Dentistry for Children. Quart. 1949. Joseph H. Kauffmann, Editor. 27 E. 95th St., New York, N. Y.

BUL. 9TH DIST. D. SOC. (N. Y.) Bulletin of the Ninth District Dental Society of New York. Five issues annually. 20 North Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.

BUL. N. CAROLINA D. SOC. Bulletin of the North Carolina Dental Society. Quart. 415 Professional Bldg., Charlotte 2, N. C.

BUL. NORTH. DIST. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Northern District Dental Society (Georgia). Monthly. 1949. 768 Juniper St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

BUL. OKLAHOMA D. A. Bulletin of the Oklahoma State Dental Association. Quart. 219 Plaza Court Bldg., Oklahoma City 3, Okla.

BUL. PASSAIC CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Passaic County Dental Society. Irregular. 619 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.

BUL. PHILADELPHIA CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Philadelphia County Dental Society. Eight issues annually. Dr. Vincent G. Lawlor, Editor. 325 W. Lindley Ave., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

BUL. ST. LOUIS D. SOC. Bulletin of the St. Louis Dental Society. Monthly. Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BUL. SAN DIEGO CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the San Diego County Dental Society. Monthly. 400 Bank of America Bldg., San Diego, Calif.

BUL. 2ND DIST. D. SOC. (N. Y.) Bulletin of the Second District Dental Society of the State of New York. Eight issues annually. Charles M. McNeely, D.D.S., Executive Director. 1 Hanson Place, Brooklyn 17, N.Y.

BUL. UNION CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Union County Dental Society. Eight issues annually. 1949. Dr. Stanley K. Sarkin, Bus. Manager. 635 N. Broad St., Elizabeth, N.J.

BUL. VIRGINIA D. A. Bulletin of the Virginia State Dental Association. Quart. 804 Medical Arts Bldg., Roanoke 11, Va.

BUR. Bur. Three issues annually. Alumni Assn., Chicago College of Dental Surgery. 1757 W. Harrison St., Chicago 12, Ill.

CAEMENTUM. Caementum. Three issues annually. University of Oregon Alumni Association. University of Oregon, Dental School. N.E. Sixth and Oregon Sts., Portland, Ore.

JOURNALS INDEXED 1948-1949

CENTRAL OHIO BUL. Central Ohio Bulletin. Irregular. 1949. Dr. R. B. Mayer, Mansfield, Ohio.

CHRON. OMAHA DIST. D. SOC. Chronicle of the Omaha District Dental Society. Irregular. 939 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

CONF. S. SOC. OFFICERS. Conference of State Society Officers. Annually. American Dental Association. 222 E. Superior St., Chicago 11, Ill.

CONTACT POINT. Contact Point. Eight issues annually. 344 14th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

D. ASST. Dental assistant. Bi-monthly. Miss Dorothy Kowalczyk, 410 First Natl. Bank Bldg., La Porte, Ind.

D. CONCEPTS. Dental Concepts. Quart. 1949. 1282 49th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

D. DIGEST. Dental Digest. Monthly. 1005 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

*D. GAZ. Dental Gazette. Monthly. 15 Taviton St., London W.C.1, England. (Ceased publication, upon amalgamation of the three dental societies in England.)

D. HYG. QUART. Dental Hygiene Quarterly. Irregular. 1948. 5601 Wilkin Ave., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

D. ITEMS INTEREST. Dental Items of Interest. Monthly. 2921 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

*D. J. AUSTRALIA. Dental Journal of Australia. Monthly. 135-137 Macquarie St., Sydney, Australia.

*D. MAG. & ORAL TOPICS. Dental Magazine and Oral Topics. Bi-monthly. 12 Swallow St., Piccadilly, London, W. 1, England.

D. RADIOG. & PHOTOG. Dental Radiography and Photography. Three issues annually. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y.

*D. RECORD. Dental Record. Monthly. The Manor House, 1, 3, and 5 Honduras St., London, E. C. 1, England.

D. REFLECTOR. Dental Reflector. Irregular. 1240 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

D. STUDENTS' MAG. Dental Students' Magazine. Monthly. 605 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

D. SURVEY. Dental Survey. Monthly. 508 Essex Bldg., Minneapolis 3, Minn.

DESMOS. Desmos. (Delta Sigma Delta) Quart. J. V. Gentilly, Editor. 724 Rose Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

DETROIT D. BUL. Detroit Dental Bulletin. Monthly. 4421 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ESSEX CO. D. SOC. BUL. Essex County Dental Society Bulletin. (N.J.) Nine issues annually. 15 Grove St., Bloomfield, N. J.

FORT. REV. CHICAGO D. SOC. Fortnightly Review of the Chicago Dental Society. Semi-monthly. 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

FRATER. Frater. (Psi Omega) Quart. 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.

GEORGETOWN D. J. Georgetown Dental Journal. Irregular. Georgetown University, School of Dentistry, 3900 Reservoir Road, N.W., Washington, D. C.

HARVARD D. ALUMNI BUL. Harvard Dental Alumni Bulletin. 188 Longwood Ave., Boston, Mass.

*HAWAII TERRITORIAL D. SOC. Hawaii Territorial Dental Society. Annually. 810 N. Vineyard St., Honolulu 17, T. H.

ILLINOIS D. J. Illinois Dental Journal. Monthly. 6355 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

ILLINOIS D. SOC. TR. Illinois State Dental Society Transactions. Annually. 634 Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

*INDIAN D. REV. Indian Dental Review. Irregular. 121 Esplanade Road, Fort Bombay 1, India.

---

*Published in English, outside the U. S.

INDIANAPOLIS D. SOC. BUL. Indianapolis Dental Society Bulletin. Eight issues annually. 400 Bankers Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

IOWA D. BUL. Iowa Dental Bulletin. Bimonthly. 639 Insurance Bldg., Des Moines 9, Ia.

*IVORY CROSS. Ivory Cross. Quart. 1948. 67 Welbeck St., London, W. 1, England.

*J. ALL-INDIA D. A. Journal of the All-India Dental Association. Quart. 12/1 Esplanade East, Calcutta, India.

J. AM. COL. DEN. Journal of the American College of Dentists. Quart. 350 Post St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

J. A. D. A. Journal of the American Dental Association. Monthly. 222 E. Superior St., Chicago 11, Ill.

J. AM. D. HYGIENISTS' A. Journal of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. Quart. 1735 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

J. ARKANSAS D. A. Journal of the Arkansas State Dental Association. Quart. 1948. Conway, Arkansas. (Name changed June 1948, to Arkansas Dental Journal.)

J. CALIFORNIA D. A. Journal of the California State Dental Association. Bimonthly. 450 Sutter St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

*J. CANAD. D. A. Journal of the Canadian Dental Association. Monthly. 211 Huron St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

J. COLORADO D. A. Journal of the Colorado State Dental Association. Quart. 724 Republic Bldg., Denver, Colo.

*J. D. A. SOUTH AFRICA. Journal of the Dental Association of South Africa (Official). Monthly. P. O. Box 3094, Cape Town, S.A.

J. D. EDUC. Journal of Dental Education. Quart. Medical Center, Third and Parnassus, San Francisco 22, Calif.

J. D. MED. Journal of Dental Medicine. Quart. Allen N. Arvins, Editor. 4 East 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.

J. D. RES. Journal of Dental Research. Bimonthly. College of Dentistry, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio.

J. DEN. CHILDREN. Journal of Dentistry for Children. Quart. American Society of Dentistry for Children, 14615 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.

*J. DEN. W. CHINA UNION UNIV. Journal of Dentistry, West China Union University. Quart. 1948. Chengtu, China. (Name changed, June, 1948, to West China Dental Journal.)

J. DIST. COLUMBIA D. SOC. Journal of the District of Columbia Dental Society. Quart. 1835 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

J. FLORIDA D. SOC. Journal of the Florida State Dental Society. Monthly. W. T. Ewing, Jr., 322 E. Central Ave., Orlando, Fla.

J. GEORGIA D. A. Journal of the Georgia Dental Association. Quart. 6 Washington Block, Macon, Ga.

J. HOUSTON DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Houston District Dental Society. Monthly. 709 Medical Arts Bldg., Houston, Tex.

J. INDIANA D. A. Journal of the Indiana State Dental Association. Monthly. 225 Cooper Bldg., Fort Wayne, Ind.

J. KANSAS CITY DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Kansas City District Dental Society. Monthly. 6708 W. 83rd St., Overland Park, Kans.

J. KANSAS D. A. Journal of the Kansas State Dental Association. Quart. 861 Brotherhood Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

J. KENTUCKY D. A. Journal of the Kentucky State Dental Association. Quart. 1949. Dr. Joe Jones, Editor. Dawson Springs, Ky.

J. LOUISIANA D. SOC. Journal of the Louisiana State Dental Society. Quart. 407 Medical Arts Bldg., Shreveport 45, La.

---

*Published in English, outside the U. S.

J. MICHIGAN D. SOC. Journal of the Michigan State Dental Society. Monthly. 1514 Olds Tower, Lansing 8, Mich.

J. MISSISSIPPI D. SOC. Journal of the Mississippi State Dental Society. Irregular. Dr. Charles H. Nash, Editor. Box 858, McComb, Miss.

J. MISSOURI D. A. Journal of the Missouri State Dental Association. Monthly. Dr. B. Bates Hamilton, 1107 Bryant Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

J. NEBRASKA D. A. Journal of the Nebraska State Dental Association. Quart. Dr. F. A. Pierson, Secretary and Bus. Manager. 1112 Federal Security Bldg., Lincoln 8, Neb.

J. NEW JERSEY D. SOC. Journal of the New Jersey State Dental Society. 5 issues annually. 20 W. Ninth St., Bayonne, N. J.

J. OHIO D. A. Journal of the Ohio State Dental Association. Quart. 185 E. State St., Columbus, Ohio.

*J. ONTARIO D. A. Journal of the Ontario Dental Association. Monthly. 86 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

J. ORAL SURG. Journal of Oral Surgery. Quart. American Dental Association, 222 E. Superior St., Chicago 11, Ill.

J. OREGON D. A. Journal of the Oregon State Dental Association. Ten issues annually. 1015 Selling Bldg., Portland, Ore. (Name changed, Oct. 1949, to Oregon State Dental Journal.)

J. PERIODONT. Journal of Periodontology. Quart. 112 W. Michigan Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

*J. PHILIPPINE D. A. Journal of the Philippine Dental Association. Monthly. 216 Villonco Bldg., Quezon Blvd., Manila, P. I.

J. SAN ANTONIO DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the San Antonio District Dental Society. Monthly. 419 W. Myrtle St., San Antonio, Tex.

J. SOUTH. CALIFORNIA D. A. Journal of the Southern California State Dental Association. Monthly. 903 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

J. TENNESSEE D. A. Journal of the Tennessee State Dental Association. Quart. 902 Bennie-Dillon Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

J. WISCONSIN D. SOC. Journal of the Wisconsin State Dental Society. Monthly. 1233 Bankers Bldg., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

*McGILL D. REV. McGill Dental Review. Irregular. 1949. P. O. Box 523, Montreal, Canada.

MEDENTIAN. Medentian. Eight issues annually. 1949. 24 High St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MINNEAP. DIST. D. J. Minneapolis District Dental Journal. Quart. 805 Physicians and Surgeons Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

MODERN DEN. Modern Dentistry. Quart. 2911 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

*MOUTH MIRROR. Mouth Mirror. Quart. 30 Tavistock Square, London, W. C. 1, England. (Ceased publication, upon amalgamation of the three dental societies in England.)

NEW ENGLAND D. J. New England Dental Journal. Quart. 227 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

NEW MEXICO D. J. New Mexico Dental Journal. Quart. 1949. Ralph R. Lopez, Editor. Santa Fe, N. M.

NEW YORK D. HYG. QUART. New York State Dental Hygiene Quarterly. Quart. Emily C. Albanese, Bus. Manager. 422 E. 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

NEW YORK D. J. New York State Dental Journal. Ten issues annually. 93-01 241st St., Bellerose 6, N. Y.

NEW YORK J. DEN. New York Journal of Dentistry. Ten issues annually. 654 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

NEW YORK UNIV. J. DEN. New York University Journal of Dentistry. Quart. 100 Washington Square East, New York 3, N. Y.

---

*Published in English, outside the U. S.

*NEW ZEALAND D. J. New Zealand Dental Journal. Quart. Box 521, Dunedin, New Zealand.

NORTH-WEST DEN. North-West Dentistry. Quart. 2642 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

NORTHWEST. UNIV. BUL. Northwestern University Bulletin. Semi-annual. 311 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

ODONT. BUL. (WEST. PENNSYLVANIA). Odontological Bulletin of Western Pennsylvania. Ten issues annually. 206-207 Jenkins Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

*ORAL HEALTH. Oral Health. Monthly. 9 Duke St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

ORAL HYG. Oral Hygiene. Monthly. 1005 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

ORAL SURG., ORAL MED. & ORAL PATH. Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology. Monthly. 1180 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

OREGON D. J. Oregon State Dental Journal. Ten issues annually. 1949. 308 Selling Bldg., Portland 5, Ore. (Name changed, Oct. 1949, from Journal of the Oregon State Dental Society.)

OUTLOOK AND BUL. SOUTH. D. SOC. (N.J.) Outlook and Bulletin of the Southern Dental Society of New Jersey. Nine issues annually. 632 Federal St., Camden 3, N.J.

PENN D. J. Penn Dental Journal. Five issues annually. Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute. 40th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA D. J. Pennsylvania Dental Journal. Nine issues annually. Ray Cobaugh, Bus. Manager. 217 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

**PROC. AM. A. D. EXAMINERS. Proceedings of the American Association of Dental Examiners. Annually. 1949. Carl A. Bumstead, Secretary, Lincoln, Neb.

PROC. AM. A. D. SCHOOLS. Proceedings of the American Association of Dental Schools. Annually. 1949. University of Minnesota, School of Dentistry. Minneapolis, Minn.

PROC. CONG. D. EDUC. AND LICENSURE. Proceedings of the Congress of Dental Education and Licensure. Annually. American Dental Association. 222 E. Superior St., Chicago 11, Ill.

*PROC. ROY. SOC. MED., SEC. ODONT. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Odontology. Irregular. Longmans Green & Co., Ltd., 39 Paternoster Row, London, England.

*QUEENSLAND D. J. Queensland Dental Journal. Monthly. H. W. Russell, Editor. Bowman House, Adelaide St., Brisbane, Australia.

*S. AFRICAN D. J. South African Dental Journal. Monthly. P. O. Box 921, Pretoria, South Africa.

S. CAROLINA D. J. South Carolina Dental Journal. Monthly. Dr. J. M. Christian, Editor and Bus. Manager, Woodside Bldg., Greenville, S. C.

TEMPLE D. REV. Temple Dental Review. Quart. Temple University, School of Dentistry, Philadelphia, Pa.

TEXAS D. J. Texas Dental Journal. Monthly. 310 North Ervay St., (Baptist Bldg.) Dallas 1, Tex.

TUFTS D. OUTLOOK. Tufts Dental Outlook. Quart. Tufts College, Dental School, 136 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.

*U.C.H.D.J. U. C. H. Dental Journal. Irregular. Dental Dept., U. C. H., Great Portland St., London W. 1, England.

WASHINGTON D. J. Washington State Dental Journal. Nine issues annually. 230 Cobb Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

WASHINGTON UNIV. D. J. Washington University Dental Journal. Quart. 4559 Scott Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

---

*Published in English, outside the U. S.
**1948 issue received too late for inclusion in Index to Dental Literature, 1948-1949.

*W. CHINA D. J. West China Dental Journal. 1948, 1949. West China Union University, Chengtu 2, Szechwan, China. (Name changed in 1948 from J. W. China Union University.)

W. VIRGINIA D. J. West Virginia Dental Journal. Quart. c/o C. L. Kennedy, 318 Ferry St., Montgomery, West Va.

---

*Published in English, outside the U. S.

THE INDEX

An Alphabetical Author and Subject Index to Dental Literature Published in the English Language for the Years 1948-1949.

This Index is arranged alphabetically according to author and subject entries. When the subject matter is such as to justify more detailed classification, sub-headings have been added. In compiling this subject index, headings were selected in accordance with the nomenclature in current usage. To simplify the use of the Index, adequate cross-references are included.

The Index includes original articles, editorials, some reprints and abstracts, and an extensive obituary coverage.

For each article, the inclusive pages are entered. If a discussion of a paper is published, the paging of the discussion is entered with the article. If corrections were published later they are also listed with the article. When an article has appeared in more than one publication, the journal in which it was printed originally is listed first, with other publications following in alphabetical sequence. Appearance of the word "also" in a series of journal listings indicates reprint, in whole or part, of the article. "Also" is omitted in listing series of Obituaries, and Book Reviews, since entries, although dealing with the same subject matter, are not identical.

A list of the subject headings that have been added or changed since the 1945-1947 volume of the Index has been placed in a special section.

A

ABARY-MURILLO, J. Public health dentistry in the Philippines. J. Philippine D. A. 2:16-18 Aug. 1949.
ABELOFF, A. J. Our 1949 President. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 35:8 Jan. 1949.
ABELSON, J. H. Case of hypersensitivity to sodium fluoride in a dentist. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:6 Oct. 15, 1948.
ABERRANT TEETH: See Teeth--impacted; See also Extraction--impacted teeth
ABRAHAM, J. W. Address of the President--Montreal Dental Club. J. Canad. D. A. 14:616-618 Dec. 1948.
ABRAHAMS, L. C. Compendium. J. D. A. South Africa 3:504-509 Dec. 1948.
Evaluation of culture media for root canal examination. J. D. A. South Africa 3:156-159 Apr. 1948.
First permanent molar. J. D. A. South Africa 3:220-225 June 1948.
Phosphorus poisoning. J. D. A. South Africa 3:62-65 Feb. 1948.
Report on the Official Journal of the Dental Association of South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 3: 32-36 Jan. 1948.
Shovel-shaped incisors in the Cape Malays. J. D. A. South Africa 4:7-13 Jan. 1949.
ABRAMSON, A. S. Anesthetics in oral surgery. D. Survey 25:1135-1140 Aug. 1949.
Unerupted upper left bicuspid--case report. D. Survey 24:343-345 Mar. 1948.
ABRAMSON, H. A., et al. Psychodynamics and the allergic patient. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 71: 767 July 1949; J. Oral Surg. 7:177 Apr. 1949; New York D. J. 15:482 Oct. 1949; North-West Den. 28:198 July 1949; Texas D. J. 67:206 May 1949.
ABRASION: See Erosion and abrasion
hardness tests: See Erosion and abrasion
ABREU, B. E.; ANDERSON, H. H. and MURAYAMA, FUMIKO. Pharmacology and experimental therapeutics: a survey for 1941-1946. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 36:364-365 Mar. 1948.
ABSCESS
Bourgoyne, J. R. Dental abscesses. Indian D. Rev. 18:206-210 Aug. 1949.
Clausen, E. E. Effect of sepsis on pre-molars. Brit. D. J. 84:171 Apr. 16, 1948.
alveolar: See also Granulomas and granulomatous areas
Bourgoyne, J. R. and Quinn, J. H. Periapical abscess. J. Oral Surg. 7:320-334 Oct. 1949.
Johnson, C. W. and Banks, S. O. Isolation of a bacillus anthracis-like organism from a periapical abscess. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:229-230 Feb. 1949.
Moule, A. W. Acute infections arising from the teeth. D. Digest 55:404-409 Sept. 1949. Reprint
Susman, H. S. Retaining abscessed traumatized pyorrhetic molar. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:7-9 May 1949.
Taylor, R. S. Alveolar abscess. D. Gaz. 15:396-401 Apr. 1949.
brain: See Brain abscess
parodontal: See Abscess--periodontal
pericoronal: See also Pericoronitis
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 70:491-499 May 1948.
Shuen-chin, Wang. Pericoronal infection and eruption time of third molar in Chinese people. W. China D. J. 3:24-27 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
periodontal
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 70:491-499 May 1948.
Winter, G. R. Parodontal abscess. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:628-629 May 1949.
ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL: See Children's dentistry--appointments during school hours
ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Teeth--absence; See also Anodontia
ABSORPTION
of roots and bone: See Bone--resorption; See also Roots--resorption
of teeth-internal: See Teeth--resorption
ABUTMENTS: See Bridgework--abutments
ACKERMAN, A. A. and FIELD, H. J. Early removal of unerupted third molar. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:47-48 Apr. 1949.
ACKERMAN, L. V. and REGATO, J. A. DEL. Cancer: diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:403 Apr. 1948.
ACKERMAN, S. B. and BEAN, I. R. Dentist and malpractice. J. Missouri D. A. 28:94-97 Mar. 1948. Reprint
ACROMEGALY
Harris, C. L. Case of leontiasis ossea. Brit. D. J. 84:193-194 May 7, 1948.
ACRYLIC RESINS
See also Bridgework--; Denture bases--; Inlays--; Obturators and similar appliances--; Teeth, Artificial--acrylic resin; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Prosthetic procedures, i. e. Ear--; Eyes--; Nose--prosthesis; Resins
Barory, N. C. Acrylics as impression material for the retention of full lower dentures. J. All-India D. A. 21:120-122 July-Aug. 1949.
Brodsky, R. H. Rapid polymerization of acrylic at room or body temperature. D. Digest 54:210-212 May 1948.
Self-curing filling plastic. D. Items Interest 71: 475-482 May 1949.
Coleman, G. A. Present status of acrylics for operative application. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:269-273 Oct. 1949.
Deck, R. F. Use of gold and acrylic resin in combination. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 8-16, 1948.
Deverell, A. C. Polymerization of acrylic resins. D. Record 69:17-19 Jan. 1949.
Ferguson, G. W.; Paffenbarger, G. C. and Schoonover, I. C. Deficiencies of tinfoil substitutes in the processing of acrylic resin. J.A.D.A. 38:573-586 May 1949.
Fletcher, J. R. New direct acrylics in restorative dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 26:12-14 Jan. 1949.
Herlands, R. E. Acrylic resins--a round table discussion. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 3:6-7 Mar. 1948.
Horton, Eric. Experimental investigation of internal strains in polymerised methyl methacrylate as revealed by polarised light. Brit. D. J. 86:133-142 Mar. 18; 176-180 Apr. 1, 1949.
Jacoby, J. D. Removable clip-on anterior acrylic appliances. D. Digest 54:114-117 Mar. 1948.
Johnson, Wesley and Matthews, Ernest. Fatigue studies on some dental resins. Brit. D. J. 86: 252-253 May 20, 1949.
Stress studies in acrylic resins. Brit. D. J. 85: 245-249 Dec. 3, 1948.
Knapp, R. M. Restorative acrylic resins. J. Nebraska D. A. 25:4-6 Sept. 1948.
Leader, S. A. Acrylic crazing: its significance, prevention and treatment. Brit. D. J. 87:205-207 Oct. 21, 1949.
Levey, L. D. Simplified method for fabricating acrylic orthodontic retainers and appliances. J.A.D.A. 39:617-618 Nov. 1949.

ACRYLIC RESINS (cont.)

Lilyquist, Rodney. Acrylic splints for athletes: transparent slip casings for the teeth as a protection from blows. J.A.D.A. 36:109-110 Jan. 1948.

Messinger, T. F. Acrylic resins--their properties, uses and limitations in restorative dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 28:7-13, 32 Dec. 1949.

Mollin, A. D. The use of self-curing acrylic resin as a cementing medium. D. Survey 25:1784-1787 Dec. 1949.

Nealey, E. T., III. Direct acrylic restorations. Tufts D. Outlook 23:29-34 Dec. 1949.

Nye, Yau-Yung. Review of plastics in dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 1:20-22 Mar. 1948.

Schwartz, J. R. Plastics--with special emphasis on the use of acrylics in the construction of jacket crowns, bridgework and partial dentures. D. Items Interest 70:335-342 Apr.; 442-456 May; 1009-1013 Oct.; 1147-1158 Nov.; 1223-1230 Dec. 1948; 71:52-59 Jan.; 236-251 Mar.; 526-536 May; 624-638 June; 736-748 July; 854-866 Aug. 1949.

Skinner, E. W. Acrylic resins: an appraisal of their use in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 39:261-268 Sept. 1949.

Trapozzano, V. R.; Grant, F. C. and Spitz, E. B. Acrylic cranioplasty. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:815-826 Sept. 1948.

Weiss, Benjamin. Acrylic splints and inclined planes in orthodontic therapy. Angle Orthodont. 19:119-127 Apr. 1949.

fillings

Kendrick, W. C. Direct acrylic fillings. J. D. A. South Africa 27:141-142 May 1949.

Leader, S. A. Direct acrylic fillings. Brit. D. J. 84:214-215 May 21, 1948.

Lefkowitz, William; Seelig, Alexander and Zachinsky, Leo. Pulp response to a self-curing acrylic filling material. New York D. J. 15: 376-386 Aug.-Sept. 1949.

Rivera, I. V. Direct acrylic restorations. Tufts D. Outlook 21:16-20 June 1948.

Spaull, Laurence. Use of acrylic resin as a filling material. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 59-70, 1948.

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Arnott, A. J. and Ritchie, C. H. Cervicofacial actinomycosis. Austral. J. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 123-129, 1948; also Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:252-257 Feb. 1949.

Kaufman, I. Three diseases related to the mouth. S. African D. J. 23:136-138 Mar. 1949.

Robinson, H. B. G. and Ennever, John. Etiology and diagnosis of actinomycosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:850-858 Sept. 1948.

Rosh, Rieva and Seldin, H. M. Actinomycosis: treatment of five cases. J. Oral Surg. 6:93-105 Apr. 1948.

Thompson, E. L., Sr. Report of two cases of cervicofacial actinomycosis. J. Florida D. Soc. 19: 5-7 Aug. 1948.

Villa, V. G. Actinomycosis in a human jaw: preliminary report of a case. J. Philippine D. A. 1:5-7, 20 July 1948.

ACTINOTHERAPY: See Ultraviolet ray therapy

ADAIR, W. G. Sketch of Lucy Hobbs Taylor, D. D.S. J. Ohio D. A. 23:89-91 May 1949.

ADAMANTINOMA

Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 70:251-263 Mar. 1948.

Brandon, S. A. Adamantinoma of the left maxillary area: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:252-256 July 1949.

Karim, A. Some observations on cysts, adamantinomata and osteomyelitis of the jaws among the population in Malaya. Brit. D. J. 87:118-120 disc. 123-124 Sept. 2, 1949.

Leveque, Anthony and Daniel, S. R. Adamantinoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:338-339 Oct. 1949.

Schaefer, J. E. Adamantinoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:252-254 July 1948.

Wass, S. H. Melanotic adamantinoma of the mandible in a child aged 5 months. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 41:281-283 May 1948.

ADAMANTINOMATA: See Adamantinoma

ADAMANTOBLASTOMA

Braunstein, Edward. Case report of an extraosseous adamantinoblastoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:726-728 June 1949.

ADAMS, C. P. Diagnostic mirrors. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 57-59, 1948; also D. Record 68:197-199 Aug.-Sept. 1948.

Interpretation of the effects produced by intermaxillary traction in Class II, Div. I, malocclusion. D. Record 68:201-202 Aug.-Sept. 1948.

ADAMS, DOROTHY-JANE. Retiring President's report--(Dental Hygienists Assn., New York). New York D. Hyg. Quart. 19:5-7 Aug.-Sept. 1949.

ADAMS, F. L. Habits which affect the teeth and structures of the oral cavity. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:13-14 Dec. 1949.

ADAMS, J. W. Cephalometric studies on the form of the human mandible. Angle Orthodont. 18:8 Jan.-Apr. 1948.

ADAMS, P. E. Consents to the presentation of his name as nominee for President-elect of A. D. A. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:7-8 Feb. 1948.

Evaluating A. D. A. membership. New York D. J. 15:466-475 Oct. 1949.

New President-elect of American Dental Association. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:966-967 portrait Nov. 1948.

Portrait. New England D. J. 2:16 Oct. 1949.

President-elect, 1948-1949--American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 37:462 portrait Oct. 1948; New England D. J. 1:15 portrait 14 Oct. 1948.

President, 1949-1950--American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 39:597 portrait Nov. 1949.

ADAMSON, K. T. Occipital anchorage. The Prodigal son of orthodontics. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 257-264, 1948.

Space retainers. Austral. J. Den. 52:147-155 May 1948.

ADDELSTON, H. K. Modified cast gold inlay for deciduous teeth. Alpha Omegan 43:20-21, 69 Apr. 1949.

Planning dental treatment for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:5-10 Jan. 1948.

Psychosomatic dentistry for children. J. D. Med. 4: 88-95 disc. 95-97 Oct. 1949.

ADDISON, P. I. Application of mucostatic principles to full denture construction. J. Ontario D. A. 23: 11-18 Jan. 1948.

ADDRESSES, dental: See Specific organizations addressed

ADELMAN, A. B. and SARNOFF, JACOB. Prognathism: case report of surgical reduction. D. Digest 54:12-17 Jan. 1948.

ADENOCARCINOMA

Cook, T. J. Adenocarcinoma with metastasis to the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:780-781 June 1949.

ADENOMA

Leiter, Jacob. Three case reports. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1539-1542 Dec. 1949.

Malignant mucous cell adenoma--surgery and radium. New York D. J. 14:171-172 Mar. 1948.

ADLER, PETER. Critical account of Grunberg's method of symmetroscopy. D. Items Interest 70:433-441 May 1948.
Teeth and denture in a pituitary dwarf. D. Record 69:235-241 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
and GAL, I. Fluoroscopic control of puncturing the gasserian ganglion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:573-574 June 1948.
and GERGELY, LEWIS. Mandibular cyst associated with a retained tooth. Ann. Den. 7:56-62 June 1948.
and SIMON, M. Contribution to the problem of allergy to local anesthetics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1029-1036 Aug. 1949.
and STRAUB, J. Fluoride saturation rate of human enamel. J. D. Res. 28:310-312 June 1949.
and URI, J. Some by-effects of procaine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:201-207 Feb. 1949.
WENT, I. and KESZTYUS, L. Immunization experiments with procaine-azoprotein. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1140-1147 Sept. 1949.
ADLERSBERG, DAVID. Newer advances in sprue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1109-1118 Dec. 1948.
ADSORPTION
Rohrbach, G. J. Adsorption of P32 by bone, dentin and enamel. Penn D. J. 52:9-10 Mar. 1949.
ADVERTISING, dental
See also Ethics, dental; Publicity--dental
About advertisers and advertising. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:17-18 Sept. 1949.
Advertising and the caries problem. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 8:126-127 Dec. 1949.
A. D. A. releases advertising and exhibit standards. J.A.D.A. 36:202 Feb. 1948.
California--here we come. (Ed.) New York D. J. 14:189-190 Mar. 1948.
Campbell, J. M. Early advertisements. D. Items Interest 71:1229-1244 Dec. 1949.
Hollister, J. J. Advertising and exhibit standards of the American Dental Association. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 36-44 disc. 45, 1948.
MacNeill, J. K. Case for dental advertising. Oral Hyg. 38:750-753 May 1948.
Morrey, L. W. Advertisers take advantage of experimental status of ammoniated dentifrices. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:202-203 Aug. 1949.
New dentifrices. (Ed.) North-West Den. 28:213-214 Oct. 1949.
Newspaper advertisements are not display signs, says Texas court. J.A.D.A. 36:232 Feb. 1948.
No professional help needed. (Ed.) North-West Den. 28:212 Oct. 1949.
Non-therapeutic, cleansing mouthwashes may be advertised. J.A.D.A. 38:666 May 1949.
Right hand knoweth not what the left hand is doing. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19:20-21 Nov. 1949.
Rules (Component groups, Texas State Dental Society). J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 8:2 Aug. 1949.
Statement concerning A. D. A. in "Vitaliner" advertisement has no basis in fact. J.A.D.A. 38:771 June 1949.
Trade journal calls ad for toothpaste misleading. J.A.D.A. 39:360 Sept. 1949.
Winkler, H. P. It pays to educate. Oral Hyg. 38:215-217 Feb. 1948.
AERODONTIA: See Altitude and aviation--dental conditions
AESTHETICS: See Esthetics, dental
AFONSKY, D. Cancer of the mouth. W. China D. J. 3:4-8 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
Case of aplastic anemia. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:16-19 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
Case of hemorrhagic periostitis. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:7-12 Jan.-Feb. 1948.
Case of scleroderma. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:3-6 Jan.-Feb. 1948; also Ann. Den. 7:52-55 June 1948.
Case of syphilitic osteoperiostitis. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:9-11 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
Complications following mandibular block anesthesia. W. China D. J. 3:6-7 Jan.-Mar. 1949.
Fibrosarcoma of the upper gum. W. China D. J. 3:4-5 Apr.-June 1949.
Incidence of dental caries among the students of Changsha, Hunan, China. W. China D. J. 4:9-20 Oct.-Dec. 1949.
Leucoplakia as a precancerous lesion. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:9-11 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
Neurosyphilis in dentistry. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:3-8 May-June 1948.
Oral aspect of Addison's disease. Ann. Den. 7:47-49 June 1948.
Oral manifestations in 75 cases of vitamin B complex deficiency. W. China D. J. 4:3-13 July-Sept. 1949.
Some of the effects of periapical infection of the deciduous teeth. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:7-12 Jan.-Feb. 1948.
Trigeminal nerve--applied neurology and symptomatology of face pain and lesions involving the trigeminal nerve. W. China D. J. 3:29-46 Apr.-June 1949.
Uremic stomatitis. W. China D. J. 3:12-14 July-Sept. 1948.
AGATE, J. N., et al. Industrial fluorosis: A study of the hazard to man and animals near Fort William, Scotland. (A report to the Fluorosis Committee.) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:747 Dec. 1949.
AGLOSSIA
Eskew, H. A. and Shepard, E. E. Congenital aglossia. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:116-119 Feb. 1949.
AGNEW, R. G. Caries control through impregnation of the tooth surfaces. W. China D. J. 4:3-8 Oct.-Dec. 1949.
Critical review of the Aisenberg theory of periodontal pocket formation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1075-1079 Aug. 1949.
AGRANULOCYTIC ANGINA: See Granulocytopenia
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Granulocytopenia
AHMED, R. Bust unveiled. J. All-India D. A. 21:89-92 May-June 1949.
Calcutta Dental College and Hospital. J. D. Educ. 13:44-45 Nov. 1948.
"Father of modern dentistry in India." N. N. Bery. Indian D. Rev. 18:21-22, 26 Jan. 1949.
Fellowship in Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:282 Aug. 1949.
Life of dedication. Indian D. Rev. 18:17 Jan. 1949.
AIR FORCE DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry--military and naval
AIR PRESSURE
See also Altitude and aviation--dental conditions
Medical contraindications to air travel. Oral Hyg. 39:1188-1191 Aug. 1949.
AIRD, F. A. Some interesting and unusual cases. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 106-111, 1948.
AIRY, W. J. R. Vitallium. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 617-624, 1948.
AISENBERG, A. D. and AISENBERG, M. S. New concept of pocket formation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1047-1055 Nov. 1948.
AISENBERG, M. S. Tissues and changes involved in orthodontic tooth movements. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:854-859 Oct. 1948.
and AISENBERG, A. D. New concept of pocket formation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path.

AISENBERG, M. S. and AISENBERG, A. D. (cont.)
1:1047-1055 Nov. 1948.
AITCHISON, JAS. University of Glasgow, School of Dental Surgery. J. D. Educ. 14:54-55 Nov. 1949.
AITKEN, H. N. Investigation into the pathology of dental caries. New Zealand D. J. 45:75-96 Apr. 1949.
AKEL, F. Method of treating fractures of the horizontal ramus of the edentulous or partly edentulous mandible. New Zealand D. J. 44:119-122 Apr. 1948.
ALABAMA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Looking back three score years. 20th Annual Meeting of the Alabama Dental Association, Mobile, Alabama, April 9, 1889. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:10-14 July 1948.
ALBINSON, R. N. What is mucostatics? D. Survey 24: 967-970 July 1948.
ALBRECHT, W. A. Climate, soil and health. I. Climatic soil pattern and food composition. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:199-205 Feb. 1948.
Climate, soil and health. II. Managing health via the soil. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:206-214 Feb. 1948.
National pattern of tooth troubles points to pattern of soil fertility. J. Missouri D. A. 28:195-201 June 1948.
ALBUM, M. M. Dental care in cerebral palsy. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:349-351 Dec. 1949.
ALCOHOL
with local anesthetics: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local
ALDECOA, C. P. Treatise on balanced occlusion. J. Philippine D. A. 1:17-19 Mar. 1948.
ALDECOA, E. R. Abolition of the practical part of the dental board examination is justified. J. Philippine D. A. 1:7-10 Feb. 1948.
March of dentistry in the Philippines. Alpha Omegan 42:96-97 June 1948.
ALDRICH, F. R. Columbus Dental Library. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 7:9 May 1949.
Resume of the National Health Act in Great Britain. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 7:9, 13-15 Mar. 1949.
ALEXANDER, EDYTHE L. Operating room technique. (Book rev.) New York Univ. J. Den. 8:36 Oct. 1949.
ALEXANDER, G. S. Our influence and opportunities. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:233-234 Jan. 1948.
ALEXANDER, H. L. Drug allergy. Oral Health 38:481-482 July 1948.
ALEXANDER, L. C. and FRANKEL, J. M. Lactobacillus acidophilus count as an aid to caries control. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 26:162-163 Sept. 1949.
ALEXANDER, M. M. Retiring President's address--District of Columbia Dental Society. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 22:20-24 July 1948.
ALFORD, C. E.; HINKEL, E. T., JR.; NACHOD, F. C.; PRIZNAR, M. and TAINTER, M. L. Polishing power of dentifrices: quantitative studies. J. A.D.A. 66:270-277 Mar. 1948.
ALGUS, S. and WALDINGER, H. F. Salivary calculus (case report). New York D. J. 15:344 June-July 1949.
ALL-INDIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Central Dental Health Publicity Bureau. J. All-India D. A. 21:43 Mar.-Apr. 1949.
ALL-INDIA DENTAL CONFERENCE (3rd)
Third All-India Dental Conference 1948. J. All-India D. A. 20:63-91 May-June 1948.
ALL-INDIA DENTAL CONFERENCE (4th)
Desai, V. M. Presidential address. J. All-India D. A. 21:66-72 May-June 1949.
Fourth All-India Dental Conference. J. All-India D. A. 21:65-92 May-June 1949.
Kapadia, S. P. Impressions of the Fourth All-India Dental Conference. Indian D. Rev. 18:118-120 Apr.-May 1949.
Roy, B. C. Inaugural address. J. All-India D. A. 21: 93-94 May-June 1949.
ALLANACH, F. G. Positive retention in full lower dentures. D. Survey 24:1581-1585 Nov. 1948.
ALLEN, A. H. Positive method of rebasing vulcanite dentures. D. Survey 24:183-186 Feb. 1948.
ALLEN, E. A. Removal of fractured needle in mandibular injection. J. D. A. South Africa 3:226-227 June 1948.
ALLEN, E. F. Biographical sketch. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:143-144 May 1949.
ALLEN, HUNTER. Receives high honor. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:10 portrait Oct. 1949.
ALLEN, J. B. Indirect-direct procedures for making gold castings. J. Georgia D. A. 23:21-25 Oct. 1949.
ALLEN, N. E. Simple aid for simple extractions: technic for removing posterior teeth. D. Survey 25:38 Jan. 1949.
ALLEN, R. J. and CADIEUX, R. E. Dentistry and the pathology laboratory. Georgetown D. J. 15:23-25 Mar. 1948.
ALLEN, S. A. Biographical sketch. J. Nebraska D. A. 25: 25-26 Sept. 1948.
ALLEN, W. E. and ASHROW, D. P. Torus mandibularis. Contact Point 28:75-77 Dec. 1949.
ALLEN, W. H. New Dean of Meharry School of Dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:53 Oct. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:218-219 Aug. 1949.
ALLEN, WINIFRED Y. and CAMPBELL, DORIS. Creative nursery center. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38: 797 June 1949.
ALLERGY
Alexander, H. L. Drug allergy. Oral Health 38:481-482 July 1948.
Harkavy, Joseph. Manifestations of allergy in the oral cavity. New York D. J. 14:149-153 Mar. 1948.
Swanson, H. A. Allergic manifestations in the oral mucosa. North-West Den. 28:36-45 Jan. 1949.
Witkin, Morris. Teething rash. S. African D. J. 22: 89-91 Mar. 1948.
cocaine hydrochloride
D'Ombrian, Arthur. Allergic sensitivity to procaine hydrochloride and the hypodermic injection of cocaine hydrochloride: a personal experience. Austral. J. Den. 53:32-34 Jan. 1948.
dentistry
Lipkowitz, S. M. Allergies--dental aspects. Temple D. Rev. 19:9-11, 30 Mar. 1949.
dilantin sodium
Brandon, S. A. Treatment of hypertrophy of the gingival tissue caused by dilantin sodium therapy. J.A.D.A. 37:732-734 Dec. 1948.
Reyes, A. C. Gingival hyperplasia associated with dilantin sodium therapy. J. Philippine D. A. 1:4-10 Aug. 1948.
Stammers, A. F. and Bromley, J. F. Hypertrophy of the gum associated with epanutin therapy. Brit. D.J. 86:10-12 Jan. 7, 1949.
epanutin: See Allergy--dilantin sodium
flat feet
Priester, E. S. Are flat foot and dental diseases allergic reaction? S. African D. J. 23:239-247 May 1949.
orris root
Winter, G. R. Allegic manifestations caused by the use of a dentifrice containing orris root powder. J. Periodont. 19:108 July 1948.
penicillin: See Penicillin--reaction to
procaine hydrochloride
Adler, P. and Simon, M. Contribution to the problem of allergy to local anesthetics. Oral Surg.,

ALLERGY--procaine hydrochloride (cont.)
Adler, P. and Simon, M. (cont.)
Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1029-1036 Aug. 1949.
Adler, P.; Went, L and Kesztyus, L. Immunization experiments with procaine-azoprotein. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1140-1147 Sept. 1949.
Charter, W. V.; Schlack, C. A. and Ware, R. L. Study of Novocain (procaine) sensitivity among Navy dental officers. J. D. Res. 28:337-347 Aug. 1949.
sulfa drugs: See Sulfonamides--reaction to
ALLGOOD, J. H. Practical method for taking lower paste impressions. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:14-16 Oct. 1948.
ALLISON, IRA. In Pica Land. J. Missouri D. A. 29:245-247 July 1949.
Trace elements and their importance to man. J. Missouri D. A. 29:119-123 Apr. 1949.
ALLOTT, FRANK. Problem of child management in dental practice. D. Record 69:150-163 June 1949.
ALLOYS
See also Amalgam; Gold; Metallurgy, dental; Platinum; Stainlees steel and chrome alloys
Krolik, P. P. Platinum and porcelain technic for restorative dentistry. D. Survey 25:1621-1624 Nov. 1949.
Lane, J. R. Survey of dental alloys. J.A.D.A. 39: 414-437 Oct. 1949.
ALMANSI, R. J. Psychosomatics in dentistry. J. D. Med. 4:98-103 disc. 103-105, 108 Oct. 1949.
ALPHA OMEGA
Alpha Omega Fraternity presents cephalometric equipment to the dental faculty. J. Ontario D. A. 25:646-647 Oct. 1948.
Dedicate Alpha Omega Biological Laboratories at Brandeis University. Alpha Omegan 43:183-184 Dec. 1949.
ALSTAD, K. S. Subacute bacterial endocarditis. New Zealand D. J. 44:36-38 Jan. 1948.
ALSTADT, W. R. Elected to the American Dental Association Council on Legislation. Arkansas D. J. 20:6 portrait Dec. 1949.
ALTITUDE AND AVIATION
Medical contraindications to air travel. Oral Hyg. 39:1508-1511 Oct. 1949. Abstract
dental conditions
Dimas-Arutl, F. M. Aviation dentistry, special precautions are necessary to combat effects of air pressure. D. Survey 25:357 Mar. 1949.
Farone, S. Toothache at high altitude. Penn D. J. 52:13-14, 26 Oct. 1948.
Harvey, Warren. Investigation and survey of malocclusion and ear symptoms, with particular reference to otitic barotrauma (pain in ears due to change in altitude). Brit. D. J. 85:219-225 Nov. 19; 249-255 Dec. 3, 1948.
McCann, C. F. Root canal therapy for flying personnel. J. Endodontia 3:50-53 Oct. 1948.
ALUMINUM DENTURE BASES: See Denture bases--aluminum
ALVAREZ, JULIOR. Nasopalatine injection. D. Rems Interest 70:819-820 Aug. 1948.
ALVAREZ, W. C. Puzzling functional syndromes. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:7-8, 26 Dec. 15, 1949.
ALVEOLAGIA: See Extraction--dry socket
ALVEOLAR ABSCESS: See Abscess-alveolar
ALVEOLAR PROCESS
Duncanson, L. E. Protrusions on the alveoli. D. Survey 25:1793 Dec. 1949.
Glickman, Irving. Experimental basis for the "bone factor" concept in periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 20:7-22 Jan. 1949.
structure and resorption: See also Bone--resorption
Glickman, Stanley. Adaptability of alveolar bone. Tufts D. Outlook 22:20-22 Nov. 1948.
Goldman, H. M. Alveolar bone in health and disease possibilities of reattachment. J. D. Med. 3:30-31 Apr. 1948.
ALVEOLECTOMY
Breslin, W. W. Alveolectomy to create space for dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 638-639 Dec. 1949.
Calhoun, J. J. Immediate denture construction. Method calls for alveolectomy following removal of anterior teeth. D. Survey 25:1447-1451 Oct. 1949.
Carreon, G. A. Alveolectomy and surgical exposure of abutment teeth in bridgework. J. Philippine D. A. 1:11-12 Aug. 1948.
Dawborn, R. K. Immediate denture service--gum-faced technique with partial alveolectomy. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 152-161, 1948.
Everson, Stewart. Postextraction alveolectomy and alveolectomy for immediate dentures. D. Digest 54:503-505 Nov. 1948.
Molt, F. F. Surgical preparation of the mouth. J. Oral Surg. 7:20-29 Jan. 1949.
Sealey, V. T. Septal alveolectomy. Austral. J. Den. 52:25-29 Jan. 1948.
Thompson, E. C. Removal of all teeth and alveolectomy coincidental with cerebral accident. J. Oral Surg. 6:81-82 Jan. 1948.
Tuckfield, W. J. and Sealey, V. T. Immediate denture construction with septal alveolectomy. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 248-255, 1948.
AMALGAM
Massler, Maury and Frankel, J. M. Banded-amalgam-crown. J. Den. Children. 16:1-3 4th quart. 1949.
Scharfenberg, R. F. Copper amalgam does not belong in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 16:1-4 2nd quart. 1949.
fillings
Alloy fillings consume greatest single share of dentists' time. D. Survey 25:1643-1645 Nov.1949.
Betlach, F. V. Alloy restoration of distal cavities of cuspids. North-West Den. 28:99 Apr. 1949.
Brennan, W. J. Amalgam. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:3-8 May 1948.
Brown, W. E., Jr. Mechanical basis for the preparation of Class II cavities for amalgam fillings in deciduous molars. J.A.D.A. 38:417-423 Apr. 1949.
Cannon, C. C. Amalgam manipulation. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:9-12, 23 June 15, 1948.
Cuentro-Roces, Trinidad. Amalgam versus gold inlay. J. Philippine D. A. 1:20-22 Aug. 1948.
Esnard, J. M. Amalgam restorations. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:24-25 Jan. 1948.
Harris, Robert. Amalgam restorations (clinical approach to amalgam technique). Austral. J. Den. 53:329-333 Nov. 1949.
Healey, H. J. and Phillips, R. W. Clinical study of amalgam failures. J. D. Res. 28:439-446 Oct. 1949.
Leatherman, G. H. Amalgam restoration. Brit. D. J. 85:275-278 Dec. 17, 1948.
Levy, Clement. Reverse technique for inserting a cement lining under an amalgam filling. Brit. D. J. 87:186-187 Oct. 7, 1949.
Link, W. A. Meeting the operative demand of today with a standardized amalgam technic. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:7-11 Jan. 2, 1949; also J. Florida D. Soc. 20:20-25 June 1949.
Miller, C. C. Clinical management of amalgam. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:7-15, 30 Jan. 1948; also J. Kansas City Dist D. Soc. 24:17-23 Mar.; 18-21 Apr. 1948; Queensland D. J. 1:413-424 June 1948.

AMALGAM--fillings (cont.)
Miller, E. C. (cont.)
Clinical manipulation of silver amalgam. J. Colorado D. A. 27:6-12 Mar. 1949.
Clinical procedures which affect amalgam restorations. North-West Den. 27:173-180 Oct. 1948.
Modern concept of amalgam manipulation. Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:5-10, 25 Oct. 15, 1949.
Park, K. B. Symposium on dental amalgam. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:15-17 Oct. 1949.
Robinson, H. M. and Bereston, E. S. Contact dermatitis due to the mercury of amalgam dental fillings. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:10-11 July 1949. Abstract
Simon, W. J. Amalgam restorations. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:7-21 Oct. 1949.
Solomon, A. L. Amalgam: the first 50 years. Georgetown D. J. 15:8-11 Mar. 1948.
Whisler, P. M. Amalgam insertion. D. Students' Mag. 26:18-21 May 1948.
Wickham, N. E. Fewer but better amalgams. New Zealand D. J. 44:95-97 Apr. 1948.
Willman, Warren. Manipulation of amalgam. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:62-73 disc. 74-78, 135-142 Aug. 1948.
Youngs, R. S. Do you have time for amalgams? D. Survey 25:363-365 Mar. 1949.
physical properties
Effects of contamination of amalgam with moisture. J.A.D.A. 37:239-240 Aug. 1948.
Lee, Richard. Effects of mercury on dental alloy. Contact Point 27:108-111 Jan. 1949.
Morrey, L. W. Moisture injures alloy fillings: stop palming amalgam. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:82 July 1949.
Mosteller, J. H. Evaluation of the fine cut silver alloys. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:11-12 Oct. 1949.
Phillips, R. W. Compressive strength of amalgam as related to time. J. D. Res. 28:348-355 Aug. 1949.
and Swartz, Marjorie L. Mercury analysis of one hundred amalgam restorations. J. D. Res. 28:569-572 Dec. 1949.
Smith, E. A. Particle size of dental amalgam alloys. Brit. D. J. 86:34-36 Jan. 21, 1949.
Strader, K. H. Amalgam alloy: its heat treatment, flow, mercury content and distribution of dimensional change. J.A.D.A. 38:602-608 May 1949.
Taylor, N. O.; Sweeney, W. T.; Mahler, D. B. and Dinger, E. J. Effects of variable factors on crushing strengths of dental amalgams. J. D. Res. 28:228-241 June 1949.
AMBULANCE, dental: See Clinics--dental, traveling
AMELOBLASTOMA
See also Adamantinoma
Ivy, R. H. Unusual case of ameloblastoma of mandible. Resection followed by restoration of continuity by iliac bone graft. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1074-1082 Nov. 1948.
Villa, V. G. Ameloblastoma: report of a case. J. Philippine D. A. 1:6-10 Sept. 1948.
AMELOBLASTS: See Teeth--hypoplasia
AMENT, PHILIP. Relaxation of excitable patients with hypnosis. J. D. Med. 3:70-77 July 1948; also D. Digest 54:402-405 Sept. 1948.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DENTAL MEDICINE
Blass, J. L. Annual report of retiring president. J. D. Med. 4:70-71 July 1949.
Sorrin, Sidney. Retiring president's address. J. D. Med. 3:51-52 July 1948.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ORAL PATHOLOGY
Robinson, H. B. G. (Compiled by) Proceedings of the Second Annual Meeting, Chicago, February 8, 1948. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:578-586 June 1948.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDODONTICS
By-laws of American Academy of Pedodontics. J. Den. Children 15:18-24, 2nd quart. 1948.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Synopsis of annual Post Graduate Seminar for 1949. J. Periodont. 20:146-147 Oct. 1949.
necrology reports
In memoriam. J. Periodont. 20:63 Apr. 1949.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
Gies, W. J. Historical review. J. Am. Col. Den. 15: 103-106 Sept. 1948.
Symposium on dental caries by the AAAS Subsection on Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 37:379-443 Oct. 1948.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
Birkbeck, T. M. Report of representatives on National Board of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 180-183, 1949.
Bunker, H. L. Report of Constitution and By-laws Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 33-36, 113, 1949.
Fitzgibbon, D. J. Report of the Legislative Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 42-43 disc. 44-56, 1949.
Lane, Vere. Report of Foreign Colleges Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 37-39, 1949.
Seminar. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 80-112 disc. 129-151, 1949.
Steinmiller, G. C. Report of Committee on Dental Examining Board's Survey. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 41-42, 1949.
Taggart, C. I. Report of Research on Examinations Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 62-64 report 161, 1949.
Tylicki, B. M. Standardization of dental laws. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 29-33, 1949.
Vaughn, J. J. Report of the president. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 12-25 report on 114-115, 1949.
necrology reports
Todd, R. I. Report of Necrology Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 60, 1949.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL SCHOOLS
Boling, L. R. Review of report on recruiting, preparing and improving dental teachers. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:167-172 disc. 172-180, 1949.
Committee reports. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:52-87, 1949.
Constitution and By-laws. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:227-232, 1949.
Federal-aid to dental education approved in principle by Schools' Association. J.A.D.A. 39:217-218 Aug. 1949.
Peterson, Shailer. Report on progress of aptitude testing program. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:180-183 disc. 184-187, 1949.
Report of Committee on Teaching. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:135-167, 1949.
Rinehart, R. J. President's address. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:26-44 disc. 191-192, 1949.
Remarks (at dinner meeting). J. D. Educ. 14:48-49 Nov. 1949.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ENDODONTISTS
Grossman, L. I. New official publication of the American Association of Endodontists. J. Endodontia 3:45-46 July 1948.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS
Anderson, Hamish. Visit to the convention of the American Association of Orthodontists. D. Record 69:275-278 Oct. 1949.
Columbus meeting of 1948. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 34:527-529 June 1948.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS (cont.)
Jones, E. G. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:625-630 report 683 Aug. 1948.
New York meeting of the American Association of Orthodontists. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 457-466 June 1949.
Porter, L. J. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:567-583 Aug. 1949.
Your American Association. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:331-341 May 1949.
Prize essay contest. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:948 Dec. 1949.
Report of the Committee on Education to the Board of Directors, American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:524-526 June 1948.
Report of Research Committee. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:780-781 Sept. 1948.
necrology reports
Fairbank, L. C. Report of the Necrology Committee for 1948. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:684-687 Aug. 1948.
In memoriam. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:470 June 1949.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTS
Active membership list, 1949. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:32-41 Aug. 1949.
Annual meeting. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:15-35 Nov. 1948.
Associate membership list, 1949. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:42-43 Aug. 1949.
Do you think there should be an American Association of Public Health Dentists? (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:13-14 Feb. 1948.
Joint meeting of Council on Dental Health, American Dental Association, and Liaison Committee, American Association of Public Health Dentists. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:14-16 Feb. 1949.
Leonard, R. C. Preliminary report of the Committee on Constitution and By-laws. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:29-32 comment 32-33 Aug. 1948.
Minutes of the Executive Council meeting, 1949. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:31-36 May 1949.
Nevitt, G. A. Report of the Liaison Committee between the American Public Health Association, Dental Section, and the American Association of Public Health Dentists. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:28 Aug. 1949.
Proposed revision of Constitution and By-laws. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:17-27 Nov. 1949.
Quarterly question--Do you favor broadening the active membership of the AAPHD to include all bona fide public health dentists? If not, do you favor changing the name of the organization to one more truly descriptive of its present active membership? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:15-19 Feb. 1948.
Report of the Committee for the Advisory Board of Dental Specialties. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:29 Aug. 1949.
Report of the Committee on Health and Visual Education. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:30 Aug. 1949.
Report of the Committee on Training and Educational Qualifications. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:17-25 Aug. 1949.
Smiley, R. D. Report of the Liaison Committee to the Council on Dental Health of the A. D. A., June 24, 1949. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:28-29 Aug. 1949.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORAL PATHOLOGY
American Board of Oral Pathology. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:407-409 Apr. 1949.
Board of Oral Pathology organized by Academy. J. A.D.A. 38:125 Jan. 1949.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORAL SURGERY
American Board of Oral Surgery. (Ed.) North-West Den. 28:49-50, 54 Jan. 1949.
Miller, H. C. American Board of Oral Surgery. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 38-40, 1948.
Oral Surgery Board. New England D. J. 2:64 Oct. 1949.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHODONTICS
DeVries, B. G. American Board of Orthodontics. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 41-44, 1948.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDODONTICS
By-laws of American Board of Pedodontics. J. Den. Children 15:25-27, 2nd quart. 1948.
Easlick, K. A. American Board of Pedodontics. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 45-47, 1948.
Ireland, R. L. Requirements for certification by the American Board of Pedodontics. J.A.D.A. 38: 114-115 Jan. 1949.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Leonard, H. J. Of periodontology. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 48-50, 1948.
Requirements for certification by the American Board of Periodontology. J.A.D.A. 38:110-114 Jan. 1949.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PROSTHODONTICS
Hardy, I. R. American Board of Prosthodontics. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 51-53, 1948.
Requirements for certification by the American Board of Prosthodontics. J.A.D.A. 38:107-109 Jan. 1949.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY
Braun, Mrs. Fred A. Colorado division of the American Cancer Society. J. Colorado D. A. 28:17-18 Dec. 1949.
Lay service for cancer patients. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 20:110 Nov. 1949.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS
Archer, W. H., Jr. Report of the Committee on Hospital Dental Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:35-39 Mar. 1949.
Davenport, S. E., Jr. Report of the Committee on Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:23-26 Mar. 1948.
Fleming, W. C. Report of the Committee on Dental Student Recruitment. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:121-125 Sept. 1948.
Gurley, J. E. Report of the Committee on Journalism. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:128-132 Sept. 1948.
Houghton, F. J. Report of the mid-winter meeting of the New York and New Jersey sections of the College. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:44-45 Mar. 1949.
Jarvis, H. C. Report of the Committee on Relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:26-29 Mar.; 133-136 Sept. 1948.
Lyons, Harry. Report of the Committee on Education. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:125-128 Sept. 1948.
Main, L. R. Presidential address. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:91-94 Sept. 1948.
Mallett, S. P. Report of the Committee on Dental Student Recruitment. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:21-23 Mar. 1948.
Round-table discussion--twenty-second annual convocation. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:69-88 June 1948.
Sloman, E. G. Reports of the Socio-Economics Committee. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:29-38 Mar.; 136-138 Sept. 1948.
Swinehart, E. W. Inaugural address. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:95-102 Sept. 1948.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS (cont.)
Swinehart, E. W. (cont.)
Presidential address. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:81-86 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Report of the Committee on Certification of Specialists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:20-21 Mar.; 111-121 Sept. 1948.
Tanchester, David. Report from the New York Section of the College. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:43-44 Mar. 1949.
Wright, W. H. Inaugural address. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:87-92 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Report of the Committee on Prosthetic Dental Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:132-133 Sept. 1948.
necrology reports
Report of the Committee on Necrology. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:38-39 Mar. 1949.
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION
Amendments to Article XI, Certification Board. D. Asst. 17:224 Oct.-Nov. 1948.
Hadley, S. L. Report of the Certification Board to the Third House of Delegates of the American Dental Assistants' Association. D. Asst. 18: 232 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
Leach, Sadie M. Report of the 24th annual meeting, 1948. D. Asst. 17:203-209 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Report of the 25th annual meeting, 1949. D. Asst. 18:214-220 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
Lynum, Louise. Reaping dividends through the A. D. A. A. Iowa D. Bul. 35:219-220 Dec. 1949.
McConnell, Katie. President's address--San Francisco, California Oct. 17, 1949. D. Asst. 18: 212-213 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
Proposed amendments to the ADAA By-laws. D. Asst. 18:220-223 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Board of Trustees, committees, councils, House of Delegates, etc., will be found as sub-headings under this general listing
A. D. A. adopts resolution on National Committee of Dentists. Iowa D. Bul. 34:183-185 Oct. 1948.
A. D. A. budget. Texas D. J. 66:127 Apr. 1948.
A. D. A. releases advertising and exhibit standards. J.A.D.A. 36:202 Feb. 1948.
A. D. A. special committee organized. J.A.D.A. 37: 603 Nov. 1948.
Foster, C. S. American Dental Association. (Ed.) North-West Den. 27:55 Jan. 1948.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Association activities of vital interest to state societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 57-61 disc. 61-62, 1948.
Minges, C. E. Moment of decision: the American Dental Association. Iowa D. Bul. 34:41-43 Apr. 1948.
Report. New York J. Den. 19:58-61 Feb. 1949.
On being a member of the A. D. A. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:358-359 Dec. 1949.
Preparation of manuscripts for meetings and publications of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 38:634-637 May 1949.
Program of the American Dental Association. J.A.D. A. 38:512-513 Apr. 1949.
Washburn, H. B. American Dental Association. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 8-14, 1948.
Report to House of Delegates, 1948. J.A.D.A. 37: 505-510 Nov. 1948.
annual meetings
A. D. A. at Chicago. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 18:329-332 Nov. 1948.
A. D. A. holds 89th session: revises administration to meet increasing load. J.A.D.A. 37:468-470 Oct. 1948.
A. D. A. meeting a whopper. Illinois D. J. 17:417-418 Oct. 1948.
Bird's eye view--House of Delegates meeting. Illinois D. J. 17:428-437 Oct. 1948.
Ninetieth annual session attendance reached 10,822. J.A.D.A. 39:735 Dec. 1949.
Ninetieth annual session of the Association: October 17-20, 1949. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:459-460 Oct. 1949.
Scientific exhibits rated by committee of judges. J. A.D.A. 39:731 Dec. 1949.
Board of Trustees
Board of Trustees. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 66:45-46 Feb. 1948.
Board of Trustees approve information program; act on variety of issues (Feb. 1949). J.A.D.A. 38:383-386 Mar. 1949.
Board of Trustees holds annual midwinter meeting in Chicago February 5 to 8. J.A.D.A.36:335-337 Mar. 1948.
Dalgleish, R. C. A commentary. J. California D. A. 24:48-50 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
Trustee's report. J. South. California D. A. 15: 35-39 May 1948.
Moen, O. H. Report of the Trustee of the American Dental Association to the Michigan State Dental Society. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:140-144 Aug. 1949.
Report of the Trustee of the American Dental Association to the Wisconsin State Dental Society, March 31, 1948. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:104-106 May 1948.
Report of the Trustee of the American Dental Association to the Wisconsin State Dental Society, April 20, 1949. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:127-131, 140 July 1949.
Report of Fifth District Trustee. Bul. Virginia D. A. 26:17-20 Feb. 1949.
Special Committee to study National Dentists' Committee. J.A.D.A. 36:339 Mar. 1948.
Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics
Distribution of dentists in the United States. J.A.D. A. 37:237-239 Aug. 1948; 39:489-492 Oct. 1949.
Moen, B. D. Prospectus. J.A.D.A. 39:366-367 Sept. 1949.
Bureau of Library and Indexing Service
First A. D. A. Conference on Library and Indexing held. J.A.D.A. 39:211 Aug. 1949.
Fisher, Adele. Questionnaire on the Black Classification for Dental Literature. J. D. Educ. 14: 30-31 Nov. 1949.
Garrison, Eli. New reproduction techniques for an indexing service (Flexoprinting). J. D. Educ. 14:35 Nov. 1949.
Gurley, J. E. Scope and objectives of the conference. J. D. Educ. 14:15-17 Nov. 1949.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Conclusions on the first Conference on Dental Library, Indexing and Nomenclature Problems. J. D. Educ. 14:45-47 Nov. 1949.
Hlavac, H. Conference on Library, Indexing and Nomenclature. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:32-33 Oct. 1949.
Journal Forum: Conference on Dental Library, Indexing and Nomenclature Problems. J. D. Educ. 14:14-47 Nov. 1949.
Mann, Martha Ann. Index to Dental Literature. J.A. D.A. 39:622-623 Nov. 1949.
Operation of the present Indexing Service. J. D. Educ. 14:31-35 Nov. 1949.
Nabor, Madelene Marshall. Increasing the scope of service of the Index to Dental Literature. J. D. Educ. 14:35-38 Nov.1949.
Palmer, Margaret Gayley. Development of a union catalog of dental library holdings. J. D. Educ. 14:23-29 Nov. 1949.
Robinson, Ida Marian. Problems in dental nomenclature. J. D. Educ. 14:38-44 Nov. 1949.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (cont.)
Bureau Library & Index. Serv. (cont.)
Washburn, D. A. Dental school libraries and the American Dental Association Library. J. D. Educ. 14:17-23 Nov. 1949.
code of ethics
Decision on ethics. J.A.D.A. 37:605 Nov. 1948.
Committee on Dental Economics: See Amer. Den. Assn.--Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics
Constitution and By-laws
Constitution and By-laws of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 37:52-79 July 1948; 38: 325-327 Mar. 1949.
Fortier, N. H. Effect of the revised Constitution and By-laws of the American Dental Association on the constituent and component societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 8-12 disc. 12-14, 1948.
Ogle, Willard. Administration of the Association under the revised By-laws. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 6-8 disc. 12-14, 1948.
Phillips, P. T. Proposed revision of the Constitution and By-laws. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 2-6 disc. 12-14, 1948.
Council on Dental Education
Blayney, J. R. Future of specialties in dentistry from the standpoint of the Council on Dental Education. Texas D. J. 66:7-10 Jan. 1948.
Correction of report on foreign credentials. J.A.D. A. 36:229 Feb. 1948.
Council on Dental Education acts on accreditation. J.A.D.A. 36:337-338 Mar. 1948.
Council on Dental Education approves six dental schools. Illinois D. J. 17:218 May 1948.
Council on Dental Education reviews federal aid proposals--checks suggested definition of role of dental hygienists. J. Missouri D. A. 29:359 Oct. 1949.
Council on Dental Education takes far reaching actions. J.A.D.A. 38:388 Mar. 1949.
Educational programs of dental schools. J.A.D.A. 39:619-620 Nov. 1949.
Horner, H. H. Council on Dental Education. New York J. D. 14:318-324 June-July 1948.
Jackson, Wilbert. Brief resume of Council activities since last session of the House of Delegates. (Report to Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners.) Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 163-166 disc. 167-179, 1949.
Peterson, Shailer. Initial list of hospital dental internships and residencies approved by the Council. J.A.D.A. 38:139-142 Jan. 1949.
Report of Committee on Survey of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. J.A.D.A. 36:495-500 June 1948.
Report of Council on Dental Education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:45-51, 1949.
Council on Dental Health
Council on Dental Health to aid in developing priorities for child health care. J.A.D.A. 39:212-213 Aug. 1949.
Gruebbel, A. O. Proposed dental health solution and A. D. A. program. Illinois D. J. 17:117-121, 128 Mar. 1948.
Holy cow. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 15:12-13 June 1948.
Joint meeting of Council on Dental Health, American Dental Association, and Liaison Committee, American Association of Public Health Dentists. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:14-16 Feb. 1949.
Kramer, L. R. Council on Dental Health of the American Dental Association and Public Relations. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:14-18 Nov. 1949; also J. Missouri D. A. 29:394-397 Nov. 1949.
Morrey, L. W. Activities of the Council on Dental Health. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:327-328 Mar. 1948.
Council on Dental Research
Additions to list of certified dental materials. J.A.D. A. 39:79 July; 489 Oct. 1949.
Effects of contamination of amalgam with moisture. J.A.D.A. 37:239-240 Aug. 1948.
Information available on resinous filling materials. J.A.D.A. 37:369 Sept. 1948.
List of certified dental materials revised to October 31, 1947. J.A.D.A. 36:224-229 Feb. 1948.
List of certified dental materials revised to November 1, 1948. J.A.D.A. 38:358-363 Mar. 1949.
More data necessary for judgment of resinous filling materials. J.A.D.A. 38:149 Jan. 1949.
Revised list of certified inlay casting gold alloys. J.A.D.A. 37:444-445 Oct. 1948.
Council on Dental Therapeutics
Acceptance lists--abrasives. J.A.D.A. 37:115 July 1948.
Acceptance lists--ammonia derivatives. J.A.D.A. 39:752 Dec. 1949.
Acceptance lists--ammonium compounds. J.A.D.A. 38:450 Apr.; 767 June; 39:245 Aug.; 751 Dec. 1949.
Acceptance lists--astringents; hemostatics and vasoconstrictors. J.A.D.A. 36:501 June; 37:115 July; 700 Dec. 1948; 38:450 Apr.; 767 June 1949.
Acceptance lists--barbiturates. J.A.D.A. 39:244 Aug. 1949.
Acceptance lists--Bufferin. J.A.D.A. 39:495 Oct. 1949.
Acceptance lists--calcium compounds. J.A.D.A. 37: 452 Oct. 1948.
Acceptance lists--fluorides. J.A.D.A. 36:95-96 Jan.; 37:247 Aug. 1948; 38:146 Jan.; 644 May; 39:245 Aug. 1949.
Acceptance lists--general anesthetics. J.A.D.A. 37: 452 Oct. 1948.
Acceptance lists--local anesthetics. J.A.D.A. 37:113-115 July; 247 Aug.; 452 Oct.; 701 Dec. 1948; 38: 271 Feb.; 450 Apr.; 643-644 May; 39:78 July; 243-244, 244-245 Aug.; 495 Oct.; 751 Dec. 1949.
Acceptance lists--mercury preparations. J.A.D.A. 39:78 July 1949.
Acceptance lists--mucilaginous substances. J.A.D. A. 37:452 Oct. 1948.
Acceptance lists--penicillin. J.A.D.A. 36:95 Jan.; 500-501 June; 37:114-115 July; 247 Aug.; 701 Dec. 1948; 38:270-271 Feb.; 450 Apr.; 644 May; 767 June; 39:78 July; 245 Aug.; 495 Oct.; 751 Dec. 1949.
Acceptance lists--phenolic compounds. J.A.D.A. 36: 501 June; 37:452 Oct. 1948; 38:767 June 1949.
Acceptance lists--sulfonamides. J.A.D.A. 39:495 Oct. 1949.
Acceptance lists--Veegum. J.A.D.A. 39:495-496 Oct. 1949.
Acceptance lists--vitamins. J.A.D.A. 37:701 Dec. 1948; 38:271 Feb. 1949.
Acceptance lists--zinc oxide. J.A.D.A. 38:271 Feb. 1949.
Acceptance lists--zinc peroxide. J.A.D.A. 39:78-79 July 1949.
Accepts products for clinical trial. J.A.D.A. 37:705-706 Dec. 1948; 38:642 May; 39:493 Oct. 1949.
Adopts specification for local anesthetic solutions for injection. J.A.D.A. 38:267-269 Feb. 1949.
Announces acceptance of brands of procaine penicillin G with aluminum monostearate. J.A.D.A.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (cont.)
Council on Dental Therapeutics (cont.)
39:492 Oct. 1949.
Announces acceptance of four percent procaine solutions for limited use in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 37: 113-114 July 1948.
Crowley, Mary C. Disinfection of dental instruments: questions and answers. J.A.D.A. 37: 241-243 Aug. 1948.
Dentifrices: questions and answers. J.A.D.A. 36: 502-504 June 1948.
Finds styptene not acceptable. J.A.D.A. 36:95 Jan. 1948.
Finds Ward's Caustic Paste not acceptable. J.A.D.A. 38:266 Feb. 1949.
"Germicide" vs. "disinfectant". statement of policy. J.A.D.A. 38:269-270 Feb. 1949.
Issues status report on Denta-Flur. J.A.D.A. 38:266-267 Feb. 1949.
Miscellaneous therapeutic applications for sodium fluoride in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 38:762-763 June 1949.
Nomenclature an important issue in Council discussions. J.A.D.A. 38:387 Mar. 1949.
Northrop, P. M. Practical technics in administration of local anesthetic agents: questions and answers. J.A.D.A. 38:365-369 Mar.; 444-448 Apr. 1949.
Opposes new dentifrice promotion. J.A.D.A. 39:224 Aug. 1949.
Ostrander, F. D. Drug therapy in endodontia: questions and answers. J.A.D.A. 39:238-243 Aug. 1949.
Preliminary comments on dental products. (Amfluor Fluoride Solution; Amfluor Fluoride Tablets; Lozilles; Cal-C-Tose; Sodascorbate Tablets; Fluorine Water; Ideal Pocket Treatment.) J.A.D.A. 38:764-766 June 1949.
Preliminary comments on dental products. (Amion tooth paste; "Eff-Remin" dentifrice special--with sodium fluoride; Lyons tooth paste; Sanoline antiseptic mouthwash.) J.A.D.A. 39:493-495 Oct. 1949.
Preliminary comments on dental products. (Anti-Cay Ammoniated Wafers; Anti-Cay Ammoniated Tooth Powder; Axotal Tablets; DPS Formula 50; Hyseptine Disinfectant; Precay Formula; S. S. White Pulp Devitalizer; S. S. White Nerve Devitalizing Fibre.) J.A.D.A. 39:626-628 Nov. 1949.
Preliminary comments on dental products. (Barsal Tablets; Ideal Devitalized Pulp Treatment; Del Mouth Wash.) J.A.D.A. 39:76-77 July 1949.
Preliminary comments on dental products. (Cetylcide; Calcigen.) J.A.D.A. 37:450-451 Oct. 1948.
Preliminary comments on dental products. (Dayamin Capsules and Liquid; Obtundia Surgical Dressing; Coago Pads; Mu-Sol-Dent; Menax.) J.A.D.A. 36:505-506 June 1948.
Preliminary comments on dental products. (Dentammo-NH4 Brand Ammonia Liberating Tooth Powder; Dentrix Dental Cream, Tooth Powder and Mouth Rinse; Pyroxide Ammoniated Tooth Paste.) J.A.D.A. 39:752-753 Dec. 1949.
Preliminary comments on dental products. (Dicaldimin; Dicaldimin with Vitamin C (capsules); Nine-Vitamin capsules--Bonded Brand; Natural Vitamin B Complex tablets--Webster; Ascoromide; ParMeGol; "S. T. 37" Antiseptic solution; Oraclenz Coagulant; Penicillin in Dental Cartridges--R. B. Waite; Sterile Isotonic Solution of Sodium Chloride--R. B. Waite.) J.A.D.A. 37:702-705 Dec. 1948.
Preliminary comments on dental products. (Mandresen; Topithesia; Stuart Therapeutic B Complex, C; Panodynes.) J.A.D.A. 38:264-265 Feb. 1949.
Preliminary comments on dental products. ("Ohio" Periodontal Insufflator; Postolene; StomAseptine; Powdalator.) J.A.D.A. 36:331-332 Mar. 1948.
Preliminary comments on dental products. (Ostabs Ammonium mouth wash tablets; Buffalo Dental Prophylaxis Paste; Oral Calscorbate.) J. A.D.A. 37:116 July 1948.
Preliminary comments on dental products. (Scorutone Tablets; Sed-a-dent; Amion Tooth Powder; Glyco-Thymoline; Flordent; "Mann" Topical Anesthetics.) J.A.D.A. 38:144-146 Jan. 1949.
Preliminary comments on dental products. (Topiclot; Trisol; Amosan Powder; Carodyne; Faintex.) J.A.D.A. 39:368-370 Sept. 1949.
Preliminary comments on dental products. (Vi-Daylin; Crosby Balanced Formula Vitamins and Minerals; Tucidor; Topi-Fluor Therapy Kit; Gelu-Cillin Combination Dental Package.) J.A.D.A. 38:448-449 Apr. 1949.
Preliminary comments on dental products. (ViViBx formula 19 tooth paste; CeDeFlor tablets (Haack's C D F); Enziflur lozenges; Dr. Barben's Gingisol; Lorakon Collutory.) J.A.D.A. 37:588-589 Nov. 1948.
Preliminary comments on dental products. (Waite's Topical Paste; Impregnol 1-2-3 (Bell-Craig Limited); Vipeptolac (formerly Provisate); Flurosol (Bell-Craig Limited); Penicillin Troches--Dental, R. B. Waite; Dee Flurea Wafers; Bi-On Tooth powder and mouth rinse; dyBaski Tooth Powder and mouth rinse; Strean-Tabs.) J.A.D.A. 37:245-246 Aug. 1948.
Present status of preparations used in impregnation for caries prophylaxis. J.A.D.A. 38:147-148 Jan.; correction 251-252 Feb. 1949.
Report of the twentieth annual meeting of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 38:760-761 June 1949.
Reports on annual meeting, 1948. J.A.D.A. 36:515-516 June; 37:110-112 July 1948.
Reports on dental poultices. J.A.D.A. 38:370-372 Mar. 1949.
Reports on status of Buckley products. J.A.D.A. 38: 645-647 May 1949.
Reports on status of chlorophyll in dentistry. J.A.D. A. 38:369-370 Mar. 1949.
Reports on status of Cyl-Dent. J.A.D.A. 38:644-645 May 1949.
Reports on status of Fluorossteol--Armour. J.A.D. A. 36:423 Apr.-May 1948.
Reports on status of Pen-Phetamine. J.A.D.A. 39:497 Oct. 1949.
Reports Prophylactol not acceptable. J.A.D.A. 39: 496 Oct. 1949.
Status of Amm-I-Dent Tooth Powder. J.A.D.A. 38: 642-643 May 1949.
Status of dentifrices and mouthwashes which contain dibasic ammonium phosphate and urea. J.A.D.A. 36:504 June 1948.
Status of medicinal zinc peroxide. J.A.D.A. 39:75-76 July 1949.
Therapeutic dentifrice problem. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:135-136 Aug. 1949.

Council on Dental Trade and Laboratory Relations
James, A. G. Accreditations of dental laboratories. J.A.D.A. 39:485 Oct. 1949.

Council on Hospital Dental Service
Sixty hospital dental departments granted certificates of approval. J.A.D.A. 38:647-651 May 1949.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (cont.)
Council on Hospital Dental Service (cont.)
Standards for approval of hospital departments of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 37:367-369 Sept. 1948.
Council on Legislation
A. D. A. opposes creation of health, welfare department. J.A.D.A. 38:380-381 Mar. 1949.
Council on Legislation reorganizes, reviews policies. J.A.D.A. 39:735-736 Dec. 1949.
Flagstad, C. O. A. D. A. withholds endorsement of School Health Service Bill S. 1290. J.A.D.A. 37:117 July 1948.
Comments on statement of the National Committee of Dentists. J.A.D.A. 37:586-588 Nov. 1948.
Statement at the Army Dental Conference, Washington, D. C., August 8 and 9. J.A.D.A. 37:446-448 Oct. 1948.
Statement at hearing on Selective Service Act. J.A.D.A. 37:118-119 July 1948.
Report of recent activities of the Council, and brief digests of new state laws pertaining to dentistry. J.A.D.A. 38:640-641 May 1949.
Testimony on National Health Bill S. 545. J.A.D.A. 36:96-108 Jan. 1948.
Council on Relief
Jacob, L. H. Activities of the Relief Commission. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 55-56 disc. 56-57, 1948.
dues
Belding, P. H. Are A. D. A. dues too high? D. Items Interest 71:882-884 Aug. 1949.
Morrey, L. W. House of Delegates approves recommendation to raise annual dues. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:722-723 Dec. 1949.
history
Chipps, H. D. Past President's Fellowship Club--Mississippi Dental Association. J. Mississippi D. A. 6:10-14 July 1948.
House of Delegates
A. D. A.'s House of Delegates sets Association policies for coming year. J.A.D.A. 37:471-476 Oct. 1948.
Carr, J. G. Should the numerical size of the House of Delegates be reduced? The negative: Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 16-20 disc. 20-22, 1948.
House of Delegates to set Association policy at ninetieth annual session. J.A.D.A. 39:467-468 Oct. 1949.
Morrey, L. W. House of Delegates opposes policies of the National Committee of Dentists. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:457 Oct. 1948.
House of Delegates to consider complete revision of Association By-laws. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:49-50 July 1948.
House of Delegates urges administrative parity for Army Dental Corps. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:584-585 Nov. 1948.
Oregon introduces plan for change in size of A. D. A. House of Delegates. J. Oregon D. A. 18:7-8 Apr. 1949.
Ralston, M. E. Should the numerical size of the House of Delegates be reduced? The affirmative: Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 14-16 disc. 20-22, 1948.
Reducing the size of A. D. A. House of Delegates. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 67:419-420 Oct. 1949.
Judicial Council
Judicial Council--report. J.A.D.A. 39:623-625 Nov. 1949.
Patient, the periodontist and the general practitioner. J.A.D.A. 37:449-450 Oct. 1948.
Private dental office should not be termed a clinic. J.A.D.A. 36:86-87 Jan. 1948.
Report (Dr., D.D.S. and dentist; Inadequate partial dentures). J.A.D.A. 39:74-75 July 1949.
membership
Active members in A. D. A. down one per cent while total membership rises five per cent. J.A.D.A. 39:94-95 July 1949.
Adams, P. E. Evaluating A. D. A. membership. New York D. J. 15:466-475 Oct. 1949.
A. D. A. membership certificate no longer being issued. J.A.D.A. 39:94 July 1949.
A. D. A. student memberships hit record high; twelve schools enlist all dental students. J.A.D.A. 38:781 June 1949.
Life membership problem in the A. D. A. (Ed.) J. Oregon D. A. 18:3-4 May 1949.
Redpath, G. W. OSDA distributes letter to A. D. A. delegates (re. Life Membership). Oregon D. J. 19:7 Oct. 1949.
Total A. D. A. membership now over 70,000. J. Missouri D. A. 28:92-93 Mar. 1948.
Military Affairs Committee
Curren, R. T. Military Affairs Committee. Illinois D. J. 17:443-444, 445 Oct. 1948.
Why a Military Affairs Committee? Illinois D. J. 17:72-73, 81 Feb. 1948.
necrology reports
Deaths. J.A.D.A. 36:124-125 Jan.; 246-247 Feb.; 372-373 Mar.; 541-543 June; 37:123-125 July; 252-253 Aug.; 373 Sept.; 498-499 Oct.; 619-621 Nov.; 746-748 Dec. 1948; 38:157-158 Jan.; 284-287 Feb.; 410-411 Mar.; 690-691 May; 811-813 June; 39:119-122 July; 256 Aug.; 380-381 Sept.; 505-507 Oct.; 634-635 Nov.; 764-765 Dec. 1949.
AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION
Jeffreys, Margaret H. Highlights from history of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:86-87 Oct. 1948.
McCarthy, Mabel C. Presidential address--a tribute to Dr. Alfred Civilian Fones. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:75-86 Oct. 1948.
Stoll, Frances A. President's address--Progress in 1949. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:91-94 Oct. 1949.
AMERICAN DENTAL LABORATORIES INSTITUTE
Dental laboratory groups undertake consolidation. J.A.D.A. 38:394 Mar. 1949.
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
American Medical Association. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:954-955 Dec. 1949.
A. M. A. issues twelve-point counter-measure to C. H. I. J.A.D.A. 38:381-382 Mar. 1949.
Ryan, E. J. Silencing of Morris Fishbein. (Ed.) D. Digest 55:370-372 Aug. 1949.
AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION
Gruebbel, A. O. National conference on local health units. J.A.D.A. 36:217 Feb. 1948.
76th annual meeting. J. Ontario D. A. 25:702-704 Nov. 1948.
Southern branch of A.P.H.A. forms dental health section. J.A.D.A. 36:520-521 June 1948.
Zappler, Sylvia E. Role of dentistry in public health, a report on the seventy-seventh annual meeting of the American Public Health Association. J. Den. Children 16:30-35 4th quart. 1949.
AMERICAN RED CROSS
blood bank: See Blood--bank
AMERICAN REGISTRY OF PATHOLOGY: See Army Institute of Pathology
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN
American Society of Dentistry for Children. Arkansas D. J. 20:9 Dec. 1949.
Constitution and By-laws. J. Den. Children 16:16-20 1st quart.; 37-40 4th quart. 1949.
Directory of members. J. Den. Children 15:18 1st quart. 1948.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS AND EX-ODONTISTS
Dalton, V. B. President's address. Bul. Am. Soc. Oral Surgeons p. 11-17 May 1948.
Pell, G. J. President's address. Bul. Am. Soc. Oral Surgeons p. 5-7 May 1948.

AMERICAN WATERWORKS ASSOCIATION
Waterworks group favors fluorination resolution. J.A.D.A. 39:98 July 1949.

AMES, G. Displacement of the temporomandibular cartilage. U.C.H.D.J. 13:88-89 Spring 1949.
White patches in the mouth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:42, 50 Feb. 1949.

AMIES, A. B. P. Biographical notes. New Zealand D. J. 45:194-195 July 1949.
Compound composite odontoma. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:78-79 No. 4, 1949.
Deceptive radiolucent areas in the mandible. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 111-122, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:279-286 Sept. 1948.
Intra-osseous wiring technique for a compound comminuted fracture with bone loss. Austral. J. Den. 54:100-102 Mar. 1948.
University of Melbourne. J. D. Educ. 13:40-41 Nov. 1948.
and DOCKING, A. R. Efficacy of dental and surgical face masks. Austral. J. Den. 52:93-99 Mar. 1948.

AMIES, GERALDINE C. and PARK, SYBIL F. Dental survey in diabetic children. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 318-327, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:233-237 July 1948.

AMINO ACIDS
Goldberg, H. J. V.; Gilda, J. E. and Tishkoff, G. H. Paper partition chromatography: free amino acids in saliva. J. D. Res. 27:493-496 Aug. 1948.

AMLER, M. H. Radioactive phosphate permeability in dentin following the use of medicaments. J. D. Res. 27:635-639 Oct. 1948.

AMMONIA and DENTAL CARIES: See Caries, dental--etiology and control; See also Dentifrices--ammoniated

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS: See Materia medica and therapeutics
Council on Dental Therapeutics reports: See American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics

AMNESIA
Amnesia following dental operation. Modern Den. 15:27-30 Jan. 1948.

AMYLOIDOSIS
Gorlin, Robert and Gottsegen, Robert. Role of the gingival biopsy in secondary amyloid disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:864-866 July 1949.
Selikoff, I. J. and Herschfus, Leon. Gingival biopsy: a new technic for diagnosis of generalized amyloidosis. J.A.D.A. 39:159-164 Aug. 1949.

ANALGESIA
Bloom, R. I. Role of anesthesia in mouth rehabilitation. D. Concepts 1:5-9 Jan. 1949.
Heath, Noel. Anesthesia and analgesia in children's dentistry. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 495-503, 1948.
Rapp, G. W. Pain and analgesia. Bur. 49:42-51 Aug. 1949.
Seevers, M. H. Pharmacology of the newer synthetic analgesics. J. Oral Surg. 7:30-38 Jan. 1949.
ethyl chloride
Tinker, S. R. Analgesia preliminary to local anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 85:56-57 Aug. 6, 1948.
Methadon
Seuffert, D. C. Methadon--a recent advancement in analgesia. Georgetown D. J. 15:10-14 Jan. 1948.
trichlorethylene
Dormer, J. N. S. Auto-administration of trilene in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 85:158-159 Oct. 1, 1948, also Queensland D. J. 2:233-235 Feb. 1949.
Scher, E. A. Trichlorethylene and dental analgesia. D. Digest 54:106-112 Mar. 1948.
Smiedt, N. C. Trilene-air analgesia--trilene, gas and air anaesthesia. J. D. A. South Africa 3:138-140 Apr. 1948.
Walsh, J. P. Note on trichlorethylene in dental practice. New Zealand D. J. 45:38-39 Jan. 1949.
Winer, S. Trilene-air analgesia--trilene, gas and air anaesthesia. J. D. A. South Africa 3:136-138 Apr. 1948.

ANATOMY
Friedman, Robert. Physiological consideration of respiration with special reference to anesthesia. D. Reflector 31:2 Jan. 1948.
Spector, Benjamin. Surgical anatomy of the mouth. S. African D. J. 23:98-99 Feb. 1949.
comparative
Humphrey, R. R. Alteration of chromosome number in salamanders. Medentian. 2:2, 8 Nov. 1949.
comparative, dental
Berner, L. Consideration of the succession of teeth. J. D. A. South Africa 4:14-16 Jan. 1949.
Block, R. J.; Horwitt, M. K. and Bolling, Diana. Comparative protein chemistry. The composition of the proteins of human teeth and fish scales. J. D. Res. 28:518-524 Oct. 1949.
Cawston, F. G. Consideration of the absorption of dental germs. J. D. A. South Africa 3:362 Sept. 1948.
Consideration of the successional theory of teeth. D. Record 68:49-50 Feb. 1948. Reprint
Recent advance in the study of succession of teeth. S. African D. J. 23:84-85 Feb. 1949.
Some observations on comparative dentitions seen in Natal. J. D. A. South Africa 3:14-15 Jan. 1948.
Colyer, Frank. Variations of the teeth of the green monkey in St. Kitts. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 41:845-848 Dec. 1948.
Davies, J. Two cases of macrostomia described with some observations on the incidence of defective development of the mandibular arch in the sheep. Brit. D. J. 86:217-225 May 6, 1949.
Gregory, W. K. Evolution of some orthodontic systems in nature. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:215-234 Mar. 1948.
Hitchin, A. D. Relationship of occlusion and parodontal disease in sheep. D. Record 68:251-254 Nov. 1948.
Hunt, H. R. and Hoppert, C. A. Sex and dental caries in albino rats (Rattus norvegicus). J. D. Res. 27:486-488 Aug. 1948.
Irving, J. T. Enamel formation in the rat's incisor tooth. J. D. A. South Africa 3:294-295 Aug. 1948.
Jones, H. G. Primary dentition in homo sapiens and the search for primitive features. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:111-124 Jan. 1948. Abstract.
Levy, B. M. Growth of mandibular joint in normal mice. J.A.D.A. 36:177-182 Feb. 1948.
Mitchell, D. F. Introductory observations of the periodontium of the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 27:330-335 June 1948.
Pincus, P. Enamel protein in some animals. Brit. D. J. 85:199-200 Nov. 5, 1948.
Rose, Walter. Some notes on the specialised fangs of the "spitting" cobras. South African D. J. 23:437-439 Nov.-Dec. 1949.

ANATOMY (cont.)
comparative, dental (cont.)
Sheingorn, Abe. Evolution of the human dentition. Part II. Georgetown D. J. 15:7-12 May 1948.
Sobel, A. E.; Hanok, Albert; Kirshner, H. A. and Fankuchen, I. Calcification of teeth. II. Comparison of some properties of human and rat teeth. J. D. Res. 28:61-67 Feb. 1949.
Vollbrecht, J. L. 100 years old and still growing teeth. Oral Hyg. 39:1192-1194 Aug. 1949.
dental: See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--anatomy; Histology, dental; Mandible and maxilla; Pulp--anatomy; Teeth--form
Bransby-Zachary, G. M. Sub-masseteric space. Brit. D. J. 84:10-13 Jan. 2, 1948.
Perint, J. Detailed roentgenologic examination of the blood supply in the jaws and teeth by applying radiopaque solutions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:2-20 Jan. 1949.
Pincus, P. Further local factors affecting dental caries: the shape and contents of occlusal grooves. Brit. D. J. 84:25-28 Jan. 16, 1948.
Schour, Isaac. Development and growth of teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:346-354 Apr. 1948.
Scott, J. H. Development and function of the dental follicle. Brit. D. J. 85:193-199 Nov. 5, 1948.
Selmer-Olsen, R. Fixation and stability of the teeth in the jaws with relation to their morphology. D. Record 69:322-334 Dec. 1949.
Seward, T. Dental problems--a solution. Austral. J. Den. 52:103-109 Mar. 1948.
Shapiro, H. H. Anatomic considerations in prosthodontics. Indian D. Rev. 18:201-205 Aug. 1949.
Shapiro, M. M. J. Anatomy and morphology of the tubercle of Carabelli. J. D. A. South Africa 4: 355-362 Sept. 1949.
Taylor, R. M. S. Aborigine and Maori. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:169-177 June 1948.
Villa, V. G. Dentino-enamel cuticle present in adult human teeth. J. D. Res. 28:565-568 Dec. 1949.
head
Shapiro, H. H. Anatomic considerations in prosthodontics. New York D. J. 14:369-375 Aug.-Sept. 1948.

ANCIENT RACES
Taylor, R. M. S. Aborigine and Maori. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:169-177 June 1948.
teeth: See Paleodontology

ANDAY, GEORGE; ORBAN, BALINT and WENTZ, F. M. Histopathologic changes in the gingiva in leukemia. J. Periodont. 20:119-128 Oct. 1949.

ANDERSON, A. N., JR. Determination of the condylar relationship in adults showing varying degrees of periodontosis. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:10-12 Apr. 1949. Abstract

ANDERSON, B. E. Accepts full-time position with U. of W. Dental School faculty. Washington D. J. 17:16 Jan. 1949.

ANDERSON, C. O. Cleft palate case history. Medentian 1:18, 24 Jan. 1949.

ANDERSON, D. J. Hydrogen-ion concentration of the saliva. I. Factors influencing CO_2 content. J. D. Res. 28:72-76 Feb. 1949.
Hydrogen-ion concentration of the saliva. II. The relationship between hydrogen-ion concentration and rate of flow of saliva. J. D. Res. 28:583-588 Dec. 1949.

ANDERSON, G. J. Inlays and fixed bridgework. New England D. J. 1:24-28 Jan.; 20-25 Oct. 1948.

ANDERSON, G. M. Dental service for the indigent as a part of the medical care program of the Department of Health of the State of Maryland. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:128-133 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Information regarding orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:134-140 Feb. 1948.
Practice management. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:131-134 Feb. 1948.
(Revised by) Practical orthodontics. (Book rev.) Martin Dewey. D. Gaz. 15:464 May 1949; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:13, 25 Mar. 15, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:22-23 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39: 363 Sept. 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 22:177-178 Nov. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:34 Jan. 1949.

ANDERSON, HAMISH. Visit to the convention of the American Association of Orthodontists. D. Record 69:275-278 Oct. 1949.

ANDERSON, H. H.; MURAYAMA, FUMIKO and ABREU, B. E. Pharmacology and experimental therapeutics: a survey for 1941-1946. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 36:364-365 Mar. 1948.

ANDERSON, VIRGINIA. Dental hygienist with the occupation forces. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:16-18 Jan. 1948.

ANDERSON, W. A. D. (Edited by) Pathology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:228 Aug. 1949.

ANDREWS, L. H. President's address--Michigan State Dental Society. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:117-122 July 1949.

ANDREWS, N. H. Annual report, 1947-1948--Australian Dental Association. Queensland D. J. 2:23-25 July 1948.
Study of the dental status of male and female personnel who enlisted in the Royal Australian Air Force during the 1939-45 war. Austral. J. Den. 52:12-24 Jan. 1948. Abstract

ANEMIA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth --anemia
Afonsky, D. Case of aplastic anemia. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:16-19 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
pernicious
Brown, Alexander. Glossitis. D. Digest 55:423-429 Sept. 1949. Reprint
Cook, T. J.; Stone, R. E. and Spies, T. D. (Abstracted by) Effect of liver extract and vitamin B_{12} on the mucous membrane lesions of macrocytis anemia. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:16-17 Aug. 1949.

ANESTHESIA
Bregstein, S. J. Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 71: 842-845 Aug. 1949.
Friedman, Robert. Physiological consideration of respiration with special reference to anesthesia. D. Reflector 31:2 Jan. 1948.
Hampson, L. M. Recent advances in anaesthesia. J. Canad. D. A. 15:90-92 Feb. 1949.
Largeman, H. C. Anesthesia. D. Students' Mag. 27: 11-17, 40, 44, 48, 52 June 1949.
Peterson, R. G. Anesthesia in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 7:231-236 July 1949.
accidents during
Jones, C. C. Respiratory emergencies and methods for resuscitation. D. Items Interest 70:1110-1112 Nov. 1948.
Trumper, Max. Along the frontiers of oral surgery. Case report of death from anoxemia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:502-504 May 1948.
for children: See Children's dentistry--anesthesia and anesthetics

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS
Bloom, R. I. Role of anesthesia in mouth rehabilitation. D. Concepts 1:5-9 Jan. 1949.
Carron, Harold. Preanesthetic medication and choice of anesthetic agent. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:16, 20 Oct. 1949. Abstract
Gomez, Q. J. Modern anesthesia in oral surgery. J. Philippine D. A. 2:17-19 Nov. 1949.
Harang, H. L. Selection of an anesthetic for dental

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS (cont.)

Harang, H. L. (cont.)

surgery upon the patient with cardiac disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:412-417 Apr. 1949.

Human, J. U. Difficult anaesthetic patients. J. D. A. South Africa 3:421-423 Oct.1948.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, general

Bodecker, C. F. Some dangers of general anesthesia in operative dentistry. (Ed.) New York D. J. 14:525-526 Nov. 1948.

Bourgoyne, J. R. General anesthesia. D. Items Interest 71:833-841 Aug.; 954-956 Sept.; 1055-1067 Oct.; 1187-1194 Nov.; 1294-1298 Dec. 1949.

Downie, Ewen. Dangers of general anaesthesia in dental practice. S. African D. J. 22:610-616 Nov. 1948.

Feldman, M. H. Essentials of inhalation anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:249-255 Mar. 1948.

Inhalation anesthesia safe for the weakened heart. D. Items Interest 70:867-869 Sept. 1948.

Finlay, J. R. and Ledingham, G. R. Sterility tests on local anesthetic solutions. Contact Point 26:103-107 Jan. 1948.

Gerson, M. Mind presentation of the action of anaesthetics. J. D. A. South Africa 3:296-298 Aug. 1948.

Gorham, A. F. Anesthesia in oral surgery. Outlook and Bul. South D. Soc. (N. J.) 17:120-123 Apr. 1948.

Kaye, Geoffrey. Aspects of general anaesthesia in dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 52:373-380 Nov. 1948.

Kelsten, L. B. Safeguards in general anesthesia for the dental office. D. Items Interest 70:247-250 Mar. 1948.

LaDow, C. S. General anesthesia in dentistry: questions and answers. J.A.D.A. 37:106-110 July 1948.

Lombard, W. A. General anaesthesia in dentistry. J. D. A. South Africa 3:218-219 June 1948.

Marshall, S. V. and Shea, L. T. Current problems and progress in general anaesthesia for dental and oral surgery. D. J. Australia 21:443-451 Nov. 1949.

McConnell, W. S. Note on anaesthesia for apicectomy. D. Record 69:115-116 Apr. 1949.

Seldin, H. M. General anesthesia in office oral surgery. New York D. J. 14:162-167 Mar. 1948.

Role of general anesthesia in the dental office. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1042-1046 Aug. 1949.

Stover, O. H. Present status of dental anesthesia. New York D. J. 14:3-7 Jan. 1948.

Waldron, C. W. General anesthesia in oral surgery and the nurse anesthetist. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 6:65-68 Jan. 1948.

chloroform

Chloroform purified for anesthesia-Mallinckrodt accepted for "Accepted Dental Remedies". J. A.D.A. 37:452 Oct. 1948.

curare: See Curare

cyclopropane

Harang, H. L. Cyclopropane anesthetic, for oral surgery with nasoendotracheal intubation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:569-574 May 1949.

ether

Ether for anesthesia-Mallinckrodt accepted for "Accepted Dental Remedies". J.A.D.A. 37: 452 Oct. 1948.

ethyl chloride

Wang Sung, Stella. Experience with ethyl chloride. W. China D. J. 3:19-22 Jan.-Mar. 1949.

ethylene

Goldman, J. D. Experiments with inhalation anesthetics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1037-1041 Aug. 1949.

intravenous

French, Alistair. After-effects of intravenous anaesthesia. Legal case. Brit. D. J. 86:165-166 Mar. 18, 1949.

Weaver, E. F. Intravenous anesthesia and pentothal sodium. Temple D. Rev. 18:10-11, 24-25 Apr. 1948.

nitrous oxide

Cherry, Harry and Pallin, I. M. Music as a supplement in dental nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. D. Digest 54:455-457 Oct. 1948.

Cohen, B. M. Intravenous anesthesia in the dental office. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1148-1157 Sept. 1949.

Dienstbier, B. Gas anesthesia. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:12-13 May 1948.

Everson, Stewart. Evaluation of nitrous oxide and pentothal sodium anesthesia in the practice of oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:24-32 Jan. 1949.

Feldman, M. H. Plea for high-oxygen inhalation anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1469-1473 Nov. 1949.

Fink, I. J. Nitrous oxide anesthesia in dentistry and oral surgery. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 18:21-23 Jan. 1949.

Goldman, J. D. Experiments with inhalation anesthetics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1037-1041 Aug. 1949.

Gross, P. P. Nitrous oxide and oxygen anesthesia for dental surgery. Indian D. Rev. 18:99-102 Apr.-May 1949.

Hudson, M. P. W. Nitrous oxide and air anaesthesia. D. Gaz. 14:424-430 Apr. 1948.

Langa, Harry. Clinical application of nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia. D. Digest 55:346-350 Aug. 1949.

Matthews, G. W. and Sepanski, Phyllis. Anesthetic problem. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:22-27 July 1948.

Mecca, A. S. Correlation of technique and patient evaluation in successful nitrous oxide-oxygen practice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:271-277 Mar. 1948.

Seybold, J. W. Super-oxygenation in nitrous oxide and oxygen anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 7:55-58 Jan. 1949.

Solomon, M. Pentothal sodium and nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia as a dental office anesthetic. D. Digest 55:449-451 Oct. 1949.

Vize, J. L. Preliminary report on convulsions following nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. D. Digest 54:543 Dec.1948.

Williger, Louis. General anesthesia. A preliminary report on trichlorethylene and ether. A new synergetic agent used with nitrous oxide-oxygen. D. Items Interest 71:1283-1291 Dec. 1949.

Role of oxygen in general anesthesia. Oral Hyg. 38:1570-1572 Oct. 1948.

pentothal sodium: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopental sodium

thiopental sodium

Brandon, S. A. Intravenous pentothal sodium anesthesia in oral surgery and exodontia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:763-765 June 1949.

Bruce, E. A. Complications in the administration of thiopental sodium. J. Oral Surg. 7:292-298 Oct. 1949.

Cohen, B. M. Intravenous anesthesia in the dental

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, general (cont.)
thiopental sodium--Cohen, B. M. (cont.)
office. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1148-1157 Sept. 1949.
Desai, M. N. Sodium pentothal intravenous anesthesia. J. All-India D. A. 21:35-40 Mar.-Apr. 1949.
Duck, Leonard. Some considerations on the use of sodium phenobarbital and sodium pentobarbital and sodium pentothal. Contact Point 26: 109-116, 125 Jan. 1948.
Everson, Stewart. Evaluation of nitrous oxide and pentothal sodium anesthesia in the practice of oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:24-32 Jan. 1949.
Pentothal sodium. D. Items Interest 70:655-661 July 1948.
Thiopental sodium in the practice of oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 38:163-168 Feb. 1949.
Hamilton, G. P. Sodium pentothal anesthesia and it's use in dentistry. Penn D. J. 52:4-6, 17 Dec. 1948.
Millhon on sodium pentothal. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 19:6 Jan. 1948.
Morrey, L. W. Administration of pentothal sodium in general practice. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:196-198 Feb. 1948.
Petrie, Robert. Sodium pentothal and its use in dentistry. Medentian 1:52, 57-62, 64 Mar. 1949.
Roberts, E. P. and Brown, A. M. Pentothal sodium for the ambulatory patient. J.A.D.A. 36:150-154 Feb. 1948.
Schultz, P. E. and Guralnick, W. C. Advances in general anesthesia: pentothal sodium and curare. J.A.D.A. 36:140-149 Feb. 1948.
Schuman, Irving. Hospital exodontia--with pentothal sodium anesthesia. D. Items Interest 71: 585-589 June 1949.
Solomon, M. Pentothal sodium and nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia as a dental office anesthetic. D. Digest 55:449-451 Oct. 1949.
Stanton, C. O. Pentothal sodium intravenous anesthesia in the dental office. Tufts D. Outlook 22:7-12 May 1949.
Weaver, E. F. Intravenous anesthesia and pentothal sodium. Temple D. Rev. 18:10-11, 24-25 Apr. 1948.
Winston, M. R. Pentothal sodium. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:867 July 1949.
Woodward, C. M. Accurately metered method of administering sodium pentothal. D. Digest 54: 547-551 Dec. 1948.
"Bentothal". J. South. California D. A. 15:17-19 Jan. 1948.
trichlorethylene
Schofield, Eric. Trichlorethylene in dental anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 85:281-282 Dec. 17, 1948.
Williger, Louis. General anesthesia. A preliminary report on trichlorethylene and ether. A new synergetic agent used with nitrous oxide-oxygen. D. Items Interest 71:1283-1291 Dec. 1949.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, history
Nevin, Mendel. Sir James Young Simpson. D. Items Interest 70:78-80 Jan. 1948.
Subcutaneous medication. D. Record 68:63-64 Mar. 1948.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, local
See also Needles--broken; Needles--hypodermic
Abramson, A. S. Anesthetics in oral surgery. D. Survey 25:1135-1140 Aug. 1949.
Celliers, F. Local anaesthesia, modification of the "freezing" method. J. D. A. South Africa 4: 283-284 July 1949.
Clement, A. J. Application of injections of absolute alcohol to local anaesthesia in dentistry: a report on ten cases. Brit. D. J. 87:39-41 July 15, 1949.
Council adopts specifications for local anesthetic solutions for injection. J.A.D.A. 38:267-269 Feb. 1949.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Dentalone for A. D. R. J.A.D.A. 38:450 Apr. 1949.
Dental colleges polled on local anesthetic technic. D. Survey 25:368-369 Mar. 1949.
Doubleday, F. N. Local anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 86: 79-83 Feb. 18, 1949.
Ferguson, W. A. Injection without pain. D. Items Interest 70:32-33 Jan. 1948.
Friedman, S. M. Some anatomical features of local anesthesia in dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 2:20-21 Dec. 1949.
Hickey, M. J. Complications in local anesthesia in dental and oral surgery. Indian D. Rev. 18: 139-143 June 1949.
James, A. G. Weather conditions affecting patients' reactions to local anesthetics. J. D. Res. 27: 175-186 Apr. 1948; also J. South. California D. A. 15:19-29 disc. 30-31 Nov. 1948.
Lindsay, Bruce. Applied anatomy in local anaesthesia. Austral. J. Den. 52:110-113 Mar. 1948.
Looby, J. P. and Kirby, C. K. Use of hyaluronidase with local anesthetic agents in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 38:1-4 Jan. 1949.
Lozier, Matthew. Aids for better anesthesia. D. Survey 24:1257-1260 Sept. 1948.
New approach in anesthesia of palatal tissue. D. Digest 54:62-64 Feb. 1948.
Nevin, Mendel. Accessory mandibular foramina. D. Items Interest 70:980-987 Oct. 1948.
Neosupranol, a new vasoconstrictor without the side effects of epinephrine. Modern Den. 16: 3-5 Oct. 1949.
Northrop, P. M. Practical technics in administration of local anesthetic agents: I. questions and answers. J.A.D.A. 38:365-369 Mar.; 444-448 Apr. 1949.
One anesthetic problem solved. Modern Den. 15:23-24 Jan. 1948.
Oringer, M. J. Roles of minimal dosage and vasoconstriction in safety and efficiency of local anesthesia: physiologic effects and technique of administration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1566-1574. Dec. 1949.
Rapp, G. W. Enzymic theory of local anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:327-333 Apr. 1948.
Tainter, M. L. and Winter, Leo. Modern dental local anaesthetics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65: 252-258 Aug. 1948.
Winston, M. R. Local anesthetics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:760-762 June 1949.
block
Afonsky, D. Complications following mandibular block anesthesia. W. China D. J. 3:6-7 Jan.-Mar. 1949.
Corbett, T. R. and Helmore, F. E. Block anaesthesia of the maxillary nerve via the greater palatine foramen. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 137-145, 1948.
Jorgensen, N. B. Measurements for intra-oral block of the maxillary nerve. J. Oral Surg. 6: 1-8 Jan. 1948.
Liwanag, Felipe. Pointers in block anesthesia. J. Philippine D. A. 1:5-9 June 1948.
McIntyre, A. R. Mechanism of nerve-block anesthesia. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:7, 13 Jan. 1948.
Rose, R. P. Mandibular injection. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:191-204 May 1949.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, local (cont.)
block (cont.)
Szerlip, Leonard. Pterygopalatine injection for blocking of the maxillary nerve. J. Oral Surg. 6:135-138 Apr. 1948.
Two problems on mandibular anesthesia. Modern Den. 15:25-27 Jan. 1948.
intra-osseus
Grainger, J. T. Intra-osseous analgesia. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 173-181, 1948; also D. J. Australia 21:53-62 Feb. 1949.
Pulpal anaesthesia by the intra-osseous method. Queensland D. J. 2:129-138 Nov. 1948.
Lindsay, T. B. Control of the young child aided by intra-osseous anaesthesia. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 503-511, 1948.
lidocaine hydrochloride
Bremer, Georg; Ekmanner, Sten; Persson, Herbert and Strandberg, Nils. Xylocaine: a new local anaesthetic. Brit. D. J. 85:278-281 Dec. 17, 1948.
Lazansky, J. P. and Robinson, Leonard. Study of the effectiveness of Xylocaine as a local anesthetic agent in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1286-1297 Oct. 1949.
Lloyd, R. S. and Blythe, J. O., Jr. Clinical experiences with lidocaine as a local anesthetic. J.A.D.A. 39:296-298 Sept. 1949.
Lozier, Matthew. Evaluation of Xylocaine as a new local anesthetic. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1460-1468 Nov. 1949.
Xylocaine: a new dental local anaesthetic. D. Record 68:76-77 Mar. 1948.
novocaine: See --procaine hydrochloride, listed below
procaine hydrochloride
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists products for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 37:113-115 July; 452 Oct.; 701 Dec. 1948; 38:146 Jan.; 271 Feb.; 643-644 May; 39:78 July; 243 Aug.; 495 Oct. 1949.
DeStefano, T. M. Today's research--tomorrow's dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19:19, 22 Oct. 1949.
Everett, F. G. Comparison of depth of anesthesia and toxicity of two and four per cent procaine hydrochloride solution. J. D. Res. 28:204-218 June 1949.
Harang, H. L. New vaso-pressor agent with novocaine for the cardiac patient. J. D. Med. 4:41-43 Apr. 1949; also J. Louisiana D. Soc. 7:3-5 Fall Edition 1949.
Sachs, J. S. Present status of procaine toxicity. J. Oral Surg. 7:312-314 Oct. 1949.
Siggers, Norman. Pulpal anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 85:284-285 Dec. 17, 1948.
Uri, J. and Adler, P. Some by-effects of procaine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:201-207 Feb. 1949.
refrigeration
Howell, S. R.; Schlack, C. A. and Taylor, B. L. Modification of an applicator used in dental anesthesia induced by local regrigeration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:432-441 May 1948.
saligenin
O'Malley, F. E. Saligenin as a local anesthetic in dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 15:14-16 Jan. 1948.
topical
Council lists for A. D. R. --Amylsine-Benzocaine Ointment; Amylsine-Benzocaine Solution. J.A.D.A. 39:751 Dec. 1949.
Council lists Paracain Brand Benzocaine Solution 10% for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 39:244 Aug. 1949.
Council lists Topical Anesthetic--Oradent for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 39:78 July 1949.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Benzocaine Ointment with Oil of Cloves for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 38:146 Jan. 1949.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Benzocaine Solution-Standard for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 37:247 Aug. 1948.
toxicity
Everett, F. G. Comparison of depth of anesthesia and toxicity of two and four per cent procaine hydrochloride solution. J. D. Res. 28:204-218 June 1949.
Shotwell, J. E. Toxic effects following the use of local anesthetic agents. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:730-735 Aug. 1948.
Uri, J. and Adler, P. Some by-effects of procaine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:201-207 Feb. 1949.
Xylocaine: See --lidocaine hydrochloride, listed above
ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics
ANESTHETISTS
education: See Medicine--education
ANEURYSM
Schaefer, J. E. Aneurysm with diffuse infection. D. Digest 55:452-453 Oct. 1949.
ANGELES, FELIX. Dental health service in public schools. J. Philippine D. A. 1:15-17 Apr.-May 1948.
ANGELES, H. R. Different methods of impression taking in full denture construction. J. Philippine D. A. 2:20-24 May 1949.
ANGINA
agranulocytic: See Granulocytopenia
Ludwig's: See Ludwig's angina
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION
See also listings applicable to type of experiment, i.e., Fluorine--intoxication; Poisons and poisoning--metalic, etc.
Antivivisection charge not recognized by Chicago court. J.A.D.A. 36:216 Feb. 1948.
Conlin, J. F. Look at antivivisectionism. New England D. J. 1:29-30 Jan. 1948.
English, J. A. Experimental effects of thiouracil and selenium on the teeth and jaws of dogs. J. D. Res. 28:172-194 Apr. 1949.
Hearst Publishing Company sued by medical researchers. J.A.D.A. 39:359-360 Sept. 1949.
Irving, J. T. Action of fluorine upon the calcification of the dentin in rats with low calcium rickets. J. D. Res. 28:17-25 Feb. 1949.
Kalnins, Viktors and Berzins-Raimonds, Anna. Changes in tooth and bone tissue produced by placing caps upon the incisors of rodents. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:219-233 Mar. 1949.
Moore, A. W. Head growth of the Macaque monkey as revealed by vital staining, embedding, and undecalcified sectioning. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:654-671 Sept. 1949.
Morgan, C. F. Animals for research. (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:15 July 1949.
Neumann, H. H. and Di Salvo, N. A. Effect of disuse on the specific gravity of rat teeth. D. Items Interest 71:919-924 Sept. 1949.
School of Dental Medicine. New animal house and its relation to fundamental dental research. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:5-8 Sept. 1949.
Schwartz, S. N. Blocking of ascorbic acid metabolism in guinea pigs by injection of glucoascorbic acid. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:38-41 Oct. 1949.
Scientific, civic bodies oppose anti-vivsectionists. J.A.D.A. 38:470 Apr. 1949.
Shpuntoff, Harry and Rosebury, Theodor. Infectivity

ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION (cont.)

Shpuntoff, Harry and Rosebury, Theodor. (cont.) of fuso-spirochetal exudates for guinea pigs, hamsters, mice and chick embryos by several routes of inoculation. J. D. Res. 28:7-16 Feb. 1949.

Stewart, J. M. and Moyers, R. E. Perfusion apparatus. J. D. Res. 27:220-221 Apr. 1948.

Williams, C. H. M. Clinical applications of animal experimentations studies on the causes of periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:474-483 Apr. 1949.

Ziskin, D. E.; Applebaum, Edmund and Gorlin, R. J. Effect of hypophysectomy upon the permanent dentition of Rhesus monkeys. J. D. Res. 28: 48-54 Feb. 1949.

ANKYLOSIS

See also Trismus

Christiansen, G. W. Osteotomy for ankylosis of left temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:811-813 Aug. 1948.

Clarkson, Patrick and Kenshole, H. H. Esmarch's operation for the relief of ankylosis and of pain in the temporomandibular joint. Brit. D. J. 87:257-264 Nov. 18, 1949.

Ginwalla, M. S. Ankylosis of the jaws and its treatment. J. All-India D. A. 20:113-115 July-Aug. 1948.

Hitchin, A. D. Anchylosis by inostosis involving enamel. J. D. A. South Africa 4:95-96 Mar. 1949.

Kaufman, I. Ankylosis, synovitis and arthritis. Oral Health 39:798-800 Nov. 1949.

Martin, B. C. Role of the coronoid in ankylosis of the jaw. Oral Surg.; Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:984-986 Aug. 1949.

Parker, D. B. Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 6:42-50 Jan. 1948.

Taylor, R. S. Bilateral ankylosis of the temporomandibular joints. Brit. D. J. 84:243 June 4, 1948.

ANNIS, W. E. Electrochemical impulse theory of dental pain. J. D. Res. 27:336-338 June 1948.

ANODONTIA

Berendt, Heinz. Case report of partial anodontia connected with missing and stunted phalanges of hands and feet. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:283-290 Mar. 1948.

Complete anodontia of the permanent teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:102 Apr. 1948.

Conaway, E. B. Oligodontia. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:51-53 No. 3, 1948.

Goldstein, I. H. and Goldstein, M. C. Orthodontic and prosthetic correction in young patient with thirteen congenitally missing teeth. D. Survey 25:997-1001 July 1949.

Gresham, A. H. Partial anodontia. New Zealand D. J. 44:128-131 Apr. 1948.

Griffin, C. J. Some anomalies of the dentition of genetic origin including the persistant infantile form of the frenum labii superioris, a new Mendelian character in man. D. J. Australia 21:305-328 June-July 1949.

Heath, John. Interesting case of partial anodontia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:425 Dec. 1949.

Ingley, B. P. Partial anodontia. New Zealand D. J. 45:134-135 Apr. 1949.

Lewis, R. C. Ectodermal dysplasia. Penn D. J. 52: 15-16, 24 Oct. 1948.

Loving, H. E. Anodontia in a child: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:233 Aug. 1949.

Mumford, J. M. Case of partial anodontia. Brit. D. J. 84:80 Feb. 20, 1948.

Shah, C. S. Dental-anomaly. J. All-India D. A. 20: 115-117 July-Aug. 1948.

Storr, D. R. Absence of permanent teeth. Brit. D. J. 84:241-242 June 4, 1948.

Sy Cip, Natalia. Anodontia: a review of the literatures. J. Philippine D. A. 1:15-20 July 1948.

Teutsch, L. W. and Hartsook, J. T. Ectodermal dysplasia, anhidrotic type: report of case. J. A.D.A. 37:636-641 Dec. 1948.

ANOMALIES

See also Dentin-opalescent; Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin; Teeth--hypoplasia

Aronoff, Sidney. Mandibular anomaly. J.A.D.A. 36: 363 Mar. 1948.

Bruszt, Pal. Threefold division of the crown of some abnormal upper incisors. D. Items Interest 71:1155-1159 Nov. 1949.

Cavanagh, W. D. Dens in dente. Oral Health 39: 319-320 May 1949.

Eskew, H. A. and Shepard, E. E. Congenital aglossia. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:116-119 Feb. 1949.

Gavin, J. R. Six maxillary central incisors. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:54 No. 3, 1948.

Goldman, H. M. and Bloom, Jack. Collective review and atlas of dental anomalies and diseases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:874-905 July 1949.

Griffin, C. J. Some anomalies of the dentition of genetic origin including the persistant infantile form of the frenum labii superioris, a new Mendelian character in man. D. J. Australia 21:305-328 June-July 1949.

Kitchin, P. C. Dens in dente. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1181-1193 Sept. 1949.

Morgan, G. A. Anomalies of the anterior region of the mandible. D. Digest 54:260-261 June 1948.

Oringer, M. J. Anomalies of human dentition. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1119-1130 Dec. 1948.

Rabinowitch, B. Z. Dens in dente. Report of cases including a case of bilateral dens in dente. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1480-1484 Nov. 1949.

Robinson, M. G. Supernumerary biscuspids. D. Survey 24:345 Mar. 1948.

Scher, E. A. Pathologically detached enamel cap. Brit. D. J. 87:124-125 Sept. 2, 1949.

Searcy, W. M., Jr. Dens in dente...with a report of bilateral anomaly. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21: 29-32 No. 2, 1948.

Sloan, R. S. L. and Symmons, N. B. B. Case of clinical interest (bifurcated central incisor). Brit. D. J. 84:170 Apr. 16, 1948.

Smith, W. H. Fused third and fourth impacted upper right molar. J.A.D.A. 38:399 Mar. 1949.

Townend, B. R. Dens in dente. Brit. D. J. 87:216-217 Oct. 21, 1949.

Tuma, G. J. Dental anomaly, supernumerary teeth press on central incisors. D. Survey 24:1107 Aug. 1948.

Turkheim, H. J. Two cases of fused incisors in the deciduous dentition. Brit. D. J. 87:41-42 July 15, 1949.

Vissing, T. E. Anomaly of the upper third molar area. D. Digest 55:117 Mar. 1949.

ANOXEMIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during

ANTHONY, D. H. and FISHER, D. F. Diseases of the salivary glands and their ducts. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:3-9 Apr.; 17-21 June 1949; New York D. J. 15:168-184 disc. 184-186 Mar. 1949; S. Carolina D. J. 2:5-24 Mar. 1949.

ANTHROPOMETRY: See Children--growth and development

ANTIBIOTICS

See also Penicillin

Atkinson, Nancy. Chemotherapy and the antibiotics.

ANTIBIOTICS (cont.)
Atkinson, Nancy (cont.)
Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 327-335, 1948.
Aureomycin in oral infections. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:3-4 Dec. 1949.
Bartels, H. A. and Buchbinder, Maurice. Streptomycin in root canal therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:82-88 Jan. 1949.
Cipes, L. R. Penicillin and streptomycin therapy in dentistry. D. Survey 24:1433-1435 Oct. 1948.
Epstein, Sidney. Tyrothricin and thrombin in exodontia. J.A.D.A. 38:599-601 May 1949.
Jacobs, B. J. Review of infection and recent concepts in its treatment. Bul. Newark D. Club 21:2-4 Jan. 1948.
Jacobs, H. G. and Jacobs, M. H. Aureomycin: its use in infections of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1015-1022 Aug. 1949.
Kilmer, J. A. Acquired resistance of bacteria to antibiotic compounds. J.A.D.A. 38:60-66 Jan. 1949.
Long, P. H. Current use of antibiotics for the control of infections. Ann. Den. 8:101-108 Dec. 1949.
Mallett, S. P. Use of chemotherapy in dental infection. J.A.D.A. 37:539-542 Nov. 1948.
New wonder drug saves boy's life. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:14 Apr. 1948.
Oral reactions to streptomycin. J. Ontario D. A. 26: 375-376 Aug. 1949.
Oringer, M. J. Treatment of acute and subacute localized osteomyelitis with chemotherapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:842-849 Sept. 1948.
Ostrander, F. D. Trends in dental chemotherapy. New York D. J. 15:3-14 Jan. 1949.
Vitamins, sulfonamides and antibiotics in periodontal therapy. J.A.D.A. 37:279-288 Sept. 1948.
Strean, L. P. Use and abuse of antibiotics. D. Items Interest 70:8-16 Jan. 1948.
Thoma, K. H. Odontogenic infections of the jaws: their treatment with antibiotics. J. Oral Surg. 6:17-26 Jan. 1948.
Waksman, S. A. Prospects for antibiotics. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:109 Dec. 1948.
reaction to: See also Penicillin--reaction to
Beham, Hillel and Perr, Herbert. Stomatitis due to streptomycin. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17: 14-15, 25 Mar. 1, 1949.
root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization
ANTISEPTICS, GERMICIDES
See also Sterilization and asepsis
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Parker's Germicidal Tablets; Radiol Germicidal Solution Concentrate for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 38:767 June 1949.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Radiol Germicidal Solution for A. D. R. J.A.D.A. 38:450 Apr. 1949.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Sanford's Disinfecting Solution Formula B for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 38:767 June 1949.
O'Malley, F E. Experimental use of detergents in the control and prevention of dental caries. Georgetown D. J. 15:12-15 May 1948
Slanetz, L. W. and Brown, E. A. Studies on the numbers of bacteria in the mouth and their reduction by the use of oral antiseptics. J. D. Res. 28:313-323 June 1949.
ANTI-VIVISECTION: See Animal experimentation
ANTONIO, L. F. Biographical sketch. P. V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 2:20-22 portrait Nov. 1949.
Inaugural address--Philippine Dental Association. J. Philippine D. A. 2:13-15 July 1949.
New horizon for dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 2:9-14 Nov. 1949.
ANTRUM: See Maxillary sinus
APFEL, AARON. Up-to-the-minute views on preventive and protective dentistry. D. Survey 24:1430-1432 Oct. 1948.
APHTHAE: See Stomatitis
APHTHOUS STOMATITIS: See Stomatitis--aphthous
APICAL INFECTION: See Abscess--alveolar
APICOECTOMY
Chimienti, J. F. Root canal therapy and root infection. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:34-40 Oct. 1948.
Decker, J. E., Jr. Root-end resection. Medentian 1:53-56 Mar. 1949.
Eckes, H. F. and Adams, F. L. Combined root canal therapy and apicoectomy: progress report. J.A.D.A. 39:66-73 July 1949.
Frankl, Zoltan. Is apicoectomy of equal value with extraction in the therapy of focal infection? D. Items Interest 70:1183-1192 Dec. 1948.
French, L. J. Apicoectomy of anterior teeth. S. African D. J. 22:457-466 Sept. 1948. Reprint
Gross, P. P. Case report of subacute rarefying periapical osteitis (diffuse type) treated by apicoectomy. D. Digest 55:358-359, 361 Aug. 1949.
Hare, G. C. Indirect resection. D. Items Interest 70:101-108 Feb. 1948.
Kemp, H. R. Apicoectomy or root amputation. Queensland D. J. 1:317-329 Mar.; illustrations 369-374 Apr. 1948; also D. J. Australia 20: 384-397 Aug. 1948.
Lindley, W. General principles of apicectomy with special reference to posterior teeth. Brit. D. J. 87:58-70 Aug. 5; 91-97 Aug. 19, 1949.
McCann, C. F. and Bisbee, J. B. Apicoectomies. Outline of surgical procedure. D. Survey 25: 1460-1461 Oct. 1949.
McConnell, W. S. Note on anaesthesia for apicectomy. D. Record 69:115-116 Apr. 1949.
Pearson, H. H. Curette or resect? J. Canad. D. A. 14:508-509 Oct. 1948.
Ross, W. S. Pulpless tooth and apicectomy. D. Gaz. 16:22-25 Sept. 1949. Abstract
Thompson, A. R. Some original methods in the performance of apicectomy. D. Record 69: 110-114 Apr. 1949.
APPARATUS, dental: See Instruments and appliances
APPLEBAUM, EDMUND. Grenz-ray and histologic studies of tissue changes in dental caries. Ann. Den. 7:67-90 Sept. 1948.
Tissue changes in dental caries. Ann. Den. 7:1-14 Mar. 1948.
GORLIN, R. J. and ZISKIN, D. E. Effect of hypophysectomy upon the permanent dentition of Rhesus monkeys. J. D. Res. 28:48-54 Feb. 1949.
APPLEGATE, S. G. Annual address--Delta Sigma Delta. Desmos 55:79-81 Nov. 1949.
Minute biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:109-110 June 1948.
Mouth preparation for clasp removable partial denture restorations. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:117-121, 124 July 1948; also Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:122-123 Dec. 1949.
and PERRY, CHESTER. Cast survey in partial denture prosthesis. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30: 151-154 Sept. 1948.
and SAVARA, B. S. Case report of congenital ectodermal dysplasia and rehabilitation with denture prosthesis. J. All-India D. A. 20:135-141 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
APPLEMAN, R. M. Our partial dentures--what is wrong

APPLEMAN, R. M. (cont.)
with them? Illinois D. J. 18:451-488 Nov. 1949.
Why partial dentures fail. D. Digest 54:490-497 Nov 1948.
and OWENS, F. M., JR. Rehabilitation of progressive hemiatrophy of the forehead. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:267-270 Mar. 1948.
APPLETON, J. L. T. Appointed honorary consultant to the Surgeon General of the Navy. J.A.D.A. 36:350 Mar. 1948.
Awarded 1947 Alfred C. Fones Medal. J.A.D.A. 36: 214 Feb. 1948.
Comments relative to the change in the length of training period for dental hygienists. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:10-12 Feb. 1948. Abstract
Infection of the teeth and oral cavity in relation to constitutional disease. Ann. Den. 8:117-124 Dec. 1949.
Leader of 1946 Ivory Cross Expedition honored. J. A.D.A. 37:88 July 1948.
Recruitment of students for dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:41-50 June 1948.
Thoughts on thinking. Ann. Den. 7:69-74 Sept. 1949.
What dental schools are doing in children's dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:46-55 Feb. 1949.
APPLIANCES, dental: See Instruments and appliances
APPOINTMENTS: See Practice, dental--appointments; See also Children's dentistry--appointments during school hours
APTITUDE TESTS: See Education, dental--aptitude tests
ARCHER, R. S.; BRIGGS, J. Z. and LOEB, C. M., JR. Molybdenum: steels, irons, alloys. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:482 Oct. 1949.
ARCHER, W. H., JR. Report of the Committee on Hospital Dental Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:35-39 Mar. 1949.
ARCHIBALD, H. Faults and difficulties met with in acrylic work. S. African D. J. 4:414-417 Oct. 1949.
ARENAS, M. P. Internship as a prerequisite to graduation. J. Philippine D. A. 1:18-19 Sept. 1948.
AREVALO, J. F. Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, Facultad de Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:68 Nov. 1949.
AREVALO, M. D. Dean of MCU Dental College. J. Philippine D. A. 2:28 May 1949.
ARIBOFLAVINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases
ARMBRECHT, E. C. Ludwig's angina. W. Virginia D. J. 22:135-136 Jan. 1948.
ARMER, A. L. Osteomelitis: a case of confusing etiology. J. Oral Surg. 6:177 Apr. 1948.
Osteomelitis with destruction of the coronoid process and subsequent regeneration. J. Oral Surg. 6:83-84 Jan. 1948.
ARMSTRONG, M. G. Our past president--Oklahoma State Dental Association. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:43 Oct. 1948.
President's report--Oklahoma State Dental Association. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:5-8 July 1948.
ARMSTRONG, T. D. Streamlingin dental practices. North-West Den. 27:136-138 July 1948.
ARMSTRONG, W. D. Evaluation of the role of vitamins and minerals in the control of caries. J. D. Res. 27:376-393 disc. 393-396 June 1948.
and SAVCHUCK, W. B. Stability of aqueous solutions of sodium fluoride. J. D. Res. 28:4-6 Feb. 1949.
ARMSTRONG, W. J. Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 26:432 Sept. 1949.
ARMY AND NAVY RECRUITS
McCall, J. O. Recruitment of Army dentists. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 19:229-231 June-July 1949.
health conditions
Bliss, R. W. Health and rehabilitation--award dinner for General P. R. Hawley, March 19, 1948. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:449-450 May 1948.
physical standards--dental requirements
Lower dental standards for Navy enlisted men. J. A.D.A. 36:81 Jan. 1948.
Sandler, H. C. Plan to improve the physical status of selectees for military training prior to induction. New York J. Den. 19:193-196 May 1949.
ARMY DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry--military and naval
ARMY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval
ARMY DRAFTEES: See Army and navy recruits
ARMY INSTITUTE OF PATHOLOGY
Swanson, H. A. Development of oral pathology as a specialty in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1055-1062 Aug. 1949.
Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. J. Oral Surg. 7:346-349 Oct. 1949. Abstract
and Bernier, J. L. Services of the Registry of Dental and oral pathology. J. Oral Surg. 7:263-264 July 1949.
ARMY REGISTRY OF PATHOLOGY: See Army Institute of Pathology
ARNOLD, F. A., JR. Evaluation of the effectiveness as caries control measures of ingested fluorides in water, food, bone flour and proprietary preparations. J. D. Res. 27:267-273 disc 273-276 Apr. 1948.
Fluoride therapy for the control of dental caries. J.A.D.A. 37:433-437 Oct. 1948.
Fluorine in drinking water: its effect on dental caries. J.A.D.A. 36:28-36 Jan. 1948.
Role of prevention in the health program. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:175-176 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
and DEAN, H. T. Dental research and the National Institute of Health: I. Intramural research. J.A.D.A. 38:15-19 Jan. 1949.
McCAULEY, H. B. and LIKINS, R. C. Relation between caries experience and poliomyelitis in Minneapolis school children (1946 epidemic). J.A.D.A. 38:735-740 June 1949.
ARNOTT, A. J. Exodontia. D. J. Australia 20:203-223 May 1948.
University of Sydney. J. D. Educ. 13:38-39 Nov. 1948.
and RITCHIE, C. H. Cervicofacial actinomycosis. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 123-129, 1948; also Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 252-257 Feb. 1949.
ARNOW, L. E. Introduction to physiological and pathological chemistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39: 226-227 Aug. 1949.
ARONOFF, SIDNEY. Mandibular anomaly. J.A.D.A. 36: 363 Mar. 1948.
ARTAGAVEYTIA-ALLENDE, R. C. Some biological characteristics of the pathogenic fungi named paracoccidioides Brasiliensis and paracoccidioides cerebriformis. J. D. Res. 28:242-247 June 1949.
ARTHRITIS
See also Focal infection--arthritis
Kaufman, I. Ankylosis, synovitis and arthritis. Oral Health 39:798-800 Nov. 1949.
Poswillo, D. E. Chronic traumatic arthritis associated with mandibular overclosure. New Zealand D. J. 45-240 Oct. 1949.
ARTHROPLASTY: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION
Craddock, F. W. Accuracy and practical value of records of condyle path inclinations. J.A.D.A. 38:697-710 June 1949.
Kinesthesia. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:92-93 May 1948.
artificial teeth: See also Articulators; Bite and subheadings; Dentures--articulation and occlu-

ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION (cont.)
artificial teeth (cont.)
sion; Occlusion and subheadings
Aldecoa, C. P. Treatise on balanced occlusion. J. Philippine D. A. 1:17-19 Mar. 1948.
Central Nebraska Study Club. Balanced occlusion for full dentures. J.A.D.A. 36:454-460 June 1948.
Cole, F. L. and Twible, R. L. Principles and a method of building balanced dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 14:254-258 May 1948.
Kurth, L. E. Physiology of mandibular movement related to prosthodontia. New York D. J. 15: 323-329 June-July 1949.
Lindblom, Gosta. Term "balanced articulation": its origin, development and present significance in modern odontology. D. Record 69: 304-312 Nov. 1949.
Listiak, D. E. Maxillo-mandibular relation: methods of teaching. J. D. Educ. 13:210-219 May 1949.
Meyer, F. S. Balanced occlusion in full dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:12-13, 27 May 15, 1948.
Why the necessity for accurate balanced and functional occlusion? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:7-9, 19-23 July 1, 1948.
Molnar, L. Successful method to obtain ideal balanced occlusion. D. Items Interest 70:585-595 June 1948.
Owen, K. B. Condyle path: its limited value in occlusion. J.A.D.A. 36:284-290 Mar. 1948.
Snoddy, W. H. Problem in articulation solved by geometric formula. D. Digest 54:23-27 Jan. 1948.
Sturdevant, C. A. Improved prosthetic occlusion. D. Digest 54:20-22, 27 Jan. 1948.
natural teeth: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal
Calderoli, Carlo. Mechanical theories on periodontoclasia and considerations of fixing appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:69-73 Jan. 1949.
Lindblom, Gosta. Significance of "bite analysis" in modern dentistry. D. Record 68:254-262 Nov. 1948.
Offer-Spitz, Age. Deleterious results of undue strain in the jaw area. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 120-141 Feb. 1949.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Adjustment of occlusion in natural denture. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32:72-74 Dec. 1948; 33:4-7 Mar.; 24-26 June 1949.

ARTICULATORS
Hager, R. J. Mechanical versus physiological articulators. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:125 July 1948.
Kurth, L. E. Mandibular movement and articulator occlusion. J.A.D.A. 39:37-46 July 1949.

ASBELL, M. B. Research studies in dental history. I. The dentistry of John Arderne (1307 A.D.-?) J. Am. Col. Den. 15:56-63 June 1948.
Research studies in dental history. III. Symphorien Champier (1472-1539): his contribution to Renaissance dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 16: 28-34 Mar. 1949.
Research studies in dental history. IV. Petrus Hispanus (c.1210-1277) on the toothache. J. Am. Col. Den. 49-59 June 1949.
Vignettes in dental history. (Benjamin Adolph Rodriguez-(1815-1871) Alpha Omegan 42:85-87 June 1948.
Vignettes in dental history. (Byzantine period--476-732 A.D.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:50-51 Feb. 1948.
Vignettes in dental history. (Dental art of ancient Egypt. c.3000 B.C.-c.500 B.C.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:124-126 Apr. 1948.
Vignettes in dental history. (Dental art of ancient Phoenica. 5th-4th Centry B.C.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:82-83 Mar. 1948.
Vignettes in dental history. (Dentistry during Hebraic period. 8th centry B.C.-5th century A.D.) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17: 10-12 Jan. 1948.

ASELTINE, L. F. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 17:39 Jan. 1948.
Oral surgery of interest to the general dentist. Illinois D. J. 17:3-6 Jan. 1948.

ASEPSIS, dental: See Sterilization and asepsis

ASGIS, A. J. A must in dental education: What? Fifteen questions on the Harvard Plan for Dr. J. W. Cooke. D. Items Interest 70:404-410 Apr. 1948.
American progressive dentistry. South African D. J. 22:92-97 Mar.; 135-141 Apr. 1948.
Applied nutrition for practicing dentists. D. Items Interest 70:17-24 Jan. 1948.
Biographical sketch of Leo Winter. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:885-886 Sept. 1948.
Governor Dewey's veto in the light of dentistry's culture pattern. New York D. J. 15:90-97 Feb. 1949.
Gum massage in prophylactic therapy and oral hygiene. S. African D. J. 22:181-183 May 1948.
Keep eyes open for Quislings in and outside ohe dental profession. A reply to Dr. Ogle's October editorial. Texas D. J. 67:513-518 Dec. 1949.
Leadership and perspective in laboratory legislation. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:110-111, 113-118 Dec. 1948.
National health security takes a step forward. D. Items Interest 70:761-774 Aug. 1948.
Philosophy of dentistry as guidepost to professional growth. Indian D. Rev. 18:1-7 Jan. 1949.
Professional dentistry in American society. (Book rev.) S. African D. J. 23:116-118 Feb. 1949.
Public health endangered by "Hyser-McCall proposals" or "Hyser-McCall proposals": dilemma of progressive dentists. D. Items Interest 70:619-621 June 1948.
Should processing dental laboratories be granted legal status? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:25-34 Sept. 1949.
Training for leadership in the professions. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 71:983-985 Sept. 1949; New York J. Den. 19:445 Dec. 1949; S. African D. J. 23:353 July-Aug. 1949.

ASGIS, A. S. (Compiled by) Tributes to William John Gies. S. African D. J. 23:161-169 portrait Mar. 1949.

ASH, J. E. and BERNIER, J. L. Atlas of dental and oral pathology. (Book rev.) D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:39-40 No. 2, 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:108 July 1949; J. Oral Surg. 7:86 Jan. 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:670 July 1948.

ASHE, H. J. Are you living off your reserves? Oral Hyg. 39:549-551 Apr. 1949.
Credit fallacies of dentists. Oral Hyg. 39:872-874 June 1949.
Don't "lend-lease" your name. Oral Hyg. 38:1750-1753 Nov. 1948.
Don't pay twice for new buildings. Oral Hyg. 38: 1932-1935 Dec. 1948.
Office modernization and income taxes. Oral Hyg. 38:42-46 Jan. 1948; South Carolina D. J. 2:13-17 Jan. 1948.
What is good will worth? Oral Hyg. 38:582-585 Apr. 1948.
and DOWNER, BOB. Your private and public relations. Oral Hyg. 39:1853-1856 Dec. 1949.

ASHROW, D. P. and ALLEN, W. E. Torus mandibularis.

ASHROW, D. P. and ALLEN, W. E. (cont.)
Contact Point 28:75-77 Dec. 1949.
ASLING, C. W.; SCOW, R. O.; SIMPSON, M. E.; EVANS, H. M.; BECKS, HERMANN and COLLINS, D.A. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. IV. Effects of thyroidectomy at birth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:315-318 Apr. 1948.
ASOCIACION DENTAL de la COSTA NORTE (Honduras)
New dental society is organized in Honduras. J.A. D.A. 37:88 July 1948.
ASPHYXIA
during anesthesia: See Anesthesia--accidents during
ASPIN, M. E. and HARCOURT, H. J. Construction of moulds for the production of teaching models. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:409-412 Dec. 1948.
ASPIRATION OF INFECTION: See Infection--aspiration; See also Extraction--infection following
ASSHETON-CHIN, H. P. Operative dentistry and its potential dangers. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 1-8, 1948.
ASSISTANTS, dental
Atkins, A. P. Dental assistants on the professional highway. Iowa D. Bul. 34:157 Aug. 1948.
Belding, P. H. Breaking in a new assistant. D. Items Interest 71:763-765 July 1949.
Calling all Pretoria dental nurses. S. African D. J. 22:663-664 Nov. 1948.
Campbell, R. H. Highlights from personnel problems of a dental assistant. D. Asst. 18:88-89 May-June 1949. Abstract
Carr, Katherine. Dental assistant and the child patient. D. Asst. 17:50-51, 56 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
Chairside assistant. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 15:283-284 Feb. 1949.
Clark, Evelyn. For whom the bells toll. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:18 Oct. 1949.
Darling, Harriett. Dental assistant in today's dental health program. Iowa D. Bul. 34:116-117 June 1948.
Dodd, L. H. Importance of being human. D. Asst. 17:210-213 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
4 out of 5 dentists have auxiliary office personnel. D. Survey 24:363-365 Mar. 1948.
Frank, W. I. Office management. D. Asst. 18:3-7 Jan.-Feb. 1949.
Garvin, M. H. Dental assistant. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 15:645-647 Dec. 1949.
Ham, Gertrude. Practice building tips. D. Survey 25:1814-1815 Dec. 1949.
Hopper, Nan R. Dentist's--girl-Friday. Oral Hyg. 39:1044-1047 July 1949.
Hunsicker, Esther. Dentist needs training, too. Oral Hyg. 38:218-221 Feb. 1948.
Lehman, A. S. Saga of dental assisting--1907 to 1948. D. Survey 24:996-999 July 1948.
Lynch, Mary. Are you the efficient dental assistant? D. Asst. 17:168-170 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
Manyak, Mary Faith. Precision or incompetence--which? D. Asst. 18:44-45 Mar.-Apr. 1949.
McCall, J. O. Practical dental assisting. D. Items Interest 70:58-63 Jan. 1948.
Nelson, Beulah. Dentist talks to the assistants. D. Asst. 18:84-87, 113 May-June 1949.
Neunuchel, Jane. Organizing your day. D. Asst. 18: 124-127, 153 July-Aug. 1949.
Omaha Dental Society develops dental assistant's course. J.A.D.A. 36:343-344 Mar. 1948.
Ryan, E. J. To a pioneer, Juliette A. Southard. D. Digest 64:84-86, 90-91 Feb. 1948.
Tesluk, Barbara. Courtesy in a dental office. J. Canad. D. A. 15:380-381 July 1949.
Wilkie, C. A. Auxiliary personnel in the practice of dentistry. New York D. J. 15:569-574 Dec. 1949.
Winkler, Edith. Role of the dental assistant in operative dentistry. D. Asst. 17:85-87 May-June 1948.
Wright, R. C., Jr. Value of organization for dental assistants. W Virginia D. A. 24:11-12, 18 July 1949.
education
Gillespie, R. H. Committee reports--assistants program on certification. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:20 Sept. 1948.
Griffin, Frances. Dental assistant and education. D. Asst. 17:164-165, 172 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
104 hour study course for dental assistants. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 63-65, 1948.
West Liberty State College offers course in dental assisting. W. Virginia D. J. 23:254 Apr. 1949.
licensure
Over 250 dental assistants certified by National Board. J.A.D.A. 38:260 Feb. 1949.
Report of A.D.A.A. Certification Board, Inc. D. Asst. 18:70-73 Mar.-Apr. 1949.
organizations: See names of specific groups
ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, dental
See also names of specific organizations
A. D. A. holds first management conference: twenty-one states are represented. J.A.D.A. 37:720-721 Dec. 1948.
Bain, H. B. Public relations for state dental societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 30-36, 1948.
Bommer, A. M. State secretaries' management conference--American Dental Association. New England D. J. 2:18-19 Oct. 1949.
Bradford, Harry. Dental organization responsible for the progress of dentistry. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:15-16 Jan. 1949.
Cruttenden, L. M. State societies: analysis of their bylaws. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 45-52 disc. 52-55, 1948.
Fixott, H. C., Jr. Your dental association. (Ed.) Oregon D. J. 19:5 Oct. 1949.
Hodgson, L. B. Obligations and opportunities of the state association in developing district society programs. North-West Den. 27:81-83 Apr. 1948.
Keyworth, R. G. State society program. North-West Den. 27:181-182 Oct. 1948.
Leonard, J. P. What I expect from a dental meeting. Oral Hyg. 39:724-728 May 1949.
Lest we forget. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 8:125-126 Dec. 1949.
Lusk, M. E. Dental society and you. North-West Den. 28:208-210 Oct. 1949.
Next stage: amalgamation of the three dental organizations. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 87:328-329 Dec. 16, 1949.
Oartel, J. S. Functions of a state dental society. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:153-155 Apr. 1949.
Responsibility of a journal acting as the official organ of an organization. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 53:290-292 Sept. 1949.
Ryan, E. J. Democracy in action in a dental society. (Ed.) D. Digest 55:374-375 Aug. 1949.
Sissman, Isaac. Going through the motion (Reference committees). Pennsylvania D. J. 16:235-236 June 1949.
State Society secretaries meet to discuss expanding information programs (re C.H.I.). J.A.D.A. 39:91-94 July 1949.
Swayze, T. A. Why dentists should be members of dental association. J. Missouri D. A. 28:12-13 Jan. 1948.
The biggest "something for nothing" in your lifetime. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:177 Oct. 1949.
Two scotch and sodas. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:215-216 Dec. 1949.
Warren, P. J. Scope and function of a section on

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, dental (cont.)
Warren, P. J. (cont.)
dentistry for children. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 1:2 Jan. 1948.
history: See specific organization names
reviews of books published by: See Book reviews
AST, D. B. Topically applied sodium fluoride--its benefits and its limitations. New York D. J. 15:30-31 Jan. 1949.
ASTUDILLO, T. C. Fracture of the jaw and its treatment. J. Philippine D. A. 1:21-23 July 1948; also 2:9-12 July 1949.
ASTURIAS. Biographical sketch. Penn D. J. 52:12, 21 Mar. 1949.
ASYMMETRY
face: See Face--abnormality
ATKINS, A. P. Dental assistants on the professional highway. Iowa D. Bul. 34:157 Aug. 1948.
ATKINSON, D. R. Annual convention of the British Dental Students' Association at Glasgow, August, 1949. D. Record 69:312-314 Nov. 1949.
ATKINSON, H. F. Permeability of human enamel: notes on section cutting. Brit. D. J. 86:12-13 Jan. 7, 1949.
Permeability of human enamel. II.--an investigation employing a method of cataphoresis. Brit. D. J. 84:113-119 Mar. 19, 1948.
Section cutting machine. Brit. D. J. 84:260-261 June 18, 1948.
and MATTHEWS, E. Investigation into the organic components of the human tooth. Brit. D. J. 86:167-171 Apr. 1, 1949.
Investigation into the permeability of human deciduous enamel. Brit. D. J. 86:142-145 Mar. 18, 1949.
ATKINSON, NANCY. Chemotherapy and the antibiotics. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 327-335, 1948.
ATKINSON, S. R. Changing dynamics of the growing face. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:815-836 Nov. 1949.
ATOMIC ENERGY
Army doctors say mass hysteria need not follow atomic bomb explosion. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 23:23-25 Oct. 1948.
Bortz, E. L. Medical benefits expected from atom. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:299 June 1948.
Cancer victory nearer. D. Items Interest 71:436 Apr. 1949.
Clement, A. J. Application of radio-isotopes in dentistry. J. D. A. South Africa 4:48-67 Feb. 1949.
Gerson, M. Atomic approach to therapeutics. J. D. A. South Africa 3:356-364 Sept. 1948.
Hodge, H. C. Impressions of operation crossroads. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:33-36 Apr. 1948.
McMillan, E. M. Application of nuclear physics in biology and medicine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:355-358 Apr. 1948.
Riley, H. Use of radioactive isotopes in dental research. Tufts D. Outlook 22:4-11 Nov. 1948.
Schaffer, Julius. Ionic medication: a review of the literature. Ann. Den. 7:91-94 Sept. 1948.
Serum colloids in relation to gum disease. J. D. A. South Africa 4:200-201 May 1949.
Street, R. T. Dentist's role following an atomic bomb explosion. Frater 48:5, 29 Mar. 1949; also J. Missouri D. A. 29:93-94 Mar. 1949.
and Street, J. B., Jr. Biologic effects of nuclear radiation. J. California D. A. 25:272-275 Nov.-Dec. 1949; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:198-201 Nov. 1949.
Capillary fragility in relation to radiation. J. California D. A. 25:228-229 Sept.-Oct. 1949; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:180-181 Oct. 1949.
The dentist's role following an atomic bomb explosion. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:6-9 Sept. 1949; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:224-226 Dec. 1949.
Pathology of radiation of interest to the dentist. Frater 48:9-12 May 1949; also D. Items Interest 71:1092-1095 Oct. 1949; J. California D. A. 25:109-112 May-June 1949; J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:162-166 Sept. 1949; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:30-35 Nov. 1949; Texas D. J. 67:470-474 Nov. 1949.
Torrens, R. G. Serum colloids in relation to dental disease. J. D. A. South Africa 4:192-199 May 1949.
Wainwright, W. W. Dentistry and the atomic energy program. New York J. Den. 19:325-332 Oct. 1949.
dental defects
Bernier, J. L. Effects of atomic radiation on the oral and pharyngeal mucosa. J.A.D.A. 39:647-657 Dec. 1949.
Clement, A. J. Application of radio-isotopes in dentistry. J. D. A. South Africa 4:48-67 Feb. 1949.
Dalitsch, W. W. Atomic research as related to dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:5-7, 26 July 15, 1949.
Street, R. T. Effect of atomic radiation on oral tissues. Frater 48:10-11 Jan. 1948.
ATTACHMENTS: See Bridgework--attachments
ATTERBURY, R. A. Hospital routine in oral surgery. J. A.D.A. 39:171-177 Aug. 1949.
Mandibular osteomyelitis. D. Items Interest 71:824-830. Aug. 1949.
Minimizing risk of hypodermic needle breakage: removal of broken needle from mandible. J.A. D.A. 38:57-59 Jan. 1949.
Observation of oral symptoms of monocytic leukemia: a case report. D. Digest 54:265-267 June 1948.
Suture removal following oral surgery. D. Digest 55:202-203 May 1949.
Xerostomia. D. Survey 25:46-48 Jan. 1949.
ATTKINS, L. C. Looking back (Public Dental Service Association). D. Gaz. 16:188-192 Dec. 1949.
ATTRITION OF TEETH: See erosion and abrasion
AUERBACH, M. B. Factors for successful pulp canal therapy. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:213-216 Apr. 1948.
Physiology of the pulpless tooth: is the pulpless tooth a dead tooth? J. D. Med. 4:38-40 Apr. 1949.
Radiography in pulp canal therapy. J. D. Med. 3:8-10 Jan. 1948.
AUREOMYCIN: See Antibiotics; See also Vincent's infection
AUSTRALIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Andrews, N. H. Annual report--1947-1948. Queensland D. J. 2:23-25 July 1948.
Annual meeting, 1948. (Queensland Branch) Queensland D.J. 2:184-192 Dec. 1948.
Annual meeting, 1949. (Queensland Branch) Queensland D. J. 2:208-216 Jan. 1949.
Association activities. D.J. Australia 20:29-34 Jan. 1948.
Association proceedings, 1948. Austral. J. Den. 52: 425-432 Nov. 1948.
Australian Dental Association. National Dental Health Report. Austral. J. Den. 53:373-377 Nov. 1949.
Congress and the Australian Dental Association. Meeting, May 1948. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 52: 195-196 May 1948.
Edney, N. E. Presidential address--New South Wales Branch. D. J. Australia 21:527-529 Dec. 1949.

AUSTRALIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (cont.)
Minutes of the annual meeting of Federal Council of the Australian Dental Association, 1948. Queensland D. J. 2:54-62 Aug. 1948.
New South Wales Branch--membership. D. J. Australia 21:490-503 Nov. 1949.
AUSTRALIAN DENTAL CONGRESS (11th)
Eleventh Australian Dental Congress, Perth. D. J. Australia 20:283-286 June 1948.
Wilkinson, Stanley. Negotiations between the federal officers and the Minister for Health and Social Services (Senator the Hon. N. E. McKenna). D. J. Australia 20:333-340 July 1948.
Wilson, J. A. C. Presidential address. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. xv-xix, 1948.
AUSUBEL, HERMAN. Observations, comments and reflections on errors committed by the general practitioner in the realm of diagnosis, exodontia, oral surgery and dental economics. D. Items Interest 70:396-403 Apr.; 1215-1222 Dec. 1948; 71:14-20 Jan. 1949.
AVIATION
dental conditions: See Altitude and aviation--dental conditions
dental requirements for military service: See Army and navy recruits--physical standards--dental requirements
AVITAMINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases
AWARDS
Appleton, J. L. T. Awarded 1947 Alfred C. Fones Medal. J.A.D.A. 36:214 Feb. 1948.
Bibby, B. G. Honored by Alpha Omega. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:32 Apr. 1949.
Box, H. K. Awarded 1948 Jarvie Medal. J. Canad. D. A. 14:279 May 1948.
Brown, H. C. Chosen to receive first Burkhart Award. J.A.D.A. 38:674 May 1949; New York D. J. 15:425-433 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Dean, H. T. National Institute of Health (Gorgas Award for 1949). Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 15:120 May 15, 1949; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:14 June 1, 1949; North-West Den. 28:111 Apr. 1949.
DeVries, B. G. Remarks on the presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1949, (to William K. Gregory). Am. J. Orthodont. 35:797-800 Oct. 1949.
Downs, W. B. Awarded prize (American Association of Orthodontists). Illinois D. J. 17:257 June 1948.
Eaton, M. P. Pennsylvania award--1949. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:252-253 June 1949.
Fletcher, E. E. French honour for rear-admiral. Brit. D. J. 85:66 Aug. 6, 1948.
Floyd Memorial Fund. J. D. A. South Africa 3:291 July 1948.
Henry Spenadel Fund. New York J. Den. 19:384-385 Nov. 1949.
Hoffman, H. F. Orthodontist receives Sabin Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:559 July 1949.
Horace Wells Memorial Medal in Anesthetics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:439 Dec. 1949.
Howard, C. C. Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Award for 1948. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 678-682 Aug. 1948.
Keyes, P. H. Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. III. The effect of gonadectomy on caries activity and body growth. (Lord-Chaim prize award paper.) New York J. Den. 18:172-179 May 1948.
Kohrman, Hubert. Presented award. New England D. J. 2:25 July 1949.
Meyer, G. E. Presents Dental Health Award. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:14 July 1, 1949.
Minges, C. E. Honorary degree of L.L.D. from the University of Louisville. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 7:12 Summer issue 1949.
National award in endodontia. J. Endodontia 3:29-30 Apr. 1948.
Oliver, O. A. Awarded Selective Service Medal and Congressional Citation. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:957 Nov. 1948.
Park, H. M. Medal of Honor, 1949. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 34:3 June 1949.
Phillips, R. W. Winner of prize essay competition. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:5, 25 Jan. 2, 1948; J.A.D.A. 36:342 Mar. 1948.
Prizes and awards--New York University--1949. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:58-59 Oct. 1949.
Rose, C. E. Jarvie Fellow--1949. New York D. J. 15:433-434 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Rounds, F. W. Receives A. C. Fones Medal award. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 25:30 May 1948; New England D. J. 1:28 Apr. 1948.
Schwartz, F. M. Receives C. N. Johnson Memorial Award. Bur. 49:40 Aug. 1949.
Seldin, H. M. Meritorious Service Award--Medallion Alumni Society. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:295-297 June 1948.
Strang, R. H. W. Receives 1949 Fones Award. New England D. J. 2:33 Apr. 1949.
Twenty-one years of perfect oral health is school (St. Paul Lutheran School, Melrose Park, Ill.) record. J.A.D.A. 39:225 Aug. 1949.
Weinberger, B. W. Receives 1948 award (Epsilon Delta Fraternity). Desmos 55:55 Aug. 1949.
AXEL, A. L. Dr. Bernhard Gottlieb's approach to the dental caries problem. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1: no. paging Jan. 1948.
Impregnation as applied to cavity, abutment, crown preparation and tooth desensitization. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1: no paging Mar. 1948.
AXHAUSEN, GEORG. Allgemeine chirurgie in der zahn-, mund-, und kieferheilkunde. (General surgery in the treatment of the teeth, mouth and jaws.) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:302-303 Dec. 2, 1949.
AYERS, POLLY. Adopts a novel educational device. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32:19 Mar. 1948.

B

BAARREGAARD, ANKER. Dental conditions and nutrition among natives in Greenland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:995-1007 Aug. 1949.

BACCHI, J. G. Therapeutic value of vitamins in the treatment of diseases of the oral cavity. D. Items Interest 71:570-571 June 1949.

BACHMAN, G. W. and MERIAM, LEWIS. Issue of compulsory health insurance. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 23:9-10 Oct. 1948.

BACILLIN: See Antibiotics

BACON, E. S. Psychology and the dentist. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 8:53-54 June 1949; New York D. J. 15:306 May 1949.

Psychology, its place in dental practice. New York J. Den. 19:367-378 Nov. 1949.

BACTERIOLOGY

Belding, P. H. Autarcetic immunity. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 70:65-68 Jan. 1948.

Significance of specific antibodies. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 70:1159-1161 Nov. 1948.

Kolmer, J. A. Acquired resistance of bacteria to antibiotic compounds. J.A.D.A. 38:60-66 Jan. 1949.

Oringer, M. J. Gaffky's tetrads. Case reports. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:936-938 Oct. 1948.

dental: See also Virus diseases

Bartels, H. A. Oral bacteria and dental caries. Ann. Den. 7:15-24 Mar. 1948.

Bass, C. C. Relation of the inner border of bacterial film on the tooth within the gingival crevice to the zone of disintegrating epithelial attachment cuticle. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Path. 2:1580-1590 Dec. 1949.

Belding, P. H. Problem of virulence. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 70:837-839 Aug. 1948.

Belding, P. H. and Belding, L. J. Bacterial variation. D. Items Interest 70:515-518 May 1948.

Oral streptococci and their differentiation. D. Items Interest 70:636-640 June 1948.

Bender, I. B. and Seltzer, Samuel. Effect of a quaternary ammonium type compound on 'Candida Albicans' isolated from the root canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1599-1605 Dec. 1949.

Chrietzberg, J. E. Many use state lab lactibacillus and fluorine report. Illinois D. J. 17:61 Feb. 1949.

Davies, G. N.; Slack, G. L. and Tilden, E. B. Medium for the differentiation of strongly acidogenic from weakly acidogenic organisms of human saliva. J. D. Res. 27:149-153 Apr. 1948.

Gilmore, Earl. Studies in oral calcium therapy. J. California D. A. 24:129-133 July-Aug. 1948.

Harrison, R. W. Lactobacilli versus streptococci in the etiology of dental caries. J.A.D.A. 37: 391-403 Oct. 1948.

Hemmens, Elizabeth S. Relation of oral and intestinal strains of lactobacilli. J.A.D.A. 37:407-409 Oct. 1948.

Hoffman, Heiner. Biology of the oral spirochetes: a review. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:925-938 July 1949.

Hurst, V.; Mullett, P.; Frisbie, H. E.; Nuckolls, J. and Marshall, M. Progress report on the bacteriologic aspect of the caries research program, College of Dentistry, University of California. J. D. Res. 28:430-432 Aug. 1949.

Jacobs, B. J. Review of infection and recent concepts in its treatment. Bul. Newark D. Club 21:2-4 Jan. 1948.

Jay, Philip. Effect of substrate on the oral flora. J.A.D.A. 37:416-418 Oct. 1948.

Lazansky, J. P.; Robinson, Leonard and Rodofsky, Lillian. Factors influencing the incidence of bactermias following surgical procedures in the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 28:533-543 Dec. 1949.

Lilienthal, L. Some observations on the incidence of Candida albicans in the human mouth. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 383-390, 1948.

Newbury, C. R. Factors determining colonization of bacteria in the oral cavity. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 417-425, 1948.

Factors influencing colonization of bacteria in the oral cavity. Austral. J. Den. 53:334-339 Nov. 1949.

Owen, O. W. Study of bacterial counts (lactobacilli) in saliva related to orthodontic appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:672-678 Sept. 1949.

Pitman, R. C. Incidence and importance of bacteremia due to the extraction of infected teeth. Temple D. Rev. 19:7-8, 28 Mar. 1949.

Russell, A. L. Uses of the lactobacillus count in private dental practice. D. Survey 25:1293-1296 Sept. 1949.

Seltzer, Samuel and Bender, I. B. Efficacy of various drugs against Monilia albicans isolated from the root canal of an infected pulpless tooth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:799-802 June 1949.

Shpuntoff, Harry and Rosebury, Theodor. Infectivity of fuso-spirochetal exudates for guinea pigs, hamsters, mice and chick embryos by several routes of inoculation. J. D. Res. 28: 7-16 Feb. 1949.

Shroff, F. R. Medium for the growth of lactobacillus acidophilus for routine quantitative estimation. New Zealand D. J. 44:115-118 Apr. 1948.

Slanetz, L. W. and Brown, E. A. Bacteriotoxic action of glycerite of hydrogen peroxide and certain other compounds on oral bacteria as determined by in vitro tests. D. Items Interest. 70:2-7 Jan. 1948.

Studies on the numbers of bacteria in the mouth and their reduction by the use of oral antiseptics. J. D. Res. 28:313-323 June 1949.

Snyder, M. L. add Clarke, Margery K. Terminal alkalinity in saliva-phenol red glucose broth cultures. J. D. Res. 28:503-506 Oct. 1949.

Stralfors, Allan. Studies of the microbiology of caries. II. The acid fermentation in the dental plaques in situ compared with lactobacillus count. J. D. Res. 27:576-586 Oct. 1948.

Strean, L. P. Oral bacterial infection, diagnosis and treatment. D. Items Interest 70:211-217 Mar.; 352-363 Apr.; 466-472 May; 600-604 June; 719-725 July; 788-795 Aug.; 912-920 Sept.; 1045-1049 Oct.; 1199-1205 Dec. 1948; 71: 29-34 Jan.; 137-143 Feb.; 269-275 Mar.; 390-399 Apr.; 460-470 May; 603-613 June 1949.

Wakeman, Elizabeth J.; Smith, J. K.; Sarles, W. B.; Phillips, P. H. and Elvehjem, C. A. Method for quantitative determinations of microorganisms in carious and non-carious teeth of the cotton rat. J. D. Res. 27:41-45 Feb. 1948.

Walter, F. E. and Carlson, H. J. Effect of wetting agents on oral lactobacilli. II. Local and systemic toxicity in mice. Toxicity vs. antibacterial activity. J. D. Res. 28:124-137 Apr. 1949.

Whitcomb, Dexter. Biochemistry of the oral bacteria. Contact Point 27:135-139, 163 Feb. 1949.

White, Betty J. and Hill, T. J. Antagonistic relationship between oral organisms. J. D. Res. 28:272-275 June 1949.

Williams, N. B. Immunologic reactions of lactobacilli. J.A.D.A. 37:403-406 Oct. 1948.

BAER, LEOPOLD. Actinotherapy and its relations to dentistry. D. J. Australia 20:475-487 Oct.; 531-546 Nov. 1948.

BAGDONAS, J. E. Use of the dental directory in evaluating professional resources: availability of dental service. J.A.D.A. 36:472-481 June 1948.

BAGGE, BETTY. Preventive dentistry in New Zealand. W. China D. J. 4:21-24 Oct.-Dec. 1949.

BAILEY, B. W. Member of State Health Commission (Vermont). New England D. J. 2:63 portrait Oct. 1949.

BAILEY, PERCIVAL and VON BONIN, GERHARDT. Neocortex of macaca mulatta. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 7:358-359 Oct. 1949.

BAILIE, HARRY. Liquid petrolatum for sterilization and preservation of handpiece and other precision instruments. D. Survey 24:975-977 July 1948.

BAILIN, JACK; ROTHER, J. T.; COBE, H. M. and ROSENTHAL, S. L. Adhesive penicillin ointment for topical application. J. D. Res. 28:544-548 Dec. 1949.

BAIN, H. B. Public relations for state dental societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 30-36, 1948.

BAJUK, J. H. New constitution and By-laws. J. California D. A. 25:242-243 Sept.-Oct. 1949.

BAKER, C. R. Approach to teaching technique in crown and bridge prosthesis. J. D. Educ. 13:232-239, disc. 239-242 May 1949.

BAKER, HELEN CODY and ROUTZAHN, MARY SWAIN. How to interpret social welfare. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 36:237-238 Feb. 1948.

BALANCED OCCLUSION: See Articulation and occlusion-artificial teeth

BALDRIDGE, J. P. Study of the relation of the maxillary first permanent molars to the face in class I and class II malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 18:10 Jan.-Apr. 1948.

BALENDRA, W. Effect of betel chewing on the dental and oral tissues and its possible relationship to buccal carcinoma. Brit. D. J. 87:83-87 Aug. 19, 1949; also Indian D. Rev. 18:227-231 Sept. 1949; J. Philippine D. A. 2:19-24 Oct. 1949.

BALL, E. L. Postoperative results of gingival surgery after fifteen years. D. Digest 55:310-311 July 1949.

Radiography and photography in periodontia. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:61-66, 76 No. 4, 1949.

BALLARD, C. F. Some bases for aetiology and diagnosis in orthodontics. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 27-38, disc. 39-44, 1948; also D. Record 68:133-145 June 1948.

Upper respiratory musculature and orthodontics. Part I. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 160-165, disc. 185-190, 1947; also D. Record 68:1-5 Jan. 1948.

BALOGH, CHARLES. Apparatus for registering forces exerted in the extraction of the tooth. Brit. D. J. 87:216 Oct. 21, 1949.

Budapesti Magyar Pazmany Peter Tudomanyegyetemi. J. D. Educ. 13:94-95 Jan. 1949.

Stomatologia tankonyve (Textbook of stomatology). (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:398 Mar. 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:982-983 Oct. 1948.

BALYEAT, FRED. Cysts and fistulas of the branchial and thyroglossal ducts. J. Oral Surg. 6:60-64 Jan. 1948.

Fundamentals in the management of extraction of teeth in children. J. South. California D. A. 15:13-14 Feb. 1948.

BANKS, S. O. and JOHNSON, C. W. Isolation of a bacillus anthracis-like organism from a periapical abscess. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:229-230 Feb. 1949.

BARALT, A. R., JR. Portrait. Temple D. Rev. 18:2 Oct.-Nov. 1948.

BARBER, H. U., JR. Applied principles of the Johnson twin-wire mechanism. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 87-97 Feb. 1949.

In memoriam. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:149-152 portrait Feb. 1949.

BARBITURATES: See Materia medica and therapeutics; See also American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics

legislation: See Laws and legislation--Barbiturate Act

BARBORKA, C. J. Treatment by diet. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 35:78 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:276-277 Feb. 1949; J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24: 21 Sept. 1948.

BARCLAY, L. and DAVIES, D. S. Notes on one hundred cases of fractured mandible. J. D. A. South Africa 3:344-355 Sept. 1948.

BARKANN, LILLIAN. Solution of a problem of chronic periodontitis. D. Survey 25:358-362 Mar. 1949.

BARKER, K. A. Full cast crown direct technique. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:6 July 1949.

BARKER, S. G. Physicians promote prevention of tooth decay. D. Items Interest 70:617-618 June 1948.

BARNETT, R. D. Case of paradontal disease. U.C.H.D.J. 12:104-107 Summer 1949.

BARNUM, W. L. Portland public schools dental health program. Oregon D. J. 19:19 Oct. 1949.

BARORY, N. C. Acrylics as impression material for the retention of full lower dentures. J. All-India D. A. 21:120-122 July-Aug. 1949.

BARR, J. H. Problems in oral diagnosis and treatment planning through the later years of childhood. J. Canad. D. A. 14:66-77 Feb. 1948.

Some characteristics of caries on the proximal surfaces of the teeth. J. D. Res. 28:466-482 Oct. 1949.

BARRETT, C. E., JR. Application of modern materials to cutting edges. J. D. Med. 3:36 Apr. 1948.

BARRETT, F. L. Pedodontia. W. Virginia D. J. 23:187-189 Jan. 1949.

BARRETT, L. G. Symbolic factors in the study of human dental caries. D. Items Interest 71:1149-1154 Nov. 1949.

BARTELS, H. A. Microorganisms: their role in restorative dentistry. New York D. J. 15:521-524 Nov. 1949.

Oral bacteria and dental caries. Ann. Den. 7:15-24 Mar. 1948.

and BUCHBINDER, MAURICE. Streptomycin in root canal therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:82-88 Jan. 1949.

BARTHELEMY, JEAN, Universite de Nancy. J. D. Educ. 13:155-156 Mar. 1949.

BARTLETT, NORMAN. Australia's dentists on wheels. D. Record 68:35-38 Feb. 1948.

BARTLETT, W. M. Biographical sketch. J. Missouri D. A. 29:171-173 May 1949; Washington Univ. D. J. 15:59-61 Feb. 1949.

In memoriam. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:140-141 portrait Jan. 1949.

BASE PLATES: See Denture bases

BASS, C. C. Optimum characteristics of dental floss for personal oral hygiene. D. Items Interest 70: 921-934 Sept. 1948.

Optimum characteristics of toothbrushes for personal oral hygiene. D. Items Interest 70:696-718 July 1948.

Relation of the inner border of bacterial film on the tooth within the gingival crevice to the zone of disintegrating epithelial attachment cuticle. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1580-1590 Dec. 1949.

and FULLMER, H. M. Location of the zone of disintergrating epithelial attachment cuticle. Relation to the cemento-enamel junction and to

BASS, C. C. and FULLMER, H. M. (cont.)
the outer border of the periodontal fibers on some tooth specimens. J. D. Res. 27:623-628 Oct. 1948.

BASSETT, R. W. Modern concept of the cast gold inlay. J. South. California D. A. 16:20-29 May 1949.

BASTIAN, C. C. Porcelain jacket crowns and gold inlays. D. J. Australia 20:605-612 Dec. 1948.

BATCHELOR, E. A. President-elect (Southern Dental Society New Jersey.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 18:171 portrait Oct. 1949.

BAUER, L. H. Private enterprise or government in medicine. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:397 Mar. 1949.

BAUER, W. H. and MIKOLA, O. J. 'Cementicles' and fragments of cementum in the periodontal membrane. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1063-1074 Aug. 1949.

and SHACTER, HELEN. You and others. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 4:125 Oct. 1949.

BAUKIN, HELEN M. Hygienist retires as director of Dental Health Education of Hawaii. J.A.D.A. 37:364 Sept. 1948.

BAUMANN, E. W. Secretary--Chicago Dental Society, 1949. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:6-7 portrait May 15, 1949.

BAXTER, WALLACE. Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 26:123 Mar.1949.

BAYLIS, H. P. and HARVEY, WARREN. Acute generalised reaction and extensive skin eruptions following use of sulphanilamide in tooth socket. Brit. D. J. 85:159-160 Oct. 1, 1948.

BEALS, J. H. Biographical sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 27:7 Dec. 1948.

BEAN, H. G. Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 26:75-76 portrait Feb. 1949.

BEAN, I. R. and ACKERMAN, S. B. Dentist and malpractice. J. Missouri D. A. 28:94-97 Mar. 1948. Reprint

BEATTIE, GEORGE. Fifty years in practice. J. Ontario D. A. 25:269 June 1948.

BECK, C. S. Dental therapeutics (1875). J. South. California D. A. 15:19-23 Sept. 1948. Reprint

BECKS, HERMANN. Physical consistency of food and refined carbohydrate restrictions--their effect on caries. J. D. Res. 27:405-410 disc. 410-412 June 1948.

COLLINS, D. A.; ASLING, C. W.; SCOW, R. O.; SIMPSON, M. E. and EVANS, H. M. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. IV. Effects of thyroidectomy at birth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:315-318 Apr. 1948.

BEDELL, W. R. Postwar progress in everyday clinical photography. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:491-509 June 1948.

BEDER, O. E. Postsurgical prosthesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:291-307 Mar. 1948.

BEEVE, M. C. and ROBERTSON, Q. R. Erythema multiforme pluriorificialis. Contact Point 27:39-43 Nov. 1948.

BEHAM, HILLEL and PERR, HERBERT. Stomatitis due to streptomycin. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:14-15, 25 Mar. 1, 1949.

BEHRMAN, SIMON. Facial neuralgias. Brit. D. J. 85: 197-203 Apr. 14, 1949.

BEISE, H. C. Catching up with dentistry. North-west Den. 28:161-162 July 1949.

BELDING, L. J. and BELDING, P. H. Bacterial variation. D. Items Interest 70:515-518 May 1948.

Method of action of sucrose in causing caries acuta. D. Items Interest 70:421-425 Apr. 1948.

Oral streptococci and their differentiation. D. Items Interest 70:636-640 June 1948.

Salivary inhibition and dental caries. J. D. Res. 27: 480-485 Aug. 1948.

BELDING, P. H. Acquired immunity. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 70:948-951 Sept. 1948.

Are A.D.A. dues too high? D. Items Interest 71:882-884 Aug. 1949.

Aroused nation goes into action. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:1080-1083 Oct. 1949.

Autarcetic immunity. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 70:65-68 Jan. 1948.

Breaking in a new assistant. D. Items Interest 71: 763-765 July 1949.

Carbohydrates as acid producers. D. Items Interest 70:297-301 Mar. 1948.

Chicago midwinter meeting. D. Items Interest 71: 547-550 May 1949.

Control of dental caries. D. Items Interest 70:847-851 Aug. 1948.

Credit where credit is due, the National Bureau of Standards. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:971-974 portraits Sept. 1949.

Dentistry should be cautious in its approach to specialization. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:413-414 Apr. 1949.

Dogma to science to dogma--a vicious circle. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:82-83 Jan. 1949.

Free enterprise vs. bureaucracy. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:639-642 June 1949.

Gold crown comes into its own. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:873-875 Aug. 1949.

Health of the world. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 70:1064-1067 Oct. 1948.

Hydro-colloids. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:198-199 Feb. 1949.

Jacob R. Schwartz. Dentist, author and artist. D. Items Interest 71:1316-1322 Dec. 1949.

National Committee of Dentists. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 70:175-179 Feb. 1948.

Ludwig's angina. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:537-539 May 1949.

Medicine should immediately recognize that dentistry is a health service. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 70:625-626 June 1948.

Nutritional deficiency theory of dental caries. D. Items Interest 70:190-191 Feb. 1948.

Orthodontia for the general practitioner of dentistry. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:1305-1306 Dec. 1949.

Price of private practice will be eternal vigilance. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:749-751 July 1949.

Problem of virulence. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 70: 837-839 Aug. 1948.

Significance of specific antibodies. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 70:1159-1161 Nov. 1948.

Subacute bacterial endocarditis. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:1204-1207 Nov. 1949.

Tales from the desk of an editor. D. Items Interest 70:1167-1169 Nov. 1948.

What makes teeth decay? Oral Health 38:113-114 Feb. 1948.

and BELDING, L. J. Bacterial variation. D. Items Interest 70:515-518 May 1948.

Method of action of sucrose in causing caries acuta. D. Items Interest 70:421-425 Apr. 1948.

Oral streptococci and their differentiation. D. Items Interest 70:636-640 June 1948.

Salivary inhibition and dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:480-485 Aug. 1948.

BELL, D. G. Teaching home care to the patient. J. Periodont. 19:140-143 Oct. 1948.

BELL, J. C. R. Case of fibromatosis. Austral. J. Den. 52:316-319 Sept. 1948.

BELL, W. S. Our 1948 President. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 34:6 Jan. 1948.

BELLINGER, D. H. Present status of arthrosis of the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 6:9-16 Jan. 1948.
BELL'S PALSY: See Palsy--bell's
BELTON, M. KATHLEEN AND LEIGH, M. D. Pediatric anesthesia. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:277 Feb. 1949.
BENAGIANO, ANDREA. Dell' Universita di Roma. J. D. Educ. 13:150-152 Mar. 1949.
BENDER, E. G. Interesting case of oral surgery. New Zealand D. J. 45:132-133 Apr. 1949.
BENDER, E. T. Clinical supervision of the dental student. Caementum 9:14-16, 31 Sept. 1948.
BENDER, I. B. Faculty biography. Penn. D. J. 51:22 Feb. 1948.
Gaucher's disease. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:48-51 No. 3, 1948.
and SELTZER, SAMUEL. Effect of a quaternary ammonium type compound on "Candida albicans" isolated from the root canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1599-1605 Dec. 1949.
Efficacy of various drugs against Monilla albicans isolated from the root canal of an infected pulpless tooth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:799-802 June 1949.
BENEDICT, W. S. Hobby page (growing peonies). J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:29 July 1949.
BENIGN TUMORS: See Tumors
BENJAMIN, F. B. Civilization and malocclusion. D. Items Interest 71:1021-1024 Oct. 1949.
Interlocking double inlay. D. Items Interest 70:330-334 Apr. 1948.
BENNETT, H. (Editor) Chemical formulary. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:397 Mar. 1949.
BENNETT, NORMAN. Tribute to. J.A.D.A. 36:69-70 Jan. 1948.
BENOIST, E. Oral surgery for aesthetics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:356-357 Oct. 1948.
BENZER, SIDNEY. Development and morphology of physiological secondary dentin. J. D. Res. 27: 640-646 Oct. 1948.
BENZYLOG: See Sulfanomides
BERENDT, HEINZ. Case report of partial anodontia connected with missing and stunted phalanges of hands and feet. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:283-290 Mar. 1948.
BERENS, CONRAD. Focal infection and eye disease. J. D. Med. 4:36-37 Apr. 1949. Abstract
BERESFORD, J. S. Twin arch technique. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 97, 1947.
BERESTON, E. S. and ROBINSON, H. M. Contact dermatitis due to the mercury of amalgam dental fillings. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:10-11 July 1949. Abstract
BERG, LEO and GURALNICK, W. C. Gelfoam in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:632-639 July 1948.
BERGER, A. R. Diagnosis in dentistry. Ann. Den. 7:75-78 Sept. 1949.
BERGER, L. W. Denture problem, presentation to the patient. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:280-282 Oct. 1949.
BERGER, ADOLPH. Perimandibular ossification of possible traumatic origin: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:353-356 Oct. 1948.
BERGGREN, HELGE. Experimental studies on the permeability of enamel and dentine. D. Record 68: 47-49 Feb. 1948. Reprint
BERLIN, HARRY. Can organized dentistry meet the challenge? Oral Hyg. 39:880-884 June 1949.
BERLINER, ABRAHAM. Clinical experiment for the determination of a biologic rationale for periodontal prophylactic instrumentation. D. Items Interest 70:1206-1214 Dec. 1948.
BERNARD, WILL. Dentist guilty when patient swallows inlay. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 16:117 Apr. 1949.
BERNER, L. Consideration of the succession of teeth. J. D. A. South Africa 4:14-16 Jan. 1949.
BERNICK, SOL. Central giant cell tumors of the jaws. J. Oral Surg. 6:324-330 Oct. 1948.
Dentigerous cysts of the jaw. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:914-921 July 1949.
Growths of the gingiva and palate. I. Chronic inflammatory lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Path. 1:1029-1041 Nov. 1948.
Growths of the gingiva and palate. II. Connective tissue tumors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1098-1107 Dec. 1948.
Growths of the gingiva and palate. III. Epithelial growths. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:217-228 Feb. 1949.
BERNIER, J. L. Carcinoma of the lip: preliminary statistical analysis of eight hundred twenty-seven cases. J.A.D.A. 36:262-270 Mar. 1948.
Differential diagnosis of oral lesions. I. Benign oral tumors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:617-627 May 1949.
Differential diagnosis of oral lesions. II. Malignancies of the oral regions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:690-703 June 1949.
Effects of atomic radiation on the oral and pharyngeal mucosa. J.A.D.A. 39:647-657 Dec. 1949.
Fellow in Dental Surgery--Royal College. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1221-1223 Oct. 1949.
Oral diseases and tumors complicating periodontal diagnosis and treatment. J.A.D.A. 39:25-34 July 1949.
Role of inflammation in periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:583-591 May 1949.
U. S. Dentist awarded Royal College fellowship. J. A.D.A. 39:223 Aug. 1949.
and ASH, J. E. Atlas of dental and oral pathology. (Book rev.) D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:39-40 No. 2, 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:108 July 1949; J. Oral Surg. 7:86 Jan. 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:670 July 1948.
and KROGH, H. W. Cystadenoma of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 7:349-352 Oct. 1949.
Heteroplastic bone formation in the cheek. J. Oral Surg. 7:353-355 Oct. 1949.
and SWANSON, H. A. Services of the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. J. Oral Surg. 7:263-264 July 1949.
BERRY, C. V. Some aspects of the psychosomatic relationship in dentistry. S. African D. J. 22:274-279 July 1948.
Some common breaks in the chain of asepsis. S. African D. J. 22:249-251 June 1948.
BERRY, G. P. Dean of Rochester Medical, Dental school goes to Harvard. J.A.D.A. 39:97 July 1949.
BERRY, H. M., JR. Lipiodol in roentgenographic interpretation. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1474-1479 Nov. 1949.
and ENNIS, L. M. Necessity for routine roentgenographic examination of the edentulous patient. J. Oral Surg. 7:3-19 Jan. 1949.
Ossifying periapical fibroma: roentgenologic studies. J.A.D.A. 37:642-651 Dec. 1948.
BERTRAM, F. P. Effective preventive dentistry. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:17-18 July 1948.
BERY, N. N. Biographical sketch. Indian D. Rev. 17:20-21 Nov. 1948.
Facilities and arrangements made by the government of India dental delegation in U.K. and U.S.A. J. All-India D. A. 20:1-12 Jan.-Feb. 1948.
Fellowship in Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:282 Aug. 1949.

BERY, N. N. (cont.)
Indian Dentists' Act, 1948. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:187 June 1948.
Industrial dental service. J. All-India D. A. 20:164-168 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Modern trends in dentistry. D. Record 68:98-103 Apr. 1948; also J. All-India D. A. 20:107-113 July-Aug. 1948; S. African D. J. 22:145-153 Apr. 1948.
News from India. J.A.D.A. 36:529 June; 37:98 July 1948.
Our Act. (Ed.) J. All-India D. A. 20:48-52, 47 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
Penicillin in dentistry. S. African D. J. 23:201-205 Apr. 1949; also J. All-India D. A. 21:117-120 July-Aug. 1949.
Tribute to Dr. R. Ahmed--"Father of modern dentistry in India." Indian D. Rev. 18:21-22, 26 Jan. 1949.
BERZINS-RAIMONDS, ANNA and KALNINS, VIKTORS. Changes in tooth and bone tissue produced by placing caps upon the incisors of rodents. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:219-233 Mar. 1949.
BERZINSKAS, V. J.; HOWELL, S. R.; SCHLACK, C. A. and TAYLOR, B. L. Role of oxalates on the incidence and extent of dental caries in the cotton rat (Sigmodon Hispidus Hispidus). J. D. Res. 27:136-141 Apr. 1948.
TAYLOR, B. L.; MULLINS, C. E.; SCHLACK, C. A. and GERENDE, R. J. Effects of standard diets and some concomitant variables on the incidence of dental caries in white rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1208-1218 Sept. 1949.
BESEDA, VINCENT. University V. Bratislave. J. D. Educ. 13:92-93 Jan. 1949.
BESIC, F. C. Aspect of diffusion: its possible association with dental caries. J. D. Res. 28:379-390 Aug. 1949.
BEST, E. J. Biographical sketch. Bur. 49:80 portrait Dec. 1949.
BEST, J. V. H. Fellowship in Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:282 Aug. 1949.
Problem of a simple efficient technique for full denture construction. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 575-584, 1948.
BEST, R. C.; PEARLMAN, SHOLOM and SPRAGUE, W. G. Observations on lactobacillus counts and dental caries in mental patients during insulin coma therapy. J. D. Res. 28:276-281 June 1949.
BESTER, W. A. C. Faculty biography. Penn. D. J. 51:23 Feb. 1948.
BETEL CHEWING
Balendra, W. Effect of betel chewing on the dental and oral tissues and its possible relationship to buccal carcinoma. Brit. D. J. 87:83-87 Aug. 19, 1949; also Indian D. Rev. 18:227-231 Sept. 1949; J. Philippine D. A. 2:19-24 Oct. 1949.
Betel-chewing as predisposing cause of oral cancer. (Ed.) India D. Rev. 18:226, 252 Sept. 1949.
BETLACH, F. V. Alloy restoration of distal cavities of cuspids. North-west Den. 28:99 Apr. 1949.
BETTS, J. S. Receives tribute for 55 years in practice. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:57 Aug. 1949.
BEUBE, F. E. Factors in the repair of alveolar bone and cementum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:379-403 Mar. 1949.
BEVELANDER, GERRIT and HOSKINS, MARGARET M. Outline of histology. (Book rev.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:15 May 1, 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:108 July 1949.
and KRESHOVER, S. J. Histopathology of the dental pulp of dogs following exposure. J. D. Res. 27:467-479 Aug. 1948.
BHAT, J. V. and SHETTY, MEENAKSHI. Indigenous dentifrices and oral hygiene. J. All-India D. A. 21:1-6 Jan.-Feb. 1949.
BHATIA, O. P. Case of composite odontome. J. All-India D. A. 20:146, 154 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
BIBBY, B. G. Dental internships and fellowships in the training of the pedodontist. J. D. Educ. 13:176-184 Mar. 1949.
Fluoride mouthwashes, fluoride dentifrices, and other uses of fluorides in control of caries. J. D. Res. 27:367-373 disc. 373-375 June 1948.
Honored by Alpha Omega. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:32 Apr. 1949.
Imagination and facts. Alpha Omegan 43:13-14, 16 Apr. 1949.
Recent developments in the control of dental caries. J. Canad. D. A. 14:3-10 Jan. 1948.
What about the saliva? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:72-81 Jan. 1949.
and MANLY, R. S. Substances capable of decreasing the acid solubility of tooth enamel. J. D. Res. 28:160-171 Apr. 1949.
WELLOCK, W. D. and ROBERTS, J. F. Effect of an acidulated fluoride mouthwash on dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:497-500 Aug. 1948.
BIBBY, J. B. New Zealand School Dental Service. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 479-485, 1948.
BIBEE, G. A. President's address (valedictory)--Tennessee State Dental Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:1-15, report 15:16 July 1949.
BICKEL, F. G. Complete therapeusis of Vincents. J. Missouri D. A. 29:89-92 Mar. 1949.
BICUSPIDS: See Teeth--bicuspids
BIERMAN, C. W. Management of the child patient in the dental office. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16: 7-8 Dec. 1, 1948.
BIGELOW, H. M. Hereditary cysts. J.A.D.A. 36:360-363 Mar. 1948.
BIGELOW, J. A. Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 26:512 portrait Nov. 1949.
BIGNELL, K. A. Hydro colloid technic. Illinois D. J. 18: 163-168 May 1949.
BILLER, FLORENCE E. Don't be afraid to say no--so--lication guide for the dentist. Oral Hyg. 38: 1577-1579 Oct. 1948.
BINDER, ABRAHAM. Dentist and the law. D. Reflector 31:1 Jan. 1948.
BINDER, S. L. Some principles and cases of mouth rehabilitation. Bul. Hudson D. Soc. 17:23-25 Apr. 1948.
BIOCHEMISTRY
Newburgh, L. H. Man's energy requirements. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:215-220 Feb. 1948.
Shah, C. S. Tissue remedies used in dentistry. Indian D. Rev. 18:235-237, 255 Sept. 1949.
BIOGRAPHIES: See names of individuals
books: See Book reviews
BIOLOGY, dental
Artagaveytia-Allende, R. C. Some biological characteristics of the pathogenic fungi named paracoccidioides Brasiliensis and paracoccidioides cerebriformis. J. D. Res. 28:242-247 June 1949.
Haddon-Rowat, F. Some factual knowledge concerning race and colour. S. African D. J. 23:405-408 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
BIOPSY
Biopsy. J. Den. West China Univ. 2:19-21 Jan.-Feb. 1948.

BIOPSY (cont.)
Brockmyre, Frances E. Congo-red test and gingival biopsy in the diagnosis of amyloidosis. Medentian 1:51, 56-57 Mar. 1949.
Burford, W. N. Biopsy...a dental office procedure. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:12-14 May 1948.
Chilton, N. W. Biopsy in the diagnosis of cancer of the mouth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:13-15 July 1949.
Clinical and technical aspects of biopsy. (Ed.) North-West Den. 28:48-49 Jan. 1949.
Dingman, R. O. Importance of biopsy in oral diagnosis. J. Oral Surg. 6:204-208 July 1948.
Gorlin, Robert and Gottsegen, Robert. Role of the gingival biopsy in secondary amyloid disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:864-866 July 1949.
Lloyd, R. S. Role of the dentist in oral cancer detection. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 20:1-2 Nov. 1948.
Methods of obtaining biopsy specimens. J. Oral Surg. 7:175 Apr. 1949.
Ray, H. G. and Orban, Balint. Deep necrotic foci in the gingiva. J. Periodont. 19:91-97 July 1948.
Selikoff, I. J. and Herschfus, Leon. Gingival biopsy: a new technic for diagnosis of generalized amyloidosis. J.A.D.A. 39:159-164 Aug. 1949.
Thexton, R. Biopsy in dental practice. J. D. A. South Africa 4:285-287 July 1949. Reprint

BIRD, J. T., JR. Biographical sketch. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:144-145 May 1949.

BIRD, MARY JANE.
GALLUP, HARRIET; GAUDINO, JACOB and HODGE, H. C. Comparison of two methods of ashing enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 27:693-704 Dec. 1948.
KELMAN, EDWARD; LERNER, HOBART; ROSENFELD, DAVID; TOTAH, VICTOR and HODGE, H. C. Chemical analysis of teeth showing unusual wear. J. D. Res. 27:629-634 Oct. 1948.

BIRD, R. V. An appreciation. J. D. A. South Africa 27: 130-131 Apr. 1949.
Appointed Vice-President of the Medical and Dental Council (South African). D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:259 Aug. 1949.

BIRKBECK, T. M. Report of representatives on National Board of Dental Examiners--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 180-183, 1949.

BIRTH INJURIES
Clinch, Lilah M. Birth conditions and dental deformities. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42: 399-400 June 1949.
Lansky, Herbert. Birth injuries; their etiology, pathology and diagnosis. Medentian 1:91-93, 99-102 May 1949.

BISBEE, J. B. and McCANN, C. F. Apicoectomies. Outline of surgical procedure. D. Survey 25:1460-1461 Oct. 1949.

BISK, FRANK. Towards a healthier America. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:106-109 Dec. 1948.

BISKIND, M. S. Nutrition and dentistry. J. D. Med. 3:35 Apr. 1948.

BITE
danger from human
Boyce, F. F. Danger from human bites. S. African D. J. 23:409 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
opening: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal
Metzger, F. J. Occlusal and incisal reconstruction. D. Digest 55:16-17 Jan. 1949.
Shohet, Harmon. Some fundamentals in mouth rehabilitation and bite raising. D. Items Interest 71:219-225 Mar. 1949.
Softley, J. W. Factors concerned with close-bite. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 200-208, disc. 208-209, 1947.
Stolzenberg, Jacob. Preliminary report on the newer concepts in the management of bite raising. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:725-731 Sept. 1948.
Weinstein, W. H. Bite raising in oral rehabilitation. D. Students' Mag. 26:13-17 May 1948.
planes: See Orthodontic applicances, materials, etc
plates: See Orthodontic applicances, materials, etc
raising: See Bite-opening
strength: See Mastication--force
taking: See also Occlusion--centric
Hager, R. J. (Edited by) Positional jaw relations. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:143 Aug. 1948.
Meyer, M. Bite-taking for full dentures. D. Record 68:106-110 May 1948.
Snowden, V. O. and Smith, M. D. Bite and articulation. D. Survey 25:1300-1301 Sept. 1949.

BJORK, ARNE. Accepts fellowship in the Graduate Department of Orthodontics at Northwestern University Dental School. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:12, 26 Oct. 1, 1949.
Face in profile. (Book rev.) D. Record 68:79 Mar. 1948.

BJORNDAHL, OSCAR. Reattachment and bone regeneration: report of case. J.A.D.A. 36:356-358 Mar. 1948.

BLACK, G. V. Operative dentistry. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:224 Oct. 21, 1949.
'The grand old man of dentistry.' M. K. Patel. Indian D. Rev. 17:24 Dec. 1948.

BLACKBURN, E. M. Biographical sketch. J. Mississippi D. A. 6:21 Oct. 1948.
President's address--Mississippi Dental Association, 1948. J. Mississippi D. A. 6:2-9 July 1948.

BLACKERBY, P. E. What lies ahead? Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:107-117 Aug. 1949.
and CLAWSON, M. D. Auxiliary personnel--how far should we go? New England D. J. 1:7-13 July 1948.

BLADY, J. V. Danger of x-ray burns. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:170-173 disc. 173-175 May 1949.

BLAGG, WILSON and DAWSON, C. E. Effect of human saliva on the cholera vibrio in vitro. J. D. Res. 27:547-552 Oct. 1948.

BLAIN, J. H. Minute biography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30: 108-109 June 1948.

BLANQUIE, R. H. Periodontia and some of its problems. J. California D. A. 24:217-223 Nov.-Dec. 1948.

BLASS, J. L. Annual report of retiring president. (American Academy of Dental Medicine) J. D. Med. 4:70-71 July 1949.
Device to aid in toothbrush instruction. J. D. Med. 4:44 Apr. 1949.
Personality in successful practice. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:275-277 June 1949.
Toothbrush instruction by a controlled method. New York J. Den. 19:242-245 June-July 1949.
and TULKIN, IRVIN. Patient relations. New York J. Den. 18:62 Feb.; 110-111 Mar.; 228 June-July; 308 Oct. 1948.
Successful dental practice. (Book rev.) D. Gaz. 15:411-412 Apr. 1949; Illinois D. J. 17:210-211 May 1948; J.A.D.A. 37:489-490 Oct. 1948; J. D. Med. 3:18 Jan. 1948; J. Michigan D. Soc. 20:164 Sept. 1948; New York J. Den. 18:19 Jan. 1948.

BLAUCH, L. E. Earmarks of a profession. J. D. Educ. 12:130-138 Feb. 1948; also W. China D. J. 4: 52-56 July-Sept. 1949.
Workshops on essay examination questions. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 101-112, 1949.

BLAYNEY, J. R. Future of specialties in dentistry from the standpoint of the Council of Dental Edu-

BLAYNEY, J. R. (cont.)
cation. Texas D. J. 66:7-10 Jan. 1948.
HILL, I. N. and JELINEK, O. E. Evanston Dental Caries Study. Preliminary study of the distribution of fluorine in communal water supplies in the United States. J. D. Res. 28:398-414 Aug. 1949.
and TUCKER, W. H. Evanston Dental Caries Study. II. Purpose and mechanism of the study. J. D. Res. 27:279-286 June 1948.
BLISS, C. H. Strategy in handling denture patients. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:15-16 Apr.; 10 May; 13: 15-16 Sept.; 43-44, 48 Oct.; 73-74 Nov. 1949.
Strategy in the handling of patients. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:7-12 Nov. 1, 1948.
BLISS, R. W. Health and rehabilitation--award dinner for General P. R. Hawley, March 19, 1948. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:449-450 May 1948.
BLOCK ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--block
BLOCK, R. J.; HORWITT, M. K. and BOLLING, DIANA. Comparative protein chemistry. The composition of the proteins of human teeth and fish scales. J. D. Res. 28:518-524 Oct. 1949.
BLOE, A. C. T. Last tribute to a fine gentleman--Managing Editor of the Journal. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 22:197-199 May 1948.
BLOGG, VAL. Aesthetics in full denture restorations. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 553-561, 1948.
BLOOD
bank
American Red Cross Blood Program. New York J. Den. 19:80 Feb. 1949.
ARC blood center opens in Rochester. Illinois D. J. 17:79 Feb. 1948.
Walson, C. M. Blood donor program of the American Red Cross. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:40-42 Mar. 1949.
coagulation: See Also Hemorrhage--control
Falcone, A. E. Mechanism of blood clotting. Medentian 1:19-20, 25-27 Jan. 1949.
diseases: See also specific diseases, i.e., Anemia, Granulocytopenia, Leukemia, etc.
Afonsky, D. Case of hemorrhagic periostitis. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:7-12 Jan.-Feb. 1948.
Bloom, H. J. Blood and oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 6:287-298 Oct. 1948.
Cohen, S. E. Blood dyscrasias in relation to dentistry. Temple D. Rev. 19:5-7, 24, 26 May 1949.
Hamblen, T. N. Blood dyscrasias and their effect on the practice of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 37:659-670 Dec. 1948.
examination
Pitman, R. C. Incidence and importance of bacteremia due to the extraction of infected teeth. Temple D. Rev. 19:7-8, 28 Mar. 1949.
Sedimentation rate. J. Kansas City D. Soc. 24:14 Feb. 1948.
Veatch, H. C. and Young, J. K. Sedimentation rates in periodontal disease: changes in rates after surgical treatment. J.A.D.A. 37:580-582 Nov. 1948.
BLOOM, H. J. Blood and oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 6: 287-298 Oct. 1948.
BLOOM, JACK and GOLDMAN, H. M. Collective review and atlas of dental anomalies and diseases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:874-905 July 1949.
Treatment of acute ulcerative necrotizing gingivitis with aureomycin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1128-1130 Sept. 1949.
BLOOM, R. I. Role of anesthesia in mouth rehabilitation. D. Concepts 1:5-9 Jan. 1949.
BLOOM, WILLIAM and MAXIMOW, A.A. Textbook of histology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:800 June 1949.
BLUE, J. A. Biographical sketch. J. Oral Surg. 7:344-345 Oct. 1949.
BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD: See Insurance--hospital
BLUESTONE, E. M. Dentist in the hospital team: scientific opportunities in hospital dentistry. J.A.D.A. 38:316-319 Mar. 1949.
Receives honorary membership in the American Academy of Dental Medicine. J. D. Med. 3:57-59 July 1948.
BLUM, THEODOR. Discussion of the more common mouth lesions encountered in general dental practice. New York J. Den. 19:62-65 Feb. 1949.
Further observations on the conservative treatment of extensive cysts of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:437-456 Apr. 1949.
BLUM, ZACHARY. Impressions for full lower dentures. New York J. Den. 18:336-339 Nov. 1948.
BLUMENTHAL, E. E. Implantation of penicillin in dental surgery. Indian D. Rev. 18:211-214 Aug. 1949.
BLUMENTHAL, I. H. Role of "teething" in children's disorders. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:37-40 Sept. 1948.
BLYTHE, J. O., JR. and LLOYD, R. S. Clinical experiences with lidocaine as a local anesthetic. J.A.D.A. 39:296-298 Sept. 1949.
BODDIE, G. F. Fluorosis in domestic animals. Brit. D. J. 84:261-263 June 18, 1948. Abstract
BODECKER, C. F. Enamel proteolysis: an important factor in dental caries. New York J. Den. 18: 254-268 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
Some dangers of general anesthesia in operative dentistry. (Ed.) New York D. J. 14:525-526 Nov. 1948.
BODY TYPES AND TEMPERAMENT: See Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
BOELSCHE, R. A.; SUMMERS, F. G. and GILLARD, H. F. Clinical report on caries control. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 3:2-3 Mar. 1949.
BOENHEIM, FELIX. Internal medicine and mouth lesions. J. D. Med. 3:34-35 Apr. 1948.
BOESTER, E. F. President's address, Great Lakes Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 314-317 Apr. 1949.
BOLING, L. R. Meet the faculty. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:64-65 Feb. 1948.
Review of report on recruiting, preparing and improving dental teachers. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:167-172, disc. 172-180, 1949.
BOLKS, H. G. Biographical sketch. Iowa D. Bul. 35:45-46 Apr. 1949.
BOLLENDER, GERRIT and HASKINS, MARGARET M. Outline of histology. (Book rev.) J. Ohio D. A. 23: 152 Aug. 1949.
BOLLING, DIANA; BLOCK, R. J. and HORWITT, M. K. Comparative protein chemistry. The composition of the proteins of human teeth and fish scales. J. D. Res. 28:518-524 Oct. 1949.
BOLLWERK, E. H. Autonomy or status quo. J. Missouri D. A. 29:290-291 Aug. 1949.
Veterans: are you ready to return to service? J. Missouri D. A. 28:169-170 May 1948.
BOMMER, A. M. State secretaries' management conference--American Dental Association. New England D. J. 2:18-19 Oct. 1949.
BOND, SUSAN. My dentist talks double talk. Oral Hyg. 38: 1382-1385 Sept. 1948.
BONE
anomalies
Berendt, Heinz. Case report of partial anodontia connected with missing and stunted phalanges of hands and feet. Oral Surg., Oral Med., & Oral Path. 1:283-290 Mar. 1948.
composition
Goldhaber, Paul. Preliminary report on the alkaline

BONE-- composition (cont.)
Goldhaber, Paul. (cont.)
phosphatase content of bone grown in vitro. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:286-288 June 1949.
diseases: See also Osteitis; Osteomyelitis
Cahn, L. R. Bone pathology as it relates to some phases of oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:917-931 disc. 931-933 Oct. 1948.
Fisher, A. K. Fibrous dysplasia of facial bones with reports of cases. J. Oral Surg. 6:218-227 July 1948.
Mammel, C. K. Histologic comparisons of localized fibrous dysplasia of bone and ossifying fibroma. J. Oral Surg. 3:27-36 Jan. 1948.
Radden, H. G. Albers Schonberg's disease. Austral. J. Den. 53:353-356 Nov. 1949.
Schroff, Joseph. Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Oral Surg., Oral Med., & Oral Path. 1:256-264 Mar. 1948.
Sicher, Harry. Some principles of bone pathology. J. Oral Surg. 7:104-117 Apr. 1949.
Stern, Leo, Jr. Leontiasis ossea confined to the maxilla and mandible. Report of a case. New York D. J. 15:284-287 May 1949.
Sweet, A. P. S. Radiodontic opacities, part two--of bone. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:35-42 No. 3 1948.
Taylor, A. R. Fibrous dysplasia of bone. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:8-12 July 1948.
Winter, G. R. and Maiocco, P. D. Osteogenesis imperfecta and odontogenesis imperfecta. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:782-798 June 1949.
grafting: See also Bone--transplants
Ivy, R. H. Unusual case of ameloblastoma of mandible. Resection followed by restoration of continuity by iliac bone graft. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1074-1082 Nov. 1948.
growth
Greep, R. O.; Fischer, C. J. and Morse, Anna. Alkaline phosphatase in odontogenesis and osteogenesis and its histochemical demonstration after demineralization. J.A.D.A. 36:427-442 June 1948.
James, W. W. Three--ply--structure in facial bones. D. Digest 54:213-215 May 1948.
histology
Greep, R. O.; Fischer, C. J. and Morse, Anna. Alkaline phosphatase in odontogenesis and osteogenesis and its histochemical demonstration after demineralization. J.A.D.A 36:427-442 June 1948.
physical properties
Glickman, Stanley. Adaptability of alveolar bone. Tufts D. Outlook 22:20-22 Nov. 1948.
regeneration
Beube, F. E. Factors in the repair of alveolar bone and cementum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:379-403 Mar. 1949.
Bjorndahl, Oscar. Reattachment and bone regeneration: report of case. J.A.D.A. 36:356-358 Mar. 1948.
Goldstein, Abraham. Bone regeneration with a periodontal splint (A case report). J. D. Med. 4: 67-68 July 1949.
Hudack, S. S. Clinical basis for bone healing. J. Periodont. 19:7-10 Jan. 1948.
Rice, E. C. Regeneration of bone after removal of impacted teeth: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 37:483 Oct. 1948.
Schram, W. R. and Fosdick, L. S. Studies in bone healing: stimulation of healing in long bones by use of artificial material. J. Oral Surg. 6: 209-217 July 1948.
Sutton, B. W. Histological study of gelatin sponge implants in the healing of maxillary bones. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:7-14 Apr. 1948.
resorption: See also Alveolar process--structure and resorption
Glickman, Stanley. Adaptability of alveolar bone. Tufts D. Outlook 22:20-22 Nov. 1948.
transplants
Studies in bone healing: stimulation of healing in long bones by use of artificial material. J. Oral Surg. 6:209-217 July 1948.
BONNER, A. B. Preserving vitality in pulp exposed teeth. Queensland D. J. 1:309 Feb. 1948.
BOOK REVIEWS
Abramson, H. A., et al. Psychodnyamics and the allergic patient. D. Items Interest 71:767 July 1949; J. Oral Surg. 7:177 Apr. 1949; New York D. J. 15:482 Oct. 1949; North-west Den. 28:198 July 1949; Texas D. J. 67:206 May 1949.
Ackerman, L. V. and Regato, J. A. Del. Cancer: diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:403 Apr. 1948.
Agate, J. N., et al. Industrial fluorosis: A study of the hazard to man and animals near Fort William, Scotland. (A report to the Fluorosis Committee) J.A.D.A. 39:747 Dec. 1949.
Alexander, Edythe L. Operating room technique. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:36 Oct. 1949.
Allen, Winifred Y. and Campbell, Doris. Creative nursery center. J.A.D.A. 38:797 June 1949.
A. D. A. publishes illustrated book on oral health. J.A.D.A. 36:72 Jan. 1948.
American Academy of Pediatrics. Child health services and pediatric education. J.A.D.A. 39:226 Aug. 1949.
American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics. Accepted Dental Remedies. Illinois D. J. 18:21 Jan. 1949; North-West Den. 28:88 Jan. 1949.
American Dental Association. Index to dental literature in the English language. New York J. Den. 18:101 Mar. 1948.
Anderson H. H.; Murayama, Fumiko and Abreu, B. E. Pharmacology and experimental therapeutics: a survey for 1941-1946. J.A.D.A. 36:364-365 Mar. 1948.
Anderson, W. A. D. (Edited by) Pathology. J.A.D.A. 39:228 Aug. 1949.
Archer, R. S.; Briggs, J. Z. and Loeb, C. M., Jr. Molybdenum: steels, irons, alloys. J.A.D.A. 39:482 Oct. 1949.
Arnow, L. E. Introduction to physiological and pathological chemistry. J.A.D.A. 39:226-227 Aug. 1949.
Asgis, A. J. Professional dentistry in American society. S. African D. J. 23:116-118 Feb. 1949.
Training for leadership in the professions. D. Items Interest 71:983-985 Sept. 1949; New York J. Den. 19:445 Dec. 1949; S. African D. J. 23:353 July-Aug. 1949.
Association of Vitamin Chemists, Inc. Methods of vitamin assay. J.A.D.A. 39:104 July 1949.
Axhausen, Georg. Allgemeine chirurgie in der zahn-, mund-, und kieferheilkunde. (General surgery in the treatment of the teeth, mouth and jaws.) Brit. D. J. 87:302-303 Dec. 2, 1949.
Bachman, G. W. and Meriam, Lewis. Issue of compulsory health insurance. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 23:9-10 Oct. 1948.
Bacon, E. S. Psychology and the dentist. Ann. Den. 8:53-54 June 1949; New York D. J. 15:306 May 1949.
Baker, Helen Cody and Routzahn, Mary Swain. How to interpret social welfare. J.A.D.A. 36:237-238 Feb. 1948.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont.)

Balogh, Charles. Stomatologia tankonyve (Textbook of stomatology). J.A.D.A. 38:398 Mar. 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:982-983 Oct. 1948.

Barborka, C. J. Treatment by diet. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:78 Jan. 1949; J. A. D. A. 38:276-277 Feb. 1949; J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:21 Sept. 1948.

Bauer, L. H. Private enterprise or government in medicine. J.A.D.A. 38:397 Mar. 1949.

Bennett, H. (Editor) Chemical formulary. J.A.D.A. 38:397 Mar. 1949.

Bernier, J. L. and Ash, J. E. Atlas of dental and oral pathology. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:39-40 No. 2, 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:108 July 1949; J. Oral Surg. 7:86 Jan. 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:670 July 1948.

Bjork, Arne. Face in profile. D. Record 68:79 Mar. 1948.

Black, G. V. Operative dentistry. Brit. D. J. 87:224 Oct. 21, 1949.

Blass, J. L. and Tulkin, I. Successful dental practice. D. Gaz. 15:411-412 Apr. 1949; Illinois D. J. 17:210-211 May 1948; J.A.D.A. 37:489-490 Oct. 1948; J. D. Med. 3:18 Jan. 1948; J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:164 Sept. 1948; New York J. Den. 18: 19 Jan. 1948.

Boucher, C. O. Dental prosthetic laboratory manual. Brit. D. J. 85:266 Dec. 3, 1948; Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:39 Jan. 1948; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15: 15 Feb. 15, 1948; J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:23 Apr. 1948; New York J. Den 18:349 Nov. 1948.

Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. Illinois D. J. 18:513-514 Dec. 1949.

Brauer, J. C.; Higley, L. B.; Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. Dentistry for children. D. Items Interest 70:83-84 Jan. 1948; J.A.D.A. 37: 488-489 Oct. 1948; J. Den. Children 15:21-22 3rd quart. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:209 Apr. 1948.

Brochere, Fernand. Les problemes de la pratique quotidienne (Problems of daily practice). J.A. D.A. 36:112-113 Jan. 1948.

Brodsky, R. H. Atlas of oral and facial lesions and color film library. D. Items Interest 71:766 July 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:295-296 June 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:941 July 1949.

Bronner, Marzell and Bronner, Max. Dental surgeon's handbook: modern dentistry in daily practice. D. Gaz. 14:439 Apr. 1948; D. Record 68:78-79 Mar. 1948; J. Canad. D. A. 14:524-525 Oct. 1948.

Bulleid, A. and Shuttleworth, C. W. Textbook of bacteriology for dental students. U.C.H.D.J. 14:52 Dec. 1949.

Burdon, K. L. Textbook of microbiology. J. Oral Surg. 6:181 Apr. 1948.

Bureau of Health Education--Jefferson County Department of Health. Public health in a changing world. J.A.D.A. 36:364 Mar. 1948.

Burstein, C. L. Fundamental considerations in anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 39:481 Oct. 1949.

Cahn, L. R., et al. (Edited by) 1947 year book of dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:876-877 Oct. 1948; Illinois D. J. 17:211 May 1948; J.A.D.A. 37: 485 Oct. 1948.

(Edited by) 1948 year book of dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 53:192 May 1949, Illinois D. J. 18:511-512 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:799 June 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:221-222 Apr. 1949; J. Periodont. 20:110 July 1949; New York J. Den. 19:211 May 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:297 June 1949; New Zealand D. J. 45:143 Apr. 1949.

Campbell, J. M. (Compiled by) Dental bibliography: British and American, 1682-1880, with an index of authors. D. Items Interest 71:1096 Oct. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:498 Sept. 1949; New Zealand D. J. 45:250 Oct. 1949.

Cancer. A handbook for dentists. (Prepared by the Tumor Committee of the Connecticut State Dental Society) J.A.D.A. 39:746 Dec. 1949.

Carr, M. W. Dentistry: An agency of health service. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 1:5, 7 Jan. 1948; D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:38-39 No. 2, 1949.

Children's Bureau of the Federal Security Agency. Your child from six to twelve. (Pamphlet) D. Items Interest 71:552 May 1949.

Children's Welfare Federation of New York City, Inc. Child care questions and answers. J.A.D. A. 39:104 July 1949.

Christian, H. A. Principles and practice of medicine. J.A.D.A. 36:115 Jan. 1948.

Church, D. M. Public Relations Committee. J. A. D. A. 39:515 Nov. 1949.

Clarke, C. D. Molding and casting: for moulage workers, sculptors, artists, physicians, dentists, criminologists, craftsmen, pattern makers and architectural modelers. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:875 Oct. 1948.

Committee on Dietetics of the Mayo Clinic. Mayo Clinic diet manual. J. D. Med. 4:124 Oct. 1949.

Committee on Survey of Food and Nutrition Research of the Food and Nutrition Board. Survey of food and nutrition research in the United States 1947. J.A.D.A. 38:797 June 1949.

Comroe, B. I., et al. Internal medicine in dental practice. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 14:61 Dec. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:501-503 Dec. 1949.

Connecticut State Dental Society, Tumor Commission. Cancer Handbook for Dentists. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:22-23 Aug. 1948.

Coolidge, E. D. Clinical pathology and treatment of the dental pulp and periodontal tissues. J.A.D. A. 36:235-236 Feb. 1948.

Covington, Ethel. Efficient dental assistant. D. Items Interest 70:641 June 1948; Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:18 Feb. 1949; J.A.D.A. 37:248 Aug. 1948; Oral Surg., Oral Med., & Oral Path. 1:671 July 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:250 May 1948.

Craddock, F. W. Prosthetic dentistry. Illinois D. J. 18:23-24 Jan. 1949.

Dewey, Martin. Practical orthodontics. Revised by George M. Anderson. D. Gaz. 15:464 May 1949; Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:13, 26 Mar. 15, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:22-23 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:363 Sept. 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 22:177-178 Nov. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:34 Jan. 1949.

Dickinson, T. A. Experimental casting plastics. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:22 Sept. 1948.

Dorfman, Wilfred and Johnson, Doris. Overweight is curable. J.A.D.A. 39:363 Sept. 1949.

Drummond-Jackson, S. L. Dental practice management. Brit. D. J. 85:63 Aug. 6, 1948; D. Gaz. 15:89 Oct. 1948; 16:149 Nov. 1949; D. Record 68:212 Aug.-Sept. 1948; J. D. A. South Africa 3: 381-382 Sept. 1948; Mouth Mirror 22:112 June 1948; U.C.H.D.J. 14:33-34 Autumn 1949.

Dubos, R. J. Bacterial and mycotic infections of man. J.A.D.A. 38:798 June 1949.

Durbeck, W. E. Diagnostic oral roentgenology. Brit. D. J. 86:283 June 3, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18: 508-509 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:227 Aug. 1949; J. All-India D. A. 21:57 Mar.-Apr. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 14:524 Oct. 1948; J. Colorado D.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont.)

Durbeck, W. E. (cont.)
A. 27:25-26 Mar. 1949: J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:45-46 Sept. 1948; J. Ohio D. A. 22:179 Nov. 1948; S. African D. J. 22:483-484 Sept. 1948.

Dyce, J. M. Photographic aids to clinical dental practice. Austral. J. Den. 53:66-67 Jan. 1949; D. Items Interest 71:1097 Oct. 1949; D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:79 No. 4, 1949; J. All-India D. A. 21:30 Jan.-Feb. 1949; J. D. A. South Africa 4: 117 Mar. 1949; J. Oral Surg. 7:357-358 Oct. 1949; New Zealand D. J. 45:56-57 Jan. 1949.

Easlick, K. A. (Edited by) Dental caries: mechanism and present control. Austral. J. Den. 53: 191 May 1949; Brit. D. J. 89:19 July 1, 1949; J.A. D.A. 39:106 July 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:106-107 Feb. 1949; J. D. A. South Africa 4:116-117 Mar. 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 23:154-155 Aug. 1949.

Ellis, R. G. Classification and treatment of injuries to the teeth of children. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 1:5 Jan. 1948; D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:34 No. 2, 1948.

Engel, F. Three quarter crowns. D. Record 68:241-242 Oct. 1948.

Ennis, L. M. Dental roentgenology. Illinois D. J. 18:503-504 Dec. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:342 Nov. 1949.

Ericsson, Y. Enamel-apatite solubility. D. J. Australia 21:541-542 Dec. 1949.

Euler, Herman. Lebenserinnerungen eines lehrers der zahnheilkunde. (Dental teacher's memoirs.) Brit. D. J. 87:225 Oct. 21, 1949.

Falck, Karl. Einfurung in die werkstoffkunde fur zahnarzte. (Introduction to the science of dental materials.) Brit. D. J. 87:331-332 Dec. 16, 1949.

Ferguson, J. W. K. and Lucas, G. H. W. Hendersons' materia medica. J. Canad. D. A. 15:35 Jan. 1949.

Fish, E. W. Principles of full denture prosthesis. Austral. J. Den. 52:440 Nov. 1948; Brit. D. J. 86:74-75 Feb. 4, 1949; D. Gaz. 15:351 Mar. 1949; J. All-India D. A. 20:183 Nov.-Dec. 1948; J. D. A. South Africa 4:115 Mar. 1949; New Zealand D. J. 45:142 Apr. 1949.

Surgical pathology of the mouth. Brit. D. J. 86: 100 Feb. 18, 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:799 June; 39:109 July 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 14:485-486 Sept. 1948; J. D. A. South Africa 3:380 Sept. 1948; J. Periodont. 20:69 Apr. 1949; New Zealand D. J. 45: 56 Jan. 1949; U.C.H.D.J. 8:49 Autumn 1948.

Follis, R. H., Jr. Pathology of nutritional disease. J.A.D.A. 38:396 Mar. 1949.

Frazer, W. M. and Stallybrass, C. O. Textbook of public health. J.A.D.A. 39:227 Aug. 1949.

Friend, David, et al. Dentist and his patient. J.A.D. A. 39:365 Sept. 1949.

Frohman, B. S. Brief psychiatry. J. D. Med. 4:124 Oct. 1949.

Gabel, A. B. and Darby, E. T. (Edited by) American textbook of operative dentistry. Brit. D. J. 84: 272 June 18, 1948; Illinois D. J. 18:18-19 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 36:530-532 June 1948; J. Canad. D. A. 14:32 Jan. 1948; J. D. Med. 3:19 Jan. 1948; New York J. Den. 18:100 Mar. 1948.

Gallagher, W. N. Complete dental review. Brit. D. J. 85:187 Oct. 15, 1948; Illinois D. J. 18:27-28 Jan. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:35 Jan. 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 22:180 Nov. 1948; New York J. Den. 29:117 Mar. 1949.

Geier, Willy. Die problematik der partiellen prothese. (The problem of partial prosthetics.) D. Items Interest 71:1218-1219 Nov. 1949.

Gies, W. J. (Edited by) Horace Wells: dentist; father of surgical anesthesia. Ann. Den. 8:17-22 Mar. 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:774, 795 June 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:222 Apr. 1949; New York D. J. 15:304-305 May 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:297-298 June 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:939-940 July 1949.

Ginn, J. T. (Edited by) Review of dentistry--questions and answers. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:15, 27 Oct. 15, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:511 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:484 Oct. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:443 Aug. 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 23:154 Aug. 1949; New York D. J. 15:481-482 Oct. 1949.

Godfrey, R. J. Manual of removable partial denture design. Illinois D. J. 18:20 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:798 June 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 14:215 Apr. 1948; J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:164 Sept. 1948; New York Univ. J. Den. 8:34 Oct. 1949.

Goldberg, Morris. (Edited by) English-Spanish chemical and medical dictionary. J.A.D.A. 36: 114-115 Jan. 1948.

Goldman, H. M. Periodontia. A study of the histology, physiology and pathology of the periodontium and the treatment of its diseases. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:127 Dec. 1949; D. Items Interest 71:1219 Nov. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:493-495 Dec. 1949.

Gottlieb, Bernhard. Dental caries: its etiology, pathology, clinical aspects and prophylaxis. Brit. D. J. 84:18-19 Jan. 2, 1948.

Grant, J. C. B. Method of anatomy: descriptive and deductive. J. Oral Surg. 7:267 July 1949.

Green, R. O. (Edited by) Clinical manual of operative dentistry. J.A.D.A. 39:109 July 1949.

Grollman, Arthur. Essentials of endocrinology. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:621 July 1948.

Grossman, L. I. (Edited by) Lippincott's handbook of dental practice. Brit. D. J. 87:162-163 Sept. 16, 1949; Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:152 Apr. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:496-497 Dec. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:106 Feb. 1949; J. Periodont. 20:153-154 Oct. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:309 Oct. 1949.

Root canal therapy. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:40 Nov. 1948; J.A.D.A. 36:114 Jan. 1948.

Guy, William. Mostly memories--some digressions. Brit. D. J. 86:307-308 June 17, 1949; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:187 June 1949; Mouth Mirror 23:101 June 1949.

Hamilton, W. F. Textbook of human physiology. J. A.D.A. 37:490 Oct. 1948.

Hartsook, J. T. and Wilbur, H. M. Dentistry for children. J.A.D.A. 39:107 July 1949.

Haskins, Margaret M. and Bollender, Gerrit. Outline of histology. J. Ohio D. A. 23:152 Aug. 1949.

Heath, C. W., et al. What people are: a study of normal young men. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:876 Oct. 1948.

Heinrich, E. (Edited by) Deutscher zahnaerzte kalender 1949. (German dentists' calendar 1949.) Brit. D. J. 87:193 Oct. 7, 1949.

Henney, Keith. Colour photography for the amateur. Austral. J. Den. 52:444 Nov. 1948.

Heyden, Paul. Trigeminusneuralgie und praxis (Trigeminal neuralgia and the practice of dentistry). J.A.D.A. 39:749 Dec. 1949; J. Oral Surg. 7:359 Oct. 1949.

Hill, Charles. National Health Service. Brit. D. J. 87:77 Aug. 5, 1949.

Hill, T. J. Text-book of oral pathology. Illinois D. J. 18:496 Dec. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:551 Oct. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:309 Oct. 1949.

Hodges, F. J.; Lampe, Isadore and Holt, J. F. Radiology for medical students. J.A.D.A. 36:111 Jan. 1948.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont.)

Hogeboom, F. E. Practical pedodontia or juvenile operative dentistry and public health dentistry. D. Record 68:77-78 Mar. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:209 Apr. 1950.

Horner, H. H. Dental education today. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:225-227 Jan. 1948; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:15, 25 May 1, 1949; J. California D. A. 24:11-14 Jan.-Feb. 1948; J. Louisiana D. Soc. 5:13 1948; J. Michigan D. Soc. 30: 11 Jan. 1948; New York D. J. 15:587-588 Dec. 1949.

Hoskins, Margaret M. and Bevelander, Gerrit. Outline of histology. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:15 May 1, 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:108 July 1949.

Howard, M. E. (Edited by) Modern drug encyclopedia and therapeutic index. J.A.D.A. 39:481 Oct. 1949.

Irwin, V. D. and Wilson, Netta W. Dental health teaching outlines. Illinois D. J. 18:17-18 Jan. 1949; North-West Den. 27:197-198 Oct. 1948.

Izard, G. Orthodontie (Orthopedie dentofaciale). Orthodontia (Dentofacial orthopedia). Am. J. Orthodont. 34:206 Feb. 1948.

Jeanneret, Rudolf. Leitfaden zur diagnose der mund- und zahnkrankheiten (A guide for the diagnosis of oral diseases). J.A.D.A. 37:489 Oct. 1948.

Jila, K. D. "Tomara Dant Jarvo." (Keep your own teeth.) J. All-India D. A. 21:143-144 July-Aug. 1949.

Jones, H. W., et al. (Edited by) Blakiston's new Gould medical dictionary. Contact Point 28:71 Nov. 1949; D. Items Interest 71:1218 Nov. 1949; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:14 Dec. 15, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:514 Dec. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:551 Oct. 1949; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:82-83 Dec. 1949.

Kanner, Leo. Child psychiatry. J.A.D.A. 39:365 Sept. 1949.

Kantorowicz, Alfred. (Repetitorium fur das zahnarztliche staatsexamen (State dental examination review). J.A.D.A. 39:484 Oct. 1949.

Kronfeld, Rudolf. Histopathology of the teeth. Revised by P. E. Boyle. D. Items Interest 71: 1323 Dec. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:342 Nov. 1949.

Landa, J. S. Practical full denture prosthesis. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:206-207 Feb. 1948; Brit. D. J. 84:153 Apr. 2, 1948; New York D. J. 14:185-187 Mar. 1948; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:129 Jan. 1948.

Leake, C. D. Letheon: cadenced story of anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 38:150 Jan. 1949.

Lee, J. A. Synopsis of anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 38:150 Jan. 1949.

Leicester, H. M. Biochemistry of the teeth. Brit. D. J. 87:131-132 Sept. 2, 1949; Bul. Nat. D. A. 7: 198 Apr. 1949; Contact Point 27:291-292 June 1949; D. Items Interest 71:551-552 May 1949; Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:10 Aug. 15, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:501 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:483 Oct. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:173-174 Apr. 1949.

Leigh, M. D. and Belton, M. Kathleen. Pediatric anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 38:277 Feb. 1949.

Levy, I. R. Textbook for dental assistants. D. Gaz. 15:351 Mar. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:22 Jan. 1949; J. A.D.A. 38:678 May 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16: 35 Jan. 1949; W. Virginia D. J. 24:26 July 1949.

Lieb, C. W. Outwitting your years. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:44 Nov. 1949.

Lonsdale, Kathleen. Crystals and X-rays. Brit. D. J. 87:251-252 Nov. 4, 1949.

Lufkin, A. W. Histroy of dentistry. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:142 Apr. 1948; Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:196 Apr. 1948; D. Gaz. 15:89-90 Oct. 1948; D. Items Interest 71:988 Sept. 1949; Illinois D. J. 17:205-207 May 1948; J. California D. A. 25:236 Sept.-Oct. 1949; J. D. Med. 3:48 Apr. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:250 May 1948.

MacBryde, C. M. Signs and symptoms: their clinical interpretation. J. D. Med. 3:18-19 Jan. 1948.

Madras, G. T. (Compiled by) All-India medical directory & who's who, 1949. J. All-India D. A. 21:144 July-Aug. 1949.

Maliniac, J. W. Rhinoplasty and restoration of facial contour. J.A.D.A. 36:115 Jan. 1948; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:129 Jan. 1948.

Malmberg, Carl. 140 million patients. J.A.D.A. 38: 679 May 1949.

Manley, E. B. and Brain, E. B. Atlas of dental histology. Brit. D. J. 84:43 Jan. 16, 1948; D. Record 68:52 Feb. 1948.

Martin, D. S., et al. (Revised by) Zinsser's textbook of bacteriology. J.A.D.A. 39:228 Aug. 1949.

Maximow, A. A. and Bloom, William. Textbook of histology. J.A.D.A. 38:800 June 1949.

McCall, J. O. Practical dental assisting. D. Items Interest 70:58-63 Jan. 1948; Illinois D. J. 18:28 Jan. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 14:486 Sept. 1948; New York J. Den. 18:349 Nov. 1948.

and Wald, S. S. Clinical dental roentgenology--technic and interpretation. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:620-621 July 1948; Brit. D. J. 84:249 June 4, 1948; Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:40-41 Jan. 1948; D. Items Interest 70:84-85 Jan. 1948; Illinois D. J. 18:209 May 1948; J.A.D.A. 37:487 Oct. 1948; New York D. J. 14:187 Mar. 1948.

McCoy, J. D. Applied Orthodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:130 Jan. 1948.

McDonald, A. E. Psychosomatics and hypnotism in dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:264 July 1949; D. Items Interest 71:988 Sept. 1949.

McGehee, W. H. O. and Green, M. W. Pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics for dentists. D. Items Interest 70:83 Jan. 1948; Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:13, 17 Jan. 2, 1948; Illinois D. J. 17:234-235 June 1948; J. D. Med. 3:19 Jan. 1948.

Merrill, Vinita. Atlas of roentgenographic positions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1339 Oct. 1949.

Mettler, Cecilia C. History of medicine: a correlative text, arranged accoring to subjects. J.A.D.A. 36:532-533 June 1948.

Miller, J. J. Your teeth and how to keep them. Illinois D. J. 17:212-213 May 1948; J.A.D.A. 38: 795-796 June 1949; J. D. Med. 3:20 Jan. 1948; New York J. Den. 18:146 Apr. 1948.

Miller, S. C. Oral diagnosis and treatment. J. A. D. A. 36:530 June 1948.

Textbook of periodontia. (Oral medicine.) Indian D. Rev. 18:255 Sept. 1949.

Mills, G. P. and Humphreys, Humphrey. Textbook of surgery for dental students. Brit. D. J. 86: 50 Jan. 21, 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:940 July 1949; Penn. D. J. 52:13, 21 Mar. 1949.

Minnitt, R. J. and Gillies, John. Textbook of anaesthetics. Austral. J. Den. 53:136-137 Mar. 1949.

Mitscherlich, Alexander and Mielke, Fred. Doctors of infamy. J. Oral Surg., 7:357 Oct. 1949.

Molas Lopez, F. Injertos dentarios. (Dental implants.) J.A.D.A. 39:614 Nov. 1949.

Moon, G. R. How to become a doctor. D. J. Australia 21:541 Dec. 1949; Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:10, 45 Aug. 15, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:492-493 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:362 Sept. 1949; J. Canad.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont.)

Moon, G. R. (cont.)
D. A. 15:442 Aug. 1949; J. Periodont. 20:109-110 July 1949.

Morgan, A. E. Business of my own. J.A.D.A. 36:111-112 Jan. 1948.

Morrison, G. Archanna. In the dentist's office. Brit. D. J. 87:77 Aug. 5, 1949; D. Items Interest 71:766 July 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:499-500 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:480 Oct. 1949.

Mott, F. D. and Roemer, M. I. Rural health and medical care. J.A.D.A. 38:678-679 May 1949.

Muller, Oscar. Pathohistolgie der zahne. (Dental histopathology.) Brit. D. J. 85:110-111 Sept. 3, 1948; J.A.D.A. 37:248 Aug. 1948.

Mushin, W. W. Anaesthesia for the poor risk, and other essays. Brit. D. J. 87:106 Aug. 19, 1949.

National Academy of Sciences. Editorial Board. Chemistry of penicillin. J.A.D.A. 39:747 Dec. 1949.

Nevin, Mendel and Puterbaugh, P. G. Conduction, infiltration and general aneasthesia in dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 53:191 May 1949; Brit. D. J. 86:212 Apr. 14, 1949; D. Gaz. 15:350-351 Mar. 1949; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:56 Apr. 1949; North-West Den. 28:147-148 Apr. 1949.

New York Academy of Medicine Committee on Medicine and the Changing Order. Medicine in the changing order. J.A.D.A. 38:796-797 June 1949.

Nonidez, J. F. and Windle, W. F. Textbook of histology. J.A.D.A. 39:748 Dec. 1949.

Noyes, F. B.; Schour, Isaac and Noyes, H. J. Oral histology and embryology. D. Items Interest 71:95-96 Jan. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:24-25 Jan. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:107 Feb. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:398 Dec. 1948.

Nuckolls, James and Rule, R. W., Jr. Collected lectures--a study of the fundamental pathology of periodontal disease. D. Items Interest 70:83 Jan. 1948; J.A.D.A. 36:238 Feb. 1948.

Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York. Prevention through education. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:56 Apr. 1948.

Radio manual--a guide to broadcasting for mouth health education. Brit. D. J. 85:187 Oct. 15, 1948; Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 2:12 Mar. 1948; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:13 Oct. 1, 1948; Illinois D. J. 17:207-208 May 1948; J.A.D.A. 37:487 Oct. 1948; J. Florida D. Soc. 19:16 Apr. 1948; J. Missouri D. A. 28:133 Apr. 1948; J. Periodont. 19:115 July 1948; Washington Univ. D. J. 14:123 May 1948.

Orban, Balint. (Edited by) Oral histology and embryology. Illinois D. J. 18:509-510 Dec. 1949.

Osborne, John. Acrylic resins in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 85:240 Nov. 19, 1948; Queensland D. J. 2: 50-51 Aug. 1948.

Dental mechanics for students. Brit. D. J. 85:139-140 Sept. 17, 1948; J. D. A. South Africa 3:381 Sept. 1948.

Pack, G. T. (Edited by) Cancer of the esophagus and gastric cardia. J.A.D.A. 39:748 Dec. 1949.

Page, M. E. Young minds with old bodies. D. Items Interest 70:641 June 1948.

Palmer, D. H. Germicides, antiseptics and disinfectants for hospital use. J.A.D.A. 39:364 Sept. 1949.

Parfitt, J. B. and Herbert, W. E. Operative dental surgery. D. Gaz. 15:412 Apr. 1949; D. Items Interest 71:767 July 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:500-501 Dec. 1949; J. D. A. South Africa 4:303-304 July 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1338 Oct. 1949.

Pedersen, P. O. East Greenland Eskimo dentition: numerical variations and anatomy. J. D. A. South Africa 4:266-267 June 1949.

Pelton, W. J. and Wisan J. M. (Edited by) Dentistry in public health. Brit. D. J. 87:132-133 Sept. 2, 1949; Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:7 Nov. 1949; D. Items Interest 71:656 June 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:510-511 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:482 Oct. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:275-276 May 1949; J. D. Med. 4:79 July 1949; New York J. Den. 19: 250-251 June-July 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:298-299 June 1949.

Pepper, O. H. P. Medical etymology: the history and derivation of medical terms for students of medicine, dentistry, and nursing. D. Items Interest 71:987 Sept. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:495-496 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:750 Dec. 1949; New York D. J. 15:589 Dec. 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 8:34 Oct. 1949.

Perkins, A. E. Handbook of dental surgery and pathology. Brit. D. J. 87:275 Nov. 18, 1949; S. African D. J. 23:380-381 July-Aug. 1949.

Perspectives in medicine. March of medicine, 1948. XIII, New York Academy of Medicine lectures to the laity. J.A.D.A. 39:483 Oct. 1949.

Philadelphia Child Health Society. Food value charts. J.A.D.A. 39:228 Aug. 1949.

Rebel, H. H. Zahnheilkunde in einzeldarstellungen. (Monographs in dentistry. Part I. Etiology of caries. Part II. Mouth diseases. Part III. Acquired oral infections.) Brit. D. J. 86:49-50 Jan. 21, 1949.

Rehm, Hans. Die bedeutung des kiefergelenkes bei prothetischen massnahmen und seine beruecksichtigung. (The significance of the temporomandibular joint and its consideration in prosthetic measures.) Brit. D. J. 85:140-141 Sept. 17, 1948.

Ridenour, Nina. When a child sucks his thumb. (Pamphlet) Am. J. Orthodont. 35:78-79 Jan. 1949.

Roworth, Ruth H. Nutrition and dietetics in dental health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:85 July 1949; New York D. J. 15:588-589 Dec. 1949.

Rubenstein, I. H. Contemporary religious jurisprudence. J.A.D.A. 39:483 Oct. 1949.

Russell, G. H. H. Care of the teeth. Pre-natal and in infancy. Ivory Cross 27:4538 Apr.-June 1948.

Ryan, E. J. Comes an echo on the breeze. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:15 Oct. 15, 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:481 Oct. 1949.

Sahyun, Melville. Proteins and amino acids in nuturiion. J. Periodont. 20:70 Apr. 1949.

Salle, A. J. Fundamental principles of bacteriology. Austral. J. Den. 52:440, 443 Nov. 1948.

Salzmann, J. A. Manual for dental technicians with a supplement on acrylics. J.A.D.A. 36:113 Jan. 1948.

Schweitzer, J. M. Restorative dentistry. Brit. D. J. 84:109 Mar. 5, 1948; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:15, 26 Feb. 15, 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15: 170 Mar. 1948.

Sears, V. H. Basic principles in dentistry. J. D. A. South Africa 3:380-381 Sept. 1948.

Principios fundamentales de odontologia.. (Basic principles in dentistry.) J.A.D.A. 38:150 Jan. 1949.

Seegers, W. H. and Sharp, E. A. Hemostatic agents. J.A.D.A. 38:798 June 1949.

Seldin, H. M. Practical anaesthesia for dental and oral surgery. Brit. D. J. 84:178-179 Apr. 16, 1948; J.A.D.A. 36:235 Feb. 1948; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:129 Jan. 1948.

Seventh British Pharmacopoeia. Brit. D. J. 86:186-187 Apr. 1, 1949.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont.)

Shacter, Helen and Bauer, W. W. You and others. J. D. Med. 4:125 Oct. 1949.

Sherman, H. C. Food products. J.A.D.A. 39:105 July 1949.

Selected works of Henry Clapp Sherman. J.A.D.A. 39:480 Oct. 1949.

Sicher, Harry. Oral anatomy. Brit. D. J. 87:192 Oct. 7, 1949; D. Items Interest 71:551 May 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:515 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:367 Sept. 1949.

Simpson, C. O. Advanced radiodontic interpretation. Brit. D. J. 84:271-272 June 18, 1948.

Smillie, W. G. Preventive medicine and public health. J.A.D.A. 38:277 Feb. 1949.

Smith, A. E. Drugs you use. J.A.D.A. 39:105 July 1949.

Technic of medication. J.A.D.A. 38:677 May 1949.

and Herrick, A. D. Drug research and development. J.A.D.A. 38:679 May 1949.

Smith, A. W. Elements of physics. Austral. J. Den. 53:137-138 Mar. 1949.

Smith, E. A. Manual of dental metallurgy and nonmetallic materials. Brit. D. J. 84:249-250 June 4, 1948; Queensland D. J. 2:50 Aug. 1948.

Stones, H. H. Oral and dental diseases, aetiology, histopathology, clinical features, and treatment. Brit. D. J. 85:165-166 Oct. 1, 1948; J.A.D.A. 38:797 June 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 14:523-524 Oct. 1948; J. D. A. South Africa 3:438-439 Oct. 1948; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:300 June 1949; New Zealand D. J. 45:196 July 1949.

Strean, L. P. Oral bacterial infection, diagnosis and treatment. Brit. D. J. 87:163-165 Sept. 16, 1949; D. Items Interest 70:211-217 Mar. 1948; Illinois D. J. 18:512-513 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:615 Nov. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:442-443 Aug. 1949; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:37-38 July 1949.

Stromgren, H. L. Die Zahnheilkunde im Neunzehnten Jahrhundert (Dentistry in the 19th Century). J.A.D.A. 38:396-397 Mar. 1949.

Sullivan, Lawrence. Case against socialized medicine. Illinois D. J. 17:19-20 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:482 Oct. 1949.

Survey of the British pharmacopoeia, 1948. Brit. D. J. 87:224 Oct. 21, 1949.

Swank, E. R. Dental practice and management: management, economics, ethics and psychology in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 84:224 May 21, 1948; Indian D. Rev. 18:28 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 36:113-114 Jan. 1948.

Swartz, Harry. Allergy. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:35-36 Oct. 1949.

Swenson, M. G. Complete dentures. Brit. D. J. 85:139 Sept. 17, 1948; Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:41-42 Jan. 1948; Illinois D. J. 17:235, 259 June 1948; Indian D. Rev. 18:28 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 37:486-487 Oct. 1948.

Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences. (Edited by) Bibliographia medica helvetica. J.A.D.A. 39:614 Nov. 1949.

Taber, C. W. Taber's cyclopedic medical dictionary. J.A.D.A. 38:800 June 1949.

Thoma, K. H. Oral and dental diagnosis. Brit. D. J. 87:250 Nov. 4, 1949; D. Items Interest 71:986-987 Sept. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:507-508 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:676-677 May 1949; Oral Surg. Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1338 Oct. 1949.

Oral surgery. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:386 May 1949; D. Items Interest 70:1172-1173 Nov. 1948; Illinois D. J. 18:25-26 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:676-677 May 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 22:178-179 Nov. 1948; J. Oral Surg., 7:87-89 Jan. 1949; J. Periodont. 19:153-154 Oct. 1948; New England D. J. 2:14-15 Jan. 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:981-982 Oct. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:371 Nov. 1948.

Tilden, Evelyn B. Outline of bacteriology. Illinois D. J. 18:26-27 Jan. 1949.

Tobey, J. A. Public health law. J.A.D.A. 39:747 Dec. 1949.

Transactions of the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics, 1947. Brit. D. J. 87:47 July 15, 1949.

Trapozzano, V. R. (Edited by) Comprehensive review of dentistry for use in preparing for dental state board licensing examinations. D. Items Interest 72:424 Apr. 1949; D. J. Australia 21:541 Dec. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:497-499 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:105 July 1949; J. Oral Surg. 7:267-268 July 1949; New York D. J. 15:354-355 June-July 1949; New York J. Den. 19:250 June-July 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:299-300 June 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:940-941 July 1949.

Truex, R. C. and Kellner, C. E. Detailed atlas of the head and neck. D. Items Interest 71:95 Jan. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:15-16 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:275 Feb. 1949; New York D. J. 15:355 June-July 1949.

Tuckfield, W. J. Full denture technique. J. Canad. D. A. 14:631-632 Dec. 1948; J. D. A. South Africa 4:77 Feb. 1949.

Turner, C. E. Personal and community health. J.A.D.A. 39:107-108 July 1949.

Tylman, S. D. Theory and practice of crown and bridge prosthesis. D. Record 68:242 Oct. 1948; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:13 Jan. 2, 1948; Illinois D. J. 18:16-17 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 36:236-237 Feb. 1948; New York J. Den. 18:19-20 Jan. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:170-171 Mar. 1948.

Veldkamp, D. F. (Compiled and edited by) Ivory cross expedition. J.A.D.A. 37:485-486 Oct. 1948.

von Bonin, Gerhardt and Bailey, Percival. Neocortex of macaca mulatta. J. Oral Surg. 7:358-359 Oct. 1949.

Walter, C. W. Aseptic treatment of wounds. J.A.D.A. 38:398 Mar. 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:300-301 June 1949.

Warkentin, John and Lange, J. D. Physician's handbook. J.A.D.A. 37:488 Oct. 1948; 39:108-109 July 1949.

Weinberger, B. W. Introduction to the history of dentistry, and an introduction to the history of dentistry in America. Ann. Den. 8:27-29 Mar. 1949; Brit. D. J. 86:235-236 May 6, 1949; D. Items Interest 70:1275-1276 portrait Dec. 1948; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:14, 23 Dec. 15, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:12-15 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:106 July 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 22:179-180 Nov. 1948; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:120-122 Dec. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:371-372 Nov. 1948.

Weinman, J. P. and Sicher, Harry. Bone and bones. D. J. Australia 21:103-104 Feb. 1949; D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:33-34 No. 2, 1948; Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:15 Feb. 15, 1948; J.A.D.A. 36:533 June 1948; J. Oral Surg. 6:361-362 Oct. 1948.

White, B. V. and Geschickter, M. D. Diagnosis in daily practice. J. D. Med. 3:48 Apr. 1948.

Widdowson, T. W. Special or dental anatomy and physiology and dental histology, human and comparative, volume 2. J.A.D.A. 39:362 Sept. 1949.

Willis, R. A. and Collins. W. H. Pathology of tumours. J. Oral Surg. 7:176-177 Apr. 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 8:35 Oct. 1949.

Winter, Leo. Operative oral surgery. D. J. Australia 21:102-103 Feb. 1949; D. Record 68:51-52 Feb. 1948.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont.)
Wolff, H. G. and Wolf, Stewart. Pain. D. Items Interest 71:95 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:615 Nov. 1949.
Yahraes, Herbert. Your teeth--how to save them. J.A.D.A. 39:363 Sept. 1949; New York J. Den. 19:391 Nov. 1949.
Zeisz, R. C. and Nuckolls, J. Dental anatomy. Illinois D. J. 18:504-505 Dec. 1949.
Zoethout, W. D. Introduction to human physiology. J.A.D.A. 38:677 May 1949.
Laboratory experiments in physiology. J.A.D.A. 38:677 May 1949.
BOOKKEEPING AND RECORDS: See Records and record keeping
BOOKSTAVER, J. B. Dental method of personal identification. D. Survey 24:515-516 Apr. 1948.
BOOS, R. H. Biographical sketch. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:77 Dec. 1949.
Facial rehabilitation. D. Digest 54:304-308 July 1948.
Physiological maxillomandibular relations. J. Missouri D. A. 29:38-41 Feb. 1949.
BOOTH, R. M. Fractures of the mandible, report of case. D. Items Interest 70:1120-1121 Nov. 1948.
Your National Guard. Illinois D. J. 17:251, 259 June 1948.
BORCHERT, B. W. Value of interproximal radiodontic examinations. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:23-27 Aug.-Nov. 1948.
BORDEN, S. M. Histological study of healing following detachment of tissue as is commonly carried out in the vertical incision for the surgical removal of teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 14:510-515 Oct. 1948.
Oral haemorrhage. J. Canad. D. A. 15:323-327 June 1949.
BORGANDALE, G. M. Esthetics in bridgework. Washington D. J. 17:17-18 Jan. 1949.
BORLAND, R. L. Decimal outline for classification of practice management material. J.A.D.A. 38: 609-610 May 1949.
President's address--Southern California State Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 15: 17-22 May 1948.
BORTZ, E. L. Medical benefits expected from atom. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:299 June 1948.
BOSSARD, FRANCIS. Reinauguration of the Paris Chapter of Delta Sigma Delta. Desmos 55:87 Nov. 1949.
BOSTICK, W. L. Vascular-cellular dynamics of inflammation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:425-436 Apr. 1949.
BOSWELL, J. C. Outstanding man of the year. J. Mississippi D. A. 7:5 portrait July 1949.
BOUCHER, C. O. Dental prosthetic laboratory manual. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 85:266 Dec. 3, 1948; Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:39 Jan. 1948; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:15 Feb. 15, 1948; J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:23 Apr. 1948; New York J. Den. 18:349 Nov. 1948.
F.A.C.D., D.A.D.P. Detroit D. Bul. 17:8-9 portrait Dec. 1948.
BOUCHER, D. J. Salivary pH measurement and significance. D. Students' Mag. 27:19-22, 48 Feb. 1949.
BOURGOYNE, J. R. Dental abscesses. Indian D. Rev. 18: 206-210 Aug. 1949.
General anesthesia. D. Items Interest 71:833-841 Aug.; 954-956 Sept.; 1055-1067 Oct.; 1187-1194 Nov.; 1294-1298 Dec. 1949.
Maxillary sinus. D. Items Interest 71:358-365 Apr. 1949.
Oral contributions to the diseased antrum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:706-718 Aug. 1948.
Sialolithiasis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:719-729 Aug. 1948.
Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 70:35-51 Jan.; 126-139 Feb.; 251-263 Mar.; 374-384 Apr.; 491-499 May; 552-576 June; 662-686 July; 798-813 Aug.; 870-883 Sept.; 988-996 Oct.; 1122-1128 Nov.; 1243-1247 Dec. 1948; 71: 60-65 Jan.; 161-176 Feb.; 276-283 Mar.; 351-358 Apr.; 485-494 May; 590-598 June 1949.
Surgery of the mouth and jaws. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 18:513-514 Dec. 1949.
Trifacial neuralgia: treatments, history, and observations. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:689-705 Aug. 1948.
Upper impacted incisors. South African D. J. 22:98-101 Mar. 1948.
and QUINN, J. H. Periapical abscess. J. Oral Surg. 7:320-334 Oct. 1949.
BOURNE, C. C. My first operation. McGill D. Rev. 2:12-14 June 1949.
BOWEN, W. F. Unveiling of the memorial plaque. Mouth Mirror 22:104-107 June 1948.
BOWERS, R. D. Suing dentists for negligent acts of employees. Oral Hygiene 38:409-412 Mar. 1948.
BOWES, ANNA DePLANTER. Diet and its relation to children's dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:41-46 Feb. 1949.
BOWMAN, J. E. Construction of acrylic crowns and bridges. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:9-10 Jan. 1948.
BOWYER, F. P. Earl Henry Memorial Clinic. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:5-6 Jan. 1948.
BOX, H. K. Awarded 1948 Jarvie Medal. J. Canad. D. A. 14:279 May 1948.
Concerning the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 19:11-20 Jan. 1948.
Evidence of lymphatics in the periodontium. J. Canad. D. A. 15:8-19 Jan. 1949.
Jarvie Fellow--1948. New York D. J. 14:570-571 portrait Dec. 1948.
Significance of recent findings in periodontal pathology. New York D. J. 14:543-551 Dec. 1948.
BOYCE, F. F. Danger from human bites. S. African D. J. 23:409 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
BOYD, B. D. Status of the dentist in relation to liability insurance. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:234-236 July 1949.
BOYD, J. D. and CHEYNE, V. D. To what extent does fluorine ingestion lessen tooth decay? Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 486-494, 1948.
BOYES, R. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 36:69-70 Jan.; 200-201 Feb.; 405-406 Apr.-May; 527-528 June; 37:234-235 Aug.; 365-366 Sept.; 711 Dec. 1948; 38:137 Jan.; 237-239 Feb.; 376-377 Mar.; 458-459 Apr.; 658-659 May; 775-776 June; 39:84-85 July; 205-207 Aug.; 343-344 Sept.; 463 Oct.; 592-593 Nov.; 725-726 Dec. 1949.
Report on caries (England). J.A.D.A. 38:138 Jan.; 239 Feb. 1949.
BOYLE, L. R. Gestant odontome. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 336-339, 1948.
BOYLE, P. E. Constitutional factors predisposing to periodontal disease: case report of primary alveolar bone atrophy in a dog. J.A.D.A. 37:325-332 Sept. 1948.
Dental caries: factors in susceptibility and current methods of control. J.A.D.A. 39:165-170 Aug. 1949.
(Revised by) Histopathology of the teeth. Rudolf Kronfeld. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 71:1323 Dec. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:342 Nov. 1949.
BOYNE, H. N. and O'NEIL, ALICE. Assisting with oral surgery. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 13:14, 19 Sept. 1949.

BOYS' CLUB OF NEW YORK
Davenport, S. E., Jr. Dentistry and the Boys' Club. Ann. Den. 7:79-83 Sept. 1949.
BRACH, LOUIS. Full employment of productive time. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:19-22 Sept. 1948.
Will licensures or registration of technicians be good for the future of dentistry? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:31-35 July 1949.
BRAGG, R. N. Saliva control in conservative dentistry. Brit. D. J. 86:94 Feb. 18, 1949.
Some clinical hints. J. D. A. South Africa 3:510 Dec. 1948.
BRAIN ABSCESS
Gold, Lionel. Brain abscess secondary to dental infection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1107-1117 Sept. 1949.
BRAIN, E. B. Investigation into the dimensional changes of the oral tissues during sectioning in paraffin wax. Brit. D. J. 87:282-291 Dec. 2, 1949.
Method of preparing decalcified serial sections in paraffin wax of human enamel and dentine in situ. Brit. D. J. 87:199-205 Oct. 21, 1949.
Preliminary investigation into the shrinkage of the oral tissues due to embedding in paraffin wax. Brit. D. J. 87:32-38 July 15, 1949.
and MANLEY, E. B. Atlas of dental histology. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 84:43 Jan. 16, 1948; D. Record 68:52 Feb. 1948.
Modification of the double-embedding method specially adapted for the preparation of decalcified sections of developing teeth. Brit. D. J. 86:1-3 Jan. 7, 1949.
BRAKE, J. J. Saskatchewan needs dentists. McGill D. Rev. 2:32-33 June 1949.
BRANCH, E. A. Report of State Council on dental health. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:101-102 Aug. 1948.
BRANDHORST, O. W. Biographical sketch. J. Missouri D. A. 29:7-10 portrait Jan. 1949.
Message to the alumni (Washington University). Washington Univ. D. J. 15:123-132 May 1949.
BRANDON, S. A. Adamantinoma of the left maxillary area: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:252-256 July 1949.
Bilateral osteotomy of the mandible for the correction of macrognathia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:832-841 July 1949.
Intravenous pentothal sodium anesthesia in oral surgery and exodontia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:763-765 June 1949.
Pressure atrophy of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:340-341 Oct. 1949.
Treatment of hypertrophy of the gingival tissue caused by dilantin sodium therapy. J.A.D.A. 37:732-734 Dec. 1948.
and HERD, R. M. Report of case and management of radiation necrosis of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:987-992 Aug. 1949.
BRANHAM, J. W. Dental education and socialized dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:245-246 Jan. 1948.
BRANSBY, E. R.
HARTLEY, H. O.; STONES, H. H.; LAWTON, F. E. Effect of topical applications of potassium fluoride and of the ingestion of tablets containing sodium fluoride on the incidence of dental caries. Brit. D. J. 86:263-271 June 3, 1949.
and KNOWLES, ELEANOR M. Comparison of the effects of enemy occupation and post-war conditions on the incidence of dental caries in children in the Channel Islands in relation to diet and food supplies. Brit. D. J. 87:236-243 Nov. 4, 1949.
BRANSBY-ZACHARY, G. M. Sub-masseteric space. Brit. D. J. 84:10-13 Jan. 2, 1948.
BRAUER, J. C. Certification of the specialist in dentistry: education and licensure. J.A.D.A. 38:79-90 Jan. 1949.
Mastication, the detergent, the adequate and the low-sugar diets: their effects on dental caries. J. A.D.A. 39:682-693 Dec. 1949.
Organization, purpose and activity of the Advisory Board for Dental Specialties. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 35-37, 1948.
Pedodontics becomes of age. J. Den. Children 15:13-16 2nd quart. 1948.
Responsibility and trends in dental education. J. South. California D. A. 16:17-21 July 1949.
Southern California names new dental dean. J.A.D. A. 38:670 May 1949; J. California D. A. 25:138 May-June 1949; J. South. California D. A. 16:30-31 May 1949.
Teaching of orthodontics. Relation to dentistry for children. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:109-110, disc. 119-129, 1949.
HIGLEY, L. B.; MASSLER, MAURY and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Dentistry for children. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 70:83-84 Jan. 1948; J.A.D.A. 37: 488-489 Oct. 1948; J. Den. Children 15:21-22 3rd quart. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:209 Apr. 1948.
BRAUN, MRS. FRED A. Colorado division of the American Cancer Society. J. Colorado D. A. 28:17-18 Dec. 1949.
BRAUND, R. R. Role of the dentist in mouth cancer. Summary of a symposium on intraoral cancer. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:14-17 Oct. 1948.
BRAUNSCHNEIDER, G. E.; HUNT, H. R. and HOPPERT, C. A. Influence of age in the development of dental caries in the rat (Rattus Norvegicus). J.D. Res. 27:154-160 Apr. 1948.
BRAUNSTEIN, EDWARD. Case report of an extraosseous adamantinoblastoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:726-728 June 1949.
BREAKSPEAR, E. K. Two cases of late orthodontic treatment. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 22-26, disc. 26, 1948; also D. Record 68:91-95 Apr. 1948.
BREATH
bad: See Halitosis
BRECKER, S. C. Porcelain jacket crown--a new approach in the preparation. D. Items Interest 71:122-133 Feb.; 331-339 Apr.; 504-511 May 1949.
BREEN, J. A. Dentist can be a witness. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:3-6 Feb. 1949.
BREGSTEIN, S. J. Anesthesia. D. Items Interest 71:842-845 Aug. 1949.
BREIGHNER, E. JANE. Outgoing President's address--Dental Hygienists Association, New York. D. Hyg. Quart. 18:5-8 Summer, 1948.
BREMER, GEORG; EKMANNER, STEN; PERSSON, HERBERT and STRANDBERG, NILS. Xylocaine: a new local anaesthetic. Brit. D. J. 85:278-281 Dec. 17, 1948.
BREMNER, M. D. K. Mouth care through the ages. D. Items Interest 70:605-616 June 1948.
BRENAN, S. H. New Zealand school dental service. Brit. D. J. 87:207-211 Oct. 21, 1949.
BRENGLE, P. E. Biographical sketch. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:17 Apr. 1949.
BRENNAN, H. E. Role of prevention in periodontia. D. Survey 25:1283-1287 Sept. 1949.
BRENNAN, W. J. Amalgam. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:3-8 May 1948.
BRESLIN, W. W. Alveolectomy to create space for dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 15:638-639 Dec. 1949.
Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 25:608 portrait Sept. 1948.
Elevators in surgery. Alpha Omegan 42:232-234

BRESLIN, W. W. (cont.)
Dec. 1948.
Excision of the abnormal frenum. J. Canad. D. A. 15:20-21 Jan. 1949.

BRETT, A. L. President-Elect--Chicago Dental Society, 1949. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:8 portrait May 15, 1949.

BRIDGEWORK
Borgandale, G. M. Esthetics in bridgework. Washington D. J. 17:17-18 Jan. 1949.
Donegan, Frank. Immediate replacement of anterior teeth by means of the inlay bridge. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 16-20, 1948.
Kraus, E. E. and Kraus, L. L. Improvements in retention for crown and bridge prosthesis. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:8-10, 59 Sept. 1, 1949.
Leatherman, G. H. Indirect impression and bite in inlay and crown and bridge technique. Brit. D. J. 86:300-302 June 17, 1949.
Lorinczy and Foldvari, I. Review of the removable partial restoration. D. Items Interest 71:46-51 Jan. 1949.
McCann, G. C. Quick simple technic for making one-facing bridges. D. Survey 25:48 Jan. 1949.
Millard, Samuel. Physiological principles in precision bridgework. D. Survey 24:1415-1418 Oct. 1948.
Mordaunt, J. F. Notes on bridgework. U.C.H.D.J. 14:18-19 Autumn; 38-39 Dec. 1949.
Nelson, E. A. Significant factors in occlusal restoration by means of crown and bridge prosthesis. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:3-8 Jan. 1949.
Tinker, H. A. Some essentials of crown and bridgework. North-West Den. 28:29-35, 45 Jan. 1949; also Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 14:26-32 disc. 32-34 Nov. 1949.

abutments
Delson, Leon. Review of abutments in acrylic bridgework. New York D. J. 14:243-248 May 1948.
Smyd, E. S. Dental engineering. J. D. Res. 27:649-660 Dec. 1948.

acrylic resin
Cathcart, J. F. Immediate anterior acrylic bridge by the direct-indirect technique. D. Digest 55:208-210 May 1949.
Placement of pontic bars for acrylic bridge construction. D. Digest 55:312-315 July 1949.
Holt, J. K. and Rosenstiel, Edwin. Injection moulding technique for acrylic crowns and bridge pontics. Brit. D. J. 86:31-33 Jan. 21, 1949.
Mayfield, C. T. Acrylic and gold engineered fixed bridgework. D. Survey 25:1291-1292 Sept. 1949.
Perlow, Jack. Repair of a Steele's facing in acrylic resin. D. Survey 25:1792-1793 Dec. 1949.
Roche, H. A. P. Assessment of the values of porcelain versus methyl-methacrylate in jacket crown and bridge work. Brit. D. J. 87:25-30 disc. 30-32 July 15, 1949.
Selberg, Alver. Acrylic veneers and bridgework. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:28-31 Oct. 1949.

attachments
Brown, A. I. Precision attachment fixed bridge. D. Items Interest 70:1144-1146 Nov. 1948.
Sherer, J. W. Sherer spring lock attachment. D. Digest 55:163-167 Apr. 1949.
Skinner, J. A. Pinledge attachments as aids in bridge retention. D. Survey 24:1577-1580 Nov. 1948.

fixed
Anderson, G. J. Inlays and fixed bridgework. New England D. J. 1:24-28 Jan. 1948.
Brown, A. I. Precision attachment fixed bridge. D. Items Interest 70:1144-1146 Nov. 1948.
Faust, H. E. Anterior fixed bridgework. J. Missouri D. A. 28:355-360 Oct. 1948.
Gabe, G. C. Fixed bridgework. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:39-41 Mar. 1948.
Gaskill, Walter. Fixed bridgework: its place in the dental field. Temple D. Rev. 19:5-6 Nov. 1949.
Grubb, H. D. Fixed bridgework. J. Canad. D. A. 14:11-14 Jan. 1948.
Hampson, E. L. Paralleling devices for use in the construction of fixed bridges. Brit. D. J. 86:93-94 Feb. 18, 1949.
Hoch, O. R. Immediate replacement of teeth by means of a fixed bridge. D. Survey 24:510-514 Apr. 1948.
Hubbuch, E. H. Why fixed bridges fail. J. Kentucky D. A. 1:20-21 Jan. 1949.
Klaffenbach, A. O. Retention factors in fixed bridge prosthesis. Iowa D. Bul. 34:224-227 Dec. 1948.
Kornfeld, Max. Consideration of some of the essential and fundamental factors involved in the fixed bridge. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:9-12, 23 Dec. 15, 1948.
Lindblom, Gosta. Fixed bridges constructed in screwed sections. D. Survey 24:346-353 Mar. 1948.
Mayfield, C. T. Acrylic and gold engineered fixed bridgework. D. Survey 25:1291-1292 Sept. 1949.
Mensch, G. E. Construction of fixed bridges. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:9-11 Aug. 1948.
Miller, I. F. Gold and acrylic fixed bridge. D. Digest 54:262-264 June 1948.
Robinson, Maxwell. Sanitary bridge. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 46-49, 1948.
Sapienza, B. F. Crown and bridge work. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:9-11 Feb. 1949.
Obtaining longevity in fixed-bridge restorations. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:5-9, 18-20, 29 Apr. 15, 1949.
Schopper, A. F. Indirect technique for the construction of gold inlays and fixed bridgework. J. Missouri D. A. 28:231-232 July 1948.
Tylman, S. D. Biologic concepts of fixed partial dentures. New York J. Den. 18:386-393 disc. 393-394 Dec. 1948.

gold
Eberle, W. R. An evolutionary trend in gold inlay, crown, and bridge casting. D. Digest. 55:536-539 Dec. 1949.
Mayfield, C. T. Acrylic and gold engineered fixed bridgework. D. Survey 25:1291-1292 Sept. 1949.

identification by: See Identification by means of teeth

pontics
Cathcart, J. F. Placement of pontic bars for acrylic bridge construction. D. Digest 55:312-315 July 1949.
Stamps, H. F., Jr. Modern types of bridge pontics. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:102-107 Jan. 1949.

porcelain
Roche, H. A. P. Assessment of the values of porcelain versus methyl-methacrylate in jacket crown and bridge work. Brit. D. J. 87:25-30 disc. 30-32 July 15, 1949.

removable
McCall, J. O. and Hugel, I. M. Movable removable bridgework. D. Items Interest 71:340-341 Apr.; 512-525 May; 614-623 June; 722-735 July; 867-872 Aug.; 963-970 Sept.; 1046-1054 Oct.; 1172-1186 Nov.; 1261-1268 Dec. 1949.
Strean, L. P. Movable-removable bridgework. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:1084 Oct. 1949.

BRIGGS, J. Z.; LOEB, C. M., JR. and ARCHER, R. S. Molybdenum: steels, irons, alloys. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:482 Oct. 1949.

BRIGGS, W. E. Children's dentistry that pays. J. Ontario D. A. 25:681-687 Nov., 1948.

BRIGHT, F. E. Review of the memorandum of 1944, and subsequent events in the matter of National Dental Health. Queensland D. J. 2:9-11 July 1948.

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Amalgamation. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 87:158-160 Sept. 16, 1949.

Capon, P. G. President's address. Brit. D. J. 85: 23-27 July 16, 1948.

Valedictory address. Brit. D. J. 87:4-6 July 1, 1949.

Macrae, J. M. Presidential address. Brit. D. J. 87: 1-4 portrait July 1, 1949.

Report of Amalgamation Drafting Committee. Mouth Mirror 23:90-101 June 1949.

Samson, Edward. Valedictory address. Brit. D. J. 85:27-29 July 16, 1948.

Teall, G. H. Presidential address. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:249-251 Aug. 1948.

necrology reports

Obituary. Brit. D. J. 84:157 Apr. 2; 182 Apr. 16; 254 June 4; 275 June 18, 1948; 86:216 Apr. 14, 1949.

BRITISH DENTAL STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION

Atkinson, D. R. Annual convention of the British Dental Students' Association at Glasgow, August, 1949. D. Record 69:312-314 Nov. 1949.

BRITISH SOCIETY FOR STUDY OF ORTHODONTICS

Annual general meeting. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 121-125, 1948.

Cutler, Robert. Let us look back. (A review of the personalities, and activities of our society since its inception in 1907) Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 15-30, 1947.

List of members, 1946. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 7-12, 1946.

List of Members, 1948. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 7-10, 1948.

Rushton, M. A. Presidential address. D. Record 68:80-87 Apr. 1948.

BROACHES: See Root canal treatment; see also Instruments and applicanes

BROADBENT, B. H. New post at Western Reserve University--professor of Dento-facial-morphology. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 4:12 Oct. 1948; D. Items Interest 71:553-554 May 1949; J.A.D.A. 37:223 Aug. 1948.

BROCHERE, FERNAND. Les problemes de la pratique quotidienne (Problems of daily practice). (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 36:112-113 Jan. 1948.

BROCK, D. W. Fluorination of communal water supplies. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 20:89 Sept. 1949.

What can we do to develop a comprehensive dental health program in Missouri? J. Missouri D. A. 29:159-164 May 1949.

BROCKETT, S. I. Enucleation of a dentigerous cyst with retained vitality of teeth. J. Oral Surg. 6:169-170 Apr. 1948.

BROCKMYRE, FRANCES E. Congo-red test and gingival biopsy in the diagnosis of amyloidosis. Medentian 1:51, 56-57 Mar. 1949.

BRODERICK, R. A. Ulcers of the mouth. D. Gaz. 16:130-135 Nov. 1949.

BRODIE, A. G. Cephalometric roentgenology: history, technics and uses. J. Oral Surg. 7:185-198 July 1949.

Eighteen years of research at Illinois (Report on orthodontic investigations). Angle Orthodont. 18:3-59 Jan.-Apr.; 63-134 July-Oct. 1948.

Growth of alveolar bone and the eruption of the teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 342-345 Apr. 1948.

Growth of the jaws and the eruption of the teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:334-341 Apr. 1948.

Inaugural address--International Association Dental Research. J. D. Res. 27:717-723 Dec. 1948.

Should special fields of interest and activity such as orthodontia be dental or medical specialties? J. D. Educ. 13:23-24 Nov. 1948.

Teaching of orthodontics. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:88-97, disc. 119-129, 1949.

and ENGEL, M. B. Condylar growth and mandibular deformities. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:790-806 Aug. 1948; also Am. J. Orthodont. 34:783-786 Sept. 1948.

and SLAUGHTER, W. B. Facial clefts and their surgical management in view of recent research. Angle Orthodont. 19:203-224 July 1949.

WESOKE, PHILLIP; ENGEL, M. B. and BRONSTEIN, I. P. Roentgenographic cephalometric appraisal of untreated and treated hypothyroidism. Angle Orthodont. 18:37-38 Jan.-Apr. 1948.

BRODIE, MERRITT. Dental aspects of hyperthyroid heart disease. Temple D. Rev. 18:6-7, 18 Oct.-Nov. 1948.

BRODSKY, R. H. Atlas of oral and facial lesions and color film library. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 71:766 July 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:295-296 June 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:941 July 1949.

Rapid polymerization of acrylic at room or body temperature. D. Digest 54:210-212 May 1948.

Self-curing filling plastic. D. Items Interest 71: 475-482 May 1949.

BRODY, HERMAN. Controlling pain in cavity preparation. Oral Hyg. 38:1086-1088 July 1948.

BROKAW, R. V. Cancer of the mouth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:17-22 July 1948.

BROKEN NEEDLES: See Needles--broken

BROMLEY, J. F. and STAMMERS, A. F. Hypertrophy of the gum associated with epanutin therapy. Brit. D. J. 86:10-12 Jan. 7, 1949.

BRONCHOSCOPY

See also Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus

Edwards, R. W. Accidents of dental origin: foreign bodies in the bronchi and stomach. J. Oral Surg. 6:75-77 Jan. 1948.

BRONNER, MARZELL and BRONNER, MAX. Dental surgeon's handbook: modern dentistry in daily practice. (Book rev.) D. Gaz. 14:439 Apr. 1948; D. Record 68:78-79 Mar. 1948; J. Canad. D. A. 14:524-525 Oct. 1948.

BRONNER, MAX AND BRONNER, MARZELL. Dental surgeon's handbook: modern dentistry in daily practice. (Book rev.) D. Gaz. 14:439 Apr. 1948; D. Record 68:78-79 Mar. 1948; J. Canad. D. A. 14:524-525 Oct. 1948.

BRONSTEIN, I. P.; BRODIE, A. G.; WESOKE, PHILLIP and ENGEL, M. B. Roentgenographic cephalometric appraisal of untreated and treated hypothyroidism. Angle Orthodont. 18:37-38 Jan.-Apr. 1948.

GOLD, J. S. and ENGEL, M. B. Serial roentgenographic cephalometric appraisal of treated hypothyroid children. Angle Orthodont. 18:38-44 Jan.-Apr. 1948. Abstract

BROPHY, F. H. Dental laboratory relationship. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 19:227-229 June-July 1949.

BROPHY, T. W. Biographical sketch. J. Oral Surg. 7: opp. p. 277 Oct. 1949.

BROTMAN, A. A. Extraction of incisor in an infant. D. Survey 25:1292 Sept. 1949.

BROWN, A. I. Precision attachment fixed bridge. D. Items Interest 70:1144-1146 Nov. 1948.

BROWN, A. M. and ROBERTS, E. P. Pentothal sodium for the ambulatory patient. J.A.D.A. 36:150-154 Feb. 1948.

BROWN, ALEXANDER. Glossitis. D. Digest 55:423-429 Sept. 1949. Reprint

BROWN, C. J., JR. Parotid calculi with mistaken diagnosis of residual roots: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:169-170 Apr. 1949.
Subcutaneous emphysema of the face. J. Oral Surg. 7:247-249 July 1949.
BROWN, D. W. Biographical sketch. J. Nebraska D. A. 25:3 portrait May 1949.
BROWN, E. A. and SLANETZ, L. W. Bacteriotoxic action of glycerite of hydrogen peroxide and certain other compounds on oral bacteria as determined by in vitro tests. D. Items Interest 70:2-7 Jan. 1948.
Studies on the numbers of bacteria in the mouth and their reduction by the use of oral antiseptics. J. D. Res. 28:313-323 June 1949.
BROWN, H. C. Chosen to receive first Burkhart Award. J.A.D.A. 38:674 May 1949.
Federal supported dental research program. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 6:6-7 July 1948.
Ohio story of William G. Ebersole's oral hygiene activities. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 6:17 Feb. 1948.
Receives Harvey J. Burkhart Memorial Scroll. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 7:6-7 June 1949; New York D. J. 15:425-433 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Tribute to a forceful leader in the evolution of dental progress-Weston A. Price. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 6:16-17 Feb. 1948.
BROWN, H. K. Dental health. J. Canad. D. A. 15:528-529 Oct. 1949.
How to prevent and control tooth decay. J. Canad. D. A. 15:319-322 June 1949.
BROWN, L. M. New metal and wax pattern for precision castings. D. Digest 55:114-116 Mar. 1949.
BROWN, L. W., JR. Teaching crown and bridge prosthesis to the lower division. J. D. Educ. 13:219-229 disc. 229-232 May 1949.
BROWN, O. F. Calcium alginate gauze in dental haemorrhage. Mouth Mirror 23:5 Dec. 1948.
BROWN, R. C. Fluorine in the prevention and control of dental caries. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:93-97 Jan. 1949.
Mass control of dental caries through the use of domestic water supplies containing fluorine. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:173-174 Apr. 1949.
BROWN, S. C. Accepted operative procedures for deciduous and young permanent teeth. D. Items Interest 71:579-584 June 1949.
An open letter to "George" (on the profession of dentistry). D. Items Interest 70:1269-1273 Dec. 1948.
Dentistry for children in the small town practice. New York D. J. 14:253-256 May 1948.
I have a successful dental practice. D. Items Interest 70:1079-1086 Nov. 1948.
My friends as patients. Oral Hyg. 38:1738-1741 Nov. 1948.
BROWN, T. A. Why not? Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 79-83, 1948.
BROWN, W. E., JR. Mechanical basis for the preparation of class II cavities for amalgam fillings in deciduous molars. J.A.D.A. 38:417-423 Apr. 1949.
Oral manifestations produced by early irradiation: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 38:754-757 June 1949.
BRUCE, E. A. Complications in the administration of thiopental sodium. J. Oral Surg. 7:292-298 Oct. 1949.
BRUCELLOSIS
Harris, H. J. A typical osteolytic lesion of the mandible accompanying chronic brucellosis. Ann. Den. 8:8-13 Mar. 1949.
Kern, C. L. and Metzger, R. W. Brucellosis and the dairy industry. Ann. Den. 8:14-16 Mar. 1949.
Newman, C. W. Removal of impacted molar assists in diagnosis of brucellosis. J.A.D.A. 39:754-755 Dec. 1949.
BRUCKNER, R. J. Alkaline phosphatase in pulpal tissue of human teeth. J. D. Res. 28:55-60 Feb. 1949.
Vitro studies of sodium bicarbonate in relation to certain factors concerned with dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:128-135 Apr. 1948.
BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Study of the phosphate solubility of the human enamel surface. J. D. Res. 27:320-329 June 1948.
and MANLY, R. S. Tests on the applicability of high frequency vibrations for dental operations. D. Items Interest 71:134-136 Feb. 1949.
BRUMFIELD, R. C. Grain growth--another result of improper heat handling. W. China D. J. 4:57-58 July-Sept. 1949. Reprint
Physical properties of dental golds; how they are obtained; and what they mean. Queensland D. J. 1:302-306 Feb. 1948.
BRUNNER, HANS. Involvement of the paranasal sinuses in tumors originating from the mucous membrane of the cheek. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1235-1249 Oct. 1949.
Pathology of ranula. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1591-1598 Dec. 1949.
BRUNS, GEORGE. President--American Academy of Dental Medicine. J. D. Med. 4:120 Oct. 1949.
BRUSSELL, I. J. Temporomandibular joint diseases: differential diagnosis and treatment. J.A.D.A. 39:532-554 Nov. 1949.
BRUSZT, PAL. Threefold division of the crown of some abnormal upper incisors. D. Items Interest 71:1155-1159 Nov. 1949.
BRUXISM: See Gritting and grinding of teeth
BRYAN, A. W. Activities of the College of Dentistry in relation to the dentists of Iowa. Iowa D. Bul. 34:45-46 Apr. 1948.
Is the function of a dentist medical and/or technical? J. D. Educ. 12:170-171 Feb. 1948.
BRYAN, J. E. Chronic fluorine intoxication in man. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:13-17 June 1949.
BRYAN, W. T. World's greatest all-round marksman (Lieut. Col. E. O. Swanson). Oral Hyg. 39: 1696-1699 Nov. 1949.
BUCHANAN, G. A. Fractures of the mandible. J. Canad. D. A. 14:551-561 Nov. 1948.
Preparation of tantalum plates for the repair of cranial defects. J. Canad. D. A. 15:137-141 Mar. 1949.
BUCHBINDER, MAURICE
and BARTELS, H. A. Streptomycin in root canal therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:82-88 Jan. 1949.
and SCHWARTZ, B. S. Penicillin-impregnated dental points: a clinical and laboratory report. J. D. Res. 27:211-219 Apr. 1948.
BUCHIN, IRVING. Mandibular rest position. D. Concepts 1:5-8 Oct. 1949.
BUCHMANN, W. A. Use of hydrocolloids in inlay and bridge prosthesis. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:7-9, 25 Nov. 15, 1948.
Use of hydrocolloids in inlay and bridge prosthesis. D. Survey 25:1615-1618 Nov. 1949.
BUCHNER, H. J. Answer to some criticisms of treatment following bicuspid extractions. Angle Orthodont. 19:23-47 Jan. 1949.
Maintaining mandibular anchorage in Class II, division I, treatment. Angle Orthodont. 19:231-249 Oct. 1949.
BUCKNER, W. L. There's something....about case histories. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 1:4-5 Mar. 1949.
BUGBEE, HELEN. Can the states do the job? Description

BUGBEE, HELEN. (cont.)
of activities, recommendations and programs as disclosed in fourteen state dental health conferences. J.A.D.A. 38:547-555 Apr. 1949.

BUHLER, J. E. Emory Dean, gives review of his first year. J. Georgia D. A. 23:11-16, 17 Oct. 1949.
Named Dean of Emory University School of Dentistry. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:98 Jan. 1948; also D. Items Interest 70:744-745 July 1948; J.A.D.A. 36:79 Jan. 1948.
Some points on dentistry and dental education. J. Georgia D. A. 22:9-17 July 1948.

BULL, EDITH HELLMAN. (Compiled by) Bibliography of Milo Hellman. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:95-104 Jan. 1948.

BULL, F. A. Should fluorine be added to public water supplies? D. Digest 54:346-350 Aug. 1948.
Should sodium fluoride be added to public water supplies? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:8-11 May 1948.
Water fluorination proves its value. D. Digest 55: 259-261 June 1949.

BULLEID, A. and SHUTTLEWORTH, C. W. Textbook of bacteriology for dental students. U.C.H.D.J. 14:52 Dec. 1949.

BUMGARDNER, L. F. Chronic desquamative gingivitis. D. Survey 24:42-44 Jan. 1948.

BUNCH, L. S. Neuro-anatomy and its relationship to prosthetic dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 29:387-390 Nov. 1949.

BUNKER, H. L. Report of Constitution and By-laws Committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 33-36, 113, 1949.

BUNTING, R. W. Dental hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:102-111 Oct. 1949.
Dental school enrollments. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30: 75-76 Apr. 1948.
Field of research in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 38:710-714 June 1949.
Fluorine danger. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:65-66 Apr. 1949; also Bul. North. Dist D. Soc. 1:2-3 comments 3-4 May 1949.
If education of dentists and physicians should be similar, why differentiate dentistry from a specialty of medicine? J. D. Educ. 13:27-28 Nov. 1948.
Philosophy of dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:201-204 Dec. 1948.
Portrait--(Biographical sketch). J. D. Educ. 13:117-118 Jan. 1949.

BUNYAN, JOHN. Some essentials in the treatment of paradontal disease. Mouth Mirror 23:49-51 Mar. 1949.
Why the dentists object. Queensland D. J. 2:11-13 July 1948.

BURCH, H. K., JR. Man in demand. D. Students' Mag. 26: 22-23 May 1948.

BURCH, R. J. Repair of antro-oral fistula: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 7:72-74 Jan. 1949.

BURDGE, L. R. Monmouth County plan. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:12-13 Sept. 1948.

BURDON, K. L. Textbook of microbiology. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 6:181 Apr. 1948.

BUREAU OF PUBLIC RELATIONS: See Public relations--dentistry

BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS: See National Bureau of Standards

BURFORD, W. N. Biopsy...a dental office procedure. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:12-14 May 1948.

BURGESS, L. A. Interproximal spot filling. North-West Den. 27:79-80 Apr. 1948.

BURK, S. B. Compulsory health insurance. (Argument against.) J. Am. Col. Den. 16:68-73 June 1949.

BURKET, L. W. Faculty biography. Penn. D. J. 51:19-20 Feb. 1948.
and LEWIS, A. M. Effect of sustained salivary sulfathiazole levels on the oral bacterial population. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 1092-1096 disc. 1096-1097 Dec. 1948.

BURKHART, H. J. Homer C. Brown chosen to receive first Burkhart Award. J.A.D.A. 38:674 May 1949.

BURKHARDT, JOHN, JR. Biographical sketch. Penn D. J. 52:12 Mar. 1949.

BURKLE, TREVA. Flowing casts. D. Asst. 17:171-172 Sept.-Oct. 1948.

BURMAN, H. J. Disturbances of the salivary glands. J. D. Med. 3:95-103 Oct. 1948.

BURMAN, L. R.
FRIEDMAN, HAROLD and SHERMAN, B. D. Premature, supernumerary deciduous teeth with necrosis. New York D. J. 14:387 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
and MILLER, S. C. Pemphigus. J. D. Med. 4:8-12 Jan. 1949.

BURNING TONGUE: See Tongue--diseases

BURNS, W. M. Appointed to professional advisory committee of the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation. J.A.D.A. 37:355 Sept. 1948.
Named as dental advisor for Vocational Rehabilitation Program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:52 Sept. 1948.

BURROW, J. G.
SLEEPER, E. L.; THOMA, K. H.; HOLLAND, D. J.; JR. and WOODBURY, H. W. Contribution to the oncology the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:40-66 Jan. 1948.
Deformities of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:108-115 Jan. 1948.
Fracture cases treated by means of internal fixation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 90-97 Jan. 1948.
Oral conditions with a background of systemic disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:8-16 Jan. 1948.
Osteomyelitis of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:76-87 Jan. 1948.
Salivary cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:17-23 Jan. 1948.
and THOMA, K. H. Analysis of one hundred thirty recently treated fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:88-89 Jan. 1948.

BURS: See instruments and appliances See also Cavities--preparation

BURSTEIN, C. L. Fundamental considerations in anesthesia. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:481 Oct. 1949.

BURT, H. C. Old-age security for the professional man. Oral Hyg. 38:222-225 Feb. 1948.

BURT, J. R. Unerupted dilated odontome. Brit. D. J. 87: 156 Sept. 16, 1949.

BURTENSHAW, G. H. Importance of the vertical dimension. New Zealand D. J. 44:3-16 Jan.; 98-114 Apr.; 197-206 July 1948.

BURTON, M. H. Practical aids in oral surgery. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:326-327 Nov. 1949.

BUSHRA, EMIL. Variations in the human facial pattern in norma lateralis. Angle Orthodont. 18:100-102 July-Oct. 1948.

BUSTETTER, J. R. Immediate complete denture--prosthesis. J. Kentucky D. A. 1:12-19 Jan. 1949.
Pre-extraction records. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:7-9, 27 May 1, 1949.

BUTLER, C. E. President's report--Texas Dental Society. Texas D. J. 66:217-222 June 1948.

BUTLER-WOOD, B. S. Mucostatics in denture retention. Queensland D. J. 1:349-359 Apr. 1948.

BUTTERFIELD, H. G. Dental infection from a medical standpoint. U.C.H.D.J. 12:72-75 Jan. 1948.

BYARS, L. T. Principles of surgical treatment of malignancies of the face and mouth. J.A.D.A. 39:

BYARS, L. T. (cont.)
292-295 Sept. 1949.

BYRD, GRACE. Frenectomy--a study of it's effectiveness in preventive orthodontics. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:167-171 Apr. 1949.

BYRNES, R. R. Best of luck to Dr. Byrnes (honored at a farewell dinner). Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 1: 5 May 1949.

BYRON, H. H. Some aspects of oral diagnosis and conservative periodental treatment as a medico--dental problem. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:8-15 July 1948.

C

CACCIATORE, CARL. To end abuses. Iowa Den. Bul. 35: 115 June 1949.
CADIEUX, R. E. and ALLEN, R. J. Dentistry and the pathology laboratory. Georgetown D. J. 15:23-25 Mar. 1948.
CADY, F.C. Federal programs for public dental health. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:5-7 Jan. 1948.
Role of the dental hygienist in the dental health program. J. Am. Hygienists' A. 22:94-95 Oct. 1948.
CAHN, L. R. Antrum of Highmore. Ann. Den. 7:95-96 Sept. 1948. Reprint
Appointed consultant in dental oral pathology. J.A.D.A. 36:209-210 Feb. 1948.
Bone pathology as it relates to some phases of oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:917-931 disc. 931-933 Oct. 1948.
Denture sore mouth. New York D. J. 15:158-160 Mar. 1949.
Eponyms--Riggs' disease. Ann. Den. 7:63-66 June 1948.
Experiences with penicillin. New York D. J. 14:139-148 Mar. 1948.
Fordyce's disease. Ann. Den. 7:111-115 Dec. 1948.
Oral medicine. Ann. Den. 7:36-37 Mar. 1948.
CAHN, L. R., et al. (Edited by) 1947 year book of dentistry. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 34:876-877 Oct. 1948, Illinois D. J. 17:211 May 1948; J. A. D. A. 37:485 Oct. 1948.
(Edited by) 1948 year book of dentistry. (Book rev.) Austral. J. Den. 53:192 May 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:511-512 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:799 June 1949; J. Canad. D.A. 15:221-222 Apr. 1949 J. Periodont. 20:110 July 1949; New York J. Den. 19:211 May 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:297 June 1949; New Zealand D. J. 45:143 Apr. 1949.
CALACASSIDES, T. J. University of Athens. J. D. Educ. 13:97-99 Jan. 1949.
CALCIFIC DEPOSITS: See Calculus--salivary.
CALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--calcification
CALCIUM
compounds: See Materia medica and therapeutics and sub headings.
metabolism: See Metabolism--calcium
CALCULUS
salivary
Algus, S. and Waldinger, H. F. Salivary calculus (case report). New York D. J. 15:344 June-July 1949.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Sialolithiasis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:719-729 Aug. 1948.
Brown, C. J., Jr., Parotid calculi with mistaken diagnosis of residual roots: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7: 169-170 Apr. 1949.
Classification and formation. Queensland D. J. 2:174-180 Dec. 1948; 200-206 Jan. 1949.
Everson, Stewart. Calculus in Wharton's duct complicated by cellulitis of the face. D. Items Interest 71: 348-350 Apr. 1949.
Harris, Leon. Clinical consideration of salivary calculus and multilocular cyst. D. Survey 25: 527-529 Apr. 1949.
Harrison, Guy. Stones of the salivary glands and ducts. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:73-76 Aug. 1949.
Perint, J. Etiology of sialolithiasis. D. Items Interest 71:689-697 July 1949.
Rehfield, A. L. Sublingual calculi. J.A.D.A. 37:482-483 Oct. 1948.
Ryan, E. J. Calculus often confer a form of caries immunity. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:460 Oct. 1948.
Shepherd, G. F. Two cases of salivary calculus (sialolithiasis). J. D. A. South Africa 3:306-309 Aug. 1948; also Brit. D. J. 85:205-208 Nov. 5, 1948.
Tholen, E. F. Sialolithiasis. J. Oral Surg. 7:63-66 Jan. 1949.
Wilkins, Ester M. Study of oral calculus. Tufts D. Outlook 21: 6-12 June 1948.
Wilson, I. V. Massive deposit of salivary calculus on functioning tooth. New Zealand D. J. 45:190 July 1949.
Yardeni, Jacob. Dental calculus. J. D. Res. 27:532-540 Aug. 1948.
CALDEROLI, CARLO. Mechanical theories on periodontoclasia and considerations of fixing appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:69-73 Jan. 1949
CALDWELL, J. B. Cancer of the oral cavity and the importance of its prevention and early recognition. J. Colorado D. A. 26:5-16 Mar. correction 28 June 1948; also Arkansas D. J. 20: 27-42 Mar. 1949; J. Kansas D.A. 32:15-28 Aug. 1948.
CAMPBELL, DORIS and ALLEN, WINIFRED Y. Creative nursery center. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:797 June 1949.
CALDWELL, ROSEMARY. Reading advice. Illinois D. J. 18:8-11 Jan. 1949.
CALDWELL, W. B. Honored. J. Ohio D. A. 22:123-124 Aug. 1948.
CALHOUN, J. F. Dr. Charles Woodbury--pioneer dentist. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:10, 15 Feb. 1948.
CALHOUN, J. J. Immediate denture construction. Method calls for alveolectomy following removal of anterior teeth. D. Survey 25:1447-1451 Oct. 1949.
CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Annual committee reports, review of activities of state association. J. California D.A. 25: 123-130 May-June 1949.
Bajuk, J. H. New Constitution and By-laws. J. California D. A. 25:242-243 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
Coale, H. W. Retiring President's address. J. California D. A. 24:92-95 May-June 1948.
Gray, C. F. Joint Legislative Committee survey. J. California D. A. 25: 98-104 May-June 1949.
Group hospital and surgical expense and polio insurance for members' dependents. J. California D. A. 25:287 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
Hambly, H. B., Jr. Presidents message. J. California D. A. 25:113-115 May-June 1949.
Proposed Constitution and By-laws. J. California D. A. 25:183-204 July-Aug. 1949.
Reinke, B. C. Committee report--history and necrology. J. California D. A. 25:244-246 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
Dental Health Education Committee.
Minutes of the meeting, 1949. J. California D. A. 25: 131-133 May-June 1949.
necrology reports.
Committee on History and Necrology. J. California D. A. 24:112-113 May-June 1948; 25:28-30 Jan.-Feb. 1949.
CAMERON, C. S. Possible etiology of mouth cancer. New York D. J. 14: 232-242 May 1948.
CAMERON, D. A. Preliminary report on a clinical and dietary survey of 1,721 pre-school and school children in Sydney. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 340-349, 1948.
GOLDSWORTHY, N. E. and SINCLAIR, BARBARA Y. Summary of notes on dental aspects of the commonwealth nutrition survey in the territories of Papua - New Guinea, 1947. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 441-445, 1948.
CAMERON, G. L. Awarded Fellowship in the International College of Dentists. J. Ontario D. A. 25:507 July 1948.
CAMERON, J.R. Receives honorary degree at Temple University. J.A.D.A. 36:412-413 Apr.-May 1948.
and STETZER, J. J., JR. Bilateral resection of the mandible to correct prognathism. J. Oral Surg. 6:69-70 Jan. 1948.
CAMERON SOCIETY
Summers, Frank. Honorary dental society. Temple D. Rev. 19:7-8 Nov. 1949.
CAMPBELL, A. A. Future dentist's own problem. D. Students' Mag. 26: 24-25 Jan. 1948.
CAMPBELL, DORIS and ALLEN, WINIFRED Y. Creative nursery center. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38: 797 June 1949.
Bygone women dentists. J. Canad. D.A. 14:189-192 Apr. 1948.
(Compiled by.) Dental bibliography: British and American. 1682-1880, with an index of authors.

CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION (cont.)
(Book rev.) D. Items Interest 71:1096 Oct. 1949. J. Canad. D. A. 15:498 Sept. 1949; New Zealand D. J. 45:250 Oct. 1949.

CAMPBELL, JAMES. Combined penicillin therapy and surgery in the treatment of severe dental infections. Brit. D. J. 84:103-104 Mar. 5, 1948.

CAMPBELL, J. Gold inlays in Black's Class III decay cavities. D. Record 69;264-268 Oct. 1949.
Investing in vacuum. Birit D.J. 84:159-162 Apr. 16, 1948.

CAMPBELL, J. M. Biographical sketch. D. Items Interest 71:1098 portrait Oct. 1949.
Early advertisements. D. Items Interest 71:1229-1244 Dec. 1949.
James Scott c. 1770-1828. First resident dentist in Glasgow--a contribution to dental history. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:410-424 Dec. 1949.
National dental health service in Britain. J. Canad. D. A. 15:131-134 Mar. 1949.

CAMPBELL, R. H. Highlights from personnel problems of a dental assistant. D. Asst. 18:88-89 May-June 1949. Abstract.
Post payment plan for dental services. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:85-90 May 1949.

CAMPBELL, T. D. Jaw fractures of civilians. Austral. J. Den. 53:71-75 Mar. 1949.
University of Adelaide. J. D. Educ. 13:41-43 Nov. 1948.

CAMPION, G. G. Facial growth in children. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orth.dont. Tr. p. 23-28, disc. 29-31, 1946.

CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION.
C.D.A. policy. (Ed.) J.Canad. D. A. 15: 549-551 Oct. 1949.
Carver, J. K. Address of the President. J. Canad. D. A. 14:411-413 Aug. 1948.
Merkeley, H. J. President's address. J. Canad. D.A. 15:415-418 Aug. 1949.

CANCER
Cancer among children. D. Digest 55:230-233 May 1949. Abstract.
control
Awards to dental colleges for cancer research. New York D. J. 14:195 Mar. 1948.
Byars, L. T. Principles of surgical treatment of malignancies of the face and mouth. J.A.D.A. 39:292-295 Sept. 1949.
Cancer victory nearer. D. Items Interest 71:436 Apr. 1949
$45,000 in grants given to nine major dental colleges to finance study of oral cancer by dental students. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:9-10 Feb. 1948
Martin, Hayes. Cooperation between the dental and medical professions in the fight against cancer. J. Oral Surg. 7:342-343 Oct. 1949.
Morton, J. J. Cancer. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 17:13-14 Jan. 1948.
National Cancer Institute awards grants for research. J.A.D.A. 36:351 Mar. 1948.
Nearly $1-million approved for cancer research grants. J.A.D.A. 38:791 June 1949.
Nine dental schools receive funds for study for oral cancer. Iowa D. Bul. 34:16 Feb. 1948.
School of Dentistry gets cancer research grant. Washington U niv. D. J. 14:62 Feb. 1948.
Siegel, L. R. New concept of cancer. Fort. Rev. Chicago D Soc. 16:11-15 Oct. 15, 1948. Reprint
Solomon, H. A. Cancer control and the dentist. New York D. J. 15:341-343 June-July 1949.
Sung, R. R. Y. Dentist and cancer research. W. China D. J. 4:47-49 Oct.-Dec. 1949.
Thirty-nine nations act to promote cancer research. J.A.D.A. 36: 77 Jan. 1948.
Waggener, D. T. Dentist inoral cancer detection. J. Nebraska D. A. 26:3-4 Dec. 1949.
Washington U. receives grant for oral cancer research. J.A.D.A. 36:215 Feb. 1948.
oral: See also Tumors
Afonsky, D. Cancer of the mouth. W. China D. J. 3:4-8 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
Balendra, W. Effect of betel chewing on the dental and oral tissues and its possible relationship to buccal carcinoma. Brit. D.J.87:83-87 Aug.19,1949; also Indian D. Rev. 18:227-231 Sept.1949; J.Philippine D.A.2:19-24 Oct.1949.
Bernier, J. L. Carcinoma of the lip: preliminary statistical analysis of eight hundred twenty-seven cases. J.A.D.A. 36:262-270 Mar.1948.
Differential diagnosis of oral lesions. II. Malignancies of the oral regions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:690-703 June 1949.
Betel-chewing as predisposing cause of oral cancer. (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 18:226, 252 Sept. 1949.
Braund, R. R. Role of the dentist in mouth cancer. Summary of a symposium on intraoral cancer. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:14-17 Oct. 1948.
Brokaw, R. V. Cancer of the mouth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:17-22 July 1948.
Caldwell, J. B. Cancer of the oral cavity and the importance of its prevention and early recognition. J. Colorado D. A. 26:5-16 Mar. ; correction 28 June 1948; Arkansas D. J. 20:27-42 Mar. 1949; J. Kansas D. A. 32: 15-28 Aug.1948.
Cameron, C. S. Possible etiology of mouth cancer. New York D. J. 14:232-242 May 1948.
Cancer of the face and oral cavity. J. Colorado D.A. 28:8-11 Sept. 1949.
Carcinoma of the tongue. New York D. J. 14:39-41 Jan. 1948.
Carr, M. W. Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue as a sequel to leukoplakia. J. Oral Surg. 6:78-80 Jan. 1948.
Chilton, N. W. Biopsy in the diagnosis of cancer of the mouth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:13-15 July 1949.
Coggan, F. W. Preoperative treatment and study of carcinoma patients. J. Oral Surg. 7:117-120 Apr. 1949.
Daland, E. M. Present status of cancer of the floor of the mouth. S. African D. J. 23:99-100 Feb. 1949.
Dingman, R. O. Oral cancer--the surgeon's responsibility. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 7:171-172 Apr. 1949.
English, J. A. Cancer of the tongue. Review of the literature and summary of two cases, with clinical histories and necropsy findings. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:231-247 Feb. 1949.
Erich, J. B. Treatment of carcinoma of the lips. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:505-515 June 1948. Reprint.
Frankl, Zoltan and Wiesner, Jos. Cancer starting from a cyst. D. Items Interest 71:564-569 June 1949.
Hickey, J. J. Diagnosis of oral cancer. New England. D. J. 1:15-17 Jan. 1948.
Hume, E. C. Cancer of the mouth and face. Texas D. J. 67:467-469 Nov. 1949.
Jolles, B. Some aspects of amlignant disease of the mouth and its treatment. Brit. D. J. 84:28-32 Jan. 16, 1948.
Kaiser, R. F. Cancer teaching in dental schools. New York J. Den. 19:426-428 Dec. 1949.
Kerr, D. R. Dentist and the cancer program. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 7:261-262 July 19491
Levy, B. M. Cancer of the mouth. J. Missouri D.A. 29:284-286 Aug. 1949.
Lloyd, R. S. Role of the dentist in oral cancer detection. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 20:3-8 Oct.; 1-2 Nov. 1948.
Luck, B. E. Oral cavity is not immune to cancer. J. Michigan D. Soc.30: 167, 179 Oct. 1948.
Lyman, E. E. Recognition of precancerous lesions of the oral cavity. J. Oral Surg. 6:277-286 Oct. 1948.
McCarthy, F. P. Neoplastic lesions of interest to the dental profession. J. Oral Surg. 7:208-216 July 1949 .
Morfit, H. M. Cancer of the face and oral cavity. (Part II) J. Colorado D. A. 28:8-14 Dec. 1949
Peterson, L. W. Postoperative care following carcinoma surgery. J. Oral surg. 7: 121-128 Apr. 1949.
Robinson, H. B. G. Oral malignancies. . . the dentist's responsibility. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:1-7 No. 1, 1948.

CANCER--oral (cont.)
Tumors and the dentist. J. Arkansas D. A. 19:15-17 Mar. 1948.
Saltzstein, H. C. and Pollack, R. S. Mouth cancer: the dentist's opportunity for early treatment and control. J. Oral Surg. 7:299-311 Oct. 1949.
Schaefer, J. E. and Rudder, R. C. Radium treatment for carcinoma of the palate. D. Digest, 55: 548-549 Dec. 1949.
Schiff, R. A. Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. D. Students' Mag. 27:14-15 Feb. 1949.
Schork, C. J. Neoplasms of the head and neck. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path . 1:779-789 Aug. 1948.
Sharp, G. S. Cancer of the lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:516-534 June 1948.
Cancer of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:614-631 July 1948; also J. South. California D. A. 15:17-32, 43 Dec. 1948.
Sorrin, Sidney. Cancer of the gingivae: a case report--the need for dento-medical cooperation. New York J. Den. 18:396-400 Dec. 1948; also J. D. Med. 4:32-35 Apr. 1949.
Smith, J. B. Cancer of the floor of the mouth. J. Oral Surg. 6:106-115 Apr. 1948.
Surgical management of cancer of the mouth. J. Oral Surg. 7:95-103 Apr. 1949.
Stein, M. T. Oral cancer: the dentists' responsibility. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:49-53 Oct.1949.
Sung, R. R. Y. Tumors of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 71:805-813 Aug. 1949.
Thielges, J. M. Dentistry and cancer. D. Students' Mag. 28:14-15 Oct. 1949.
Thoma, K. H. Dentist's aid in the control of cancer. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:50-54 disc. 54-55 Dec. 1948.
University of Kansas City, School of Dentistry, Department of Oral Pathology. Dentist's part in early cancer diagnosis. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:13-14 May; 11 June; 14-15 Aug.; 11 Sept. 1949.
Williams, Sam. Responsibility of the dentist in the diagnosis of oral cancer. North-West Den. 28:205-207 Oct. 1949.
Woodbury, H. W. Diagnosis of oral epidermoid carcinoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med., & Oral Path. 1:67-75 Jan. 1948.
research: See Cancer--control
CANINES: See Teeth--canines
CANKER SORE: See Stomatitis--aphthous
CANNELL, S. R. Semi-indirect inlay technique. U.C.H.D.J. 12:103 Summer 1949.
CANNON, C. C. Amalgam manipulation. Fort. Rev.Chicago D. Soc. 15:9-12, 23 June 15, 1948.
CANTOR, HERMAN. Edentulous patient--emotional and physical factors. D. Concepts 1:12-14 Oct. 1949.
I have a patient who--D. Concepts 1:16-17, 20 Jan. 1949.
CAPELMAN, I. W. Slice technic for removing impacted lower third molars. D. Survey 24:1255-1256 Sept. 1948.
CAPILLARIES
permeability
Strean, L. P. Use of rutin and vitamin C in the treatment of bleeding gums due to increased capillary fragility D. Items Interest 70:153-155 Feb. 1948.
CAPON, P. G. President's address--British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 85:23-27 July 16, 1948.
Statement of President of the British Dental Association (National health insurance). J.A.D.A. 38: 455-456 Apr. 1949.
Valedictory address--British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 87:4-6 July 1, 1949.
CARCINOMA: See Cancer--oral; See also Tumors
CARDIAC DISEASE: See Heart disease
CAREY, C. W. Linear arch dimension and tooth size. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:762-775 Oct. 1949.
CARIES CONTROL LABORATORIES: See Caries, dental--etiology and control
CARIES, dental
American Association for the Advancement of Science. Symposium on dental caries. J.A.D.A. 37:379-443 Oct. 1948.
Chase, S. W. Development, histology, and physiology of enamel and dentin--their significance to the caries process. J. D. Res. 27:87-92 disc. 93-95 Feb. 1948.
Cuyegkeng, Benito. Caries in fully embedded teeth. J. Philippine D. A. 1:16-18, 21 June 1948.
Gabriel, A. C. Genetics, teeth and caries. D. J. Australia 20: 546-564 Nov. 1948.
Hauser, G. H. Dental caries. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 5:2-12, 1948.
Morrow, A. L. Root caries. . . case report. D. Survey 25:1149 Aug. 1949.
Nuckolls, James; Frisbie, H. E. and Husrt, Valerie. Experimental production of caries in the test tube. J. California D. A. 24:189-190 Sept. Oct. 1948.
Robinson, H. B. G. Effect of systemic disease on the caries process--pregnancy, endocrinopathies, osteomalacia, emotional disturbances, and others. J. D. Res.27:111-113, 118 disc. 118-122, Feb. 1948.
Smith, J. H. Caries vs. pyorrhea. Texas D. J. 66: 290-292 Aug. 1948.
Taylor, Edward. Caries vs. pyorrhea. Texas D. J. 66:432-433 Nov. 1948.
Volker, J. F. Present status of dental caries. New York J. Den. 19:104-114 disc. 115-116 Mar. 1949.
Wallace, J. S. Newer knowledge of hygiene in diet. D. Items Interest 70: 24-31 Jan.; 146-153 Feb.; 364-373 Apr. 1948.
diet in relation to: See also Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to; Diet and nutrition--relation to teeth.
Albrecht, W. A. Climate, soil and health. II. Managing health via the soil. Oral Surg., Oral Med., & Oral Path. 1:206-214 Feb. 1948.
Belding, P. H. Dogma to science to dogma--a vicious circle. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:82-83 Jan. 1949.
Bransby, E. R. and Knowles, Eleanor M. Comparison of the effects of enemy occupation and post-war conditions on the incidence of dental caries in children in the Channel Islands in relation to diet and food supplies. Brit. D. J. 87:236-243 Nov. 4, 1949.
Brauer, J. C. Mastication, the detergent, the adequate and the low-sugar diets: their effects on dental caries. J.A.D.A. 39:682-693 Dec. 1949.
Cox, G. J. Dental caries today. Pennsylvania D.J. 15:307-310 Oct. 1948.
Elvehjem, C. A. Nutritionist's view of the caries problem. J.A.D.A. 37:410-415 Oct. 1948.
Gardner, A. F. Practical nutrition for the prevention of dental caries. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:6-9 Sept. 1949.
Greene, J. H. Why does dietary correction fail in private practice? Pennsylvania D. J. 16:109-118 Mar. 1949.
Granados, Humberto; Glavin, Johs and Dam, Henrik. Observations on experimental dental caries. II. The effect of two similar diets having the same initial pH and the same growth-promoting action. J. D. Res. 28:77-82 Feb. 1949.
Hadjimarkos, D. M. Nutrition history: an essential tool in dietary counseling for prevention and control of dental caries.Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1023-1028 Aug. 1949.
Howell, S. R.; Schlack, C. A.; Taylor, B. L. and Berzinskas, V. J. Role of oxalates on the incidence and extent of dental caries in the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus hispidus). J. D. Res. 27:136-141 Apr. 1948.
Jay, Philip. Effect of substrate on the oral flora. J.A.D.A. 37:416-418 Oct. 1948.
Larson, N. P. Tooth decay in relation to diet and general health. D. Digest 55:162, 182 Apr. 1949.
Michigan workshop on the evaluation of dental caries control technics. J.A.D.A. 36:3-22 Jan. 1948.
Mitchell, D. F. and Shafer, W. G. Effects of caries-producing diets initiated at various stages of pre-and post-natal development of the hamster.

CARIES, dental--diet in relation to (cont.)
J. D. Res.28:424-429 Aug. 1949
Sebelius, C. L. Diet, nutrition and dental caries. J. Den. Children 16:11-14 3rd quart. 1949.
Sognnaes, R. F. Caries-conducive effect of a purified diet when fed to rodents during tooth development. J.A.D.A. 37:676-692 Dec. 1948.
Further analysis of wartime caries observations. Brit. D. J. 87:291-294 Dec. 2, 1949.
Stearns, Genevieve. Effectiveness of an adequate diet in the control of dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:397-402 disc. 403-404. June 1948.
Wakeman, Elizabeth J.; Smith J. K.; Sarles, W. B.; Philips, P. H.;and Elvehjem, C. A. Method for quantitative determinations of microorganisms in carious and non-carious teeth of the cotton rat. J. D. Res. 27:41-45 Feb. 1948.
Yonker, D. H. Effect of detergent diets on the prevalence of dental caries in man. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:168-171 Oct. 1948
etiology and control: See also Caries, dental--diet in relation to; special therapy, i.e. Fluorides; Silver nitrate, etc.
Advertising and the caries problem. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 8:126-127 Dec. 1949.
Agnew, R. G. Caries control through impregnation of the tooth surfaces. W. China D. J. 4:3-8 Oct.-Dec. 1949.
Aitken, H. N. Investigation into the pathology of dental caries. New Zealand D. J. 45:75-96 Apr. 1949.
Alexander, L. C. and Frankel, J. M. Lactobacillus acidophilus count as an aid to caries control. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:162-163 Sept. 1949.
Applebaum, Edmund. Grenz-ray and histologic studies of tissue changes in dental caries. Ann. Den. 7:67-90 Sept. 1948.
Tissue changes in dental caries. Ann. Den. 7:1-14 Mar. 1948.
Armstrong, W. D.Evaluation of the role of vitamins and minerals in the control of caries. J. D. Res. 27:376-393 disc. 393-396 June 1948.
Axel, A. L. Dr. Bernhard Gottlieb's approach to the dental caries problem. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1: no paging, Jan. 1948.
Impregnation as applied to cavity,abutment,crown preparation and tooth desensitization. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1: no paging Mar. 1948.
Barrett, L. G. Symbolic factors in the study of the human dental caries. D. Items Interest 71:1149-1154 Nov. 1949.
Bartels, H. A. Oral bacteria and dental caries. Ann. Den. 7:15-24 Mar. 1948.
Belding, P. H. Control of dental caries. D. Items Interest 70:847-851 Aug. 1948.
What makes teeth decay? Oral Health 38:113-114 Feb. 1948.
and Belding, L. J. Salivary inhibition and dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:480-485 Aug. 1948.
Besic, F. C. Aspect of diffusion: its possible association with dental caries. J. D. Res. 28:379-390 Aug. 1949.
Bibby, B. G. Imagination and facts. Alpha Omegan 43:13-14, 16 Apr. 1949.
Recent developments in the control of dental caries. J. Canad. D. A. 14:3-10 Jan. 1948.
Bodecker, C. F. Enamel proteolysis: an important factor in dental caries. New York J. Den. 18: 254-268 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
Boyle, P. E. Dental caries: factors in susceptibility and current methods of control. J.A.D.A. 39:165-170 Aug. 1949.
Bradley, J. L. Relation of cellular elements of the saliva to caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path 1:423-426 May 1948.
Braunschneider, G. E; Hunt, H. R. and Hoppert, C. A. Influence of age in the development of dental caries in the rat (Rattus Norvegicus). J. D. Res. 27:154-160 Apr. 1948.
Brown, H. K. How to prevent and control tooth decay. J. Canad. D. A. 15:319-322 June 1949.
Bruckner, R. J. Vitro studies of sodium bicarbonate in relation to certain factors concerned with dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:128-135 Apr. 1948.
Caries Control Laboratory, Dental School, University of Pennsylvania. What is a caries control laboratory? New York D. J. 14:511-514 Nov. 1948.
Chrietzberg, J. E. Illinois prevention program reported by state chief. Illinois D. J. 18:363-369, 400 Sept. 1949.
Claims new method of treating carious teeth. D.Mag. & Oral Topics 66:264 Aug. 1949.
Cohen, B. Prevention and control of dental caries. J.D.A. South Africa 4:308-316 Aug. 1949.
Cooke, B. Disease and decay. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:89-94 Apr. 1948.
Cowling, Thomas. Unscientific approach. (Ed.) Oral Health 39:343-348 May 1949.
Cox, G. J. Etiology of dental caries. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:205-206 May 1949.
Etiology of dental caries. II. Mechanism of caries reduction by topical application of fluorides. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:225-227 June 1949.
Crawford, H. M. Clinical results of impregnation. Texas D. J. 67:52-55 Feb. 1949.
Dental Caries. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:117-120 Apr. 1948.
Dailey, E. J. Gottlieb technic and theory in control of dental caries. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 13:67-70 Nov.; 95-101 Dec. 1949.
Davies, G. N.; Slack, G. L. and Tilden, E. B. Medium for the differentiation of strongly acidogenic from weakly acidogenic organisms of human saliva. J. D. Res. 27:149-153 Apr. 1948.
De Stefano, T. M. Today's research--tomorrow's dentsitry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19:19,25 Nov. 1949.
del Rosario, Emilia T. Dental caries--possible etiology and control. J. Philippine D. A. 1: 14-16 Feb. 1948.
Dental Caries Laboratory, School of Dentistry, University of Minnesota. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:83 Dec. 1949.
DeVries, J. J. Initial phase of caries dentium is the appearance of lymph infarcts. D. Items Interest 70:1014-1033 Oct. 1948.
Dillon, Charles. Miller--and 60 years after control of dental disintegration. S. African D. J. 22: 527-537 Oct. 1948.
Dreizen, Samuel; Greene, H. I. and Spies, T. D. In vitro studies of the dental caries inhibiting properties of some selected nitrofuran compounds. J. D. Res. 28: 288-297 June 1949.
and Spies, T. D. Further studies on the association between the products of protein putrefaction and dental caries activity. J. D.Res.27: 305-315 June 1948.
Easlick, K. A. Objectives and organization of the caries control workshop. J. D. Res. 27:81-86 Feb. 1948.
Ennever, John; Robinson, H. B. G. and Kitchin, P.C. Studies of the bacterial plaque and dental caries. I. Method for the in vivo production of bacterial plaques suitable for microsectioning. J. D. Res. 27:599-602 Oct. 1948.
Falcone, A. E. Prevention of dental caries. Medentian 2:19, 25-27 Dec. 1949.
Flynn, R. J. and McDermott, B. F. Relationship betwen dental caries and ammonia in saliva. Contact Point 26:267-271 June 1948.
Fosdick, L. S. Factors in natural immunity to caries. J.A.D.A. 37:419-425 Oct. 1948.
Mechanism of caries control. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:5-9 Feb. 15, 1948.
Theoretical considerations of certain phases of the caries.problem. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:4-14 Nov. 1949.
Fulton, J. T. Role of dental clinics in control of caries. J.A.D.A. 37:438-443 Oct. 1948.
Gillard, H. F.; Boelsche, R. A. and Summers, F. G. Clinical report on caries control. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 3:2-3 Mar. 1949.
Goodfriend, D. J. Practical method for prevention of dental caries. J.A.D.A. 37:511-518 Nov. 1948
Gottlieb, Bernard. Caries prophylaxis. Washington D. J. 16:26-29 Apr. 1948.
Invasion of micro-organisms into the body

CARIES, dental--etiology and control (cont.)
Gottlieb, Bernard (cont.)
through epithelium and connective tissue. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 20: 1-4 Mar.1948.
Technique of impregnation for caries prophylaxis and desensitization of dentin. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:80-83 Jan.1948; also J. Missouri D. A. 28: 366-367 Oct.1948; Texas D. J. 66: 20-23 Jan. 1948.
Use of alkaline dentifrices and alkaline mouthwashes for caries reduction. Texas D. J. 67:48-51 Feb. 1949.
Use of the rubber dam in impregnation of the tooth surface. J. South. California D. A. 15:15-17 Mar. 1948; also Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1: No paging Apr. 1948; J. Florida D. Soc. 20: 6-8 Feb. 1949; Texas D. J. 66:90-91 Mar. 1948.
Crawford, H. M. and Younger, H. B. Calcification of the enamel lamellae and enamel fibres in the mouth. Texas D. J. 67:200-203 May 1949.
Granados, Humberto; Glavind, Johs and Dam, Henrik. Observations on experimental dental caries. III. The effect of dietary lactic acid. J. D. Res. 28: 282-287 June 1949.
Gruebbel, A. O. Prevention and control of dental caries. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:14-18 Oct. 1948; J. Georgia D. A. 22: 13-16 Jan. 1949.
Hardwick, J. L. Enamel caries: a chemico-physical hypothesis. Phase one--chemical. Brit. D. J. 87:137-142 Sept. 16, 1949.
Harrison, R. W. Lactobacilli versus streptococci in the etiology of dental caries. J.A.D.A. 37: 391-403 Oct. 1948.
Hayes, R. L. Dental caries prevention. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:22-26 Oct. 1949.
Hearman, C. D. (Compiled by) Some new ways of saving teeth. Austral. J. Den. 53:15-17 Jan. 1949.
Hee, Edward and Parker, Hubert. Ammonia nitrogen and tooth decay. Contact Point 26: 206-209, 226 Apr. 1948.
Hein, J. W. and Shafer, W. G. Chlorophyll as a potential caries-preventive agent. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:221-225 June 1949.
Henschel, C. J. and Lieber, Leon. Caries incidence reduction by unsupervised use of 27.5 per cent ammonium therapy dentifrice. J. D. Res. 28: 248-257 June 1949.
Hess, W. C. and Smith, B. T. Salivary amylase activity of carious and noncarious individuals. J. D. Res. 27: 593-598 Oct. 1948.
Hill, T. J. Use of penicillin dental caries control. J. D. Res. 27:259-263 disc. 263-266 Apr.1948.
Hine, M. K. Prophylaxis, toothbrushing, and home care of the mouth as caries control measures. J. D. Res. 27:223-229 disc. 229-234 Apr.1948.
Hodson, J. J. Research on the enamel grooves and their role in the pathogenesis of dental caries. D. Gaz. 15:614-623 Aug. 1949.
Hunt, H. R. and Hoppert, C. A. Occlusion as a factor in dental caries of albino rats (Rattus Norvegicus). J. D. Res. 27:553-561 Oct.1948.
Sex and dental caries in albino rats (Rattus Norvegicus). J. D. Res. 27:486-488 Aug. 1948.
Hurst, V.; Mullett, P.; Frisbie, H. E.; Nuckolls, J. and Marshall, M. Progress report on the bacteriologic aspect of the caries research program, College of Dentistry, University of California. J. D. Res. 28:430-432 Aug. 1949.
Hyams, I. B. Personality factors and dental caries. J. Canad. D. A. 14:473-474 Sept. 1948.
Ishmael, D. M. Symposium of the status quo of caries prophylaxis. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:7-10 Oct. 1948.
Jay, Philip. Present status of caries control measures. J. D. Res. 27:413-417 disc. 417-418 June 1948.
Jones, H. S. Caries is a disease--treat it as such. Oral Hyg. 38:1566-1569 Oct. 1948.
Kellner, Philip. Gottlieb theories. Tufts D. Outlook 23:18-28 Dec. 1949.
Kerr, D. W. Oral hygiene as related to dental caries prevention. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:97-101 Oct. 1949.
Kesel, R. G. Biological production of ammonia in the oral cavity in relation to dental caries activity. North-West Den. 27:127-133 July 1948.
Caries of the enamel: evidence for the decalcification theory. J.A.D.A. 37:381-390 Oct.1948.
Effectiveness of dentifrices, mouthwashes, and ammonia-urea compounds in the control of dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:244-254 disc. 254-258 Apr. 1948.
Evaluation of caries control methods. Texas D. J. 67:245-252 June 1949.
Present status of preventive procedures. Illinois D. J. 17:92-98 Mar. 1948.
Wach, E. C.; O'Donnell, J. F. and Kirch, E. R. Analysis of the caries-producing mechanism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:849-863 July 1949.
Appraisal of various methods for caries control. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:670-677 May 1949.
Recent developments in the biologic production of ammonia and the use of ammonia and carbamide in caries prevention. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:459-473 Apr. 1949.
Keyes, P. H. Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. New York J. Den. 19:9-13 disc. 13-19 Jan. 1949.
Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. III. The effect of gonadectomy on caries activity and body growth.(Lord-Chaim prize award paper.) New York J. Den. 18:172-179 May 1948.
Knutson, J. W. Present status of preventive procedures. Bul. Virginia D. A. 15:33-47 Aug.1948.
Sodium fluoride solutions: technic for application to the teeth. J.A.D.A. 36:37-39 Jan. 1948.
Kopely, J. R. Dentifrice in caries control. D. Survey 24:1108-1110 Aug. 1948.
Initiative in caries control. J. Den. Children 15: 2-3 4th quart. 1948.
Larsen, N. P. Odontoclasia. New York D. J. 14: 375-382 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
Lesser, Sidney. Etiology unknown. D. Student's Mag. 27:11-17 Jan. 1949.
Levine, C. L. Role of calcium, phosphorus, and acid-base balance in dental caries. D. Student's Mag. 27:18-21 Oct. 1948.
Lewis, J. B. Chlorine, cause of dental caries? New York D. J. 15:393-395 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Mandel, I. D. Caries prophylaxis; rationale and review. New York J. Den. 19:197-205 May 1949.
McGlynn, R. P. Effect of organic acids on human tooth enamel. D. Record 69:60-63 Mar.1949.
Michigan workshop on the evaluation of dental caries control technics. J.A.D.A. 36:3-22 Jan. 1948.
Morrey, L. W. Dentistry forges new weapons in war on dental caries. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39: 340-342 Sept. 1949.
Scientific approach to control of caries. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:65-66 Jan. 1948.
Neumann, H. H. Dental disuse and caries incidence. J. South. California D. A. 15:27-32, 40, 47 Aug. 1948.
O'Malley, F. E. Experimental use of detergents in the control and prevention of dental caries. Georgetown D. J. 15:12-15 May 1948.
On a proposed hypothesis of dental caries etiology. J.A.D.A. 39:744-745 Dec. 1949.
Parfiti, G. J. Hypotheses concerning the aetiology of dental caries. Proc. Roy. Soc. of Med., Sec. Odont. 42:393-399 June 1949.
Pelton, W. J. Current effort to control dental caries. J. Den. Children 16:16-19 3rd quart.1949.
Penn's caries control laboratory. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:328-329 Nov. 1949.
Permar, Dorothy and Kitchin, P. C. Procedure in a caries control laboratory. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1008-1014 Aug.1949.
Present status of preparations used in impregnation for caries prophylaxis. J.A.D.A. 38:147-148 Jan.; correction 251-252 Feb. 1949; also J. Missouri D. A. 29:51 Feb. 1949; North-West Den. 28: 105 Apr. 1949.

CARIES, dental--etiology and control (cont.)
Prevention versus therapy. J. South. California D. A. 15:13-18 June 1948.
Priester, E. S. Feet and teeth. S. African D. J. 22:597-607 Nov. 1948.
Proceedings of the University of Michigan School of Public Health and School of Dentistry in service training course for the evaluation of dental caries control technics. J. D. Res. 27: 339-442 June 1948.
Rae, J. J. and Clegg, C. T. Effect of various inorganic salts on the solubility of calcium phosphate, tooth enamel, and whole teeth in lactic acid. J. D. Res. 27:52-53 Feb. 1948.
Relation between buffering capacity, viscosity, and lactobacillus count of saliva. J. D. Res. 28:589-593 Dec. 1949.
Reports of evaluating committees. J. D. Res. 27: 419-442 June 1948.
Robinson, H. B. G. Metabolism of minerals and vitamins and the effect of systemic conditions on dental caries. J.A.D.A. 39:51-58 July 1949.
Ryan, E. J. Calculus often confer a form of caries immunity. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:460 Oct. 1948.
Enamel. (Ed.) D. Digest 54: 315 July 1948.
Schlack, C. A. Role of oxalates in rat dental caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:811-815 June 1949.
Schroeder, C. H. Immunization to date. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:11-16, 20 Feb. 1949.
Shaw, J. H. Carious lesions in cotton rat molars. V. An effect of the type of cage and bedding on the initiation and development of carious lesions. J. D. Res. 28:495-498 Oct. 1949.
Snyder, M.L. and Davis, P. P. Caries diagnosis in the daily dental practice. J. Oregon D. A. 17: 7-8 Dec. 1948.
Stebner, C. M. Surface tension and application of topical solutions (for caries control). D. Digest 55:360-361 Aug. 1949.
Stephan, R. M. Some local factors in the development of cavities--plaques, acidity, aciduric bacteria, proteolytic bacteria. J. D. Res. 27: 96-99 disc. 100 Feb. 1948.
Stralfors, Allan. Studies of the microbiology of caries. II. The acid fermentation in the dental plaques in situ compared with lactobacillus count. J. D. Res. 27:576-586 Oct. 1948.
Studies of the microbiology of caries. III. The buffer capacity; of the dental plaques. J. D. Res. 27:587-592 Oct. 1948.
Strusser, Harry. Caries control techniques for children. New York J. Den. 19:157-159 Apr.1949.
Symposium on caries preventives. D. Concepts 1: 9-11 July 1949.
Tanz, R. D. Etiology of dental caries: a correlation of reports. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1080-1089 Aug. 1949.
Teuscher, G. W. Program for teaching caries prevention. J. D. Educ. 13:198-204 May 1949.
Venkataramanan, K. Dental caries and its inhibition by fluorides. Indian D. Rev. 18:289-292 Dec. 1949.
Villa, V. G. Discussion on the new concept of the pathology of caries in the enamel. J. Philippine D. A. 2:5-8 May 1949.
Volker, J. F. Outline of caries prevention. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:25-29 Mar.1949. Reprint.
Wakeman, Elizabeth J.; Smith, J. K.; Zepplin, Marie; Sarles, W. B. and Phillips, P. H. Microorganisms associated with dental caries in the cotton rat. J. D. Res. 27:489-492 Aug. 1948.
Wallace, D. A. Critical appraisal of dental caries research--its importance to progress in oral health. J. D. Res. 27:74-79 disc. 79-80 Feb. 1948.
Webb, J. Saliva in relation to dental caries. Queensland D. J. 2:237-242 Feb. 1949.
Webman, Harold; Hill, T. J. and Kniesner, A. H. Effect of penicillin on dental caries in rats fed on a coarse corn diet. J. D. Res. 28: 258-262 June 1949.
Wild, R. M. Agents used in the prevention of dental caries. W. Virginia D. A. 22:198-200 Apr. 1948; also Queensland D. J. 2:14-16 July 1948.
Williams, C. H. M. New pattern of dental practice --prevention. J. Ontario D. A. 26:416-420 Sept. 1949. Abstract
Williams, N. B. Factors in immunity and suscep;-tibility to dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:101-108 disc. 109-110 Feb. 1948.
Wisan, J. M. Evaluation of dental caries. D. Digest 55:116, 138 Mar. 1949.
Yardeni, Jacob. Current problems in caries research. New York J. Den. 18:10-17 Jan. 1948.
Zander, H. A. Effectiveness of the topical application of silver salts in the control of caries. J. D. Res. 27:358-363 disc. 363-366 June 1948.
Zimmerman, Mark. Gottlieb method for prevention of decay and cavity treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 14:78-79 Feb. 1948.
fluoride for prevention: See Fluorides--therapy
in children: See also Caries, dental--incidence; Statistics--dental defects
Dental status of white and negro children in Charlotte, N. C. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:12 Nov. 1948.
Hadjimarkos, D. M. and Storvick, C. A. Geographic variations of dental caries in Oregon. Dental status of native born and reared school children in two regions. J. D. Res. 28:415-423 Aug. 1949.
Geographic variations of dental caries in Oregon. II. Dental caries among institutionalized children and the possible influence of certain ecological factors on its incidence. J. D. Res. 28:594-599 Dec. 1949.
Hill, T. J. and Kniesner, A. H. Penicillin dentifrice and dental caries experience in children. J. D. Res. 28:263-266 June 1949.
K shaw, James. Early deciduous caries. D. Gaz. 14:430-436 Apr.; 482-486 May 1948.
Klein, Henry. Dental effects of accidentally fluorinated water: I. Dental caries experience in deciduous and permanent teeth of school age children. J.A.D.A. 36:443-453 June 1948.
Knowles, Eleanor M. Survey of the dental condition of childr en in day and residential wartime nurseries. Brit. D. J. 84:119-124 Mar.19, 1948.
Zander, H. A. Case report (caries in 2 year old child). Tufts D. Outlook 21:21 June 1948.
incidence: See also Statistics--dental defects
Barr, J. H. Some characteristics of caries on the proximal surfaces of the teeth. J. D. Res. 28: 466-482 Oct. 1949.
Gabriel, A. C. Genetics, teeth and caries. D. J. Australia 20:585-604 Dec. 1948; 21:1-24 Jan. 1949.
Granados, Humberto; Glavind, Johs. and Dam, Henrik. Observations on experimental dental caries. II. The effect of two similar diets having the same initial pH and the same growth-promoting action. J. D. Res. 28: 77-82 Feb. 1949.
Gruebbel, A. O. Caries control: public health aspects. J.A.D.A. 37:426-427 Oct. 1948.
Hadjimarkos, D. M. and Storvick, C. A. Incidence of dental caries among freshman students at Oregon State College. J. D. Res. 27:299-304. June 1948.
Hagan, T. L. and Cook, Paul. Dental health in Louisiana. J.A.D.A. 38:31-37 Jan. 1949.
Hecht, S. S. and Friedman, Joel. High incidence of cervical dental caries among drug addicts. Oral surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1428-1442 Nov. 1949.
Ivanhoe, Herman. Incipient caries in adolescents. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:281-285 June 1949.
Jackson, D. Evaluation of two methods of caries degree estimation. Brit. D. J. 85:79-81 Aug. 20, 1948.
Knutson, J. W. Fluoride installation and the incidence of dental caries. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:106-113 disc. 156-164 Aug. 1948.
McLaren, H. R. Study of the dental caries experience in children of school age. J. Canad. D. A. 14:466-473 Sept. 1948.
Newmann, H. H. Dental disuse and caries incidence.

CARIES, dental--incidence (cont.)
Newmann, H. H. (cont.)
Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:13-17 June 1,1948.
Ockerse, Anthony. Protein, fluorine and dental caries. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:70-76 disc. 76-78 Jan. 1949.
Pelton, W. J. Dental caries data obtained by simplified method and correlated with fluorine data in four Wyoming cities. J.A.D.A. 38:723-731 June 1949.
Schlack, C. A.; Gerende, R. J.; Berzinskas, V. J.; Taylor, B. L. and Mullins, C. E. Effects of standard diets and some concomitant variables on the incidence of dental caries in white rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1208-1218 Sept. 1949.
Wisan, J. M. and Chilton, N. W. Studies in dental public health administration IV. Dental caries experience of New Jersey school children. J.A.D.A. 37:519-525 Nov. 1948.
incidence--foreign
Alonsky, D. Incidence of dental caries among the students of Changsha, Hunan, China. W. China D. J. 4:9-20 Oct.-Dec. 1949.
Boyes, J. R. Report on caries (England). J.A.D.A. 38:138 Jan.; 239 Feb. 1949.
Bransby, E. R. and Knowles, Eleanor M. Comparison of the effects of enemy occupation and post-war conditions on the incidence of dental caries in children in the Channel Islands in relation to diet and food supplies. Brit. D. J. 87:236-243 Nov. 4, 1949.
Dawson, C. E. Dental defects and periodontal disease in Egypt, 1946-1947. J. D. Res. 27:512-523 Aug. 1948.
Dental public health in Ottawa. J. Ontario D. A. 26: 168-169 Apr. 1949.
Hewat, R. E. T. Field studies on dental caries in New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 44:163-191 July 1948.
Regional variations in the incidence of dental caries in the lower half of the North Island, New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 45:157-167 July 1949.
Marks, E. F. Incidence of dental caries in Tasmania. Austral. D. Cong.(11th) Proc. p.511-514,1948.
Mellanby, Helen. Dental caries among 5-year-old German children attending kindergartens at Wuppertal in the British zone of Germany. Brit. D. J. 87:321-325 Dec. 16, 1949.
Shourie, K. L. Dental needs of school children (India). J. All-India D. A. 20:159-161 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Sognnaes, R. F. Further analysis of wartime caries observations. Brit. D. J. 87:291-294 Dec. 2, 1949.
Survey of dental caries in Greece. New York D. J. 15:15-21 Jan. 1949.
Taylor, R. M. S. Dental caries in children of Northern Territory Australia. D. J. Australia 21:123-137 Mar. 1949.
Report on a survey of Australian school children and young Aborigines. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 537-544, 1948.
Toverud, Guttorm. Decrease in caries frequency in Norwegian children during World War II. J. A.D.A. 39:127-136 Aug. 1949.
Dental caries in Norwegian children during and after the last World War. Preliminary report. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42: 249-258 Apr. 1949.
Influence of general health supervision on the frequency of dental caries in groups of Norwegian children. Brit. D. J. 86:191-197 Apr. 14, 1949.
sugar and starch in relation to
Barker, S. G. Physicians promote prevention of tooth decay. D. Items Interest 70:617-618 June 1948.
Becks, Hermann. Physical consistency of food and refined carbohydrate restrictions--their effect on caries. J. D. Res. 27:405-410 disc. 410-412 June 1948.
Belding, P. H. Carbohydrates as acid producers. D. Items Interest 70:297-301 Mar. 1948.
Nutritional deficiency theory of dental caries. D.Items Interest 70:190-191 Feb. 1948.
Belding, P. H. and Belding, L. J. Method of action of sucrose in causing caries acuta. D. Items Interest 70:421-425 Apr. 1948.
Oral streptococci and their differentiation. D. Items Interest 70:636-640 June 1948.
Brauer, J. C. Mastication, the detergent, the adequate and the low-sugar diets: their effects on dental caries. J.A.D.A. 39:682-693 Dec. 1949.
Chen, E.Y.M. Comparison of some caries producing potentialities through carbohydrate foodstuffs. W. China D. J. 3:8-9 Jan.-Mar. 1949.
Decalification potentials of carbohydrate foodstuffs upon enamel of teeth. W. China D. J. 4:50-51 July-Sept. 1949.
Cox, G. J. ; Dodds, Mary L. ; Levin, Margaret M. and Hodge, H. C. Effect of carbohydrates on experimental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 27: 562-575 Oct. 1948.
Discussion of research project reported in Wisconsin State Dental Society Journal. J. South. California D. A. 15:19-21, 47 June 1948.
Fosdick, L. S. Degradation of sugars in the mouth and the use of chewing gum and vitamin K in the control of dental caries. J. D. Res. 27: 235-240 disc. 240--241 Apr. 1948.
James, A. G. Case of dental caries vs. the sugar interests. J. South. California D. Soc. 16:17-24 Nov. 1949.
Jordan, W. A. Practicing your dental health teachings. North-West Den. 28:222-225 Oct. 1949.
Kitchin, P. C. and Permar, Dorothy. Results of a three-year study of the effectiveness of carbohydrate restriction in reducing salivary lactobacillus counts. J. D. Res. 27:316-319 June 1948.
Pankey, L. D. Control of dental caries by a low carbohydrate diet. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:5-7 Oct. 1948.
Dental, caries prevention. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:7-11 Oct. 1948.
Pearlman, Sholom; Sprague, W. G. and Best, R. C. Observations on lactobacillus counts and dental caries in mental patients during insulin coma therapy. J. D. Res. 28:276-281 June 1949.
Stephan, R. M. Relative importance of polysaccharides, disaccharides and monosaccharides in the production of caries. J.A.D.A. 37:530-536 Nov. 1948.
Treated sugar won't stem caries report discloses. J.A.D.A. 38:469 Apr. 1949.
Turner, Naomi C. Alpha and beta amylase. New York D. J. 15:291-293 May 1949.
Volker, J. F. Relation of refined starch and salivary amylase activity to dental caries. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:4-6 Aug. 1948.
susceptibility studies:
Dewar, Margaret R. Laboratory methods for assessing susceptibility to dental caries. Part I. Effect of variations in technique. D. J. Australia 21:509-520 Dec. 1949.
Tests for susceptibility to dental caries. D. J. Australia 21:395-407 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
Hill, T. J.; White, B.; Matt, M. and Pearlman, S. Biologically active salivary fraction possibly related to caries susceptibility. J.A.D.A. 38:656-657 May 1949.
Neumann, H. H. Changes in caries susceptibility. D. Items Interest 70:1090-1094 Nov. 1948.
Russell, A. L. Uses of the lactobacillus count in private dental practice. D. Survey 25:1293-1296 Sept. 1949.
Walsh, J. P. and Smart, R. S. Relative susceptibility of tooth surfaces to dental caries and other comparative studies. New Zealand D. J. 44: 17-35 Jan. 1948.
CARLOS, T. A. Death nits in some corners. Oral Hyg. 38:1230-1233 Aug. 1948.
CARLSON, HARRY. Studies on the rate and amount of eruption of certain human teeth. Angle Orthodont. 18:33-35 Jan.-Apr. 1948.

CARLSON, H. A. Evaluating the achievements of students in clinical operative dentistry. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 33:50-53 Sept. 1949.
CARLSON, H. J. and WALTER, F. E. Effect of wetting agents on oral lactobacilli. II. Local and systemic toxicity in mice. Toxicity vs. antibacterial activity. J. D. Res. 28:124-137 Apr. 1949.
CARMAN, F. D. Gold inlay construction. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:16, 25 May 1948.
CARMICHAEL, N. C. Portrait. J. Canad. D. A. 15:69-85 Feb. 1949.
CARPENTER, D. R., JR. Public health and fluoride problem. D. Students' Mag.27:18-20 May.1949.
CARPENTER, E. B. Variations on the theme of soil fertility. Mouth Mirror 22:49-53 Mar. 1948.
CARR, J. B. Biographical sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 28:9 Apr. 1949.
CARR, J. G. Action of the Board of Trustees (Journal of the New Jersey State Dental Society). J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:35 corres. Nov. 1949.
Should the numerical size of the House of Delegates be reduced? The Negative: Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 16-20, disc. 20-22, 1948.
CARR, KATHERINE. Dental assistant and the child patient. D. Asst. 17:50-51, 56 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
CARR, M. W. Acute infections of the face and neck. New York J. Den. 18:376-384 disc. 384-385 Dec. 1948.
Condylomata lata of the tongue in congenital syphilis. J. Oral Surg. 6:179-180 Apr. 1948.
Congenital bilateral hemangio-endothelioma: clinicopathologic report. J. Oral Surg. 6:341-345 Oct. 1948.
Dentistry: an agency of health service. (Book rev.) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 1:5, 7 Jan. 1948; D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:38-39 No. 2, 1949.
Heart disease: prophylactic and therapeutic management of the patient in dental practice.J.A.D.A. 36:253-261 Mar. 1948; also Indian D. Rev. 18: 11-13, 26 Jan. 1949.
Oral surgical service as an integral part of modern hospital organization. New York J. Den. 18: 140-144 Apr. 1948.
Receives British fellowship in dental surgery from the Royal College of Surgeons at London. New York D. J. 14:486 Oct. 1948.
Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue as a sequel to leukoplakia. J. Oral Surg. 6:78-80 Jan.1948.
CARREON, G. A. Alveolectomy and surgical exposure of abutment teeth in bridgework. J. Philippine D. A. 1:11-12 Aug. 1948.
Immediate fixed partial dentures. J. Philippine D. A. 1:11-14 July 1948.
Our dental educational system in the Philippines. J. Philippine D. A. 1:11-14 Sept. 1948.
CARREON, M. L. Pre-dental curriculum. (Philippine Islands.) J. Philippine D. A. 2:15-16 Nov.1949.
CARRON, HAROLD. Preanesthetic medication and choice of anesthetic agent. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:16, 20 Oct. 1949. Abstract
CARRUTHERS, W. R. Address to Dental Alumni (University of Toronto). J. Ontario D. A. 26:327-329 July 1949.
CARSON, BESS C.; SPIES, T. D.; DREIZEN, SAMUEL and GREENE, H. I. In vitro production of a "yellow-brown melanin like pigment" in the organic matrix of noncarious human tooth crowns by methylglyoxal (pyruvic aldehyde) and acetol (acetyl carbinol). J. D. Res. 28: 26-30 Feb. 1949.
CARTE, B. M. Past President's address--West Virginia State Dental Assistants Association. W. Virginia D. J. 24:29-30 July 1949.
CARTWRIGHT, G. E. Study club meetings most successful. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 18:518-519 Dec. 1949.
CARVER, J. K. Address of the President--Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 14:411-413 Aug. 1948.
CASE RECORDS: See Records and record keeping
CASELEY, ROSAMOND. Principles and construction of the oral screen as a functional appliance. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 81-87 disc. 88-90, 1947.
CASH, H. R. Anatomy in relation to dental practice. Austral. J. Den. 52:295-309 Sept. 1948.
Cervical fascia. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 129-136, 1948.
CASSALIA, P. T. Problem of hemophillia in oral surgery. Temple D. Rev. 18:8-9, 17 Oct.-Nov. 1948.
CASSEL, C. V. E. Elected Secretary of Minnesota dental group. J.A.D.A. 36:205 Feb. 1948.
CASTELLO, I.; MASSLER, MAURY; MONTELEONE, U. L. and SUHER, T. Effect of zinc oxyphosphate cement on enamel. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:271-277 Mar. 1948.
CASTIGLIANO, S. G. Biographical sketch. Temple D. Rev. 18:5 Oct.-Nov. 1948.
CASTING
See also Metallurgy, dental
Castor oil and bubble-less casting. D. Survey 24: 355 Mar. 1948.
Smith, B. A. Castings for young permanent teeth. J. California D. A. 25:7-10 Jan.-Feb. 1949.
gold
Brown, L. M. New metal and wax pattern for precision castings. D. Digest 55:114-116 Mar. 1949.
Cast top crowns. W. China D. J. 4:60-61 July-Sept. 1949. Reprint
Docking, A. R. Hygroscopic setting expansion of dental casting investments. (Part I.) Austral. J. Den. 52: 6-11 Jan. 1948; also D. J. Australia 20:315-320 July 1948; Queensland D. J. 1:360-368 Apr. 1948.
and Chong, M. P. Hygroscopic setting expansion of dental casting investments (Part 4.) Austral. J. Den. 53:261-271 Sept. 1949.
Chong, M. P. and Donnison, Joan A. Hygroscopic setting expansion of dental casting investments. (Part 2.) Austral. J. Den. 52:160-166 May 1948; also D. J. Australia 20:320-332 July 1948; Queensland D. J. 1:381-391 May 1948.
Hygroscopic setting expansion of dental casting investments. (Part 3). Austral. J. Den. 52: 320-329 Sept. 1948; D. J. Australia 21:63-80 Feb. 1949; Queensland D. J. 2:65-79 Sept.1948.
Hollenback, G. M. Simple technic for accurate castings: new and original method of vacuum investing. J.A.D.A. 36:391-397 Apr.-May 1948.
Humphreys, K. J. Smooth castings. D. Digest 55: 111 Mar. 1949.
Myers, L. E. Gold inlay castings. North-West Den. 28:149-153 July 1949.
Singson, A. A. Evaluation of dental casting. J. Philippine D. A. 1:19-21 June 1948.
Smyd, E. S. Factors which influence casting accuracy: a universal casting technic. J.A.D.A. 36:160-172 Feb. 1948.
Tamarin, A. H. Simplified construction of an anatomic cast gold crown. D. Digest 55:206-207 May 1949.
CASTS
Aspin, M. E. and Harcourt, H. J. Construction of moulds for the production of teaching models. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:409-412 Dec. 1948.
Schoenfeld, S. J. Use of study casts in dental diagnosis. New York J. Den. 19:333-338 Oct.1949.
facial: See Masks--casts; See also Prosthesis--facial
CATHCART, J. F. Immediate anterior acrylic bridge by the direct-indirect technique. D. Digest 55: 208-210 May 1949.
Inlay in an inlay. D. Digest 54:552-553 Dec. 1948.
Placement of pontic bars for acrylic bridge construction. D. Digest 55:312-315 July 1949.
Practical hints for young dentists. J. California D. A. 24:182-183 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
CAUHEPE, JEAN and DECHAUME, MICHEL. Retention of deciduous molars. D. Record 68:173-175 July 1948.
Unilateral roentgenotherapic atrophy of the ramus. D. Record 68:262-265 Nov. 1948.
CAUL, H. J. and SCHOONOVER, I. C. Method for determining the extent of polymerization of acrylic resins and its applications for dentures. J.A.D.A. 39:1-9 July 1949.
CAUSTICS: See Materia medica and therapeutics and subheadings

CAVANAGH, W. D. Dens in dente. Oral Health 39:319-320 May 1949.
CAVE, A. J. E. Intra-alveolar foreign body in an Orang. Brit. D. J. 85:234 Nov. 19, 1948.
CAVERLY, H. T. Flaps and incisions the basic step in oral surgery. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 17:45-49 Feb. 1948.
CAVITIES
Gilda, J. E. and Goldberg, H. J. V. Method for the quantitative estimation of interproximal cavity size. J. D. Res. 27:161-166 Apr. 1948.
lining
Levy, Clement. Reverse technique for inserting a cement lining under an amalgam filling. Brit. D. J. 87:186-187 Oct. 7, 1949.
preparation
Brown, W. E., Jr. Mechanical basis for the preparation of class II cavities for amalgam fillings in deciduous molars. J.A.D.A. 38:417-423 Apr. 1949.
Change of pace. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 15: 12-14 Sept. 1948.
Charbeneau, G. T. Cavity medication--a critical review of the literature. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:202-206 Nov. 1949.
Colb, Meyer. Preparing lining for deep cavities. D. Survey 25:1458-1459 Oct. 1949.
Larson, N. H. Efficient use of carbide burs and diamond points for cavity preparations. D. Digest 55:442-448 Oct; 495-502 Nov. 1949.
Noonan, M. A. Use of photoelasticity in a study of cavity preparations. J. Den. Children 16:24-28 4th quart. 1949.
Placek, B. New approach to cavity preparation and inlay construction. D. Digest 55:299-303 July 1949.
Sweet, C. A. Cavity preparation in deciduous teeth. J.A.D.A. 38:423-430 Apr. 1949.
Walsh, J. P. and Symmons, H.F. Comparison of the heat production and mechanical efficiency of diamond instruments, stones, and burs at 3,000 and 60,000 R.P.M. New Zealand D. J. 45:28-32 Jan. 1949.
Vibration perception in teeth during cavity preparation. New Zealand D. J. 44:39-41 Jan. 1948; 45:106-114 Apr. 1949.
preparation--hypersensitive dentin
Brody, Herman. Controlling pain in cavity preparation. Oral Hyg. 38:1086-1088 July 1948.
Rovelstad, G. H. and St. John, W. E. Condition of the young dental pulp after the application of sodium fluoride to freshly cut dentin. J.A.D.A. 39:670-682 Dec. 1949.
Sawyer, C. W. Pain control in operative dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 28:39-42 Feb. 1948.
sterilization
Bartels, H. A. Microorganisms: their role in restorative dentistry. New York D. J. 15:521-524 Nov. 1949.
Hardwick, J. L. Sterilization of carious dentine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42:815-829 Oct. 1949.
CAWSTON, F. G. Consideration of the absorption of dental germs. J. D. A. South Africa 3:362 Sept. 1948.
Consideration of the successional theory of teeth. D. Record 68:59-50 Feb. 1948. Reprint
Recent advance in the study of succession of teeth. S. African D. J. 23:84-85 Feb. 1949.
Some observations on comparative dentitions seen in Natal. J. D. A. South Africa 3:14-15 Jan. 1948.
CECIL, R. L. Focal infection. J. D. Med. 4:27-31 Apr. 1949.
CELLIERS, F. Local anaesthesia, modification of the "freezing" method. J. D. A. South Africa 4:283-284 July 1949.
CELLULITIS
See also Swellings of face and neck
Christenson, Ralph. Postoperative acute suppurative cellulitis of the cheek. Case report. North-West Den. 27:84 Apr. 1948.
Edwards, R. W. Cellulitis of dental origin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:939-941 Oct. 1948; Indian D. Rev.18: 114,125 Apr.-May 1949.
Everson, Stewart. Calculus in Wharton's duct complicated by cellulitis of the face. D. Items Interest 71:348-350 Apr. 1949.
Piercey, J. M. Report of three cases. Austral. J. Den. 52:339-340 Sept. 1948.
CELLULOSE
in hemorrhage: See Hemorrhage--control
CEMENTS
Paffenbarger, G. C.; Swaney, A. C.; Schoonover, I. C.; Dickson, George and Glasson, G. F. Investigation of Diafil, a dental silicate cement. J.A.D.A. 39:283-291 Sept. 1949.
Perman, J. G. Practical uses of silicate cements aside from regular restorations. D. Survey 25:1006 July 1949.
fillings
Davis, W C. Building a more durable silicate filling. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:7, 9-10 Nov; 7-9 Dec. 1948.
Goodman, Jesse. Use of silicophosphate cements for anterior restorations. J. D. A. South Africa 3:313-316 Aug. 1948. Reprint
Jaffey, Leo. Appreciation of silicophosphate permanent fillings. D. Gaz. 15:458-459 May 1949.
Kornfeld, Benjamin. Proper use of silicate cements requires care and accuracy in every step and detail. D. Survey 24:1423-1425 Oct. 1948.
Leatherman, G. H. Aids to chairside technique in the practice of precision dentistry, silicate cement filling. Brit. D. J. 85:182-183 Oct.15, 1948.
McCall, J. O. Role of cements in pedodontics. J. Den. Children 15:4-5 4th quart. 1948; also J. Ontario D.A. 26:104-106, 134 Mar. 1949.
Paffenbarger, G. C. Silicate cements. North-West Den. 27:29-35, 37 Jan. 1948.
Pearson, F. T. Silicate restorations. J. Canad. D. A. 14:421-424 Aug. 1948.
Perry, F. S. Silicates. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:26-28 Oct. 1949.
Rickles, W. H. Good silicate fillings. Queensland D. J. 1:273-276 Jan. 1948. Reprint
Ringdorf, W. M. Temperature and humidity control with silicate cement restorations. J.A.D.A. 38:715-721 June 1949.
Uebele, H. M. Report on the research made by the Bureau of Standards on silicate cements since the year 1937, under supervision of the American Dental Association. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:43-44 Mar. 1948.
silicate
Perman, J. G. Proper use of silicate cements will result in restorations that will last five to ten years. D. Survey 25:675-678 May 1949.
Pyron, J. L. Use of silicate cements. D. Student's Mag. 27:23-24, 46 Feb. 1949.
zinc oxide
Castello, I.; Massler, Maury; Monteleone, U. L. and Suher, T. Effect of zinc oxyphosphate cement on enamel. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:271-277 Mar. 1948.
CEMENTICLES: See also Cementoma
Mikola, O. J. and Bauer, W. H. "Cementicles" and fragments of cementum in the periodontal membrane. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1063-1074 Aug. 1949.
CEMENTOMA
Morgan, G. A. Cementoma. J. Canad. D. A. 14:363-365 July 1948.
Scannell, J. M., Jr. Cementoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1169-1180 Sept. 1949.
CENTRIC RELATION: See Occlusion--centric
CEPHALOMETRY: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
CERAMICS: See Porcelain--in dentistry
CEREBRAL PALSY: See Palsy--Cerebral
CERVERA, LUIS. Treatment of gangrenous pulps. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:111 Apr. 1948.
CHACE, RICHARD. Periodontal failures. J. Georgia D. A. 22:15-21 Oct. 1948.
CHALK, E. J. Restorative dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32:66-70 Dec. 1948.
CHALMERS, GORDON. Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D.A. 25:264 portrait, 265 June 1948.

CHAMBERS, J. A. President, Vancouver Dental Society, 1945-46. J.Canad.D.A.15:opp.p.625 Dec.1949.
CHAMPAGNE, JOE. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:207-208 Dec. 1948.
CHAMPIER, SYMPHORIEN. His contribution to Renaissance dentistry. Milton B. Asbell. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:28-34 Mar. 1949.
CHAMPION, A. H. R.; MOULE, A. W. and WILKINSON, F. C. Case report of an endosteal fibroma of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 86:3-6 Jan.7, 1949.
CHAN, BERTRAM. Effect of vitamin D on the developing tooth. Contact Point 26:136-141 Feb. 1948.
CHANCE, A. W. Oral and dental medicine in medical schools and hospitals. J.A.D.A. 36:307-311 Mar. 1948.
CHANCRE: See Syphilis;
CHANDLER, A. W. Dental Corps of the United States Navy. W. Virginia D. J. 22:208-209 Apr.1948.
Promoted to rank of Rear Admiral J.A.D.A. 36:349 Mar. 1948.
CHANG, S. Y. Reports of officers and committees. General Assembly--46th Annual Session, 1948. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 26-41, 1948.
CHAPMAN, ARTHUR. Surgical removal of teeth. Austral. J. Den. 52:402-406 Nov. 1948.
CHAPMAN, HAROLD. Cases of etiological and diagnostic interest. D. Record 68:65-73 Mar.; correction 105 Apr. 1948.
Horizontal canine. D. Record 69:334 Dec. 1949.
Practical observations. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 103-112, disc. 113-115, 1948; also D. Record 69:64-73 Mar. 1949.
CHAPUT, A. L. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:89 Jan. 1948.
CHARBENEAU, G. T. Cavity medication--a critical review of the literature. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:202-206 Nov. 1949.
CHARCOAL: See Chewing gum; See also Dentifrices
CHARTER, W. V.; SCHLACK, C. A. and WARE, R. L. Study of novocaine (procaine) sensitivity among Navy dental officers. J. D. Res. 28: 337-347 Aug. 1949.
CHARTERS, W. J. Proper home care of the mouth. J. Periodont. 19:136-137 Oct. 1948.
CHASE, S. W. Development, histology, and physiology of enamel and dentin--their significance to the caries process. J. D. Res. 27:87-92 disc. 93-95 Feb. 1948.
CHEEK
Holland, D. J., Jr. Hemangioma of the cheek. J. Oral Surg. 6:167-168 Apr. 1948.
biting
Winter, G. R. Case report of traumatic lesions of the cheeks associated with masturbation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:258-259 Feb. 1949.
CHEER, S. M. and CH'EN -HUA. National Central University. J. D. Educ. 12:227-228 Apr. 1948.
CHEGWIN, A. E. Analysis of questionnaire submitted to dental profession in Saskatchewan--December, 1948. J. Canad. D. A. 15:141-143 Mar. 1949.
Dental public health: a look into the future. J.Canad. D. A. 15:523-527 Oct. 1949.
CHEILITIS: See Lip--lesions; See also Deficiency diseases
CHEMISTRY, dental
Fisher, F. Use of surface active compounds in dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:265-266 Aug. 1948.
Rapp, G. W. Enzymic theory of local anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:327-333 Apr.1948.
Mechanism of enzyme action. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:319-326, disc. 326 Apr. 1948.
Torrens, R. G. Dental medicine: protein and serum colloids in relation to dental disease. D. Record 68: 54-59 Mar. 1948.
CHEMOTHERAPY: See Antibiotics; See also Penicillin; Sulfonamides
CHEN, E. Y. M. Comparison of some caries producing potentialities through carbohydrate foodstuffs. W. China D. J. 3:8-9 Jan.-Mar. 1949.
Decalcification potentials of carbohydrate foodstuffs upon enamel of teeth. W. China D. J. 4:50-51 July-Sept. 1949.
CHENEY, E. A. Adaptation to embouchure as a function of dentofacial complex. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:440-456 June 1949.
Developmental problems of the primary and early mixed dentitions. J. Den. Children 16:2-8 3rd quart. 1949.
Extraction and nonextraction in identical twins. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:351-363 May 1949.
CH'EN-HUA and CHEER, S. M. National Central University. J. D. Educ. 12:227-228 Apr. 1948.
CHEO, E. S. W. Proposed dental survey chart (China). W. China D. J. 3:42-46 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
What should a general dental practitioner know in order to intercept and prevent malocclusion? J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:24-27 May-June 1948.
CHEO, N. H. F. Defensive and offensive factors of periodontal disease. W. China D. J. 4:42-49 July-Sept.; 25-36 Oct.-Dec. 1949.
CHERRY, HARRY and PALLIN, I. M. Music as a supplement in dental nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. D. Digest 54:455-457 Oct. 1948.
CHEVALIER, JACKSON. Foreign bodies in air and food passages. D. Digest 55:223-224 May 1949. Abstract
CHEWING GUM
Fosdick, L. S. Degradation of sugars in mouth and the use of chewing gum and vitamin K in the control of dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:235-240 disc. 240-241 Apr. 1948.
Stewart, J. N. Gum or tobacco? J. Canad. D. A. 15:597 corres. Nov. 1949.
Volker, J. F. Effect of gum chewing on the teeth and supporting structures. J.A.D.A. 36:23-27 Jan. 1948.
CHEYNE, V. D.
and BOYD, J. D. To what extent does fluorine ingestion lessen tooth decay? Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 486-494, 1948.
and HORNE, ELEANOR V. Value of the roentgenographs in the detection of carious lesions. J. D. Res. 27:58-67 Feb. 1948.
TIECKE, R. W. and HORNE, ELEANOR V. Review of so-called mixed tumors of the salivary glands including an analysis of fifty additional cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:359-402 Apr. 1948.
and WESSELS, K. E. Pedodontic and orthodontic instruction: combination, separation or integration. J. D. Educ. 13:172-176 Mar. 1949.
CHICAGO COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
necrology reports
Deaths. Bur. 48:37 Apr. 1948; 49:55 Aug. 1949.
CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY
Alphabetical roster of membership--1948-1949. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:21-56 Sept. 1, 1948.
Alphabetical roster of membership--1949-1950.Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:21-54 Sept. 1, 1949.
Belding, P. H. Chicago midwinter meeting. D. Items Interest 71:547-550 May 1949.
Committee for Information on Federal Health Legislation. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:11 July 15, 1949.
Craddock, F. W. Wins essay competition. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:5,26 Feb. 15, 1949.
Davidson, B. P. Highlights of the 83rd Annual Midwinter Meeting. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:5, 24 Mar. 1, 1948.
Ethical standards for announcements and listings of members of the Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:20 May 1, 1949.
Roster of associate members--1948. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:15-24 Aug. 1, 1948.
Roster of associate members--1949. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:14-22 Aug. 1, 1949.
Roster of branch memberships--1948-1949. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:17-40 Aug. 15, 1948.
Roster of branch memberships--1949-1950.Fort.Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:15-38 Aug. 15, 1949.
Committee on Dental Health Education
Committee on Dental Health Education adopts five point program. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:11-12, 25 Jan.2, 1948.

CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY (cont.)
Committee on Dental Health Education (cont.)
Ebert, Elmer. Chicago public school Dental Health Education program inaugurated. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:15, 28 Nov. 15, 1949.
Program of Dental Health Education. (Chicago public schools to participate.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:7-8 Nov. 1, 1949.
CHICAGO INDUSTRIAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION
Thomas, E. H. Chicago Industrial Health Association. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:5-6 Apr. 15, 1948.
First draft of aims and proposed program of Chicago Industrial Health Association. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:16-17, 26 May 15; 10-11, 27 June 1; 13, 26 June 15, 1948.
CHICK, A. O. Forward movement of the mandible during bite closure and its relation to excessive alveolar resorption in edentulous cases. Brit. D. J. 87:243-246 Nov. 4, 1949.
CHILDREN
See also Children's dentistry and subheadings
growth and development
Hughes, B. O. Growth of children--psychological and hereditary factors. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:16-24 Jan. 1949.
Sung, Stella W. Mental and emotional development of a child (pedodontology.) W. China D. J. 3:16-19 Apr.-June 1949.
Youmans, J. B. Nutrition. I. Growth and development. Oral Surg., Oral Med., & Oral Path. 1:168-183 Feb. 1948.
health
Council on Dental Health to aid in developing priorities for child health care. J.A.D.A. 39: 212-213 Aug. 1949.
management
Allott, Frank. Problem of child management in dental practice. D. Record 69:150-163 June 1949.
Bierman, C. W. Management of the child patient in the dental office. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:7-8 Dec. 1, 1948.
Carr, Katherine. Dental assistant and the child patient. D. Asst. 17:50-51, 56 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
Croxford, Hilda. Difficult child. J. D. A. South Africa 3:305 Sept. 1948.
Dunn, W. J. Child management--is it a problem? J. Ontario D. A. 26:543-545 Dec. 1949.
Fait, Irwin. New approach to treatment of the child patient. D. Survey 24:1251-1254 Sept. 1948.
Gardner, A. F. Divert the attention of your young patients. Oral Hyg. 38:1562-1565 Oct. 1948.
Use of radio programs and phonograph recordings transmitted through earphones to divert children in a dental practice. J.A.D.A. 38:681 May 1949.
Gray, Norman. Child understanding in orthodontic treatment. J. D. A. South Africa 4:275-278 July 1949.
Gray, S. A. Management of the child patient. J. California D. A. 25:15-19 Jan.-Feb. 1949.
Hager, R. J. (Edited by) Fears. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:191, 197 Nov. 1948.
Horowitz, A. H. How to treat the problem child. D. Survey 25:1463-1466 Oct. 1949.
Levinson, C. A. Magnifying glass as an aid in pedodontics. J.A.D.A. 39:616 Nov. 1949.
MacGregor, S. A. Child management in the dental office. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:11-14, 25 Feb. 15, 1948.
Mack, E. S. Children are easy to handle. Oral Hyg. 39:44-46 Jan. 1949.
Children, not brats. Oral Hyg. 38:764-766 May 1948.
McFall, W. T. Dentist and the child patient. J. Ohio D. A. 23:141-143 Aug. 1949.
Morrison, W. A. Child and the dentist. Austral. J. Den. 52:156-159 May 1948.
Moss, A. A. The nervous child. Oral Hyg. 39:1520-1523 Oct. 1949.
Peake, H. C. Case of the crying child. Oral Hyg. 38:50-51 Jan. 1948.
Poulter, N. M. Dental treatment of the young child. Brit. D. J. 85:282-284 Dec. 17, 1948.
Rose, A. M. Psychology of handling children in the dental office. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:267-269 June 1948.
Shenk, L. B. Practical suggestions on operating for children. D. Survey 24:978-979 July 1948.
Stamps, Evelyn. Child patients. D. Survey 25:547-548 Apr. 1949.
Wilson, T. C. Dentistry in the difficult patient. J. D. A. South Africa 3:299-302 Aug. 1948.
Winer, S. Dental problems in childhood. J. D. A. South Africa 3:257-261 July 1948.
preschool: See Children's dentistry--preschool
CHILDREN'S BUREAU, FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
Children's Bureau , Federal Security Agency. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:952-954 Dec. 1949.
Fulton, J. T. Dental services of the Children's Bureau. J.A.D.A. 38:721-722 June 1949.
Report on conference of the public health service and the Children's Bureau with the state dental health directors, June 1948. Arkansas D. J. 19:23-29 Dec. 1948.
CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH DAY
Children's Dental Health Day: report on first national observance. J.A.D.A. 39:234-237 Aug. 1949.
Michigan holds successful Children's Dental Health Day. J.A.D.A. 36:342 Mar. 1948.
Morrey, L. W Start planning now for Children's Dental Health Day, February 6. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:723-724 Dec. 1949.
Nicholson, M. E. Report of Pennsylvania State Dental Society--Council on Dental Health. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:362-363 Dec. 1949.
9th Annual Children's Dental Health Day of Cleveland Dental Society. Medentian 1:90, 98 May 1949.
CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH WEEK
Kauffmann, J. H. Helping the child. New York D. J. 15:520 Nov. 1949.
Poggi, A. J. Children's Dental Health Week. New York J. Den. 19:305-306 Aug.-Sept. 1949; also New York D. J. 15:478-479 Oct. 1949.
CHILDREN'S DENTISTRY
See also Children, and subheadings; Teeth--deciduous, and subheadings
Addelston, H. K. Planning dental treatment for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:5-10 Jan. 1948.
Psychosomatic dentistry for children. J. D. Med. 4:88-95 disc. 95-97 Oct. 1949.
Barr, J. H. Problems in oral diagnosis and treatment planning through the later years of childhood. J. Canad. D. A. 14:66-77 Feb. 1948.
Barrett, F. L. Pedodontia. W. Virginia D. J. 23: 187-189 Jan. 1949.
Bowes, Anna DePlanter. Diet and its relation to children's dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 16: 41-46 Feb. 1949.
Brauer, J. C. Pedodontics becomes of age. J. Den. Children 15:13-16 2nd quart. 1948.
Briggs, W. E. Children's dentistry that pays. J. Ontario D. A. 25:681-687 Nov. 1948.
Brown, S. C. Dentistry for children in the small town practice. New York D. J. 14:253-256 May 1948.
I have a successful dental practice. D. Items Interest 70:1079-1086 Nov. 1948.
Chilton, N. W. Role of nutrition in dentistry for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:17-19 Jan. 1948.
Clinch, Lilah M. Care and correction of dental defects in children. D. Record 48:293 Dec.1948.
Dunlap, W. M. Interrelation of pediatrics and orthodontia. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 18:123-126 May 1949.
Fulton, J. T. Dentistry's greatest challenge: the emotional security of children. J. Den. Children 16:6-9 2nd quart. 1949.
Gary, Joseph. Pedodontia in the over-all dental program. D. Concepts 1:5-8 July 1949.
Gruebbel, A. O. Consideration of some proposals for improvement of children's dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:70-77 Feb. 1949.
Gurley, J. E. Dental health of a child. J. California D. A. 25:12-14 Jan.-Feb. 1949.

CHILDREN'S DENTISTRY (cont.)

Hallett, G. E. M. Dental sepsis in children. Brit. D. J. 85:145-149 disc. 149-151 Oct. 1, 1948; also Queensland D. J. 2:225-232 Feb. 1949.

Hedges, R. D. Importance of orthodontics in children's dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20: 12-14 Jan. 1949.

Hee, E. L. Dental care for the child. Contact Point 27:103-105 Jan. 1949.

Hooks, E. B. Children--asset or liability. J. Ontario D. A. 25:697-698 Nov. 1948.

Johnson, T. H. Children's dentistry. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:3-4 Jan. 1949.

Kauffmann, J. H. Dentistry's obligation to children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:17-19 Jan. 1949.

Kelner, Morris. Diagnosis and treatment planning for the juvenile patient. J. Den. Children 16: 28-32 3rd quart. 1949.

Juvenile patient--diagnosis and treatment. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:375-380 Dec. 1948.

Kulstad, H. M. Dentistry for children as a public health problem. J. Den. Children 16:35-36 2nd quart. 1949.

Lamons, F. F. Pedodontics and orthodontics: a combination practice. J.A.D.A. 36:56-63 Jan.1948.

MacGregor, S. A. Practical approach to the subject of pedodontia. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25: 185-192, 201 Nov. 1949.

Marsh, L. R. Multum in parvo. D. Record 69:120-128 May 1949.

Mather, W. G. Ability of Pennsylvania people to pay for children's dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:62-70 Feb. 1949.

McFall, W. T. Safeguarding the teeth and dental arches through the deciduous and mixed dentition periods. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:6-16 Aug. 1949.

Some problems in children's dentistry. Queensland D. J. 2:104-110 Oct. 1948. Reprint

OSTROW, A. H. Children's Dental Health Day. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:29-31 Jan. 1949.

Parent cooperation important in dentistry for children. D. Survey 25:1154-1155 Aug. 1949.

Podolsky, Edward. Teeth and behavior in children. D. Items Interest 70:1050-1053 Oct. 1948.

Preventive dentistry: pedodontics. (Ed.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 18:193-194 Dec. 1949.

Ritsert, E. F. Preventive pedodontics. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:90-92 Jan. 1948. Abstract

Robertson, Dean. Appraisal of dentistry for children. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:7-8 Jan. 1949.

Rose, A. M. Are children people? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:4 Jan. 1948.

St. John, W. E. Operative preventive dentistry for the child patient. Illinois D. J. 18:370-372, 399 Sept. 1949.

Sandler, H. C. Dental health education by the dentist. New York D. J. 15:574-576 Dec.1949.

Siegel, M. T. Repair of lacerated gingiva and exfoliated permanent incisor crowns in a child. J.A.D.A. 38:403 Mar. 1949.

Smith, B. A. Castings for young permanent teeth. J. California D. A. 25:7-10 Jan.-Feb. 1949.

Stine, C. F. Building a practice in children's dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:6, 22 Dec. 1, 1949.

Stoft, W. E. Children's dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:9 Jan. 1948.

Stuppel, L. Some observations on "various aspects of the treatment of children". J. D. A. South Africa 3:460-464 Nov. 1948.

Sweet, C. A. Fundamental factors necessary in the practice of dentistry for children. J. South. California D, A. 15:22-28 June 1948; also J. Colorado D. A. 27:21-26 Nov. 1948.

Tobin, D. F. Dental Bill of Rights for Children. J. Den. Children 15:23-25, 3rd quart. 1948; also Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:21 Feb. 1949.

Winer, S. Dental problems in childhood. J. D. A. South Africa 3:257-261 July 1948.

Wisan, J. M. Summary of discussion on children's dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:272, 287 June 1948.

anesthesia and anesthetics

Coffin, Stephen. On anesthetising children for dentistry. Brit. D. J. 84:162-164 Apr. 16,1948.

Deming, Margery VanN. Anesthesia for the pediatric dental patient. J. Den. Children. 16:12-18 4th quart. 1949.

Feldman, M. H. General anesthesia for children. Oral Hyg. 39:1056-1057 July 1949.

Fredrickson, E. J. Use of vinethene in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 16:13-15 1st quart. 1949.

Halton, John. Dental anesthesia for children. Brit. D. J. 85:69-77 Aug. 20, 1948.

Harrison, S. M. Regional anesthesia for children. D. Record 68:146-155 June 1948.

Heath, Noel. Anesthesia and analgesia in children's dentistry. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 495-503, 1948.

Hunnicut, W. T. Anesthesia for the child patient. J. Den. Children 16:34-36 1st quart. 1949; also D. Digest 55:315,330,332 July 1949.

Shenk, L. B. Ethyl chloride an effective general anesthetic in dentistry for children. D. Survey 25:1002-1003 July 1949.

Tindal, Andrew. Induction of anaesthesia in children. D. Record 68:220-227 Oct. 1948.

Winer, S. Precautions and anaesthetics for children. J. D. A. South Africa 3:303-304 Aug. 1948.

appointments during school hours

Appointments for children should be early in the day. D. Survey 866-867 June 1949.

Dental excusal form to be used in Chicago schools. J.A.D.A. 38:253 Feb. 1949.

School-teacher co-operation gets rating of 76 percent. D. Survey 25:1304-1305 Sept. 1949.

economics

Fitzgerald, L. M. How can economic principles be applied in providing dental service for children. Iowa D. Bul. 34:100-103 June 1948.

Klenda, H. M. Economic importance of children's dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:8-11, 25 July 15, 1948.

Kulstad, H. M. Economics and child management. J. Oregon D. A. 17:5-7 May 1948.

extraction

Balyeat, Fred. Fundamentals in the management of extraction of teeth in children. J. South. California D. A. 15:13-14 Feb. 1948.

Cooper, Robert, and Youngs, R. S. Treatment of a hemophiliac in deciduous extraction. Oral Surg., Oral Med., & Oral Path. 1:312-313 Mar. 1948.

fluoride application: See Fluorides--therapy

operative procedures

Addelston, H. K. Modified cast gold inlay for deciduous teeth. Alpha Omegan 43:20-21, 69 Apr. 1949.

Brown, S. C. Accepted operative procedures for deciduous and young permanent teeth. D.Items Interest 71:579-584 June 1949.

Ellis, R. G. Traumatized anterior teeth of children. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:98-103, 110-112 Feb. 1949.

Hogeboom, F. E. Cavity preparation in deciduous teeth: filling materials and technique involved. Texas D. J. 67:289-293 July 1949.

Kelsten, L. B. Restoring primary molars with rampant caries. D. Digest 55:72-75 Feb. 1949.

Kohn, S. I. Filling materials and techniques in dentistry for children. Pennsylvania D. J. 15: 269-270 June 1948.

Kulstad, H. M. Amalgam for the child patient. J. Oregon D. A. 17:5-8 Apr. 1948.

Lovell, R. E. R. Prevention by conservative juvenile operative dentistry. Bul. Nat. D.A. 8:17-22 Oct. 1949.

Massler, Maury and Frankel, J. M. Banded-amalgam-crown. J. Den. Children. 16:1-3 4th quart. 1949.

McCall, J. O. Role of the cements in pedodontics. J. Den. Children 15:4-5 4th quart. 1948; also J. Ontario D. A. 26:104-106, 134 Mar. 1949.

McFall, W. T. When I serve children. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:4-8 Jan. 1948.

CHILDREN'S DENTISTRY--operative procedures (cont.)
Scharfenberg, R. F. Copper amalgam does not belong in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 16:1-4 2nd quart. 1949.
Seltzer, Samuel. Medication and pulp protection for the deep cavity in a child's tooth. J.A.D.A. 39:148-157 Aug. 1949.
Seyler, A. E. Operative technic and office procedure for the care of the child. J. Missouri D. A. 28:285-290 Aug. 1948; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:14-19, 26-27 Mar. 15, 1949.
Sweet, C. A. Cavity preparation in deciduous teeth. J.A.D.A. 38:423-430 Apr. 1949.
Williams, M. R. Fractures and injuries of incisor teeth in children. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:1-7 July 1948.
Woods, Dorothy. Why fill baby teeth? D. Asst. 18: 50-51 Mar.-Apr. 1949.
periodontal diseases
Miller, S. C. Precocious advanced alveolar atrophy. J. Periodont. 19:146 Oct. 1948.
Thomas, B. O. A. Correlating periodontology and dentistry for children in the teaching curriculum. J. D. Educ. 13:249-256 May 1949.
Preventive periodontics in the child patient. Washington D. J. 18:9-17 Oct. 1949.
Zappler, Sylvia E. Periodontal disease in children. J.A.D.A. 37:333-345 Sept. 1948.
and Person, Philip. Incidence of periodontal disease in children. New York J. Den. 18:300-305 Oct. 1948.
preschool
Cross, Margaret M. Hartford reports. J. Den. Children 15:36 1st quart. 1948.
Easlick, K. A. Oral health services during the period of the primary dentition. J. Den. Children 15:3-6 1st quart. 1948.
Kauffmann, J. H. Dental care for the preschool child. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:209-211 Apr.; 304-306 June; 7:25-27 Sept.; 99-101 Dec.1948; 278-280 June; 8:23-26 Oct. 1949.
Kelsten, L. B. Dentistry for the preschool child. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:37-39 Apr. 1948.
Owens, J. L. Can dentures worn by a preschool child interfere with the development of his jaws? D. Students' Mag. 27:27-28, 58-59 June 1949.
prosthetics
4-year-old gets artificial denture. D. Survey 25: 1326 Sept. 1949.
5-year-old girl gets full dentures. J. Missouri D.A. 28:432 Dec. 1948.
Israel, W. L. Dental foci of infection and full dentures for children. J. South. California D. A. 16:27-30 Mar. 1949.
roentgenology
Radiography of deciduous teeth. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:59-60 No. 3, 1949.
Richards, A. G. Child management in dental radiography. J. Den. Children 16:21-24 1st quart. 1949.
Sweet, C. A. Radiography in dentistry for children. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:1-7 No 1, 1949.
Updegrave, W. J. Role of radiodontics in dentistry for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc.20:9-12 Jan. 1949.
Watsky, S. A. Necessity for roentgenographic supplementation of clinical dental examinations, with analysis of 100 cases. J.A.D.A. 39:34-37 July 1949.
root canal treatment: See also Root canal treatment; Pulp--capping
Demeritt, W. W. Pulp management and space maintenance for children. J. South. California D.A. 15:14-18 Feb. 1948.
Pulp management for children. New York D. J. 14:437-441 Oct. 1948.
Hare, George. Obliteration of the root canal with the open apex. J. Endodontia 3:31-32 Apr.1948.
Kelner, Morris. Pulpal consideration in carious deciduous and immature permanent teeth. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:260-266 June 1948.
Lubit, E. C. Treatment of pulps in deciduous teeth. D.Students' Mag. 26:20-22, 58 Mar. 1948.
sedatives
Robinson, Seymour. Sedation in pedodontics D. Record 69:233-234 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
silver nitrate application: See Silver nitrate
CHILDREN'S DENTISTS: See Children's dentistry; See also Statistics--dentists
CHILTON, N. W. Biopsy in the diagnosis of cancer of the mouth. J.New Jersey D.Soc.20:13-15 July 1949.
Nutrition and the dentist. J. D. Med. 3:5-8 Jan.1948.
Nutrition in the practice of dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:271-272 June 1948.
Public health aspects of periodontology. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:13-25 Nov. 1949.
Role of nutrition in dentistry for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:17-19 Jan. 1948.
and WISAN, J. M. Studies in dental public health administration: III. Administrative factors in a dental treatment program as measured by lost time analysis. J.A.D.A. 36:39-52 Jan. 1948.
Studies in dental public health administration. IV. Dental caries experience of New Jersey school children. J.A.D.A. 37:519-525 Nov. 1948.
CHIMIENTI, J. F. Root canal therapy and root resection. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:34-40 Oct.1948.
CHIPMAN, M. R. President's address to the House of Delegates, Washington State Dental Association. Washington D. J. 18:5-7 Sept. 1949.
CHIPPS, H. D. Past President's Fellowship Club. J. Mississippi D. A. 6:10-14 July 1948.
CHLOROFORM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general --chloroform
CHLOROPHYLL
See also Dentifrices--chlorophyll
Hein, J. W. and Shafer, W. G. Chlorophyll as a potential caries--preventive agent. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:221-225 June 1949.
Rapp, G. W. Chlorophyll: the green wonder drug. Illinois D. J. 18:405-411 Oct. 1949.
CHONG, M. P.
and DOCKING, A. R. Hygroscopic setting expansion of dental casting investments. Part 4. Austral. J. Den. 53:261-271 Sept. 1949.
DOCKING, A. R. and DONNISON, JOAN A. Hygroscopic setting expansion casting investments. Part 2. Austral. J. Den. 52:160-166 May 1948; also D. J. Australia 20:320-322 July 1948; Queensland D. J. 1:381-391 May 1948.
Hygroscopic setting expansion of dental casting investments. Part 3. Austral. J. Den. 52: 320-329 Sept. 1948; also D. J. Australia 21: 63-80 Feb. 1948; Queensland D. J. 2:65-79 Sept. 1948.
CHOREA: See Focal infection--chorea
CHOUKE, K. S. Injection of gasserian ganglion. D. Digest 55:514-515 Nov. 1949. Reprint
CHRIETZBERG, J. E. Existing dental health programs in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 17:108-111 Mar. 1948.
Illinois prevention program reported by state chief. Illinois D. J. 18:363-369, 400 Sept.1949.
Many use state lab--lactibacillus and fluorine report. Illinois D. J. 18:61 Feb. 1949.
Oral surgeon looks at some full denture problems. Queensland D. J. 2:161-173 Dec. 1948.
CHRISTENSEN, GEORGE. Erosion. Queensland D. J. 1:264-271 Jan. 1948. Reprint
CHRISTENSEN, R. O. Avulsion of the face: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:230 Aug. 1949.
Chronic granuloma secondary to apicoectomy--case report. North-West Den. 27:139 July 1948.
Compound bilateral fracture of mandible with fatal sequelae: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:371 Sept. 1949.
Open reduction of comminuted fracture of a ramus of the mandible: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 38:682-683 May 1949.
Postoperative acute suppurative cellulitis of the cheek. Case report. North-West Den. 27:84 Apr. 1948.
Removal of a cyst from the mandible: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 38:680 May 1949.
Removal of a severely impacted lower third molar. J.A.D.A. 37:734-735 Dec. 1948.

CHRISTENSEN, R. O. (cont.)
Surgical removal of a fibroma and lipoma from the maxilla: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:232-233 Aug. 1949.
CHRISTIAN, H. A. Principles and practice of medicine. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 36:115 Jan. 1948.
CHRISTIANSEN, G.W. Mixed tumor of the parotid gland. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:878-882 Sept. 1948.
Ostectomy for the correction of mandibular prognathism in cases with edentulous posterior segments. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:535-541 June 1948.
Osteotomy for ankylosis of left temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 811-813 Aug. 1948.
CHRISTIE, D. R. Improved method for processing acrylic dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 14:303-317 June 1948.
New methods of repairing acrylic dentures without distortion. J. Canad. D. A. 15:582-590 Nov. 1949.
CHROME ALLOYS: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys
CHUNG, C. K. National Peking University Medical College Hospital. J. D. Educ. 12:221-222 Apr. 1948.
CHURCH, D. M. Public Relations Committee. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:615 Nov. 1949.
CHUTE, A. L. Endocrine factors affecting growth. J. Ontario D. A. 26:425-426 Sept. 1949.
CINCINNATI DENTAL SOCIETY
Constitution and By-laws. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 18:7-21 Jan. 1948.
Dentist Boy Banquet. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 18:4 Jan. 1948.
Estimate 15 million persons heard special radio broadcast sponsored by the Cincinnati Dental Society. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 19:46-47 June 1949.
necrology reports
Necrology Committee report. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 19:41 June 1949.
CIPES, L. R. Penicillin and streptomycin therapy in dentistry. D. Survey 24:1433-1435 Oct. 1948.
Surface active agents in dental therapeutics. New York D. J. 15:279-283 May 1949.
CITRON, LOUIS. Jacket crown preparation. New York D. J. 14:156-161 Mar. 1948.
CLAPP, G. W. Great opportunities ahead. J. Philippine D. A. 1:11-14 Jan. 1948.
CLARE, F. B.; SCHORK, C. J. and KAIRES, A. K. Tantalum in cranioplasty and oral surgery: fabrication technic and report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:331-340 Oct. 1948.
CLARK, EVELYN. For whom the bells toll. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:18 Oct. 1949.
CLARK, G. K. Children's dentistry in Ottawa. J. Canad. D. A. 14:619-621 Dec. 1948.
CLARK, H. B., JR. Seven minimum essentials for tooth removal operations. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25: 155-161 Sept. 1949.
CLARK, J. J. Elected President of the American Association of Dental Examiners. J.A.D.A. 39:609 Nov. 1949.
CLARK, J. W. Dental internship: the Philadelphia General Hospital. Penn D. J. 52:12-14 May 1949.
CLARK, W. D. Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 25: 752 portrait 753 Dec. 1948.
CLARKE, C. D. Molding and casting: for moulage workers, sculptors, artists, physicians, dentists, criminologists, craftsmen, pattern makers, and architectural modelers. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 34:875 Oct. 1948.
CLARKE, G. F. Clinical procedures. J. D. Med. 3:45 Apr. 1948.
CLARKE, GEORGE. Interception of malocclusion. J. Canad. D. A. 14:131-141 Mar. 1948.
CLARKE, J. J., SR. New Mexican honored by American Association of Dental Examiners. (Elected President of Association). New Mexico D. J. 1:7 portrait Dec. 1949.
CLARKE, L. M. Periodontal disease. Austral. D. Cong. (11th)Proc. p. 447-456, 1948.
CLARKE,MARGERY K. and SNYDER,M.L. Terminal alkalinity in saliva-phenol red glucose broth cultures. J.D.Res.28:503-506 Oct.1949.
CLARKSON, PATRICK
and FENN, H. R. B. Operative correction of recession of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 84:236-238 June 4, 1948.
and HERBERT, W. E. Operative correction of congenital open bite. Brit. D. J. 85:77-78 Aug. 20, 1948.
and KENSHOLE, H. H. Esmarch's operation for the relief of ankylosis and of pain in the temporomandibular joint. Brit. D. J. 87:257-264 Nov. 18, 1949.
and RIX, R. E. Operative correction of gross asymmetrical recession and malocclusion of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 85:176-179 Oct.15,1948.
CLASPS: See Partial dentures--clasps
CLAUSEN, E. E. Effect of sepsis on premolars. Brit. D. J. 84:171 Apr. 16, 1948.
CLAUSEN, H. and HENDERSON, K. T. Poliomyelitis, milk fever (bovine) and hydrocyanic acid poisoning. J. D. A. South Africa 3:256 July 1948.
CLAWSON, M. D. Future of dental education. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:16-19 July; 7:30-35, 41 Oct. 1948.
and BLACKERBY, P. E. Auxiliary personnel--how far should we go? New England D. J. 1:7-13 July 1948.
CLAY, J. W. Dental roentgenographic interpretation and diagnosis. J. Canad. D. A. 14:414-420 Aug. 1948.
CLAYTOR, S. O. Promoted to rank of Rear Admiral. J.A.D.A. 36:349 Mar. 1948.
CLEANING TEETH: See Prophylaxis, dental; See also Oral hygiene
CLEEK, L. D. American dentistry in a changing world. W. Virginia D. J. 23:157-159, 184 Jan. 1949.
CLEFT LIP: See Cleft palate and harelip
CLEFT PALATE AND HARELIP
Craddock, F. W. Cleft palate: some functional considerations. New Zealand D. J. 45:151-156 July 1949.
Cummer, H. H. Cleft palate sufferer: his distressing state. What means available for his relief. J. Ontario D. A. 26:455-459 Oct. 1949.
Frew, A. L. Cleft lip and palate. J. Oral Surg. 7: 59-62 Jan. 1949.
Henderson, G. D. Palatal defects and their treatment. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 181-190, 1948.
Heredity of harelip. New York J. Den. 19:159 Apr. 1949.
Taylor, R. L. Cleft lip and palate. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 632-646, 1948.
Webster, R. C. Cleft palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:647-669 July 1948.
Cleft palate. Part II. Treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:99-152 Jan; 485-542 Apr. 1949.
Weinstein, Sam. Care of the cleft palate patient. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:7,9-10 Mar. 1949.
etiology
Graber, T. M. Cephalometric analysis of the developmental pattern and facial morphology in cleft palate. Angle Orthodont. 19:91-100 Apr. 1949.
orthodontic treatment
Eby, J. D. Principles involving extraction in the successful treatment of cleft palate conditions. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:342-349 disc. 349-350 May 1949.
Graber, T. M. Orthodontics for the cleft lip and cleft palate patient. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:9-12 Nov. 1, 1949.
Ludwick, P. G. Rehabilitation of cleft palate patients. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:235-248 Mar. 1948.
Palmer, M. F. Orthodontics and the disorders of speech. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:579-588 July 1948.
Strange, Marie Claire. Interesting case of cleft palate and hare lip. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont.Tr.p. 84-87, disc. 87-90, 1946.

CLEFT PALATE AND HARELIP (cont.)
prosthetic treatment: See also Obturators and similar appliances
Anderson, C. O. Cleft palate case history. Medentian 1:18, 24 Jan. 1949.
Fowler, R. J. Prosthesis of cleft palates. Brit. D. J. 84:231-236 June 4, 1948.
Limoli, T. M. Cleft palate prosthesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1056-1073 Nov.1948.
McNeil, C. K. Congenital cleft palate. Brit. D. J. 84:137-141 Apr. 2, 1948.
Congenital cleft palate. Prosthetic treatment of a case of congenital cleft palate and harelip. J. D. A, South Africa 3:465-467 Nov. 1948.
Tobey, H. S. Prosthesis of an acquired cleft palate with a full denture and velum obturator. D. Digest 54:70-72 Feb. 1948.
surgical treatment
Coakley, W. A. and Shapiro, R. N. Surgical aspects of clefts of the lip and palate. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:93-98 Dec. 1948.
Conway, Herbert. One stage push-back operation for congenital insufficiency of the palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:640-645 July 1948.
Eby, J. D. Principles involving extraction in the successful treatment of cleft palate conditions. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:342-349 disc. 349-350 May 1949.
Slaughter, W. B. and Brodie, A. G. Facial clefts and their surgical management in view of recent research. Angle Orthodont. 19:203-224 July 1949.
Sung, R. R. Y. Repair of unilateral cleft lip. W. China D. J. 3:13-17 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
Webster, R. C. Cleft palate. Part II. Treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:943-980 Oct. 1948.
CLEFT PALATE INSTITUTE
Cleft Palate Institute is formed at Northwestern U. J.A.D.A. 38:389 Mar. 1949.
CLEGG, C. T. and RAE, J. J. Changes in the calcium and phosphate concentrations of saliva and inorganic salt solutions on shaking with calcium phosphate. J. D. Res. 27:54-57 Feb. 1948.
Effect of various inorganic salts on the solubility of calcium phosphate, tooth enamel, and whole teeth in lactic acid. J. D. Res. 27:52-53 Feb. 1948.
Relation between buffering capacity, viscosity, and lactobacillus count of saliva. J. D. Res. 28: 589-593 Dec. 1949.
CLELAND, J. B. Some pathological conditions of the gums and teeth. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 349-353, 1948.
CLEMENT, A. J. Application of injections of absolute alcohol to local anaesthesia in dentistry: a report on ten cases. Brit. D. J. 87:39-41 July 15, 1949.
Application of radio-isotopes in dentistry. J. D. A. South Africa 4:48-67 Feb. 1949.
Investigation into the apparatus and technical factors involved in the pH measurement of semi-micro dental areas. (I) Preliminary considerations of the suitability of certain existing methods. J. D. A. South Africa 4:317-327 Aug. 1949.
CLEVELAND DENTAL SOCIETY
Amendments to Constitution and By-laws. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 5:12 Oct. 1949.
Do you know what the Cleveland Dental Society has given to Cleveland? Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 4:10, 18 Mar. 1949.
CLICK, E. G. Jaw relationship and importance of establishing functional occlusion. D. Survey 24: 506-509 Apr. 1948.
CLIFFORD, C. W. Snake venom and its use in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 38:38-41 Jan. 1948.
CLIMATE
relation to health and nutrition: See Diet and nutrition
CLINCH, LILAH M. Birth conditions and dental deformities. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42: 399-400 June 1949.
Care and correction of dental defects in children. D. Record 48:293 Dec. 1948.
CLINE, H. M. Gold foil--the class five restoration. J. Canad. D. A. 15:252-257 May 1949.
CLINICS
dental: See also Community and school dental service; Education, dental--clinics in dental schools; Industrial dental service; Institutional dental service
Bowyer, F. P. Earl Henry Memorial Clinic. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:5-6 Jan. 1948.
Children's research clinic in operation at Western Reserve University. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 4:11 Jan. 1949.
Davenport, S. E., Jr. Dentistry and the Boys' Club. Ann. Den. 7:79-83 Sept. 1949.
Dental Research Clinic completes first report (Dade County Dental Research Clinic of Miami, Fla.). J.A.D.A. 37:221 Aug. 1948.
Dental school and hospital affiliate to form clinic. J.A.D.A. 39:96 July 1949.
Forsyth story. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:40-42 Apr. 1949.
Fulton, J. T. Role of dental clinics in control of caries. J.A.D.A. 37:438-443 Oct. 1948.
Group health clinic. D. Survey 25:349, 377 Mar.1949.
Houghton, F. J. Dental clinics in a large city. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:15-18 Sept. 1948.
Rossell, C. F., Jr. Dental clinics for children. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:277-278 June 1948.
Sandler, H. C. Dental services received by children in a New York clinic. New York J. Den. 18:18 Jan. 1948. Abstract
Turner, H. R. First report of the Dade County Dental Research Clinic of Miami. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:5-7 Jan. 1949.
dental, foreign
Deverell, A. C. Institute of Dental Surgery and the Eastman Dental Clinic. Brit. D. J. 86:36-38 Jan. 21, 1949.
Kohler, Charles. Dental clinics and the unit system. S. African D. J. 23:179-186 corres. 1949.
Pre-school Clinic at the Dental Hospital of Melbourne. Austral. J. Den. 53:229-230 July 1949.
dental, traveling
Bartlett, Norman. Australia's dentists on wheels. D. Record 68:35-38 Feb. 1948.
Department of health mobile unit. Bul. Virginia D. A. 26:17-18 Oct. 1949.
Hall, H. D. On caravans and clinics. Brit. D. J. 85:204-205 Nov. 5, 1948.
Kansans receive mobile unit in statewide dental program. J.A.D.A. 36:353 Mar. 1948.
Kent's dental clinic on wheels. D. Record 69:145 May 1949.
Millhoff, H. B. Dental hygiene. J. Ohio D. A. 23: 186 Nov. 1949.
Mitton, L. R. Dental car. J. Ontario D. A. 25:508-510 July 1948.
Mobile dental clinic given to Trinidad and Tobago (Robinson Crusoe's Island). D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:430 Dec. 1948.
O'Brien, Elsbeth. Life on a dental trailer. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:98-99 Oct. 1948.
Oglesby, Paul. Mobile dental clinic grows up. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:108-112 Apr. 1949. Reprint
Ontario features traveling dental service for children. J.A.D.A. 36:345 Mar. 1948.
Peoria County Dental Health Program. Illinois D. J. 17:248-249 June 1948.
Rumbel, W. H. Modern dental office on wheels. W. Virginia D. J. 22:140-141 Jan. 1948.
Several health departments acquire dental trailer units. J.A.D.A. 37:92 July 1948.
Unger, H. F. Trailer dentist. Oral Hyg. 39:1340-1343 Sept. 1949.
CLOUGH, O. W. Past year in dental research. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:33-40 June 1948.
Past year in dental research. Bul. Virginia D. A. 26:46-55 June 1949.
COAKLEY, W. A. and SHAPIRO, R. N. Surgical aspects of clefts of the lip and palate. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:93-98 Dec. 1948.
COALE, H. W. Retiring President's address--California State Dental Society. J. California D. A. 24: 92-95 May-June 1948.

COBAUGH, RAY. Organized dentistry and the Blue Shield plan. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:283-286 Oct. 1949.
Organized dentistry in Pennsylvania--1948. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:143-152 Apr. 1949.
COBE, H. M. Vincent's infection: experimental reproduction of lesions and the role of streptococci. J.A.D.A. 37:317-324 Sept. 1948.
ROSENTHAL, S. L.; BAILIN, JACK and ROTHER, J. T. Adhesive penicillin ointment for topical application. J. D. Res. 28:544-548 Dec.1949.
COBLE, L. G. Impressions made in compound and finished in paraffin. D. Survey 25:197-199 Feb. 1949.
COCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Allergy--cocaine hydrochloride
COCKER, J. P. Dentistry in hospitals. Brit. D. J. 86: 55-61 Feb. 4, 1949.
COCKER, RALPH. Social aspects of dental education. Brit. D. J. 85:96-98 Sept. 3, 1948.
COCKROFT, W. B. Heads Dental Veterans League. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:26 Oct. 1948.
CODY, H. J. Utmost for the highest. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:11-15 Mar. 1948.
CODY, L. G. Broken stress partial dentures for the general practitioner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:7-10 Sept. 1, 1948.
COFFIN, STEPHEN. On anaesthetising children for dentistry. Brit. D. J. 84:162-164 Apr.16, 1948.
COGGAN, F. W. Preoperative treatment and study of carcinoma patients. J. Oral Surg. 7:117-120 Apr. 1949.
COHEN, ABRAM. Dental program in the public schools of Philadelphia. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:273-276, 278 June 1948.
COHEN, B. Ablation of pain. New Zealand D. J. 44:192-196 July 1948.
Prevention and control of dental caries. J. D. A. South Africa 4:308-316 Aug. 1949.
COHEN, B. M. Intravenous anesthesia in the dental office. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 1148-1157 Sept. 1949.
COHEN, D. M. News form Argentina. J.A.D.A. 37:365 Sept. 1948.
COHEN, MARK. Principles of partial denture prosthesis with special reference to the use of the surveyor. J. D. A. South Africa 3:450-459 Nov. 1948.
COHEN, M. M. Osteomyelitis of the maxilla in the newborn. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:50-52 disc. 52-53 Jan. 1949.
and WAGNER, RICHARD. Dental development in pituitary dwarfism. J. D. Res. 27:445-458 Aug. 1948.
COHEN, R. A. Treatise of meats--and a discourse of the pain in the teeth. Thomas Tryon, 1682. Brit. D. J. 86:41-43 Jan. 21, 1949.
COHEN, S. E. Blood dyscrasias in relation to dentistry. Temple D. Rev. 19:5-7, 24, 26 May 1949.
COHEN, WILBER, Talk on proposed social security legislation. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:32-38 Jan. 1949.
COLB, MEYER. Preparing lining for deep cavities. D. Survey 25:1458-1459 Oct. 1949.
COLBY, GAGE. Case of necrotic gingivitis with systemic complications. D. Students' Mag. 26:26-28 Jan. 1948.
Nutrition--its relation to teeth and the oral cavity with special emphasis on vitamins. D. Students' Mag. 26:11-15, 38 Mar. 1948.
Pain--some neurological and clinical aspects associated in the practice of dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 28:18-20, 30 Oct. 1949.
COLBY, H. E. Suggestions leading to a better professional relationship between the general practitioner and the orthodontist. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32: 3-11 Mar. 1948.
COLD THERAPY: See Heat and cold therapy
COLE, F. L. and TWIBLE, R. L. Principles and a method of building balanced dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 14:254-258 May 1948.
COLE, H. J. Certain results of extraction in the treatment of malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 18: 103-113 July-Oct. 1948.
COLE, J. P. Postural defects of the spine and their relation to the dental profession. New York D.J. 15:559-563 Dec. 1949.
COLEE, O. L. Outstanding man of the year. J. Mississippi D. A. 7:4 portrait July 1949.
COLEMAN, G. A. Federal bureaucracy--a canker on free enterprise. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:128-129 Feb. 1948.
Present status of acrylics for operative application. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:269-273 Oct. 1949.
COLEMAN, R. E. Equilibration of occlusion in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:791-811 Oct. 1948.
COLLAPSE: See Shock, syncope and collapse
COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF SAN FRANCISCO
Fontaine, S. B. Presidential address. Contact Point 26:203-205 Apr. 1948.
COLLINS, D. A.; ASLING, C. W.; SCOW, R. O. SIMPSON, M. E. ; EVANS, H. M. and BECKS, H. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. IV. Effects of thyroidectomy at birth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:315-318 Apr. 1948.
COLLINS, W. H. and WILLIS, R. A. Pathology of tumors. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 7: 176-177 Apr.1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 8:35 Oct. 1949.
COLORADO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Markley, M. R. President's address. J. Colorado D. A. 27:7-10 May 1949.
Members,1948. J. Colorado D. A. 27:30-34 Sept. 1948.
Record of proceedings--sixty-third annual meeting of the Colorado State Dental Association,1949. J. Colorado D. A. 28:12-16 Sept. 1949.
Sixty-second annual meeting, 1948. J. Colorado D. A. 27:18-22 Sept. 1948.
necrology reports
In memoriam. J. Colorado D. A. 26:25 June 1948; 27:27 May 1949.
COLUMBUS DENTAL SOCIETY
Roster, 1948. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 6:12-17 Aug. 1948.
Roster, 1949. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 7:12-19 Aug. 1949.
COLVER, FRANK. Variations of the teeth of the green monkey in St. Kitts. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 41:845-848 Dec. 1948.
COMBS, HUGH. Dentist and the law. Bul. Newark D. Club 21:3 Mar. 1948. Abstract
COMMITTEES, COUNCILS, etc. See Association to which they pertain.
COMMON COLD
Ryan, E. J. Care of the common cold. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:30 Jan. 1948.
COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Clinics--dental; Public health --dentistry; Public health programs --dental; Socialized dentistry
Annual report for the Dental Aid Commission 1949. Detroit D. Bul. 18:9-10 June 1949.
Barnum, W. L. Portland public schools dental health program. Oregon D. J. 19:19 Oct.1949.
Burdge, L. R. Monmouth County plan. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:12-13 Sept. 1948.
Cameron, D. A. Preliminary report on a clinical and dietary survey of 1,721 pre-school and school children in Sydney. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 340-349, 1948.
Children's dental health program to reach 7,000. J.A.D.A. 39:740-741 Dec. 1949.
Cohen, Abram. Dental program in the public schools of Philadelphia. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:273-276,278 June 1948.
Cook, Paul.Dental health, a part of the community health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:9-13 Feb. 1949.
Cook County dental survey. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:14 Oct. 1, 1948.
Dental care program for school children in Baltimore City. S. Carolina D. J. 2:13,15 June 1948.
Dental information for P. T. A. Health Committees. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:26 Oct. 1949.
Dunning, J. M. Dental care in the greater Boston area. New England D. J. 2:10-14 July 1949. Reprint

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE (cont.)
Ebert, Elmer. Chicago public school Dental Health Education program inaugurated. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:25, 28 Nov. 15, 1949.
Elmira school program. New York D. Hyg. Quart. 19:11 Spring 1949.
48% of dentists report child clinics in their communities. D. Survey 25:1469-1470 Oct. 1949.
Gimigliano, N. School dental health program in Watertown, N. Y. New York D. J. 15:476-478 Oct. 1949.
Godoy, F. G. Report of an oral examination on one thousand school children in the Dominican Republic. J.A.D.A. 39:232 Aug. 1949.
Gruebbel, A. O. Dental health programs now in operation. J. Missouri D. A. 29:399-401 Nov.; 428-436 Dec. 1949.
Illinois sponsors dental roentgenograms for children. J.A.D.A. 36:214 Feb. 1948.
Jordan, W. A. Askov dental demonstration. North-West Den. 28:55-59 Jan. 1949; also Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:3-9 Feb. 1949.
Dental services wanted. North-west Den. 27: 49-52, 57 Jan. 1948.
Practicing your dental health teachings. North-west Den. 28:222-225 Oct. 1949.
Jutton, Daniel. Dental care for the New York State school child. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:123-127 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Kesel, R. G. Dental ok suggested for grade school promotion. Illinois D. J. 18:92-93 Mar. 1949.
Largeman, H. C. Louisville Plan--a forward stride in public health dentistry. D.Students' Mag. 27:13-17, 48 Oct. 1948.
Lynchburg eliminates soft drinks and candies. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:24-25 Oct. 1948.
McDonald, C. W. Jacksonville's first dental health day. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:22-23 Oct. 1949.
Minnesota reports on school dental records. J.A.D.A. 36:84-85 Jan. 1948.
Murphy, A. E. St. Louis public schools Department of Dental Health. Report for school year, 1948-1949. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:124-125 Dec. 1949.
Portland dental program shows statistical gain. J. Oregon D. A. 19:11 Sept. 1949.
President Meyer lauds cooperating agencies in dental health education program. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:6, 22 Dec. 1, 1949.
Program of Dental Health Education. (Chicago public schools to participate.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:7-8 Nov. 1, 1949.
Report of dental examinations of Pennsylvania school children fourth class school districts, 1947-48. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:23-24 Feb. 1949.
Revell, J. H. Investment in health. J. South. California D. A. 16:40-41 Feb. 1949.
Ritsert, E. F. Responsibility of the community to child dental health. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:5-8 Jan. 1949.
Rossell, C. F., Jr. Dental clinics for children. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:277-278 June 1948.
Salzmann, J. A. Orthodontics as a public health activity. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:179-184 Mar.1949; also New York D. J. 15:140-145 Mar. 1949.
Sandler, H. C. Influence of the dentist in the school health education program. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 1:2-3 Jan. 1948.
Soucek, A. J. Basic principles of programs for dental health education in elementary and secondary schools. J.A.D.A. 37:609 Nov. 1948.
State dental association co-sponsors Child Health Conference. New England D. J. 2:23 Oct.1949.
Strusser, Harry. Planning a community dental health program. D. Survey 24:354-355 Mar. 1948.
and Sandler, H. C. Patient response to free dental care. New York J. Den. 18:88-94 Mar.1948.
Twenty-one years of perfect oral health is school (St.Paul Lutheran School, Melrose Park, Ill.) record. J.A.D.A. 39:225 Aug. 1949.
Waterman, G. E. Annual report, Richmond Dental Demonstration Study. Bul.Am.A.Pub. Health Den. 8:25 Aug. 1948.
Wisan, J. M. Education of the school child for dental health. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 544-551, 1948.
foreign
Angeles, Felix. Dental health service in public schools. J. Philippine D. A. 1:15-17 Apr.-May 1948.
Bibby, J. B. New Zealand School Dental Service. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 479-485,1948.
Brenan, S. H. New Zealand School Dental Service. Brit. D. J. 87:207-211 Oct. 21, 1949.
Clark, G. K. Children's dentistry in Ottawa. J. Canad. D. A. 14:619-621 Dec. 1948.
Fletcher, Jeffrey. Effect of the education act on the school dental service. Brit. D. J. 84:166-170 Apr. 16, 1948.
Knowles, Eleanor M. Public dental services in Norway. D. Gaz. 16:27-30 Sept. 1949.
Lord Mayor's Country Children's Holiday Camp Fund. Austral. J. Den. 53:298-301 Sept.1949.
MacGregor, S. A. Report of the Dental Committee to Canadian Red Cross Society. J. Ontario D. A. 25:692-694 Nov. 1948.
Marshall-Day, C. D. New Zealand School Dental Service in operation. J. Den. Children.16:4-11 4th quart. 1949.
Maunsbach, A. B. Public dental service in Sweden. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:336-341 Oct. 1948. Reprint
Minister of Education on the school dental service. Brit. D. J. 84:179 Apr. 16, 1948.
Oven, Ferdinand. Survey of the New Zealand school and adolescent dental services. Brit. D. J. 87:211-215 Oct. 21, 1949.
Pretty, P. J.; Bradley, S. D. and Hyland, K. G. Present position of the school dental service. Brit. D. J. 86:180-182 Apr. 1, 1949.
Ringger, H. A. Public dental health programs in Switzerland. J.A.D.A. 38:731-734 June 1949.
Rooney, R. A. Dental treatment plan for pensioners. J. Canad. D. A. 14:359-362 July 1948.
Taylor, R. M. S. Health service (oral) for children. S. African D. J. 23:91-97 Feb. 1949.
Valkama, Veikko. Provisions for dental treatment in Finland: a review. J.A.D.A. 39:58-60 July 1949.
Wynne, A. T. Getting together. Brit. D. J. 86:38-41 Jan. 21, 1949.
Progress in the school dental service. Brit. D. J. 85:7-11 July 2, 1948.
Yanzon, J. H. Role of dentistry in the health of school children. J. Philippine D. A. 1:13-14 Apr.-May 1948.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: See Anatomy--comparative
COMROE, B. I., et al. Internal medicine in dental practice. (Book rev.) Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 14:61 Dec. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:501-503 Dec. 1949.
COMSTOCK, HOWARD. Appointed assistant to President (Connecticut State Dental Association). New England D. J. 2:25 portrait Oct. 1949.
CONANT, J. R. Oral photography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:427-431 May 1948.
CONAWAY, E. B. Oligodontia. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21: 51-53 No.3, 1948.
CONDYLE: See Temporomandibular joint; See also Articulation and occlusion; Occlusion--centric
CONGENITAL ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Anodontia
CONKLIN, W. W. and STAFNE, E. C. Study of odontogenic epithelium in the dental follicle. J.A.D.A. 39: 143-148 Aug. 1949.
CONLEY, HOWARD. Radiopacity of teeth. Contact Point 27:231-235 May 1949.
CONLIN, J. F. Look at antivivisectionism. New England D. J. 1:29-30 Jan. 1948.
CONNECTICUT STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
State dental association co-sponsors Child Health Conference. New England D. J. 2:23 Oct.1949.
necrology reports
In memoriam. New England D. J. 1:27 Apr. 1948; 2:35 Apr. 1949.
CONNER, T. M. Grief in exodontia. Bul.N.Carolina D. Soc. 33:60-73 disc. 157-168 Aug. 1949.
CONRAN, W. R. Eosinophilic granuloma of the mandible:

CONRAN, W. R. (cont.)
report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:260-262 July 1948.
New dental commissioner. New England D. J. 2:26 portrait Oct. 1949.
CONROE, I. A. V. A. appoints educator as dental advisor. J.A.D.A. 38:468 Apr. 1949.
CONWAY, HERBERT. One stage push-back operation for congenital insufficiency of the palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:640-645 July 1948.
CONWIT, M. I. Scurvy--scorbutus. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:37-38 Oct. 1949.
COOK, M. F. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 28: 172 July 1949.
COOK, PAUL. Dental health a part of the community health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:9-13 Feb. 1949.
and HAGAN, T. L. Dental health in Louisiana. J.A.D.A. 38:31-37 Jan. 1949.
COOK, T. J. Adenocarcinoma with metastasis to the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 780-781 June 1949.
Blood dyscrasias as related to periodontal disease: with special reference to leukemia. J. Missouri D. A. 28:369-371 Oct. 1948.
Dental intern training program at Oliver General Hospital. Oral Hyg. 39:216-219 Feb. 1949.
Leucemia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:231-232 Mar. 1948.
Mixed tumor of the palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1546-1548 Dec. 1949.
Osteomyelitis of the jaws. J. Florida D. Soc. 20: 11-12 Mar. 1949.
Stomatitis following the use of penicillin troches. Oral Surg., Oral Med., & Oral Path. 1:265-266 Mar. 1948.
STONE, R. E. and SPIES, T. D. (Abstracted by) Effect of liver extract and vitamin B12 on the mucous membrane lesions of macrocytis anemia. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:16-17 Aug. 1949.
COOK, W. A. Nerve supply to the maxillary incisors. J. Oral Surg. 7:149-154 Apr. 1949.
COOKE, B. Disease and decay. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:89-94 Apr. 1948.
Oral hygiene. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:89-96 Apr. 1949.
COOKE, J. W. Dental research--a one way street? D. Items Interest 70:55-57 Jan. 1948.
Dr. Asgis rings the bells. D. Items Interest 70:941-943 Sept. 1948.
People who work with dentists. New England D. J. 1:16-19 Oct. 1948.
Scholarships for dental teachers. Oral Hyg. 38: 1574-1576 Oct. 1948.
COOLIDGE, E. D. Classification and treatment of peridontal diseases. Bur. 48:75-93 Dec. 1948.
Clinical pathology and treatment of the dental pulp and periodontal tissues. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 36:235-236 Feb. 1948.
Honored. Illinois D. J. 17:214, 221 May 1948; J. Endodontia 3:48 July 1948.
Periodontia. Indian D. Rev. 18:196-200 Aug. 1949.
Pulpless teeth. J. Ohio D. A. 23:24-41 Feb. 1949.
COOPER, B. H. Interesting case of stomatitis. J. D. A. South Africa 4:363-366 Sept. 1949.
COOPER, ROBERT, and YOUNGS, R. S. Treatment of a hemophiliac in deciduous extraction. Oral Surg., Oral Med., & Oral Path. 1:312-313 Mar. 1948.
COPEN, S. I. Premedication by co-medication in local anesthesia. D. Digest 54:309-314 July 1948.
Problem of apprehension and anxiety in dentistry. D. Digest 54:258-259 June 1948.
CORBETT, T. R. and HELMORE, F. E. Block anaesthesia of the maxillary nerve via the greater palatine foramen. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 137-145, 1948.
CORBMAN, A. L. Pregnancy and tooth decay. Detroit D. Bul. 17:14-15 May 1948.
CORBY, A. E. General practitioner desired cooperation with the orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 279-288 Apr. 1949.
CORDOVA, RAMON. Universidad de Guadalajara, Facultad de Odontologia. J.D.Educ. 14:70 Nov. 1949.
CORRIN, R. J. Intra-osseous anesthesia. D. Items Interest 70:892-895 Sept. 1948.
COSMETICS
laws: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
COSTEN'S SYNDROME: See Temporomandibular joint--diseases
COTTINGHAM, L. C. Thumb sucking..contributing factor to malocclusion. J. South. California D. A. 16:30-34 Dec. 1949.
COUMOULOS, HELEN. Observations on the appearance of dental enamel in an endemic fluorosis area, with particular reference to deciduous teeth. Brit. D. J. 86:172-176 Apr. 1, 1949.
COUNCIL OF SOCIAL AGENCIES
Health division of the Council of Social Agencies of Chicago reports on dental service in Chicago and Cook County. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:5-6, 25 July 15, 1948.
COUNCILS: See Association to which they pertain, i.e., American Dental Association--Council on Dental Health; Council on Dental Therapeutics, etc.
COVINGTON, ETHEL. Efficient dental assistant. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 70:641 June 1948; Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:18 Feb. 1949; J.A.D.A. 37:248 Aug. 1948; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:671 July 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:250 May 1948.
COWLING, THOMAS. Admission requirements--an index of dental progress. (Ed.) Oral Health 39: 650-653 Sept. 1949.
Britain's National Health Service Act. (Ed.) Oral Health 38:355-359 May 1948.
Dentistry and the evolving Public Health Services. (Ed.) Oral Health 39:889-895 Dec. 1949.
Emphasis on youth. Oral Health 38:507-511 July 1948.
Status of student veterans in Canada. (Ed.) Oral Health 39:187-190 Mar. 1949.
Sulfonamides and penicillin. (Ed.) Oral Health 38: 571-574 Aug. 1948.
Therapeutic dentifrices. (Ed.) Oral Health 39:725-731 Oct. 1949.
Unscientific approach. (Ed.) Oral Health 39:343-348 May 1949.
COX, E. L. Elected Supreme Tyler (Delta Sigma Delta). Desmos 54:6 Feb. 1948.
COX, FRANKLIN. Sectioning of impacted teeth. J. Georgia D. A. 21:15-18 Jan. 1948.
COX, G. J. Ammoniated dentifrices. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:7 Apr. 1949.
Dental caries today. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:307-310 Oct. 1948.
Dodds, Mary L.; Levin, Margaret M. and Hodge, H. C. Effect of carbohydrates on experimental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 27:562-575 Oct. 1948.
Etiology of dental caries. Pennsylvania D. J. 16: 205-206 May 1949.
Etiology of dental caries. II. Mechanism of caries reduction by topical application of fluorides. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:225-227 June 1949.
Pennsylvania and the fluoridization of water. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 16:288-289 Oct. 1949.
COX, KELLY; HAWK, PEGGY PARKER; MURPHEY, P. J.; NEWTON, F. H. Evolvement of opthalmoprosthesis to civilian requirements. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:329-344 Oct. 1949.
COX, W. A. Fading of eyesight after a mandibular injection. D. Items Interest 70:818-819 Aug.1948.
COZAD, W. H. Modern dental offices in W. Va. W. Virginia D. J. 22:137-139 Jan. 1948.
CRADDOCK, F. W. Accuracy and practical value of records of condyle path inclination. J.A.D.A. 38:697-710 June 1949.
Cleft palate: some functional considerations. New Zealand D. J. 45:151-156 July 1949.
Costen's syndrome. New Zealand D. J. 45:229-232 Oct. 1949.
Muscles of mastication and mandibular movements. New Zealand D. J. 44:233-239 Oct. 1948.
Prosthetic dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 8: 23-24 Jan. 1949.

CRADDOCK, F. W. (cont.)
Wins essay competition. Fort. Rev. Chicago D.Soc. 17:5, 26 Feb. 15, 1949.
and THOMPSON, J. R. Functional analysis of occlusion. J.A.D.A. 39:404-406 Oct. 1949.
CRAIG, H. R. Education for health. Ann. Den. 8:5-7 Mar. 1949.
Relationship of oral to general medicine. Ann. Den. 8:111-116 Dec. 1949.
CRANE, G. W. Psychology in modern dentistry. Indian D. Rev. 18:145-146 June 1949.
CRARY, E. H. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 28:62 Jan. 1949.
CRAWFORD, H. M. Clinical results of impregnation. Texas D. J. 67:52-55 Feb. 1949.
Dental caries. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:117-120 Apr. 1948.
YOUNGER, H. B. and GOTTLIEB, BERNHARD. Calification of the enamel lamellae and enamel fibres in the mouth. Texas D. J. 67: 200-203 May 1949.
CRAWFORD, M. J. Selection of appliances for typical facial fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:442-451 May 1948.
CRAWFORD, W. H. Dentistry and medicine: a united front. J.A.D.A. 37:149-158 Aug. 1948.
Should dental training be continued separate and distinct from that of medicine or should they be more closely correlated? J. D. Educ. 13: 18-20 Nov. 1948.
CRENSHAW, W. C., JR. Logical sequence for successful extractions. J. Missouri D. A. 28:394-397 Nov. 1948.
CRESSON, JAMES. Suggested revisions for testing dental elastic impression materials. J. D. Res. 28:573-582 Dec. 1949.
CRIME DETECTION AND DENTISTRY: See Identification by means of teeth.
CRINER, C. A. News from Cuba. J.A.D.A. 37:95 July 1948.
CRIPE, REBECCA. P. S. D. Asst. 17:12-13 Jan.-Feb. 1948.
CRIPPS, S. Gingivitis and oral hygiene. U.C.H.D.J. 12: 96-101 Feb. 1948.
CROFUT, V. E. and RUCH, M. K. Method of correcting the retruding chin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:596-600 July 1948.
CROKER, C. C. and CURRIE, R. L. Use of absorbable gauze for haemostasis in oral surgery. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 146-152, 1948.
CROSS, MARGARET M. Hartford reports. J. Den. Children 15:36 1st quart. 1948.
CROSS, SYDNEY. Endocrines: their relation to orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:418-440 May 1948.
CROSS, W. G. Early eruption of lower third molars. Brit. D. J. 84:102 Mar. 5, 1948.
Penicillin in the treatment of dead teeth. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42:829-830 Oct. 1949.
CROSSETT, J. H. Learn the secret of saving money. Oral Hyg. 38:386-391 Mar. 1948.
CROSSWHITE, V. J. Premature loss of the first permanent molar. D. Students' Mag. 27:29-30, 36 Jan. 1949.
CROUCH, S. S. President's address, Great Lakes Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 379-382 May 1948.
CROWE, C. P. President's annual report. (Valedictory) --New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:6-8 July 1949.
CROWELL, G. E. and TURNER, N. C. Biochemical production of oxalic acid from carbohydrates. J. D. Res. 28:499-502 Oct. 1949.
CROWLEY, MARY C. Disinfection of dental instruments: questions and answers. J.A.D.A. 37:241-243 Aug. 1948.
and OSTRANDER, F. D. Effectiveness of clinical treatment of pulp-involved teeth as determined by bacteriological methods. J. Endodontia 3:6-12 Jan. 1948.
Silicone fluid for sterilization of dental hand pieces. J. South. California D. A. 16:30 Jan. 1949.

CROWNS
Barker, K. A. Full cast crown direct technique. J. Florida D. Soc. 20: 6 July 1949.
Cast top crowns. W. China D. J. 4:60-61 July-Sept. 1949. Reprint
Dent, Ben. Temporary silicate crown. D. Survey 24:1105-1105 Aug. 1948.
Ewing, J. E. Shoulderless jacket crown. D. Survey 24:1248-1250 Sept. 1948.
Honigman, Arnold and Epstein, Edward. Direct ridge lap adaptation. D. Students' Mag. 26: 34-36 Mar. 1948.
Hugel, I. M. Immediate tooth replacement. D. Items Interest 70:834-836 Aug. 1948.
Iwansson, Robert. Porcelain jacket crown and the color problem. D. Items Interest 70:218-236 Mar. 1948.
Kraus, E. E. and Kraus, L. L. Improvements in retention for crown and bridge prosthesis. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:8-10, 59 Sept. 1,1949.
Leatherman, G. H. Indirect impression and bite in inlay and crown and bridge technique. Brit. D. J. 86:300-302 June 17, 1949.
Massler, Maury and Frankel, J. M. Banded-amalgam-crown. J. Den. Children. 16:1-3 4th quart. 1949.
Nelson, E. A. Significant factors in occlusal restoration by means of crown and bridge prosthesis. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:3-8 Jan. 1949.
Sapienza, B. F. Crown and bridgework. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:26-28 Oct. 1948.
Sorrin, Sidney. Bridgework and periodontal treatment: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 37:607 Nov. 1948.
Tinker, H. A. Some essentials of crown and bridgework. North-West Den. 28:29-35, 45 Jan.1949; also Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 14:26-32 disc. 32-34 Nov. 1949.
Wilson, J. C. Cast three-quarter crown. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:7-9 Apr. 1948.

acrylin resin
Bowman, J. E. Construction of acrylic crowns and bridges. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:9-10 Jan. 1948.
Delson, Leon. Review of abutments in acrylic bridgework. New York D. J. 14:243-248 May 1948.
Holt, J. K. and Rosenstiel, Edwin. Injection moulding technique for acrylic crowns and bridge pontics. Brit. D. J. 85:31-33 Jan. 21, 1949.
Hwei-Hen, Li. Acrylic jacket crown construction in the West China University Dental Clinic. W. China D. J. 3:47-50 Apr.-June 1949.
Levy, Clement. Acrylic jacket crown with palatal gold reinforcement. Brit. D. J. 84:264-265 June 18, 1948.
New investment technique for acrylic crowns. D. Record 68:114-116 May 1948.
McLean, J. W. Screw pressure crown. Brit. D. J. 85:128-133 Sept. 17, 1948.
Michmann, Julius. Repairing broken facings with a modified acrylic crown. D. Digest 54:168-169 Apr. 1948.
Plaster, H. E. Acrylic jacket crown. D. Survey 25:518-519 Apr. 1949.
Roche, H. A. P. Assessment of the values of porcelain versus methyl-methacrylate in jacket crown and bridgework. Brit. D. J. 87:25-30 disc. 30-32 July 15, 1949.
Schwartz, J. R. Plastics--with special emphasis on the use of acrylics in the construction of jacket crowns, bridgework and partial dentures. D. Items Interest 70:335-342 Apr.; 442-456 May; 1009-1013 Oct. 1948.
Seear, J. E. Acrylic dowel crown. D. Gaz. 16:135-136 Nov. 1949.
Spring, K. L. Replacement of broken steel's facings on crown and bridgework by acrylic facings. Austral. J. Den. 52:45-46 Jan. 1948.
Stevens, F. W. Gold acrylic crown. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19:14-15 Nov. 1949.
Yock, D. H. and Savchuck, W. B. Gold-acrylic peglateral jacket crown. North-West Den. 27: 75-78 Apr. 1948.

gold
Belding, P. H. Gold crown comes into its own.

CROWNS--gold (cont.)
Belding, P. H. (cont.)
(Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:873-875 Aug. 1949.
Brown, L. M. New metal and wax pattern for precision castings. D. Digest 55:114-116 Mar.1949.
Eberle, W. R. An evolutionary trend in gold inlay, crown, and bridge casting. D. Digest 55:536-539 Dec. 1949.
Sapienza, B. F. Crown and bridgework. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:9-11 Feb. 1949.
Schultz, A. G. Esthetic three quarter veneer crown: modification of standard technic. J.A.D.A. 36: 278-284 Mar. 1948.
Selberg, Alver. Cast gold crowns. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:21-28 Oct. 1949.
Stevens, F. W. Gold acrylic crown. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19:14-15 Nov. 1949.
Tamarin, A. H. Simplified construction of an anatomic cast gold crown. D. Digest 55:206-207 May 1949.
porcelain
Bastian, C. C. Porcelain jacket crowns and gold inlays. D. J. Australia 20:605-612 Dec. 1948.
Brecker, S. C. Porcelain jacket crown--a new approach in the preparation. D. Items Interest 71:122-133 Feb. 1949.
Porcelain jacket crown on malaligned, malposed and abnormally spaced teeth. D. Items Interest 71:331-339 Apr.; 504-511 May 1949.
Citron, Louis. Jacket crown preparation. New York D. J. 14:156-161 Mar. 1948.
Farley, A. W. When that porcelain jacket gets broken. D. Survey 24:1586-1588 Nov. 1948.
Grubb, H. D. Porcelain jacket crown. J. Ontario D. A. 23:1-2, 4-8 Jan. 1948; also S. African D. J. 22:441-447 Sept. 1948.
Hagan, W. H. Preparation and impression technic for the full porcelain veneer crown. J.A.D.A. 37:651-658 Dec. 1948.
Roche, H. A. P. Assessment of the values of porcelain versus methyl-methacrylate in jacket crown and bridgework. Brit. D. J. 87:25-30 disc. 30-32 July 15, 1949.
Stein, P. M. Veneer crown technics with acrylic or porcelain facing. D. Survey 24:1426-1429 Oct. 1948.
three quarter
Schultz, A. G. Esthetic three quarter veneer crown: modification of standard technic. J.A.D.A. 36:278-284 Mar. 1948.
Wilson, J. C. Cast three-quarter crown. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:7-9 Apr. 1948.
CROXFORD, HILDA. Difficult child. J. D. A. South Africa 3:305 Sept. 1948.
CRUTTENDEN, L. M. State societies: analysis of their bylaws. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 45-52, disc. 52-55, 1948.
CUENTRO-ROCES, TRINIDAD. Amalgam versus gold inlay. J. Philippine D. A. 1:20-22 Aug. 1948.
CULBERT, M. R. "But his baby teeth were so perfect." J. Ontario D. A. 26:151-152, 173 Apr. 1949.
Simple, efficient headgear made of vinyl plastic belting. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:776-779 Oct. 1949.
CULBERTSON, R. F. For dental photography. Caementum 10:10-11 May 1949.
CUMINE, R. H. Chronicle of a long and well-spent life. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:361-363 Oct. 1948.
CUMMER, H. H. Cleft palate sufferer: his distressing state. What means available for his relief. J. Ontario D. A. 26:455-459 Oct. 1949.
CUMMINS, S. K. Financial and estate planning. D. Reflector 31:2 May 1949; also Arkansas D. J. 20:16-17 Sept. 1949.
CUNHA, R. deA. Universidad de Minas Gerais, Faculdade de Odontologia e Farmacia. J. D. Educ. 14: 62-63 Nov. 1949.
CUNNINGHAM, C. Mc.G. Dr. Douglas McLoughlin case. J. D. A. South Africa 3:233-235 June 1948.
CUNNINGHAM, J. B. Dental involvement of the maxillary sinus. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:101-106 June 1948.
CURARE
Schultz, P. E. and Guralnick, W. C. Advances in general anesthesia: pentothal sodium and curare. J.A.D.A. 36:140-149 Feb. 1948.
CURETTAGE
Goldman, H. M. Subgingival curettage, a rationale. J. Peridont. 19:54-62 Apr. 1948.
Pearson, H. H. Curette or resect? J. Canad. D. A. 14:508-509 Oct. 1948.
CURR, J. F. Paget's disease of the maxilla. Brit. D. J. 86:245, 247 May 20, 1949.
CURREN, R. T. Military Affairs Committee. Illinois D. J. 17:443-444, 455 Oct. 1948.
Why a Military Affairs Committee? Illinois D. J. 17:72-73, 81 Feb. 1948.
CURRENT, A. C. Better health today and tomorrow through dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:220-223 Jan. 1948.
CURRICULUM, dental: See Education, dental--curriculum
CURRIE, R. L.
and CROKER, C. C. Use of absorbable gauze for haemostasis in oral surgery. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 146-152, 1948.
and MAGNUS, E. R. Modern dental therapeutics. D. J. Australia 20:257-278 June; correction 340 July 1948.
CURRY, J. E. Biographical sketch. D. Concepts 1:15 portrait July 1949.
CURRY, W. W. Address of incoming President--W. Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 24:9-10 July 1949.
CUSPIDS: See Teeth--cuspids
CUTHBERT, N. M. and RADDEN, H. G. Mixed salivary tumor. Austral. J. Den. 53:272-274 Sept. 1949.
CUTHBERTSON, C. W. Life member (District of Columbia Dental Society) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:14 portrait Oct. 1949.
CUTLER, ROBERT. Let us look back. (A review of the personalities, and activities of our society since its inception in 1907.) Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 15-30, 1947.
Operating headlamp. Brit. D. J. 86:83-88 Feb. 18, 1949.
CUYEGKENG, BENITO. Caries in fully embedded teeth. J. Philippine D. A. 1:16-18, 21 June 1948.
CYCLOPROPANE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--cyclopropane
CYSTS
See also Ameloblastoma; Odontoma, etc.
Abramson, A. S. Unerupted upper left bicuspid--case report. D. Survey 24:343-345 Mar. 1948.
Adler, Peter and Gergely, Lewis. Mandibular cyst associated with a retained tooth. Ann. Den. 7:56-62 June 1948.
Balyeat, Fred. Cysts and fistulas of the branchial and thyroglossal ducts. J. Oral Surg. 6:60-64 Jan. 1948.
Bernick, Sol. Dentigerous cysts of the jaw. Oral. Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:914-921 July 1949.
Bigelow, H. M. Hereditary cysts. J.A.D.A. 36:360-363 Mar. 1948.
Blum, Theodor. Further observations on the conservative treatment of extensive cysts of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 437-456 Apr. 1949.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 70:35-51 Jan.; 126-139 Feb. 1948.
Brockett, S. I. Enucleation of a dentigerous cyst with retained vitality of teeth. J. Oral Surg. 6:169-170 Apr. 1948.
Christensen, R. O. Removal of a cyst from the mandible: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 38:680 May 1949.
DeLara, Benjamin. Case of dentigerous cyst: its operation and treatment. J. Philippine D. A. 2:5-8 Aug. 1949.
Denston, C. S. Chronic periapical lesions: a detailed study of their pathology incidence and clinical significance, with special reference to those occuring on deciduous teeth. D. J. Australia 20:81-101 Mar. 1948.
Everson, Stewart. Benign epidermoid cyst of the mandible. D. Items Interest 71:483-484 May 1949.
Cyst of doubtful etiology. D. Items Interest 71: 698-713 July 1949.
Felix, P. Fracture through a mandibular cyst. Brit. D. J. 87:185-186 Oct. 7, 1949.

CYSTS (cont.)
Fleming, W. E. Dental cyst with an abnormal lining. Austral. J. Den. 52:33-35 Jan. 1948.
Glickman, Irving and Robinson, Leonard. Destruction of calcified dental tissue in an ovarian dermoid cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:902-913 July 1949.
Graham, J. W. E. Cyst removal--a--clinical case report. J. D. A. South Africa 3:154-155 Apr. 1948.
Harris, Leon. Clinical consideration of salivary calculus and multilocular cyst. D. Survey 25: 527-529 Apr. 1949.
Harris, M. S. Epidermoid cyst. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:37 No. 2, 1949.
Helzberg, J. M. Complete coronal resorption of a tooth in a dentigerous cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:357-360 Oct. 1948.
Jacobs, M. H. Classification of cysts of the jaws. Alpha Omegan 43:171-178 Dec. 1949.
Karim, A. Some observations on cysts, adamantinomata and osteomyelitis of the jaws among the population in Malaya. Brit. D. J. 87:118-120 disc. 123-124 Sept. 2, 1949.
Karleen, C. I. and Woldum, L. H. Sublingual dermoid cyst. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 33:55 Sept. 1949.
Lozier, Matthew. Dentigerous cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1137-1142 Dec. 1948.
Matthews, G. W. Residual cyst: report of case. Bul. Alabama D A. 33:28-30 Apr. 1949.
Morgan, G. A. Differential diagnosis of cysts in the anterior maxillary region. D. Digest 54:170-171 Apr. 1948.
Median anterior maxillary cysts. J. Canad. D. A. 14:63-65 Feb. 1948; also D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:53-59 No. 3, 1949.
Read, T. T. Dental cysts. D. Record 69:98-106 Apr. 1949.
Sealey, V. T. Effects of internal tension in the enlargement of dental cysts. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 214-221, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:244-249 July 1948.
Shand, H. W. W. Follicular odontome and radicular cyst. D. J. Australia 21:364-365 Aug. 1949.
Sharland, R. J. Case of multiple dentigerous cysts of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 84:35-36 Jan.16, 1948.
Smith, F. E. Retention of teeth in relation to a dental cyst. U.C.H.D.J. 12:108 Feb.; correction 129 Mar. 1948.
Stafne, E. C. Cysts of the jaws of developmental origin. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:122-125, disc. 125-127 Feb. 1948; also J. Missouri D. A. 28:84-86 Mar. 1948.
Epithelial tumors associated with developmental cysts of the maxilla. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:887-894 Oct. 1948.
Thoma, K. H.; Holland, D. J., Jr.; Woodbury, H. W.; Burrow, J. G. and Sleeper, E. L. Salivary cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med., & Oral Path. 1:17-23 Jan. 1948.
and Sleeper, E. L. Gelatin sponge in the obliteration of cavities resulting from the excision of cysts and tumors of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med., & Oral Path. 1:24-39 Jan. 1948.
Toller, P. A. Experimental investigation into factors concerning the growth of cysts of the jaws. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 41: 681-688 Oct. 1948.
Uhler, I. V. Bilateral dentigerous cysts. J.A.D.A. 37:729-730 Dec. 1948.
Walker, R. O. Dental cyst of the mandible successfully treated conservatively. Brit. D. J. 87: 72-73 Aug. 5, 1949.
Worman, H. G. Some pathologic aspects of cysts of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:934-935 Oct. 1948.
Wright, L. S. Cysts in the field of dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 26:13-17, 36 Jan. 1948.

D

d'ABREU, A. L. Relation of chest diseases to dental surgery. D. Gaz. 15:508-511 June 1949.

DAILEY, E. J. Biographical sketch. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 13:99 Dec. 1949.

Gottlieb technic and theory in control of dental caries. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 13:67-70 Nov. 1949.

DALAND, E. M. Present status of cancer of the floor of the mouth. S. African D. J. 23:99-100 Feb. 1949.

DALE, E. F. Let's talk about fees. Oral Hyg. 39:1200-1201 Aug. 1949.

DALE, P. P. and McCAULEY, H. B. Dental conditions in workers chronically exposed to dilute and anhydrous hydrofluoric acid. J.A.D.A. 37:131-140 Aug. 1948.

DALGLEISH, R. C. A commentary. J. California D. A. 24:48-50 Mar.-Apr. 1948.

Trustee's report. J. South. California D. A. 15:35-39 May 1948.

DALITSCH, W. W. Atomic research as related to dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:5-7, 26 July 15, 1949.

DALTON, V. B. President's address--American Society of Oral Surgeons. Bul. Am. Soc. of Oral Surgeons p. 11-17 May 1948.

DAM, HENRIK; GRANADOS, HUMBERTO and GLAVIND, JOHS. Observations on experimental dental caries. II. The effect of two similar diets having the same initial pH and the same growth-promoting action. J. D. Res. 28:77-82 Feb. 1949.

Observations on experimental dental caries. III. The effect of dietary lactic acid. J. D. Res. 28:282-287 June 1949.

DANIEL, S. R. and LEVEQUE, ANTHONY. Adamantinoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:338-339 Oct. 1949.

DANNENBERG, J. R. and GROSSMAN, L. I. Amount of mercury vapor in air of dental offices and laboratories. J. D. Res. 28:435-438 Oct. 1949.

D'ANTON, E. W. and PEYTON, F. A. Critical conditions in the development of porosity in some acrylic denture resins. Texas D. J. 66:48-55 Feb. 1948.

DARBY, E. T. and GABEL, A. B. (Edited by) American textbook of operative dentistry. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 84:272 June 18, 1948; Illinois D. J. 18:18-19 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 36:530-532 June 1948; J. Canad. D. A. 14:32 Jan. 1948; J. D. Med. 3:19 Jan. 1948; New York J. Den. 18:100 Mar. 1948.

DARLING, A. I. University of Bristol. J. D. Educ. 13:165-166 Mar. 1949.

DARLING, HARRIETT. Dental assistant in today's dental health program. Iowa D. Bul. 34:116-117 June 1948.

DARTIGUENAVE, M. University of Haiti, Escola de Chirurgie Dentair. J. D. Educ. 14:70-71 Nov. 1949.

DAVENPORT, S. E. Biographical sketch. E. B. Hoyt. Ann. Den. 7:97-98 Dec. 1948.

DAVENPORT, S. E., JR. Dentistry and the Boys' Club. Ann. Den. 7:79-83 Sept. 1949.

Report of the Committee on Education--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:23-26 Mar. 1948.

DAVIDOFF, SLAVCHO. State University of Sofia. J. D. Educ. 13:96-97 Jan. 1949.

DAVIDSON, B. P. Highlights of the 83rd Annual Midwinter Meeting. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:5, 24 Mar. 1, 1948.

DAVIDSON, G. W. and RIDDELL, J. D. Mucoseal seal technique for retention in full lower dentures. Brit. D. J. 86:90-92 Feb. 18, 1949.

DAVIDSON, J. J. President of the Incorporated Dental Society 1948-49. Mouth Mirror 23:19 portrait Dec. 1949.

Statement of President of the Incorporated Dental Society (National Health Insurance). J.A.D.A. 38:456-457 Apr. 1949.

Valedictory address of the retiring President--Incorporated Den. Soc. Mouth Mirror 26:163-165 Dec. 1949.

DAVIE. South African College of Surgeons--or of medical and dental specialists. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:437-438 Dec. 1949. Abstract

DAVIES, D. S. and BARCLAY, L. Notes on one hundred cases of fractured mandible. J. D. A. South Africa 3:344-355 Sept. 1948.

DAVIES, G. N.; SLACK, G. L. and TILDEN, E. B. Medium for the differentiation of strongly acidogenic from weakly acidogenic organisms of human saliva. J. D. Res. 27:149-153 Apr. 1948.

DAVIES, J. Two cases of macrostomia described with some observations on the incidence of defective development of the mandibular arch in the sheep. Brit. D. J. 86:217-225 May 6, 1949.

DAVIES, MURIEL and RAE, J. J. Note on the estimation of phosphate in saliva. J. D. Res. 27:167-168 Apr. 1948.

DAVIS, A. E. Presidential address--Cape (Western) Branch. J. D. A. South Africa 4:108-111 Mar. 1949.

DAVIS, P. P. Appointed to Oregon Board of Health. New York D. J. 14:482 Oct. 1948; J. Oregon D. A. 17:9 Sept. 1948.

and SNYDER, M. L. Caries diagnosis in the daily dental practice. J. Oregon D. A. 17:7-8 Dec. 1948.

DAVIS, W. C. Building a more durable silicate filling. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:7, 9-10 Nov.; 7, 9 Dec. 1948.

Hot water and steam in the treatment of putrescent pulp canals. J. Endodontia 3:19-21 Apr. 1948.

DAWBORN, R. K. Immediate denture service--gum faced technique with partial alveolectomy. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 152-161, 1948.

DAWE, J. H. Honolulu County dental assistants form organization. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 60-62, 1948.

Population--dentist ratio. Territory of Hawaii--past, present and future. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 54-58, 1948.

DAWSON, C. E. Dental defects and periodontal disease in Egypt, 1946-1947. J. D. Res. 27:512-523 Aug. 1948.

and BLAGG, WILSON. Effect of human saliva on the cholera vibrio in vitro. J. D. Res. 27:547-552 Oct. 1948.

DAY, A. J. W. Unerupted teeth which have been surgically exposed and brought into occlusion. Brit. Soc. for study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 76-82, 1946.

TROTTER, P. A. and NORRIS, N. Modified oral screen made of latex. Brit. D. J. 87:143-148 Sept. 16, 1949.

De FALCO, F. H. Relations of medicine and dentistry. Medentian 1:34, 40 Feb. 1949.

de LARA, BENJAMIN. Case of dentigerous cyst: its operation and treatment. J. Philippine D. A. 2:5-8 Aug. 1949.

De LIMA, PLINIO. Phlegmons of the floor of the mouth and Ludwig's angina. J. Kansas City D. Soc. 24:15-17 Feb. 1948. Reprint

de OCAMPO, GEMINIANO. Ocular disorders and dental affections. J. Philippine D. A. 2:9-12 Aug. 1949.

DEAFNESS: See Ear--diseases

caused by retrusion of mandible: See Temporomandibular joint--diseases

DEAN, H. T. Receives Gorgas Award for 1949. Bul. Mil-

DEAN, H. T. (cont.)
waukee Co. D. Soc. 15:120 May 15, 1949; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:14 June 1, 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:791 June 1949; J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:107 June 1949; North-West Den. 28:111 Apr. 1949.
Named director of N. I. D. R. J.A.D.A. 37:603 Nov. 1948.
Personnel problem in dental research (with some comments on USPHS research fellowships). J. Am. Col. Den. 15:51-55 June 1948.
and ARNOLD, F. A., JR. Dental research and the National Institute of Health: I. Intramural research. J.A.D.A. 38:15-19 Jan. 1949.
DEAN, M. T. Portrait unveiled at the testimonial dinner. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:15 July 1948.
DEAN, O. T. Submerged teeth. Washington D. J. 17:31-37 Jan. 1949.
Wins trap title. Washington D. J. 18:20 Oct. 1949.
DEAN, R. D. Portrait unveiled at the testimonial dinner. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:15 July 1948.
DeCAMP, H. E. Purpose of industrial dentistry. New York D. J. 15:230-232 Apr. 1949.
DECHAUME, MICHEL and CAUHEPE, JEAN. Retention of deciduous molars. D. Record 68:173-175 July 1948.
Unilateral roentgenotherapic atrophy of the ramus. D. Record 68:262-265 Nov. 1948.
DECIDUOUS TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous; See also Children's dentistry
DECK, R. F. Use of gold and acrylic resin in combination. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 8-16, 1948.
DECKER, J. E., JR. Root-end resection. Medentian 1:53-56 Mar. 1949.
DEFICIENCY DISEASES
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rickets, scurvy, etc.
Conwit, M. I. Scurvy--scorbutus. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:37-38 Oct. 1949.
Hee, Edward. Oral lesions of vitamin B complex deficiencies. Contact Point 26:179-183 Mar. 1948.
Human starvation. Oral Health 38:321-323 May 1948.
Levy, B. M. Effects of pantothenic acid deficiency on the mandibular joints and periodontal structures of mice. J.A.D.A. 38:215-223 Feb. 1949.
Lewis, T. M. Aphthous stomatitis related to avitaminosis. D. Students' Mag. 27:18-19, 44 Apr. 1949.
Table I.--Factors resulting in avitaminosis; Table II.--Aids in the recognition of avitaminosis. D. Digest 54:362-363 Aug. 1948.
Youmans, J. B. Nutrition. I. Growth and development. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:168-183 Feb. 1948.
Nutrition. II. Maintenance, function, and repair. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:184-198 Feb. 1948.
DEGLUTITION
Nove, A. A. Physiology and mechanics of swallowing and their clinical significance. D. Record 68:28-33 Feb. 1948.
Rix, R. E. Deglutition and the teeth. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 15-21, disc. 21-22, 1946.
Whillis, J. Movements of the tongue in deglutition. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 121-124, disc. 124-129, 1946.
del ROSARIO, EMILIA T. Dental caries--possible etiology and control. J. Philippine D. A. 1:14-16 Feb. 1948.
DELK, M. B. and LETTERMAN, G. S. Fractures of the mandibular symphysis with reports of cases. J. Oral Surg. 6:316-323 Oct. 1948.
DELSON, LEON. Review of abutments in acrylic bridgework. New York D. J. 14:243-248 May 1948.
DELTA SIGMA DELTA FRATERNITY
Bossard, Francis. Reinauguration of the Paris chapter of Delta Sigma Delta. Desmos 55:87 Nov. 1949.
Directory of members. Desmos 54:64-109 Aug. 1948.
Directory of officers, chapters, committees. Desmos 55:opp. p. 72, 96 and opp. p. 96, Nov. 1949.
Graduate chapter letters. Desmos 55:34-35 May 1949.
Puterbaugh, P. G. Annual report of the Supreme Scribe on the state of the fraternity. Desmos 55:84-85 Nov. 1949.
Undergraduate chapter letters. Desmos 55:40-49 May 1949.
necrology reports
Deaths. Desmos 55:7 Feb. 1949.
DEMERITT, W. W. Pulp management and space maintenance for children. J. South. California D. A. 15:14-18 Feb. 1948.
Pulp management for children. New York D. J. 14:437-441 Oct. 1948.
DEMEROL HYDROCHLORIDE: See Materia medica and therapeutics
DEMING, MARGERY Van N. Anesthesia for the pediatric dental patient. J. Den. Children. 16:12-18 4th quart. 1949.
DENIAL, ROY. Dentists prove good credit risks. Oral Hyg. 39:51 Jan. 1949.
DENICOURT, GEORGE and ODDO, SALVATORE. Extraoral removal of unerupted tooth. J.A.D.A. 37:610 Nov. 1948.
DENS IN DENTE: See Anomalies
DENSTON, C. S. Chronic periapical lesions: a detailed study of their pathology incidence and clinical significance, with special reference to those occurring on deciduous teeth. D. J. Australia 20:1-16, 17, 18-19 Jan.; 81:101 Mar. 1948.
DENT, BEN. Temporary silicate crown. D. Survey 24:1105-1106 Aug. 1948.
DENTAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
Annual general meeting, D.A.S.A., pretoria. J. D. A. South Africa 4:255-256 June 1949.
Davis, A. E. Presidential address--Cape (Western) Branch. J. D. A. South Africa 4:108-111 Mar. 1949.
Donges, J. M. Presidential address. J. D. A. South Africa 3:193-195 May 1948.
Federal Council meeting, D.A.S.A., Pretoria. J. D. A. South Africa. 4:257-260 June 1949.
Minutes of the annual general meeting, April 5, 1948. J. D. A. South Africa 3:268-272 July 1948.
Taback, J. S. Presidential address--Northern Transvaal Branch. S. African D. J. 22:174-175 Apr. 1948.
DENTAL BOARD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM: See Examining boards--British Empire
DENTAL COOPERATIVE PROGRAM
Greeks bearing gifts. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:19-20 Sept. 1949.
Oartel, J. S. D. C. P. (Dentists are confused people) (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 16:287-288 Oct. 1949.
DENTAL HYGIENISTS ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK
Adams, Dorothy-Jane. Retiring President's report. New York D. Hyg. Quart. 19:5-7 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Breighner, E. Jane. Outgoing President's address. D. Hyg. Quart. 18:5-8 Summer, 1948.
DENTAL INFORMATION BUREAU: See Public Relations--dentistry
DENTAL LABORATORY GUILD OF TEXAS
Legislative resolution. Texas D. J. 67:518 Dec. 1949.
DENTAL PRACTICE ACT: See Laws and legislation--dental; See also Jurisprudence, dental; Ille-

DENTAL PRACTICE ACT (cont.)
gal practice; Litigation
DENTAL PREPAREDNESS: See Dentistry--in the war effort.
DENTAL SEPSIS: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection
DENTAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN
Annual general meeting, 1948. D. Gaz. 15:139-145 Nov. 1948.
DENTAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
81st annual meeting--May 1949 (reports of the officers and committees and action of the Executive Council.) New York D. J. 15:399-436 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Jutton, Daniel. Report of the President. New York D. J. 14:114-120 Feb. 1948.
Report of the President to the Executive Council. New York D. J. 14:405-413 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
necrology reports
Deaths. New York D. J. 14:59-60 Jan.; 486 Oct. 1948; 15:55 Jan.; 445 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
DENTAY, J. T. and RAE, J. J. Phosphatase in saliva. J. D. Res. 28:68-71 Feb. 1949.
DENTIFRICES
Alford, C. E.; Hinkel, E. T., Jr.; Nachod, F. C.; Priznar, M. and Tainter, M. L. Polishing power of dentifrices: quantitative studies. J. A.D.A. 36:270-277 Mar. 1948.
Bibby, B. G. Fluoride mouthwashes, fluoride dentifrices, and other uses of fluorides in control of caries. J. D. Res. 27:367-373 disc. 373-375 June 1948.
Cowling, Thomas. Therapeutic dentifrices. (Ed.) Oral Health 39:725-731 Oct. 1949.
Dentifrices. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 7:4-5 Oct. 1949.
Dentifrices: questions and answers. J.A.D.A. 36: 502-504 June 1948.
Gottlieb, Bernhard. Use of alkaline dentifrices and alkaline mouthwashes for caries reduction. Texas D. J. 67:48-51 Feb. 1949.
Henschel, C. J. Effective mouth concentrations of therapeutic dentifrice ingredients. J. California D. A. 25:276-278 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
Hill, T. J. and Kniesner, A. H. Penicillin dentifrice and dental caries experience in children. J. D. Res. 28:263-266 June 1949.
Hinkel, E. T., Jr.; Nachod, F. C. and Tainter, M. L. Particle size determination with the air permeability method. J. D. Res. 27:507-511 Aug. 1948.
Kesel, R. G. Effectiveness of dentifrices, mouthwashes, and ammonia-urea compounds in the control of dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:244-254 disc. 254-258 Apr. 1948.
Kitchin, P. C. and Robinson, H. B. G. Abrasiveness of dentifrices as measured on the cervical areas of extracted teeth. J. D. Res. 27:195-200 Apr. 1948.
How abrasive need a dentifrice be? J. D. Res. 27:501-506 Aug. 1948.
New dentifrices. (Ed.) North-West Den. 28:213-214 Oct. 1949.
Shetty, Meenakshi and Bhat, J. V. Indigenous dentifrices and oral hygiene. J. All-India D. A. 21: 1-6 Jan.-Feb. 1949.
Status of dentifrices and mouthwashes which contain dibasic ammonium phosphate and urea. J.A.D. A. 36:504 June 1948.
Therapeutic dentifrice. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 21:479-480 Nov. 1949.
Therapeutic dentifrice problem. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:135-136 Aug. 1949.
Trade journal calls ad for toothpaste misleading. J. A.D.A. 39:360 Sept. 1949.
acceptance lists: See American Dental Association--
Council on Dental Therapeutics
ammoniated
Ammoniated dentifrices and calculus. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 15:246-247 Nov. 15, 1949.
Council accepts product for clinical trial--Amurol Tooth Powder. J.A.D.A. 37:706 Dec. 1948.
Council accepts products for clinical trial (Ingram Ammoniun Ion Tooth Powder; Craig-Martin Ammoniated Tooth Powder). J.A.D.A. 39:493 Oct. 1949.
Cox, G. J. Ammoniated dentifrices. Odont. Bul. (West Pennsylvania) 28:7 Apr. 1949.
Foundation issues licenses. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:11 July 15, 1949.
Hill, T. J. Ammoniated dentifrices. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:17 Oct. 1949.
Morrey, L. W. Advertisers take advantage of experimental status of ammoniated dentifrices. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:202-203 Aug. 1949.
Tooth powders licensed by the University of Illinois Foundation. J.A.D.A. 39:370 Sept. 1949.
Amm-I-Dent Tooth Powder
Status. J.A.D.A. 38:642-643 May 1949.
Bentonite, U.S.P.--Bentonitum (Benton)
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists products for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 37:115 July 1948.
Buffalo Dental Prophylaxis Paste
Preliminary comments on dental products. J.A.D.A. 37:116 July 1948.
chlorophyll
A.D.A. Council opposes new dentifrice promotion. J.A.D.A. 39:224 Aug. 1949.
Chlorophyll newest caries preventive. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:12, 28 July 15, 1949.
Chlorophyll paste inhibits lactobacillus acidophilus. D. Survey 25:1143 Aug. 1949.
National publicity campaign makes extensive claims for new chlorophyll dentifrice reported to I.A. D.R. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:82-83 Aug. 1949.
Cyl-Dent
Council reports on status of Cyl-Dent. J.A.D.A. 38: 644-645 May 1949.
DyBasik Tooth Powder
Council accepts product for clinical trial. J.A.D.A. 38:642 May 1949.
Prophylactol
Council reports Prophylactol not acceptable. J.A.D. A. 39:496 Oct. 1949.
sodium bicarbonate
Bruckner, R. J. In vitro studies of sodium bicarbonate in relation to certain factors concerned with dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:128-135 Apr. 1948.
DENTIN
Rushton, M. A. Exposed dentine of lower incisor teeth. Brit. D. J. 84:91-96 Mar. 5, 1948.
anatomy
Chase, S. W. Development, histology, and physiology of enamel and dentin--their significance to the caries process. J. D. Res. 27:87-92 disc. 93-95 Feb. 1948.
Jensen, A. T. and Moller, Aase. Determination of size and shape of the apatite particles in different dental enamels and in dentin by the x-ray powder method. J. D. Res. 27:524-531 Aug. 1948.
Tsen-hen, Liu. Rate of growth of dentine measured by alizarine Red S injections. W. China D. J. 3:18-23 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
composition
Atkinson, H. F. and Matthews, E. Invesitgation into the organic components of the human tooth. Brit. D. J. 86:167-171 Apr. 1, 1949.

DENTIN--composition (cont.)
Irving, J. T. Influence of the blood calcium level upon the action of fluorine in predentin and dentin formation. J. D. Res. 28:144-150 Apr. 1949.
and Weinmann, J. P. Experimental studies in calcification. VI. Response of dentin of the rat incisor to injections of strontium. J. D. Res. 27:669-680 Dec. 1948.
Lura, H. E. Biochemistry and metabolism of dentin and enamel. New York D. J. 15:457-465 Oct. 1949.
opalescent: See also Anomalies
Roberts, W. R. Hereditary dentinogenesis imperfecta (opalescent dentine). Brit. D. J. 87:6-10 July 1, 1949.
Sclare, Rachel. Hereditary opalescent dentine. Brit. D. J. 84:164-166 Apr. 16, 1948.
secondary
Benzer, Sidney. Development and morphology of physiological secondary dentin. J. D. Res. 27: 640-646 Oct. 1948.
DENTINOMA: See Odontoma
DENTISTRY
Gurley, J. E. Large number of general practitioners of dentistry is concerned with technical procedures (workmanship). J. D. Educ. 12:169-170 Feb. 1948.
as a career
Alexander, G. S. Our influence and opportunities. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:233-234 Jan. 1948.
Asgis, A. J. Philosophy of dentistry as guidepost to professional growth. Indian D. Rev. 18:1-7 Jan. 1949.
Blauch, L. E. Earmarks of a profession. W. China D. J. 4:52-56 July-Sept. 1949.
Brown, S. C. An open letter to "George" (on the profession of dentistry). D. Items Interest 70: 1269-1273 Dec. 1948.
Bunting, R. W. Philosophy of dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:201-204 Dec. 1948.
Dentistry means more than dental practice. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 4:375-376 Sept. 1949.
Douglas, B. L. Where do we go from here? D. Students' Mag. 27:9-13, 26-28 Mar. 1949.
Farnsworth, F. M. So you want to be a dentist. W. Virginia D. J. 23:22-24, 41 July 1948.
Good citizenship. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:12 Oct. 1949.
Is public health also threatening quality dentistry? (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:37-39 Nov. 1949.
Kulstad, H. M. Responsibility of the dentist to the community. New York D. J. 14:167-170 Mar. 1948.
Levine, A. H. Raise your son to be a dentist. Oral Hyg. 38:1759-1761 Nov. 1948.
Mao, H. C. Nature and function of the future dentist. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:3-8 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
Robinson, H. B. G. Perhaps my sons should study dentistry. Oral Hyg. 38:1248-1250 Aug. 1948.
Turner, E. L. Opportunity knocks at your door. Washington D. J. 17:7-13 Oct. 1948.
Van Dusen, H. P. Obligation of the professional man. Ann. Den. 7:25-30 Mar. 1948.
Wright, W. H. Obligations of the professional man. Ann. Den. 7:31-35 Mar. 1948.
development: See also History--dental
Antonio, L. F. New horizon for dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 2:9-14 Nov. 1949.
Asgis, A. J. American progressive dentistry. S. African D. J. 22:92-97 Mar.; 135-141 Apr. 1948.
Beise, H. C. Catching up with dentistry. North-West Den. 28:161-162 July 1949.
Bery, N. N. Modern trends in dentistry. D. Record 68:98-103 Apr. 1948; also J. All-India D. A. 20: 107-113 July-Aug. 1948; S. African D. J. 22:145-153 Apr. 1948.
Clapp, G. W. Great opportunities ahead. J. Philippine D. A. 1:11-14 Jan. 1948.
Cleek, L. D. American dentistry in a changing world. W. Virginia D. J. 23:157-159, 184 Jan. 1949.
Cooke, J. W. People who work with dentists. New England D. J. 1:16-19 Oct. 1948.
Duncan, H. A. Dentistry then and now. W. Virginia D. J. 22:224-225 portrait Apr. 1948.
Easlick, K. A. Public's and the profession's stake in the future of dentistry. Illinois D. J. 17:53-67, 87 Feb. 1948; also Bul. Virginia D. A. 25: 11-32 Aug. 1948; J. Missouri D. A. 29:203-213 June 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:78-94 Feb. 1949.
Editorially expressed. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 15: 146-149 Dec. 1948.
Future of dentistry is bright. (Ed.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 18:165-167, 173 Oct. 1949.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Current trends in American dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:311-317 Oct. 1948; also Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 18:22-25 Mar. 1949.
Future of dentistry as a health service. J. Canad. D. A. 14:453-460 Sept. 1948.
Problems and resources of American dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:118-123, 127 Feb. 1948; Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc (N.J.) 17:84-90 Mar. 1948; New York D. J. 15:77-82 Feb. 1949.
Hurst, W. W. Dental prosthesis is definitely the responsibility of the dentist. J.A.D.A. 38:741-753 June 1949.
Is there a national dental problem? Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 7:4, 13 May 1949.
Rose, C. E. History and progress of dentistry. New York D. J. 15:387-392 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Saunders, J. L. Development of dentistry as a health service as observed in the course of a study tour in Europe and America. New Zealand D. J. 44:226-232 Oct. 1948.
Twenty-third Annual Convocation, The American College of Dentists, Sunday, September 12, 1948--Dentistry in the field of science: present activities, future possibilities (Round table discussion). J. Am. Col. Den. 15:150-176 Dec. 1948.
Underwood, R. L. Professional success. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:238-243 Jan. 1948.
Volker, J. F. Consideration of some factors influencing the development of the dental profession. J. D. Med. 4:83-87 Oct. 1949.
foreign: See also Community and school dental service --foreign; Laws and legislation--foreign; National health insurance, and subheadings; Technicians--foreign
Nevitt, G. A. Dentistry in Europe. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:7-14 Aug. 1948.
foreign--Argentina
Cohen, D. M. News from Argentina. J.A.D.A. 37: 365 Sept. 1948.
French, George. Argentine news. D. Items Interest 71:431-432 Apr. 1949.
foreign--Australia
Andrews, N. H. Study of the dental status of male and female personnel who enlisted in the Royal Australian Air Force during the 1939-45 war. Austral. J. Den. 52:12-24 Jan. 1948. Abstract.
4,000,000 pounds federal dental plan for Australia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:269 Aug. 1948.
Gillies, R. M. Thoughts on dental service. Austral.

DENTISTRY--foreign--Australia (cont.)
Gillies, R. M. (cont.)
J. Den. 53:223-225 July 1949.
Radden, H. G. Dental research policy for Australia. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 425-532, 1948.
Tebbutt, C. O., F.I.C.D. History of dentistry in West Australia, 1894-1948. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p.xxiii-xxxi, 1948.

foreign--Canada
Martin, Paul. Dental care for Canada's children. J. Canad. D. A. 15:247-251 May 1949; also J. Ontario D. A. 26:199-203, 216 May 1949.
Statistical data re dental personnel in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 14:215 Apr. 1948.
Training scheme for oral hygienists in Britain. J. Canad. D. A. 15:598-599 Nov.1949.
Wansbrough, E. M. Royal Canadian Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 38:27-30 Jan. 1949.

foreign--Chile
Munoz Inza, Raul. News from Chile. J. A.D.A. 37: 95-96 July 1948.

foreign-China
Cheo, E. S. W. Proposed dental survey chart (China) W. China D. J. 3:42-46 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
Yu, S. T. Dental practice in Hongkong. W. China D. J. 3:17 July-Sept. 1948.

foreign--Cuba
Criner, C. A. News from Cuba. J.A.D.A. 37:95 July 1948.

foreign--Denmark
Shaw, J. C. M. In Scandinavia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:188-193 June 1949.

foreign--England
Boyes, J. R. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 36: 69-70 Jan.; 200-201 Feb.; 405-406 Apr.-May; 527-528 June; 37:96-98 July; 234-235 Aug.; 365-366 Sept.; 590 Nov.; 711 Dec. 1948; 38:237-239 Feb.; 376-377 Mar.; 458-459 Apr.; 658-659 May; 775-776 June; 39:84-85 July; 205-207 Aug.; 343-344 Sept.; 463 Oct.; 592-593 Nov. 1949.
Chairside assistant. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 15:283-284 Feb. 1949.
Cutler, Robert. Let us look back. (A review of the personalities, and activities of our society since its inception in 1907.) Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 15-30, 1947.
Dental treatment of members of H. M. Forces. Mouth Mirror 23:78-79 June 1949.
Grading of hospital staff. D. Gaz. 16:148 Nov. 1949.
Hospital grading. (Ed.) D. Record 69:268-269 Oct. 1949.
Individual judgment. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 22:136-137 Sept. 1948.
Lymester, John. Division of a partnership income tax assessment (England). D. Gaz. 14:479 May 1948.
Moss, A. E. Re-action of ex-servicemen to civilian dental service to Britain. J. Ontario D. A. 25: 193-196 May 1948.
Posner, J. J. Dentistry in Britain today. Oral Hyg. 38:240-242 Feb. 1948; also Mouth Mirror 22: 110-112 June 1948.
Spens report. Brit. D. J. 84:219-220 May 21, 1948.

foreign--Finland
Valkama, Veikko. Provisions for dental treatment in Finland: a review. J.A.D.A. 39:58-60 July 1949.

foreign--France
Posner, J. J. Dentistry in France today. Oral. Hyg. 38:743-745 May 1948.

foreign--Germany
Misconceptions concerning German dentistry. (Ed.) New York D. J. 15:114-115 Feb. 1949.

foreign--Guatemala
Estrada, Enrique. Present status of dentistry in Guatemala. Alpha Omegan 42:175-178 Oct. 1948.

foreign--Holland
Poppinga, P. H. News from the Netherlands. J.A.D. A. 39:462-463 Oct. 1949.

foreign-India
All-India Dental Bill. J. All-India D. A. 20:26-27 Jan.-Feb. 1948.
Bery, N. N. News from India. J.A.D.A. 36:529 June; 37:98 July 1948.
Dental Council of India. J. All-India D. A. 21:135-139 July-Aug. 1949.
Marshall-Day, C. D. and Shourie, K. L. Roentgenographic survey of periodontal disease in India. J.A.D.A. 39:572-588 Nov. 1949.
Patel, M. K. The Dental Council of India and its Executive Committee. A glaring omission and its moral. (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 18:148-150 June 1949.
Raman, C. S. Dental relief and education with special reference to Madras Province. Indian D. Rev. 18:241, 254 Sept. 1949.
Sayal, B. S. Dental conditions at Kurukshetra Refugee Camp. J. All-India D. A. 21:14-15 Jan.-Feb. 1949.

foreign--Laborador
Dentist with the Grenfell Mission. Brit. D. J. 84: 263-264 June 18, 1948.

foreign--Mexico
Fastlicht, Samuel. News from Mexico. J.A.D.A. 36: 528-529 June 1948.

foreign--New South Wales
New South Wales establishes division of dental services. J.A.D.A. 36:206 Feb. 1948.
Tenderfield puts itself on the scientific map. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:429-430 Dec. 1949.

foreign--New Zealand
Bagge, Betty. Preventive dentistry in New Zealand. W. China D. J. 4:21-24 Oct.-Dec. 1949.
Dental hygienists and dental nurses. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:445 Dec. 1949. Abstract
Hooton, W. G. Norwegian system of orthodontic treatment. New Zealand D. J. 44:83-94 Apr. 1948.
Joel, A. Statement on the petition to parliament requesting chairside status for dental mechanics. New Zealand D. J. 45:51-52 Jan. 1949.
Walsh, J. P. Statement concerning "chairside status" for dental technicians. New Zealand D. J. 45:48-51 Jan. 1949.
Wilkinson, H. S. Adolescent dental service. New Zealand D. J. 45:201-202 July 1949.
Statement by the New Z land Dental Association on the subject of a petition presented by the N. Z. Dental Laboratories Association. New Zealand D. J. 45:46-48 Jan. 1949.

foreign--Norway
Endicott, C. L.; Pedley, V. G. and Grossmann, W. Practical and theoretical observations on the Norwegian system. (A symposium by three dental surgeons.) Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 31-52, disc. 52-60, 1947.
Knowles, Eleanor M. Public dental services in Norway. D. Gaz. 16:27-30 Sept. 1949.

foreign--Peru
News from Peru. J.A.D.A. 37:96 July 1948.

foreign--Philippine Islands
Aldecoa, E. R. Abolition of the practical part of the dental board examination is justified. J. Philippine D. A. 1:7-10 Feb. 1948.
March of dentistry in the Philippines. Alpha Omegan 42:96-97 June 1948.
Backward step. (Ed.) J. Philippine D. A. 1:3-4, 26 Feb. 1948.

DENTISTRY--foreign--Philippine Islands (cont.)
Villa, V. G. Abolition of the practical test in the licensure examination in dentistry appears to be inimical to public interest. J. Philippine D. A. 1:11-13 Feb. 1948.
Villerama, Antonio. Abolition of practical exercise in the dental board examination--decision. J. Philippine D. A. 1:4-8 Apr.-May 1948.
foreign--Puerto Rico
Veray, F. Status of dentistry and dentists of Puerto Rico. Alpha Omegan 43:22, 24 Apr. 1949.
foreign--South Africa
Do private practitioners lack will to assume leadership? (Ed.) S. African D. J. 23:158-160 Mar. 1949.
Extractions of teeth by medical men (South Africa). D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:262-263 Aug. 1949.
Firm policy of dealing with all developments related to health measures. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 22:635-638 Nov. 1948.
Future culture pattern of dentistry in South Africa. (Ed.) S. African D. J. 23:360-363 July-Aug. 1949.
Haddon-Rowat, F. Army dental services, a retrospect. S. African D. J. 23:131-133 Mar. 1949.
Kohler, Charles. Dental clinics and the unit system. S. African D. J. 23:179-186 corres. 1949.
Shaw, J. C. M. Specialists (South Africa). D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:258-259 Aug. 1949.
South African Medical and Dental Council. (Report by the registrar on the comparative number of persons registered by the council in recent years.) J. D. A. South Africa 4:261-262 June 1949.
foreign--Sweden
Kjellberg, Axel. Swedish national dental program. J.A.D.A. 39:61-65 July 1949.
Leatherman, G. H. Impressions of a short visit to Stockholm. Brit. D. J. 84:238-239 June 4, 1948.
Shaw, J. C. M. In Scandinavia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:188-193 June 1949.
history: See History--dental
military and naval: See also Laws and legislation--military and naval
Air Force establishes new military dental service. J.A.D.A. 39:222 Aug. 1949.
Air Force health personnel to get advanced education. J.A.D.A. 39:741 Dec. 1949.
Anderson, Virginia. Dental hygienist with the occupation forces. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:16-18 Jan. 1948.
Andrews, N. H. Study of the dental status of male and female personnel who enlisted in the Royal Australian Air Force during the 1939-45 war. Austral. J. Den. 52:12-24 Jan. 1948. Abstract
Appointment of commissioned officers in the Medical Corps and Dental Corps of regular Navy. J. D. Med. 3:44 Apr. 1948.
Are you Reserve officers ready? Oral Hyg. 38:1252-1254 Aug. 1948.
Army Medical, Dental R.O.T.C. program revision announced. J.A.D.A. 39:222 Aug. 1949.
Army promised A. D. A. aid in securing dentists if administrative inequalities are eliminated. J. A.D.A. 37:354-355 Sept. 1948.
Army resumes postgraduate training for dental officers. J.A.D.A. 39:99 July 1949.
Army revises Dental Corps regulations: creates position of Dental Surgeon. J.A.D.A. 37:595-596 Nov. 1948.
Bollwerk, E. H. Veterans: are you ready to return to service? J. Missouri D. A. 28:169-170 May 1948.
Booth, R. M. Your National Guard. Illinois D. J. 17: 251, 259 June 1948.
Chandler, A. W. Dental Corps of the United States Navy. W. Virginia D. J. 22:208-209 Apr. 1948.
Congressman Rivers reports on new Navy dental regulations. J.A.D.A. 36:523-524 June 1948.
Curren, R. T. Military Affairs Committee. Illinois D. J. 17:443-444, 455 Oct. 1948.
Dental Research Advisory Committee created by Army. J.A.D.A. 39:222 Aug. 1949.
Dental treatment of members of H. M. Forces. Mouth Mirror 23:78-79 June 1949.
Flagstad, C. O. Statement at the Army Dental Conference, Washington, D. C., August 8 and 9. J.A.D.A. 37:446-448 Oct. 1948.
Haddon-Rowat, F. Army dental services, a retrospect. S. African D. J. 23:131-133 Mar. 1949.
List of dental officers separated from Army Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 36:120 Jan.; 243-245 Feb.; 538-540 June; 37:120-122 July; 497 Oct. 1948; 38:155-156 Jan.; 282-283 Feb.; 809-810 June; 116-118 July; 253-255 Aug.; 378-379 Sept. 1949.
List of dental officers separated from Navy Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 36:122-123 Jan.; 370-371 Mar.; 37:744-745 Dec. 1948; 38:408-409 Mar.; 689 May; 39:633 Nov. 1949.
McMurray, C. A. Recommendations to improve dental service for Armed Forces. Texas D. J. 66:260-262 July 1948.
More autonomy for Army dentists. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 16:31 Nov. 1948.
Morrey, L. W. House of Delegates urges administrative parity for Army Dental Corps. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:584-585 Nov. 1948.
Navy dental technicians will receive separate ratings. J.A.D.A. 36:350 Mar. 1948.
Navy establishes second dental technicians school. J.A.D.A. 37:89 July 1948.
Navy to initiate new dental intern program. J.A.D.A. 37:89 July 1948.
Omit extensive professional exams for Navy Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 36:524 June 1948.
Paynter, F. L. What's all this about autonomy? Oral Hyg. 39:400-402 Mar. 1949.
Rault, C. V. Postgraduate education in the United States Naval Dental School. J.A.D.A. 36:311-315 Mar. 1948; also Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:419-422 May 1948.
Reaffirms ratio of dental officers to Army personnel. J. Missouri D. A. 29:374 Oct. 1949.
R. O. T. C. program at U. of Illinois. Illinois D. J. 17:409 Sept. 1948.
Resolution (Military Dental Corps). Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. p. 1-2 June-July-Aug. 1949.
Schuman, Irving. New York dentist relates his experiences in a military camp. D. Survey 25: 1023-1025 July 1949.
Spivey, A. W. Let's keep up the fight for autonomy. Oral Hyg. 38:1390-1391, 1410 Sept. 1948.
Stewart, David, Victorian scheme of dental aid for the Army. Brit. D. J. 85:232-233 Nov. 19, 1948.
Wansbrough, E. M. Royal Canadian Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 38:27-30 Jan. 1949.
War Department releases statement on Regular Army. J.A.D.A. 36:210 Feb. 1948.
post payment plan: See Economics--dental--post payment plan
post-war: See Dentistry--development
practice: See Practice, dental
prepayment plan: See Economics--dental--prepayment plan
preventive: See Preventive dentistry
public relations: See Public relations--dentistry
relation to medicine: See Medicine--relation to dentistry
socialized: See Socialized dentistry; See also Social-

DENTISTRY--socialized (cont.)
ized medicine
U. S.
Pringle, K. E. Observations on a visit to the United States of America. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 45-50, disc. 51-56, 1948.

DENTISTS
children's: See Children's dentistry; See also Statistics--dentists
in hospitals: See Hospitals--dental service; See also Internships, dental
location and relocation: See Statistics--dentists
personality
Ashe, H. J. and Downer, Bob. Your private and public relations. Oral Hyg. 39:1853-1856 Dec. 1949.
Blass, J. L. Personality in successful practice. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:275-277 June 1949.
Blauch, L. E. Earmarks of a profession. J. D. Educ. 12:130-138 Feb. 1948.
Check your personality. Indian D. Rev. 18:87-89 Mar. 1949.
Cody, H. J. Utmost for the highest. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:11-15 Mar. 1948.
Dentist as a guiding influence--I. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 18:333-335 Nov. 1948.
Dwyer, C. A. Dentist must talk well. D. Concepts 1:12-13 July 1949.
Fitz Patrick, C. P. Dentists are courageous. Oral Hyg. 39:876-879 June 1949.
Fleishman, Alfred. This human relations stuff. J. Missouri D. A. 29:165-168 May 1949.
Food for thought. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 21:88-89 Feb. 1949.
Hiller, A. W. "Third vest button" in practice management. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:10-17, 26 Apr. 1, 1949.
James, Gaylord. 100 things a dentist must do. J. Canad. D. A. 14:366-369 July 1948.
Moreno, Ruben. Dental salesmanship. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:17-22 Mar. 1948.
Villa, V. G. Outstanding characteristics or earmarks of a professional man. J. Philippine D. A. 2:5-8 July 1949.
Wagner, R. F. Characteristics of a "perfect" dentist. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:3-4 Feb. 1949.
statistics: See Statistics--dentists

DENTITION
See also Eruption of teeth
Berner, L. Consideration of the succession of teeth. J. D. A. South Africa 4:14-16 Jan. 1949.
Blumenthal, I. H. Role of "teething" in children's disorders. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:37-40 Sept. 1948.
McCauley, D. R. Primary dentition and dentofacial orthopedics. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:364-372 May 1949.
Rodrigues, E. J. Birth of a tooth. Contact Point 27: 199-203 Apr. 1949.
Schour, Isaac. Development and growth of teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:346-354 Apr. 1948.

DENTOMA: See Odontoma

DENTON, G. B. Appointed to A. D. A. Central Office staff. J.A.D.A. 39:731 Dec. 1949.
Portrait--Fauchard. J. Missouri D. A. 28:175-176 May 1948.

DENTURE BASES
Heughan, Keith. High fusing alloys to replace gold for dentures. Brit. D. J. 85:213 Nov. 5, 1948.
Osborne, John. Transverse tests on denture base materials. Brit. D.J. 86:64-67 Feb. 4, 1949.
Spencer, H. R. and Gariaeff, Peter. Present status of vulcanite versus plastics as a baseplate material. Contact Point 27:263-267 June 1949.
acrylic resin
Archibald, H. Faults and difficulties met with in acrylic work. S. African D. J. 4:414-417 Oct. 1949.
Caul, H. J. and Schoonover, I. C. Method for determining the extent of polymerization of acrylic resins and its applications for dentures. J.A.D.A. 39:1-9 July 1949.
Christie, D. R. Improved method for processing acrylic dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 14:303-317 June 1948.
New methods of repairing acrylic dentures without distortion. J. Canad. D. A. 15:582-590 Nov. 1949.
Harman, Ida M. Effects of time and temperature on polymerization of a methacrylate resin denture base. J.A.D.A. 38:188-203 Feb. 1949.
Levy, Clement. Gold gauze reinforcement of acrylic dentures. Brit. D. J. 86:14-15 Jan. 7, 1949.
Nashban, Harold. Acrylic as a denture base material. D. Students' Mag. 27:9-13, 30, 46 Feb. 1949.
Peyton, F. A. and D'Anton, E. W. Critical conditions in the development of porosity in some acrylic denture resins. Texas D. J. 66:48-55 Feb. 1948.
Slack, F. A., Jr. Experiments in directional polymerization. D. Digest 54:68-69 Feb. 1948.
Vercueil, J. F. Flasking of acrylic dentures. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 3:65-66 Feb. 1948.
aluminum
Tregarthen, G. G. T. Anodic treatment of aluminium and its alloys for use in the mouth. Brit. D. J. 86:227-228 May 6, 1949.
stainless steel
Woodhead, C. Stages in stainless steel denture construction. Brit. D. J. 87:268-270 Nov. 18, 1949.
vulcanite
Hooton, F. G. Reinforced skeleton partial dentures in vulcanite or plastic. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 584-587, 1948.

DENTURES
Furniss, F. C. Essay on denture practice. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32:55-56 Sept. 1948.
Poindexter, William. "Make me a new set doctor." S. Carolina D. J. 2:3-9 Feb. 1949.
articulation and occlusion
Few notes on grinding in full dentures to achieve balanced articulation. U.C.H.D.J. 14:2-3 Vacation 1949.
La Due, J. B. Occlusion in full denture construction. D. Survey 25:1619-1620 Nov. 1949.
Sears, V. H. Scientific management of factors in bilateral prosthetic occlusion. J.A.D.A. 37: 542-553 Nov. 1948.
Snowden, V. O. and Smith, M. D. Bite and articulation. D. Survey 25:1300-1301 Sept. 1949.
Tully, C. F. One hundred percent occlusion. D. Survey 24:1754 Dec. 1948.
care
Hooper, B. L. Denture brush for one-armed person. J.A.D.A. 37:730 Dec. 1948.
complete: See Dentures-full
esthetics
Blogg, Val. Aesthetics in full denture restorations. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 553-561, 1948.
Johnson, E. N. Aesthetics in immediate dentures. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 587-596, 1948.
Maloney, C. L. Selection and aesthetic arrangement of artificial teeth. New Zealand D. J. 44:254-262 Oct. 1948.
full
Applegate, S. G. Mouth preparation for clasp par-

DENTURES--full (cont.)

Applegate, S. G. (cont.)
tial denture restorations and the problem of the combination complete and partial case. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:122-123 Dec. 1949. Abstract

Berger, L. W. Denture problem, presentation to the patient. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:280-282 Oct. 1949.

Best, J. V. H. Problem of a simple efficient technique for full denture construction. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 575-584, 1948.

Central Nebraska Study Club. Balanced occlusion for full dentures. J.A.D.A. 36:454-460 June 1948.

Cole, F. L. and Twible, R. L. Principles and a method of building balanced dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 14:254-258 May 1948.

Dresen, O. M. All about full dentures. Illinois D. J. 18:48-60 Feb. 1949.
Fundamentals of a complete denture technic. New York D. J. 15:205-216 Apr. 1949; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:97-107 May 1949.

Fletcher, L. S. Full denture construction. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:222-227 May 1948; also Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 19:11-15 Jan.; 10-13 Feb. 1949.

Furniss, F. C. Essay on denture practice. J. Ohio D. A. 22:121-122 Aug. 1948.

Geller, J. W. Complete denture service. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:274-280 Oct. 1949.

Gorvy, S. Prosthodontia. J. D. A. South Africa 3: 82-90 Mar. 1948.

Graham, C. H. Importance of stress-bearing areas in full denture impression technique. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 562-574, 1948.

Harper, R. N. Incisive papilla--basis of a technic to reproduce the positions of key teeth in prosthodontia. J. D. Res. 27:661-668 Dec. 1948.

Holic, Richard. Centric registration in full denture construction. J.A.D.A. 36:296-301 Mar. 1948.

Hughes, F. C. Professional prosthetic denture service. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:7-12 Nov. 15, 1949.

Hughes, G. A. Maxillo-mandibular relations in the teaching of denture prosthesis. J. D. Educ. 13: 133-144 Mar. 1949.

Kingery, R. H. Full dentures. W. Virginia D. J. 23: 69-76, 90 Oct. 1948.

Kurth, L. E. Fundamentals of full denture construction. Illinois D. J. 17:7-11, 41 Jan. 1948; also Pennsylvania D. J. 15:339-344 Nov. 1948.

Leathers, L. L. Essential aspects of full denture construction. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:169-188 Aug. 1949.

Levine, H. J. Full denture technic. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1: no. p. Jan. 1948.

Lucia, V. O. Are there any justifiable shortcuts in denture service? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:9-14, 28 May 15, 1949.

Maloney, C. L. Prosthetic problems. New Zealand D. J. 45:220-228 Oct. 1949.

Matthews, E. Tooth placement in full denture construction. D. Record 69:13-17 Jan. 1949.

McGrane, H. F. Five basic principles of the McGrane full denture procedure. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:5-8 Nov. 1949.

Meyer, M. Bite-taking for full dentures. D. Record 68:106-110 May 1948.

Moyer, W. E. Complete denture dervice. Anatomical factors the prosthodontist should consider. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 608-617, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:310-315 Sept. 1948; D. J. Australia 20:398-408 Aug. 1948.

Norman, N. L. Factors involved in stabilization of completed full dentures. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 6:2-6 Fall issue, 1948.

Owens, J. L. Can dentures worn by a preschool child interfere with the development of his jaws? D. Students' Mag. 27:27-28, 58-59 June 1949.

Pearce, J. H. Complete denture prosthesis. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:34-38 Oct. 1949.

Penaloza, Virginia R. Full denture prosthesis: a review. J. Philippine D. A. 1:18-21 Apr.-May 1948.

Pendleton, E. C. Preoperative treatment in full denture service. Illinois D. J. 17:223-229, 259 June 1948.

Penny, R. A. Precision full dentures. D. Digest 55: 354-357 Aug. 1949.

Pentel, Leon and Teichman, S. G. "Trouble-shooting" in complete denture prosthesis. New York D. J. 14:551-565 Dec. 1948; also Indian D. Rev. 18:103-108, 114 Apr.-May 1949.

Pleasure, M. A. and Klein, I. E. Some full denture problems--a round table discussion. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 3:6-7 Mar. 1948.

Raybin, N. H. Analysis of the unstable and ill-fitting artificial denture. J.A.D.A. 39:177-184 Aug. 1949.
Four surfaces of a complete artificial denture. D. Items Interest 71:226-235 Mar. 1949.

Shea, L. J. Full denture construction incorporating closed mouth principles. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:249-254 Aug. 1949.

Siggers, Norman. Unusual denture case. J. D. A. South Africa 4:68 Feb. 1949.

Simon, M. L. Full denture construction and duplicate dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 15:258-265 May 1949.

Smith, E. S. Importance and method of securing vertical dimension and centric relationship records in complete denture prosthesis. Iowa D. Bul. 34:12-15 Feb. 1948.

Sobolik, C. F. Further application of the gothic arch tracing. D. Items Interest 70:321-329 Apr. 1 1948.

Standard, S. G. Denture problems can be solved with results as predictable as fit of gold inlay. D. Survey 24:1419-1422 Oct. 1948.

Street, R. T. and Street, J. B., Jr. Simplified method of full denture construction. D. Students' Mag. 27:16-18, 36, 40 Feb. 1949.

Tighe, J. C. Construction of full dentures. J.A.D.A. 39:703-708 Dec. 1949.

Waugh, Dorothy B. Full denture construction. D. J. Australia 20:41-49 Feb. 1948.

Weinberger, A. Diagnosis in full denture service. D. Items Interest 70:796-798 Aug. 1948.

Wilson, J. H. Full denture construction. D. J. Australia 20:152-158 Apr. 1948.

Young, H. A. Diagnosis of problems in complete denture prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 39:185-200 Aug. 1949.

immediate

Bustetter, J. R. Immediate complete denture--prosthesis. J. Kentucky D. A. 1:12-19 Jan. 1949.

Calhoun, J. J. Immediate denture construction. Method calls for alveolectomy following removal of anterior teeth. D. Survey 25:1447-1451 Oct. 1949.

Carreon, G. A. Immediate fixed partial dentures. J. Philippine D. A. 1:11-14 July 1948.

Dawborn, R. K. Immediate denture service--gum faced technique with partial alveolectomy. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 152-161, 1948.

DeVan, M. M. Construction of temporary replacements prior to the removal of condemned natural teeth. Ann. Den. 7:104-107 Dec. 1948.

Garn, B. J. Standardized procedure for the construc-

DENTURES--immediate (cont.)

Garn, B. J. (cont.)
tion of immediate full dentures. D. Digest 55: 10-15 Jan. 1949.

Harrison, R. W., Jr. "How long must I wait, doctor?" Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:11-14 Jan. 1948.

Johnson, E. N. Aesthetics in immediate dentures. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 587-596, 1948.

Keeney, B. L. One day immediate denture service. D. Survey 24:1745-1747 Dec. 1948.

Kendrick, H. I. Immediate denture restorations. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:7-8 July 1948.

Lloyd, T. M. Impression technique for immediate dentures. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 604-607, 1948.

Schlosser, R. O. Advantages of conservative procedure in complete immediate denture prosthesis. J. Canad. D. A. 14:611-616 Dec. 1948.

Sheehy, M. J. Immediate full denture technique. D. Digest 54:162-167 Apr. 1948.

Shipmon, T. H. Practical immediate full dentures. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:6-11 Jan. 1949; also J. Missouri D. A. 29:423-427 Dec. 1949.

Shroff, C. B. Immediate denture service. J. All-India D. A. 20:117-118 July 1948.

Street, J. B., Jr., and Street, R. T. Immediate denture service. D. Students' Mag. 28:15-18, 40 Dec. 1949.

Tuckfield, W. J. and Sealey, V. T. Immediate denture construction with septal alveolectomy. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 248-255, 1948.

lower

Allanach, F. G. Positive retention in full lower dentures. D. Survey 24:1581-1585 Nov. 1948.

Harris, H. L. The periphery of the full lower denture. Texas D. J. 67:421-429 Oct. 1949.

Logan, J. G. Lower denture. J. South. California D. A. 16:26-28 Nov.1949.

Morange, R. M. Fournet-Tuller technique for lower dentures. D. Digest 54:406-409 Sept. 1948.

Popper, Frank. Full lower denture. S. African D. J. 22:266-270 July 1948.

Riddell, J. D. and Davidson, G. W. Mucoseal seal technique for retention in full lower dentures. Brit. D. J. 86:90-92 Feb. 18, 1949.

Shields, S. W. I'm confused about lower dentures. Oral Hyg. 38:1244-1247 Aug. 1948.

Slack, F. A., Jr. Positive retention in lower dentures. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 14:2-7 Oct. 1949.

mail order: See Illegal practice

partial: See Partial dentures

psychological preparation for

Bliss, C. H. Strategy in handling denture patients. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:15-16 Apr.; 10 May; 13:15-16 Sept.; 43-44, 48 Oct.; 73-74 Nov. 1949.

Strategy in the handling of patients. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:7-12 Nov. 1, 1948.

Cantor, Herman. Edentulous patient--emotional and physical factors. D. Concepts 1:12-14 Oct. 1949.

Hooper, B. L. Instruction for the edentulous patient. Indian D. Rev. 18:42-48 Feb. 1949.

Pendleton, E. C. Preoperative treatment in full denture service. Illinois D. J. 17:223-229, 259 June 1948.

Poindexter, William. Make me a new set, doctor. Oral Hyg. 39:212-214 Feb. 1949.

Rosenthal, M. W. Psychologic attitudes and denture service. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:11-14 Mar. 1949.

Teitelbaum, M. J. How to avoid the "dental crank" Oral Hyg. 38:1398-1400 Sept. 1948.

rebasing

Allen, A. H. Positive method of rebasing vulcanite dentures. D. Survey 24:183-186 Feb. 1948.

Goldman, N. L. Practical technic for rebasing lower dentures. D. Survey 24:36-37 Jan. 1948.

Hardy, I. R. Rebasing the maxillary denture. D. Digest 55:23-27 Jan. 1949.

Hawkins, H. S. Direct method for permanently relining an artificial denture. D. Survey 24:195-197 Feb. 1948.

Small, E. J. Rebasing technique. McGill D. Rev. 2: 30-31 June 1949.

repair

Christie, D. R. New methods of repairing acrylic dentures without distortion. J. Canad. D. A. 15:582-590 Nov. 1949.

retention

Barory, N. C. Acrylics as impression material for the retention of full lower dentures. J. All-India D. A. 21:120-122 July-Aug. 1949.

Butler-Wood, B. S. Mucostatics in denture retention. Queensland D. J. 1:349-359 Apr. 1948.

Eberle, W. R. New technique for difficult maxillary dentures. D. Digest 54:252-257 June 1948. Reprint

Landa, J. S. Basic principles in securing retention for full dentures. D. Digest 54:298-303 July 1948.

Ostlund, S. L. G. Some principles in the retention of dentures. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:11-20 Nov. 22, 1948. Abstract

Pryor, W. J. Physical forces or phenomena utilized in the retention of dentures. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 19:13-15 May 1949.

Riddell, J. D. and Davidson, G. W. Mucoseal seal technique for retention in full lower dentures. Brit. D. J. 86:90-92 Feb. 18, 1949.

Slack, F. A., Jr. Positive retention in lower dentures. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 14:2-7 Oct. 1949.

Stanitz, J. D. Analysis of the part played by the fluid film in denture retention. J.A.D.A. 37: 168-172 Aug. 1948.

retention--surgical

Goldberg, N. I. and Gershkoff, Aaron. Implant lower denture. D. Digest 55:490-494 Nov. 1949.

stabilization: See also Impressions--technic

Dresen, O. M. Relief and post-dam areas of the denture base. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:97-100 May 1948.

Raybin, N. H. Analysis of the unstable and ill-fitting artificial denture. J.A.D.A. 39:177-184 Aug. 1949.

Standard, S. G. Functional removable partial dentures with stabilizing seat attachments. New York D. J. 14:71-76 Feb. 1948.

Williams, S. T. Factors other than impressions that influence stability in dentures. J. Missouri D. A. 29:13-15 Jan. 1949.

Wright, C. R.; Muyskens, J. H.; Strong, L. H.; Westerman, K. N.; Kingery, R. H. and Williams, S. T. Study of the tongue and its relation to denture stability. J.A.D.A. 39:269-275 Sept. 1949.

surgical preparation for: See also Alveolectomy

Christensen, George. Oral surgeon looks at some full denture problems. Queensland D. J. 2:161-173 Dec. 1948.

Pendleton, E. C. Preoperative treatment in full denture service. Illinois D. J. 17:223-229, 259 June 1948.

Taylor, R. S. Preparation of the mouth for dentures. D. Record 69:89-97 Apr. 1949.

tissue changes under

Cahn, L. R.. Denture sore mouth. New York D. J.

DENTURES--tissue changes under (cont.)
Cahn, L. R. (cont.)
15:158-160 Mar. 1949.
upper
Coble, L. G. Impressions made in compound and finished in paraffin. D. Survey 25:197-199 Feb. 1949.
DEODHAR, S. L. Pre-fabricated acrylic teeth. J. All-India D. A. 20:144-145 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
DERBY, W. S. Failure in anesthesia. D. Items Interest 70:895-896 Sept. 1948.
DERMATITIS
Hollander, Lester. Skin diseases frequently affecting the hands of dentists. J. Missouri D. A. 28:7-8 Jan. 1948.
fluoride
Abelson, J. H. Case of hypersensitivity to sodium fluoride in a dentist. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:6 Oct. 15, 1948.
mercury
Robinson, H. M. and Bereston, E. S. Contact dermatitis due to the mercury of amalgam dental fillings. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:10-11 July 1949. Abstract
occupational
Council reports progress in study of occupational dermatitis among dentists. J.A.D.A. 38:148-149 Jan. 1949.
Hollander, Lester. Dermatitis caused by local anesthetic solutions. Oral Hyg. 39:732-735 May 1949.
On occupational allergy. J.A.D.A. 39:613 Nov. 1949.
DERMATORRHEXIS: See Skin--diseases
DES GEORGES, STEPHEN and HERSCHER, GEORGE. Dental aspects of pemphigus vulgaris. Contact Point 27:167-169 Mar. 1949.
DESAI, M. N. Sodium pentothal intravenous anaesthesia. J. All-India D. A. 21:35-40 Mar.-Apr. 1949.
DESAI, V. M. Fellowship in Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:282 Aug. 1949.
Nair Hospital Dental College. J. D. Educ. 13:46-47 Nov. 1948.
Presidential address--All-India Dental Conference. J. All-India D. A. 21:66-72 May 1949.
DeSTEFANO, T. M. Today's research--tomorrow's dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19:19, 22 Oct.; 25 Nov. 1949.
DETROIT DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
District members. Detroit D. Bul. 18:21-24 Aug. 1949.
Council on Public Health and Education
Annual report for year 1948-1949. Detroit D. Bul. 18:8-9 June 1949.
DETTNER, R. W. Modern dental offices. Suite in converted residence. D. Survey 25:1026 July 1949.
DeVAN, M. M. Basic principles in impression making. New York D. J. 14:489-497 Nov. 1948; also Indian D. Rev. 17:8-10 Dec. 1948.
Construction of temporary replacements prior to the removal of condemned natural teeth. Ann. Den. 7:104-107 Dec. 1948.
DEVELOPMENT OF THE LOWER HALF OF THE FACE: See Face--development; See also Jaws--development.
DEVERELL, A. C. Institute of Dental Surgery and the Eastman Dental Clinic. Brit. D. J. 86:36-38 Jan. 21, 1949.
Polymerization of acrylic resins. D. Record 69:17-19 Jan. 1949.
DeVRIES, B. G. American Board of Orthodontics. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 41-44, 1948.
Honors to. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:642 Aug. 1949.
Observations on certain aspects of current orthodontic practice. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:249-258 Mar. 1948.
Remarks to the presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1949 (to William K. Gregory). Am. J. Orthodont. 35:797-800 Oct. 1949.
Some views of the American Board of Orthodontics on orthodontic education. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:289-291 Apr. 1949.
Tribute to. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 32:26-28 June 1948.
DeVRIES, J. J. Initial phase of caries dentium is the appearance of lymph infarcts. D. Items Interest 70:1014-1033 Oct. 1948.
Rudimentary teeth. Brit. D. J. 84:72-76 Feb. 20, 1948.
DEWAR, MARGARET R. Laboratory methods for assessing susceptibility to dental caries. Part I. Effect of variations in technique. D. J. Australia 21:509-520 Dec. 1949.
Some observations on the pH of saliva. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 369-376, 1948; also D. J. Australia 21:113-122 Mar. 1949.
Tests for susceptibility to dental caries. D. J. Australia 21:395-407 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
DEWEL, B. F. Clinical observations on the axial inclination of teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:98-115 Feb. 1949.
Upper cuspid: its development and impaction. Angle Orthodont. 19:79-90 Apr. 1949.
DEWEY, A. R. Reticulum cell sarcoma of the malar zygomatic region: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:160-162 Apr. 1949.
DEWEY, MARTIN. Practical orthodontics. (Book rev.) Revised by George M. Anderson. D. Gaz. 15: 464 May 1949; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17: 13, 25 Mar. 15, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:22-23 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:363 Sept. 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 22:177-178 Nov. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:34 Jan. 1949.
Di SALVO, N. A. and NEUMANN, H. H. Effect of disuse on the specific gravity of rat teeth. D. Items Interest 71:919-924 Sept. 1949.
DIABETES AND DENTISTRY
Amies, Geraldine C. and Park, Sybil F. Dental survey in diabetic children. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 318-327, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:233-237 July 1948.
Golomb, I. M. Evaluation of the relation of diabetes mellitus to periodontal disease. New York D. J. 15:525-528 Nov. 1949.
Orban, Balint. Relation between systemic disturbances and periodontal diseases. J. Colorado D. A. 27:13-16 Mar. 1949.
Surgical treatment of the diabetic patient. J. Oral Surg. 7:173 Apr. 1949.
Sweet, A. P. S. Diabetes and dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:14-19 No. 1, 1949.
DIAGNOSIS
dental: See also Biopsy; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth
Berger, A. R. Diagnosis in dentistry. Ann. Den. 7: 75-78 Sept. 1949.
Bernier, J. L. Oral diseases and tumors complicating periodontal diagnosis and treatment. J. A.D.A. 39:25-34 July 1949.
Byron, H. H. Some aspects of oral diagnosis, and conservative periodental treatment as a medico-dental problem. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:8-15 July 1948.
Cadieux, R. E. and Allen, R. J. Dentistry and the pathology laboratory. Georgetown D. J. 15:23-25 Mar. 1948.
Cahn, L. R. Oral medicine. Ann. Den. 7:36-37 Mar. 1948.
Garvin, Walter. Diagnosis in relation to operative

DIAGNOSIS--dental (cont.)
Garvin, Walter (cont.)
dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:225-229 July 1949.
Haddon-Rowat, F. Values in macroscopical assessments. S. African D. J. 23:248-250 May 1949.
Hunter, H. A. Oral diagnosis and the dentist. J. Ontario D. A. 26:158, 181 Apr. 1949.
Kohn, Kalman. Elements of a department of oral diagnostics. W. China D. J. 3:14-18 Jan.-Mar.; 20-25 Apr.-June 1949.
Levinson, C. A. Magnifying glass as an aid in examination technic. J.A.D.A. 38:403-404 Mar. 1949.
Lubit, E. C. Valuable aid in oral diagnosis. D. Survey 25:520-526 Apr. 1949.
Massler, Maury. Oral infections, differential diagnosis and newer methods of treatment. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 14:50-55 disc. 55-56, 61 Dec. 1949.
Schoenfeld, S. J. Use of study casts in dental diagnosis. New York J. Den. 19:333-338 Oct. 1949.
Schulz, M. D. and Weisberger, David. Sialography: its value in the diagnosis of swellings about the salivary glands. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:233-249 Mar. 1948.
Selikoff, I. J. and Herschfus, Leon. Gingival biopsy: a new technic for diagnosis of generalized amyloidosis. J.A.D.A. 39:159-164 Aug. 1949.
Swendiman, G. A. I feel sorry for dental patients. Oral Hyg. 38:926-929 June 1948.
Thoma, K. H.; Holland, D. J., Jr.; Woodbury, H. W.; Burrow, J. G. and Sleeper, E. L. Contribution to the oncology of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:40-66 Jan. 1948.
Weber, Robert. Keystone of dental practice. D. Concepts 1:8-9 Apr. 1949.
dental--transillumination
Winter, G. R. and Fiaschetti, F. J. Transillumination in the oral cavity. D. Digest 55:106-110 Mar.; correction 162 Apr. 1949.
oral surgery: See also Oral surgery; types of lesions, i. e. Cancer--oral; Tumors
Bradley, J. L. Some aids in diagnosis in oral surgery. Illinois D. J. 17:419-426 Oct. 1948.
Dittmer, C. K. Diagnosis in oral surgery procedures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:6-8, 26 June 1, 1948.
Schram, W. R. Importance of surgical principles. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:5-7 May 1, 1948.
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
physical
Alvarez, W. C. Puzzling functional syndromes. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:7-8, 26 Dec. 15, 1949. Reprint
Giannini, L. M. Diagnosis--congenital ectodermal dysplasia. D. Students' Mag. 27:22, 58-59 June 1949.
DIASTEMA: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
DIATHERMY and SURGICAL DIATHERMY IN DENTISTRY: See also Electrosurgery
Henry, C. A., Jr. Physical medicine in dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:15-17 Oct. 1948.
DICKINSON, T. A. Experimental casting plastics. (Book rev.) J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:22 Sept. 1948.
DICKSON, GEORGE; GLASSON, G. F.; PAFFENBARGER, G. C.; SWANEY, A. C. and SCHOONOVER, I. C. Investigation of Diafil, a dental silicate cement. J.A.D.A. 39:283-291 Sept. 1949.
DIENSTBIER, B. Gas anesthesia. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:12-13 May 1948.
DIES
Holt, J. K. Centrifugal casting of cement dies. Brit. D. J. 87:100 Aug. 19, 1949.
Novak, Alexander. Solution of difficulties encountered with copper electroformed dies. J.A.D.A. 39:554-560 Nov. 1949.
Over, D. C. Dies for porcelain inlays. J. Ontario D. A. 26:372, 374 Aug. 1949.
DIET and NUTRITION
See also Milk
Albrecht, W. A. Climate, soil and health. I. Climatic soil pattern and food composition. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:199-205 Feb. 1948.
Climate, soil and health. II. Managing health via the soil. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:206-214 Feb. 1948.
Allison, Ira. In Pica land. J. Missouri D. A. 29: 245-247 July 1949.
Trace elements and their importance to man. J. Missouri D. A. 29:119-123 Apr. 1949.
Carpenter, E. B. Variations on the theme of soil fertility. Mouth Mirror 22:49-53 Mar. 1948.
Clausen, H. and Henderson, K. T. Poliomyelitis, milk fever (bovine) and hydrocyanic acid poisoning. J. D. A. South Africa 3:256 July 1948.
Colby, Gage. Nutrition--its relation to teeth and the oral cavity with special emphasis on vitamins. D. Students' Mag. 26:11-15, 38 Mar. 1948.
Forman, Jonathan. Soil health and the dental profession. Desmos 55:57-60 Aug. 1949; also J. Ohio D. A. 23:173-185 Nov. 1949.
Honey, S. L. What do we eat and why. J. Ontario D. A. 25:501-505 July 1948.
Human starvation. Oral Health 38:321-323 May 1948.
James, A. G. Nutrition and dental disease. J. South. California D. A. 15:10-13 Jan. 1948.
Kulstad, H. M. Good health is not an accident. J. California D. A. 25:169-171 July-Aug. 1949.
Laing, G. H. Trophopathic diseases or systemic nutritional disturbances as reflected in the mouth. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:5-19, 19-22, 28 Oct. 1, 1949.
Levy, B. M. Effect of riboflavin deficiency on the growth of the mandibular condyle of mice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:89-96 Jan. 1949.
Effects of pantothenic acid deficiency on the mandibular joints and periodontal structures of mice. J.A.D.A. 38:215-223 Feb. 1949.
Lewis, H. B. Biologic functions of proteins. I. Functions of proteins in the living organism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:221-225 Feb. 1948.
Biologic functions of proteins. II. The role of proteins in human nutrition. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:226-230 Feb. 1948.
Mehringer, E. J. Essentials of nutrition. Medentian 1:36, 41-43 Feb. 1949.
Moody, J. E. H. Supplementary data supplied to the nutrition group of the Arnhem Land Scientific Expedition, 1948. Austral. J. Den. 53:145-152 May 1949.
Newburgh, L. H. Man's energy requirements. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:215-220 Feb. 1948.
Nutrition. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 20:50-51 Feb. 1948.
Nutrition in children. D. Digest 55:505, 514 Nov. 1949. Reprint
Ryan, E. J. Relationship between nutrition and dental disease. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:121 Mar. 1948.
Sandstead, M. A. and Osborne, E. S. Experience in appraising nutritional status in the U. S. Public Health Service. J. Periodont. 19:102-103 July 1948.
Smith, L. W. Soil and nutrition. S. African D. J. 23:85-86 Feb. 1949.

DIET and NUTRITION (cont.)

Villa, V. G. Dental health and nutrition. J. Philippine D. A. 1:22 June 1948.

Youmans, J. B. Nutrition. II. Maintenance, function and repair. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:184-198 Feb. 1948.

oral surgery

Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 70:1122-1128 Nov. 1948.

Harding, R. L. Use of protein in oral and maxillofacial surgery. J. Oral Surg. 6:235-244 July 1948.

Varco, R. L. Liquid diet for interval feeding. J. Oral Surg. 6:298 Oct. 1948.

periodontal conditions

Glickman, Irving. Acute vitamin C deficiency and periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 27:9-23 Feb. 1948.

Acute vitamin C deficiency and the periodontal tissues. II. The effect of acute vitamin C deficiency upon the response of the periodontal tissues of the guinea pig to artificially induced inflammation. J. D. Res. 27:201-210 Apr. 1948.

Knutson, J. W. Present status of preventive procedures. Bul. Virginia D. A. 15:33-47 Aug, 1948.

Mitchell, D. F. Introductory observations of the periodontium of the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 27:330-335 June 1948.

Shriber, J. D. Role of refined carbohydrates in paradentosis. J. South. California D. A. 16:18-23 Apr. 1949.

pregnancy

Maternal diet. Oral Health 38:127 Feb. 1948.

Youmans, J. B. Nutrition. I. Growth and development. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 168-183 Feb. 1948.

relation to teeth: See also Caries, dental--diet in relation to

Adams, F. L. Habits which affect the teeth and structures of the oral cavity. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:13-14 Dec. 1949.

Albrecht, W. A. National pattern of tooth troubles points to pattern of soil fertility. J. Missouri D. A. 28:195-201 June 1948.

Asgis, A. J. Applied nutrition for practicing dentists. D. Items Interest 70:17-24 Jan. 1948.

Biskind, M. S. Nutrition and dentistry. J. D. Med. 3:35 Apr. 1948.

Bowes, Anna DePlanter. Diet and its relation to children's dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:41-46 Feb. 1949.

Chilton, N. W. Nutrition and the dentist. J. D. Med. 3:5-8 Jan. 1948.

Nutrition in the practice of dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:271-272 June 1948.

Role of nutrition in dentistry for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:17-19 Jan. 1948.

Greene, H. I.; Dreizen, Samuel and Spies, T. D. Clinical survey of the incidence of impaired masticatory function in patients of a nutrition clinic. J.A.D.A. 39:561-571 Nov. 1949.

Kohn, Kalman. Elements of a department of oral diagnostics. W. China D. J. 3:20-25 Apr.-June 1949.

Masemore, L. M. Nutrition is preventive dentistry. Washington D. J. 17:41-43 Nov. 1948.

Murray, Margaret M. and Wilson, D. C. Fluorosis and nutrition in Morocco. Brit. D. J. 84:97-100 Mar. 5, 1948.

Patti, Marie. Diets. D. Asst. 17:173 Sept.-Oct. 1948.

Radusch, Dorothea F. Nutrition and dental health. J. Periodont. 20:24-26 Jan.; 51-52 Apr.; 92-94 July 1949.

Restarski, J. S.; Gortner, R. A., Jr. and McCay, C. M. Effect of acid beverages containing fluorides upon the teeth of rats and puppies. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:64-70 Dec. 1949.

Ryan, E. J. Well-fed and malnourished. D. Digest 55:324-325, 328-330 July 1949.

Schmitt, H. H. Regional dental health conditions. Oral Hyg. 38:1746-1749 Nov. 1948.

Smith, Rowe. Guide for proper daily food selection. D. Digest 54:204-207 May 1948.

Stocker, R. B. D. Instincts, habits, food and teeth of civilized man. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65: 329-335 Oct. 1948.

Sullivan, M. M. Prevention of caries in the civilian patient. Austral. J. Den. 52:167-176 May 1948.

Tolentino, D. T. Colloidal disequilibrium in relation to caries, gingivitis and periodontoclasia. J. Philippine D. A. 2:15-19 May 1949.

Torrens, R. G. Dental medicine: protein and serum colloids in relation to dental disease. D. Record 68:54-59 Mar. 1948.

Waldo, C. M. Nutrition and human occlusion. J. Den. Children 16:10-13 1st quart. 1949.

Wallace, J. S. Newer knowledge of hygiene in diet. D. Items Interest 70:24-31 Jan.; 146-153 Feb.; 272-278 Mar.; 364-373 Apr.; 479-490 May; 726-730 July; 824-833 Aug.; 944-948 Sept.; 976-979 Oct.; 1113-1119 Nov.; 1231-1234 Dec. 1948; 71:40-45 Jan.; 155-160 Feb.; 263-267 Mar.; 383-389 Apr.; 452-459 May; 572-578 June 1949.

sugar: See also Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to

Candy rejected as an important food by Interagency Nutrition Planning Committee. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:100-101 June 1949.

Carbohydrate evaluation. D. Digest 55:304-305 July 1949.

Haggard, H. W. and Greenberg, L. A. The concentration of sugar in the saliva after ingestion of carbohydrate substances. D. Survey 25: 1788-1791 Dec. 1949.

Phillips, R. F. Sugar. D. J. Australia 21:542-549 Dec. 1949. Reprint

Street, J. B., Jr. and Street, R. T. Carbohydrate metabolism. D. Students' Mag. 27:11-15, 36 May 1949.

DIET, primitive

Baarregaard, Anker. Dental conditions and nutrition among natives in Greenland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:995-1007 Aug. 1949.

Heath, John. Anthropological investigation in central Australia. Brit. D. J. 84:207-210 May 21, 1948.

Klatsky, Meyer. Studies in the dietaries of contemporary primitive peoples. J.A.D.A. 36: 385-391 Apr.-May 1948.

McIntosh, W. G. Dental studies and nutritional findings in the James Bay Indian. J. Canad. D. A. 15:69-85 Feb. 1949.

Mummery, C. F. Teeth of the Che Wong. Brit. D. J. 84:69-72 Feb. 20, 1948.

DIETETICS

See also Diet and nutrition

Pett, L. B. Carbohydrates in food. J. Canad. D. A. 15:135-136 Mar. 1949.

Smith, Rowe. Guide for proper daily food selection. D. Asst. 18:46-50 Mar.-Apr. 1949.

DIGESTION

See also Diet and nutrition

Perlman, Abraham. Hormones regulating digestion in the small intestine. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:289-292 June 1949.

DIGGES, C. W. In memoriam. J. Missouri D. A. 28:391-392 Nov. 1948.

DILLON, CHARLES. Conservation of exposed pulps. S.

DILLON, CHARLES (cont.)
African D. J. 23:75-80 Feb. 1949.
Miller--and 60 years after control of dental disintegration. S. African D. J. 22:527-537 Oct. 1948.
DILLON, L. B. Fit your dentistry into the patient's picture. Oral Hyg. 39:384-387 Mar. 1949.
Keeping business good. Oral Hyg. 39:1493-1498 Oct. 1949.
Whys of compulsory health insurance. Oral Hyg. 39:1184-1187 Aug. 1949.
DIMAS-ARUTI, F. M. Aviation dentistry, special precautions are necessary to combat effects of air pressure. D. Survey 25:357 Mar. 1949.
Portrait painting hobby of local dentist. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 23:26 Oct. 1948.
DIMMETTE, R. M.; HARBERT, FRED and GERRY, R. G. Myxoma of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1414-1421 Nov. 1949.
DINGER, E. J.; TAYLOR, N. O.; SWEENEY, W. T. and MAHLER, D. B. Effects of variable factors on crushing strengths of dental amalgams. J. D. Res. 28:228-241 June 1949.
DINGMAN, R. O. Importance of biopsy in oral diagnosis. J. Oral Surg. 6:204-208 July 1948.
Named Editor of Journal of Oral Surgery. J.A.D.A. 38:118-119 portrait Jan. 1949; J. Oral Surg. 7:81 frontpiece portrait Jan. 1949.
Oral cancer--the surgeon's responsibility. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 7:171-172 Apr. 1949.
and HAYWARD, J. R. Diagnosis of oral tumors. J. Oral Surg. 7:217-230 July 1949; also J. South. California D. A. 16:17-19 Dec. 1949.
DINHAM, G. A. Treatment aims and limitations. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:171-177 Feb. 1948.
DINNERMAN, MAURICE. Vincent's infection. New England D. J. 1:27-28 Oct. 1948.
DIRECTORIES
Association offers correction service for dental directory. J.A.D.A. 36:71 Jan. 1948.
Bagdonas, J. E. Use of the dental directory in evaluating professional resources: availability of dental service. J.A.D.A. 36:472-481 June 1948.
Madras, G. T. (Compiled by) All-India medical directory & who's who, 1949. (Book rev.) J. All-India D. A. 21:144 July-Aug. 1949.
DISINFECTION and DISINFECTANTS: See Sterilization; See also Antisepcics; germicides
DISLOCATION OF MANDIBLE
Ames, G. Displacement of the temporomandibular cartilage. U.C.H.D.J. 13:88-89 Spring 1949.
Jones, J. C. B. Treatment of unreduced bilateral forward dislocation of temporo-mandibular joint. Brit. D. J. 86:275-278 June 3, 1949.
Kaufman, J. Dislocation or luxation of the mandible. S. African D. J. 23:206-208 Apr. 1949.
Kochar, Edward. Treatment of subluxation of the temporomandibular joint. Penn. D. J. 51:12-13 June 1948.
Matthews, G. W. Fracture of mandible through sigmoid notch with anterior dislocation of head of condyle. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:556-560 June 1948.
Persistent chronic dislocation of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 7:173 Apr. 1949.
Salman, Irving. Traumatic injuries to the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 7:277-291 Oct. 1949.
Sussman, B. A. Correction of a bilateral subluxation of the temporomandibular joint. New York D. J. 14:522-523 Nov. 1948.
DISTOCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; See also Orthodontic treatment--distoclusion
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DENTAL SOCIETY
Alexander, M. M. Retiring President's address. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 22:20-24 July 1948.
Leifer, E. D. Presidential address. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:19-25 July 1949.
necrology reports
Deceased. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:18 Oct. 1949.
DISTRIBUTION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists; See also Economics--dental
DITTMAR, G. W. Former A. D. A. President succumbs. J.A.D.A. 39:101 July 1949.
DITTMER, C. K. Diagnosis in oral surgery procedures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:6-8, 26 June 1, 1948.
DIXON, R. A. President's annual address--thirty-sixth annual meeting, National Dental Association. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:42-49 Oct. 1949.
DOBBS, E. C. Newer drugs used for dental and oral surgery. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:79-90 disc. 148-156 Aug. 1948.
Prescription writing: questions and answers. J.A.D.A. 37:453-456 Oct. 1948.
DOCKING, A. R. Hygroscopic setting expansion of dental casting investments. Austral. J. Den. 52:6-11 Jan. 1948; also Queensland D. J. 1:360-368 Apr. 1948.
Hygroscopic expansion technique in dental casting--Part I. D. J. Australia 20:315-320 July 1948.
Progress in standard test methods for dental materials. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 354-358, 1948.
Some recent investigations on dental and surgical face masks. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 359-363, 1948.
Why dental standards? Austral. J. Den. 53:207-219 July 1949; also D. J. Australia 21:459-478 Nov. 1949.
and AMIES, A. B. P. Efficacy of dental and surgical face masks. Austral. J. Den. 52:93-99 Mar. 1948.
CHONG, M. P. and DONNISON, JOAN A. Hygroscopic setting expansion of dental casting investments--Part 2. Austral. J. Den. 52:160-166 May 1948; also D. J. Australia 20:320-332 July 1948; Queensland D. J. 1:381-391 May 1948.
Hygroscopic setting expansion of dental casting investments--Part 3. Austral. J. Den. 52:320-329 Sept. 1948; also D. J. Australia 21:63-80 Feb. 1949; Queensland D. J. 2:65-70 Sept. 1948.
and CHONG, M. P. Hygroscopic setting expansion of dental casting investments--Part 4. Austral. J. Den. 53:261-271 Sept. 1949.
DODD, L. H. Committee on Prosthetic Dental Service report--Illinois State Dental Society--1948. Illinois D. J. 17:278-283 July 1948.
Importance of being human. D. Asst. 17:210-213 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Successful office management. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:122-134 comments 135 Mar. 1949; Texas D.J. 67:504-511 Dec. 1949.
Value of credit ratings to the dentist. D. Asst. 17:3-11, 13 Jan.-Feb. 1948.
DODDS, MARY L.; LEVIN, MARGARET M.; HODGE, H. C. and COX, G. J. Effect of carbohydrates on experimental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 27: 562-575 Oct. 1948.
DOLLAR, M. L. Needs and demands. Planning for dental health services. J.A.D.A. 38:559-565 Apr. 1949.
DOLOWIT, M. A. Testimonial dinner--Essex County Dental Society. Essex Co. D. Soc. Bul. 15:155 May 1948.
D'OMBRIAN, ARTHUR. Allergic sensitivity to procaine hydrochloride and the hypodermic injection of cocaine hydrochloride: a personal experience.

D'OMBRIAN, ARTHUR (cont.)
Austral. J. Den. 53:32-34 Jan. 1948.
DONEGAN, FRANK. Immediate replacement of anterior teeth by means of the inlay bridge. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 16-20, 1948.
DONGES, J. M. Presidential address--Dental Association of South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 3:193-195 May 1948.
DONNELLY, C. J. Role of oral foci in systemic infection. J. Den. Children 15:5-10 3rd quart. 1948.
DONNENFELD, O. W. Periodontium in relation to orthodontic therapy. D. Students' Mag. 27:18-20, 38 May 1949.
DONNISON, JOAN A.; CHONG, M. P. and DOCKING, A. R. Hygrosocpic setting expansion of dental casting investments--Part 2. Austral. J. Den. 52:160-166 May 1948; also D. J. Australia 20:320-332 July 1948; Queensland D. J. 1:381-391 May 1948.
Hygroscopic setting expansion of dental casting investments--Part 3. Austral J. Den. 52:320-329 Sept. 1948; also D. J. Australia 21:63-80 Feb. 1949; Queensland D. J. 2:65-79 Sept. 1948.
DORFMAN, WILFRED and JOHNSON, DORIS. Overweight is curable. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:363 Sept. 1949.
DORMER, J. N. S. Auto-administration of trilene in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 85:158-159 Oct. 1, 1948; also Queensland D. J. 2:233-235 Feb. 1949.
DOTT, W. A. Vincent's infection--a communicable or non-communicable disease. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 363-369, 1948.
DOTY, J. R. Director, A. D. A. Bureau of Chemistry. Illinois D. J. 17:127 Mar. 1948; J.A.D.A. 37:479 Oct. 1948.
DOUBLEDAY, F. N. Contribution of King's College, London, to the science of dentistry. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 62:783-790 Mar. 1949.
Local anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 86:79-83 Feb. 18, 1949.
DOUGLAS, A. F. Report on: the Florida State Institutional Dental Service. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:14-18 Nov. 1948.
DOUGLAS, B. L. Outfitting a small office laboratory. D. Students' Mag. 27:11-15 Oct. 1948.
Where do we go from here? D. Students' Mag. 27:9-13, 26-28 Mar. 1949.
DOW, G. A. One of our oldest practicing alumni. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:193-195 Apr. 1948.
DOWNER, BOB and ASHE, H. J. Your private and public relations. Oral Hyg. 39:1853-1856 Dec. 1949.
DOWNIE, EWEN. Dangers of general anaesthesia in dental practice. S. African D. J. 22:610-616 Nov. 1948.
DOWNS, W. B. Awarded prize (American Association of Orthodontists). Illinois D. J. 17:257 June 1948.
Variations in facial relationships: their significance in treatment and prognosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:812-840 Oct. 1948; also Angle Orthodont. 19:145-155 July 1949.
DRAFTEES: See Army and navy recruits
DRAINAGE: See Oral surgery--drainage
DRAKE, A. B. Biographical sketch. W. Virginia D. J. 24:64 portrait Oct. 1949.
DRAPER, R. Y. Do you own your home? Oral Hyg. 38:574-577 Apr. 1948.
Why not capitalize your wife? Oral Hyg. 38:754-757 May 1948.
DREIZEN, SAMUEL
GREENE, H. I.; CARSON, BESS C. and SPIES, T. D. In vitro production of a "yellow-brown melanin-like pigment" in the organic matrix of noncarious human tooth crowns by methylglyoxal (pyruvic aldehyde) and acetol (acetyl carbinol). J. D. Res. 28:26-30 Feb. 1949.
GREENE, H. I. and SPIES, T. D. Clinical survey of the incidence of impaired masticatory function in patients of a nutrition clinic. J.A.D.A. 39:561-571 Nov. 1949.
Comparison of the chemical nature of a synthetically produced pigment and the naturally occurring pigment associated with dental caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:922-924 July 1949.
In vitro studies of the dental caries inhibiting properties of some selected nitrofuran compounds. J. D. Res. 28:288-297 June 1949.
and SPIES, T. D. Further studies on the association between the products of protein putrefaction and dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 27:305-315 June 1948.
SPIES, T. D. and MANN, A. W. Further studies on the effect of the correction of mechanical factors on angular cheilosis in malnourished edentulous patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:868-877 Sept. 1948.
DRELICH, R. C. Cephalometric study of untreated class II, division 1 malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 18:70-76 July-Oct. 1948.
DRENNAN, M. R. Dentition of the cape coloured population as shown by a group of 150 male and female skulls. S. African D. J. 23:330-339 July-Aug. 1949.
DRESEN, O. M. All about full dentures. Illinois D. J. 18:48-60 Feb. 1949.
Dental school admission problems. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:125-127 July 1949.
Fundamentals of a complete denture technic. New York D. J. 15:205-216 Apr. 1949; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:97-107 May 1949.
Relief and post-dam areas of the denture base. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:97-100 May 1948.
DREW, A. J. Design for a stress-breaker and its application. D. Digest 55:306-309, 311 July 1949.
Picture story--unusual lateral displacement corrected by grinding. D. Survey 25:1624-1626 Nov. 1949.
DRIAK, FRITZ. University of Wien (Vienna). J. D. Educ. 13:60-61 Nov. 1948.
DRUGS
See also Materia medica and therapeutics and subheadings
Drugs. D. J. Australia 21:368-370 Aug. 1949.
addiction
Haddon-Rowat, F. Drug addicts and their wiles. S. African D. J. 23:81-83 Feb. 1949.
Hecht, S. S. and Friedman, Joel. High incidence of cervical dental caries among drug addicts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1428-1442 Nov. 1949.
laws: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act; See also Prescription writing
DRUMMOND-JACKSON, S. L. Dental practice management. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 85:63 Aug. 6, 1948; D. Gaz. 15:89 Oct. 1948; 16:149 Nov. 1949; D. Record 68:212 Aug.-Sept. 1948; J. D. A. South Africa 3:381-382 Sept. 1948; Mouth Mirror 22:112 June 1948; U.C.H.D.J. 14:33-34 Autumn 1949.
DRURY, R. J. Relation of psychoses to dentistry. Oral Health 38:250-255 Apr. 1948.
DRY SOCKET: See Extraction--dry socket
DUBIN, HAROLD. Brief history of dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 16:1-4 Nov. 1948.
DUBOS, R. J. Bacterial and mycotic infections of man. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:798 June 1949.
DUCK, LEONARD. Some considerations on the use of sodium phenobarbital and sodium pentobarbital and sodium pentothal. Contact Point 26:109-116, 125 Jan. 1948.

DUCKWORTH, J. E. H. Testimonial to . Brit. D. J. 87:23-24 July 1, 1949; D. Record 69:174 June 1949.

DUCKWORTH, W. E. Appliance for restricting movement of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 85:56 Aug. 6, 1948.

DUCLOS, T. Ecole et Dispensaire Dentaires de Lyon. J. D. Educ. 13:156-157 Mar. 1949.

DUGONI, ARTHUR., JR. and WEBSTER, D. G. Some symptoms of nerve disorders noticeable to dentist. Contact Point 27:71-76 Dec. 1948.

DUMMETT, C. O. Abnormal color changes in the gingivae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:649-669 May 1949.

Appointed Tuskegee V. A. Hospital. Illinois D. J. 18:242 June 1949; J. Tennessee D. A. 29:28 June 1949.

Dentistry's role in the Negro population of the United States. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:21-30 Oct. 1948.

DUNBAR, FLANDERS. Psychosomatic aspects of oral medicine. J. D. Med. 4:109-116 disc. 117-119 Oct. 1949.

DUNCAN, H. A. Dentistry then and now. W. Virginia D. J. 22:224-225 portrait Apr. 1948.

DUNCANSON, L. E. Protrusions on the alveoli. D. Survey 25:1793 Dec. 1949.

DUNLAP, W. M. Interrelation of pediatrics and orthodontia. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 18:123-126 May 1949.

DUNN, W. J. Child management--is it a problem? J. Ontario D. A. 26:543-545 Dec. 1949.

DUNNING, H. S. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. J. D. A. South Africa 4:240-242 June 1949.

DUNNING, J. M. Dental care in the greater Boston area. New England D. J. 2:10-14 July 1949. Reprint

Place of dentistry in a public health program. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:3-5 Jan. 1948.

Present status of program at Harvard School of Dental Medicine. J.A.D.A. 36:90-95 Jan. 1948.

Private practitioner of dentistry in a national health program. New York J. Den. 18:132-135 Apr. 1948.

DUNNING, W. B. Quarter century of progress. Ann. Den. 7:108-110 Dec. 1948.

DUPREE, B. J. Penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection--a survey. Austral. J. Den. 52:390-394 Nov. 1948; also J. Canad. D. A. 14:562-568 Nov. 1948.

DURBECK, W. E. Biographical sketch. D. Items Interest 70:1170 portrait Nov. 1948.

Diagnostic oral roentgenology. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 86:283 June 3, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:508-509 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:227 Aug. 1949; J. All-India D. A. 21:57 Mar.-Apr. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 14:524 Oct. 1948; J. Colorado D. A. 27:25-26 Mar. 1949; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:45-46 Sept. 1948; J. Ohio D. A. 22:179 Nov. 1948; S. African D. J. 22:483-484 Sept. 1948.

DURHAM, I. D. Physician, dentist, minister, journalist and politician. South Carolina D. J. 2:2-3 Jan. 1948.

DWIGHT, O. D. Copper plating of reversible hydrocolloid impressions. J. D. Res. 28:456-459 Oct. 1949.

DWYER, C. A. Dentist must talk well. D. Concepts 1:12-13 July 1949.

DWYER, H. S. Topical fluorine application as a public health measure. J. Ontario D. A. 25:247-251 June 1948.

DYCE, J. M. Photographic aids to clinical dental practice. (Book rev.) Austral. J. Den. 53:66-67 Jan. 1949; D. Items Interest 71:1097 Oct. 1949; D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:79 No. 4, 1949; J. All-India D. A. 21:30 Jan.-Feb. 1949; J. D. A. South Africa 4:117 Mar. 1949; J. Oral Surg. 7:357-358 Oct. 1949; New Zealand D. J. 45:56-57 Jan. 1949.

DYER, R. E. Future of dental research. Ann. Den. 7:99-103 Dec. 1948.

DYKINS, W. R. Mucostatics. J. Georgia D. A. 21:20-21 Jan. 1948.

Novel method for obtaining an upper mucostatic impression. D. Digest 54:354-355, 358 Aug. 1948.

DYNE, R. E. Medical service. Queensland D. J. 1:425-432 June 1948.

E

EAGLE, W. W. Elongated styloid process. D. Digest 55: 392-394 Sept. 1949.

EAR
diseases: See also Temporomandibular joint--diseases
Harvey, Warren. Investigation and survey of malocclusion and ear symptoms with particular reference to otitic barotrauma (pain in ears due to change in altitude). Brit. D. J. 85:219-225 Nov. 19; 249-255 Dec. 3, 1948.

EARHART, G. T. Biographical sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 28:6 Mar. 1949.

EASLICK, K. A. American Board of Pedodontics. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 45-47, 1948.
(Edited by) Dental caries: mechanism and present control. (Book rev.) Austral J. Den. 53:191 May 1949; Brit. D. J. 87:19 July 1, 1949; J. A. D. A. 39:106 July 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:106-107 Feb. 1949; J. D. A. South Africa 4:116-117 Mar. 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 23:154-155 Aug. 1949.
Milestones. Resume of health laws passed and proposed during the past 40 years. J. A. D. A. 38:481-491 Apr. 1949.
Objectives and organization of the caries control workshop. J. D. Res. 27:81-86 Feb. 1948.
Oral health services during the period of the primary dentition. J. Den. Children 15:3-6 1st quart. 1948.
Public's and the profession's stake in the future of dentistry. Illinois D. J. 17:53-67, 87 Feb. 1948; also Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:11-32 Aug. 1948; J. Missouri D. A. 29:203-213 June 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:78-94 Feb. 1949.
Ten "musts" in planning for dental health. J. A. D. A. 38:758-759 June 1949.

EAST, B. R. Appointed assistant medical director in charge of dental service of the Veterans Administration. J. A. D. A. 37:363 Sept. 1948.

EASTERN ASSOCIATION OF GRADUATES OF THE ANGLE SCHOOL OF ORTHODONTIA
Resolutions re Milo Hellman. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:91-94 Jan. 1948.

EASTON, G. S. Beginning of dental education in Iowa. Iowa D. Bul. 34:152-154 Aug. 1948.

EASTWOOD, W. J. President, Hudson County Dental Society. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 18:8 Oct. 1949.

EATON, M. P. Pennsylvania award--1949. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:252-253 June 1949.

EBERLE, W. R. An evolutionary trend in gold inlay, crown, and bridge casting. D. Digest. 55: 536-539 Dec. 1949.
"Lay that temper down, doctor". Oral Hyg. 39: 372-377 Mar. 1949.
New technique for difficult maxillary dentures. D. Digest 54:252-257 June 1948. Reprint

EBERSOLE, W. G. Ohio story of William G. Ebersole's oral hygiene activities. H. C. Brown. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 6:17 Feb. 1948.

EBERT, ELMER. Chicago public school Dental Health Education program inaugurated. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:15,28 Nov. 15, 1949.
Treasurer--Chicago Dental Society, 1949. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:7 portrait May 15, 1949.

EBY, J. D. Clinical approach to orthodontic therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:407-419 disc. 419-424 June 1949.
First number of the American Journal of Orthodontics dedicated to Milo Hellman. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:108-109 Jan. 1948.
Principles involving extraction in the successful treatment of cleft palate conditions. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:342-349 disc. 349-350 May 1949.

ECKES, H. F. and ADAMS, F. L. Combined root canal therapy and apicoectomy: progress report. J. A. D. A. 39:66-73 July 1949.

ECONOMICS
Hughes, C. F. Business prospects. New York J. Den. 18:54-59 Feb. 1948.
dental: See also American Den. Assn.--Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics; Children's dentistry--economics; Practice, dental
Alloy fillings consume greatest single share of dentists' time. D. Survey 25:1643-1645 Nov. 1949.
Ashe, H. J. Are you living off your reserves? Oral Hyg. 39:549-551 Apr. 1949.
Credit fallacies of dentists. Oral Hyg. 39:872-874 June 1949.
Don't "lend-lease" your name. Oral Hyg. 38: 1750-1753 Nov. 1948.
Don't pay twice for new buildings. Oral Hyg. 38: 1932-1935 Dec. 1948.
What is good will worth? Oral Hyg. 38:582-585 Apr. 1948.
Ausubel, Herman. Observations, comments and reflections on errors committed by the general practitioner in the realm of diagnosis, exodontia, oral surgery and dental economics. D. Items Interest 70:396-403 Apr.; 1215-1222 Dec. 1948; 71:14-20 Jan. 1949.
Biller, Florence E. Don't be afraid to say no--solicitation guide for the dentist. Oral Hyg. 38:1577-1579 Oct. 1948.
Brach, Louis. Full employment of productive time. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:19-22 Sept. 1948.
Brown, T. A. Why not? Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 79-83, 1948.
Burt, H. C. Old-age security for the professional man. Oral Hyg. 38:222-225 Feb. 1948.
Crossett, J. H. Learn the secret of saving money. Oral Hyg. 38:386-391 Mar. 1948.
Denial, Roy. Dentists prove good credit risks. Oral Hyg. 39:51 Jan. 1949.
Dental cost rises only 8.6 points on consumer index. J. A. D. A. 38:470 Apr. 1949.
Dillon, L. B. Keeping business good. Oral Hyg. 39:1493-1498 Oct. 1949.
Dodd, L. H. Value of credit ratings to the dentist. D. Asst. 17:3-11, 13 Jan.-Feb. 1948.
Expenditures for dental care set record in 1948. J. A. D. A. 39:361 Sept. 1949.
Fonda, R. W. Practice building through credit granting. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:5-9, 29 June 15, 1949.
Fulton, J. T. Community economic status and the distribution of dentists. J. A. D. A. 36:183-187 Feb. 1948.
Gough, Betty Lee. Simplified wage records. Oral Hyg. 39:392-394 Mar. 1949.
Hamrick, J. B. Outline for success in dental practice. J. Georgia D. A. 22:18-21 July 1948.
Heath, John. Orthodontics for the lower income group. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 83-90, 1948.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Social trends in professional health service. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20: 32-35 Mar.; 45-46 Apr. 1949.
Kaufman, I. Practice building and retirement income. D. Items Interest 70:282-285 Mar. 1948.
Kendall, C. H. Dental economics. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:11-14 July 1948.
Leatherman, G. H. Essentials of successful dental practice. U. C. H. D. J. 13:2-5 Apr. 1948.

ECONOMICS--dental (cont)
Lindstrom, David. Ability to pay for dental care. Illinois D. J. 17:105-108 Mar. 1948.
Mather, W. G. Ability of Pennsylvania people to pay for children's dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:62-70 Feb. 1949.
Moen, B. D. Prospectus. J. A. D. A. 39:366-367 Sept. 1949.
Morin, W. A. Try this on your deadbeats! Oral Hyg. 39:403-405 Mar. 1949.
Mount, H. S. Economics of the dental practice. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 98-104, 1948.
Revenaugh, J. P. Accurate records provide basis for good management. D. Survey 25:1640-1642 Nov. 1949.
Rourke, A. W. Making prevention pay. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 50-56, 1948.
Sloman, E. G. Report of the Socio-Economics Committee--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:29-38 Mar. 1948.
Sorrels, H. H. Orthodontic economics. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:858-876 Nov. 1949.
Steninger, G. E. Planning today for tomorrow. J. California D. A. 24:81-87 May-June 1948.
Stern, M. R. Dentist considers inflation. Oral Hyg. 38:1754-1758 Nov. 1948.
Strusser, Harry. Dental needs and dental manpower. New York D. J. 14:25-38 Jan. 1948.
Tate, L. B. Reflectors of ability to pay for dental care. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:65-71 Aug. 1948.
Thee, E. J. Are you as old in dollars as in years? Oral Hyg. 38:578-579 Apr. 1948.
Thomas, Joan. Patients on our free list. Oral Hyg. 38:1926-1929, 1954 Dec. 1948.
Vergel de Dios, Ermelo. Dental economics. J. Philippine D. A. 1:8-10 July 1948.
Wisan, J. M. and Chilton, N. W. Studies in dental pulbic health adminsitration III. Administrative factors in a dental treatment program as measured by lost time analysis. J. A. D. A. 36:39-52 Jan. 1948.
Yates, P. P. Dental education and economics. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:229-231 Jan. 1948.
Zimmerman, N. L. Dentist's income. Oregon D. J. 19:7-9 Nov. 1949.

dental--fees
Berger, L. W. Denture problem, presentation to the patient. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:280-282 Oct. 1949.
Blass, J. L. and Tulkin, Irvin. Patient relations. New York J. Den. 18:228 June-July 1948.
Dale, E. F. Let's talk about fees. Oral Hyg. 39: 1200-1201 Aug. 1949.
Guedel, R. L. I am a cut-throat dentist. Oral Hyg. 39:544-547 Apr. 1949.
Haddon-Rowat, F. Professional fees: some reflections and recollections. S. African D. J. 23:209-211 Apr. 1949.
Heath, John. Intermediate fee orthodontics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:169-181 June 1949.
Kaufman, I. Fees, records, and appointments. J. Philippine D. A. 2:13-15 June 1949.
Maximum fees agreed upon between Nebraska ADC and Nebraska State Dental Association. J. Nebraska D. A. 26:8-9 Dec. 1949.
McLean, Charles. In the beginning...A discussion of the vital problem of patient-dentist relationship. J. Ontario D. A. 26:460-464, 476 Oct. 1949.
Newmark, I. S. Budget dentistry. New York J. Den. 19:379-381 Nov. 1949.
Peake, H. C. Cut fees mean cut throats. Oral Hyg. 39:40-43 Jan. 1949.
Raper, H. R. Trivial dentistry. Oral Hyg. 39:1336-1339, 1343 Sept. 1949.
Revised dental fee schedule for the Illinois Public Assistance programs. Illinois D. J. 17:440-442 Oct. 1948; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:14 Dec. 15, 1948.
Wills, E. W. Some aspects of practice management. Austral. J. Den. 53:18-27 Jan. 1949.
Winkler, N. D. Dentist answers the magazine critics. Oral Hyg. 39:541-543, 547 Apr. 1949.

dental--postpayment plan
Campbell, R. H. Post payment plan for dental services. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:85-90 May 1949.
Prepayment of dental fees without recourse. (Medical Dental Business Service.) J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 6:4-7 Sept. 1949.

dental--prepayment plan
Cobaugh, Ray. Organized dentistry and the Blue Shield plan. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:283-286 Oct. 1949.

dental--taxes
Ashe, H. J. Office modernization and income taxes. South Carolina D. J. 2:13-17 Jan. 1948.
Cummins, S. K. Financial and estate planning. D. Reflector 31:2 May 1949; also Arkansas D. J. 20:16-17 Sept. 1949.
Draper, R. Y. Why not capitalize your wife? Oral Hyg.: 38:754-757 May 1948.
Lymester, John. Car expenses and income-tax. D. Gaz. 15:237 Jan. 1949.
Division of a partnership income tax assessment (England.) D. Gaz. 14:479 May 1948.
Mauck, S. R. New income tax regulations disturb doctors. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 7:8 Aug. 1949.
McElligott, J. F. Changes in the 1948 Revenue Act. New York D. J. 15:98-102 Feb. 1949.
Revenue Act of 1948: summary of major revisions. J. A. D. A. 37:103-105 July 1948.
Storey, Victor. Income tax and the dentist. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:43-44 Feb. 1949.

scale of fees: See Economics--dental--fees; See also National health insurance and subheadings

EDELMAN, ELI. Semi-socialized dentistry? Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:187 Apr. 1948.

EDNEY, N. E. Presidential address. Australian Dental Association, New South Wales Branch. D. J. Australia 21:527-529 Dec. 1949.

EDUCATION, dental
See also American Dental Association--Council on Den. Education
Appleton, J. L. T. Recruitment of students for dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:41-50 June 1948.
Applications for admission to dental schools in 1947. J. A. D. A. 36:491-495 June 1948.
Auxiliary personnel--how far should we go? New England D. J. 1:12-18 April 1948.
Blackerby, D. E. and Clawson, M. D. Auxiliary personnel--how far should we go? New England D. J. 1:7-13 July 1948.
Blauch, L. E. Earmarks of a profession. J. D. Educ. 12:130-138 Feb. 1948.
Boling, L. R. Review of report on recruiting, preparing and improving dental teachers. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:167-172, disc. 172-180, 1949.
Bradlaw, Robert. Some trends in dental undergraduate education in the United States. Brit. D. J. 87:113-118 Sept. 2, 1949.
Brandeis University. Alpha Omegan 43:18-19 Apr. 1949.
Brandhorst, O. W. Message to the alumni (Washington University). Washington Univ. D. J. 15:123-132 May 1949.
Brauer, J. C. Responsibility and trends in dental education. J. South. California D. A. 16:17-21

EDUCATION, dental (cont.)

Brauer, J. C. (cont.)
July 1949.

Bryan, A. W. Activities of the College of Dentistry in relation to the dentists of Iowa. Iowa D. Bul. 34:45-46 Apr. 1948.

Buhler, J. E. Emory dean, gives review of his first year. J. Georgia D. A. 23:11-16, 17 Oct. 1949.

Some points on dentistry and dental education. J. Georgia D. A. 22:9-17 July 1948.

Bunting, R. W. Dental school enrollments. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:75-76 Apr. 1948.

If education of dentists and physicians should be similar, why differentiate dentistry from a specialty of medicine? J. D. Educ. 13:27-28 Nov. 1948.

Carlson, H. A. Evaluating the achievement of students in clincial operative dentistry. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 33:50-53 Sept. 1949.

Chance, A. W. Oral and dental medicine in medical schools and hospitals. J. A. D. A. 36:307-311 Mar. 1948.

Chicago industrialist sets up trust fund for Loyola U. J. A. D. A. 37:224 Aug. 1948.

Clawson, M. D. Future of dental education. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:16-19 July; 7:30-35, 41 Oct. 1948.

Cody, H. J. Utmost for the highest. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:11-15 Mar. 1948.

College of Dentistry, Baylor University. Texas D. J. 67:336-337 Aug. 1949.

Cooke, J. W. Scholarships for dental teachers. Oral Hyg. 38:1574-1576 Oct. 1948.

Council on Dental Education acts on accreditation. J. A. D. A. 36:337-338 Mar. 1948.

Council on Dental Education approves six dental schools. Illinois D. J. 17:218 May 1948.

Council on Dental Education reviews Federal aid proposals--checks suggested definition of role of dental hygienists. J. Missouri D. A. 29:359 Oct. 1949.

Davenport, S. E., Jr. Report of the Committee on Education--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:23-26 Mar. 1948.

Dental education. (Ed.) South African D. J. 23:471-473 Nov.-Dec. 1949.

Dental education: objective and purpose. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 12:147 Feb. 1948.

Dental education (round-table discussion--twenty-second annual convocation--American College of Dentists.) J. Am. Col. Den. 15:69-88 June 1948.

Dental schools plan building program: need for larger, modern units cited. J. A. D. A. 37:600-601 Nov. 1948.

Dental teachers. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 28:25-26 Nov. 1949.

Dentistry--a profession on the wane. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 19:363-365 Nov. 1949.

Dresen, O. M. Dental school admission problems. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:125-127 July 1949.

Dunning, J. M. Present status of program at Harvard School of Dental Medicine. J. A. D. A. 36:90-95 Jan. 1948.

Easlick, K. A. Objectives and organization of the caries control workshop. J. D. Res. 27:81-86 Feb. 1948.

Editorially expressed. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 15:16-19 Mar. 1948.

Editorially expressed. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 16:24-27 Mar. 1949.

Editorially expressed. (Treatment by persons with limited basic education and with restricted clinical training.) J. Am. Col. Den. 16:74-78 June 1949.

Educational programs of dental schools. J.A.D.A. 39:619-620 Nov. 1949.

Faculty of C. C. D. S. today. Bur 49:70-84 Dec. 1949.

Federal-aid to dental education approved in principle by Schools' Association. J.A.D.A. 39:217-218 Aug. 1949.

Federal aid to dental education. (Discussion, Amer. Assn. Den. Schools.) Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:204-214, 1949.

50 years of dental education at U. of N. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:14-15 Nov. 1948.

Fleming, W. C. Report of the Committee on Dental Student Recruitment--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:121-125 Sept. 1948.

Fourth annual seminar. J. California D. A. 24:52-54 Mar.-Apr. 1948.

Freshman dental students of high caliber (University of Oregon). Oregon D. J. 19:7 Dec. 1949.

Future of dental education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 18:129-131 Apr. 1948.

Gable, A. B. Dental education: analysis and conclusions. J. D. Educ. 12:163-168 Feb.; 13:12-13 Nov. 1948.

Georgetown U. announces new graduate program. J.A.D.A. 36:346 Mar. 1948.

Gruebbel, A. O. Workshop technic as a method of study in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 36:1-2 Jan. 1948.

Gurley, J. E. Cream and how to get it. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 14:73-74 Nov. 1949.

Harvard Dental Alumni scholarship. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:3 July 1948.

Horner, H. H. Dental education in the next decade. J. D. Educ. 13:9-11 Nov. 1948.

Illinois has record number of applicants. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:13 Oct. 15, 1949.

Ingraham, Rex. Alumni meeting speech-- University of Southern California. J. South. California D. A. 16:48-51 Jan. 1949

Inskipp, E. F. Comparative study in dental education. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:7-10 Mar. 1948.

International relations. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 12:191-192 Apr. 1948.

Kaiser, R. F. Cancer teaching in dental schools. New York J. Den. 19:426-428 Dec. 1949.

Khalifah, E. S. Autocracy in education. J. D. Educ. 14:50-53 Nov. 1949.

Killas, J. K. History of University of Oregon Dental School. Frater 48:6-7 Mar. 1949.

Leake, C. D. Future of dental education. D. J. Educ. 13:14-17 Nov. 1948.

Leatherman, G. H. Dental education: an aspect of it with reference to the American training (report on a discussion). Brit. D. J. 86:88-90 Feb. 18, 1949; also New York D. J. 15:529-532 Nov. 1949.

Life at a dental seminar. D. Digest 54:516-518 Nov. 1948.

Lyons, Harry. Report of the Committee on Education--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:125-128 Sept. 1948.

Mao, H. C. Miscellanies on dental education. W. China D. J. 3:8-16 Apr.-June 1949.

Meharry the Regional Plan guinea pig. (Ed.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:248 July 1949.

Mills, E. C. Guest editorial on Status of Dental Schools. W. Virginia D. J. 23:164-166 Jan. 1949.

Mowat, C. L. Obligation of the university to the nation and to the world. J. D. Educ. 12:203-208 Apr. 1948.

Need of supporting dental education. New York

EDUCATION, dental (cont.)
Univ. J. Den. 8:18 Oct. 1949.
New Hampshire students to benefit at U. of Penn. J.A.D.A. 37:226 Aug. 1948.
New staff additions to the University of Kansas City, School of Dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 29:371 Oct. 1949.
New York State University. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:282 June 1949.
News from the Dental School (Indiana University). J. Indiana D. A. 28:11 Dec. 1949.
Number of dental graduates hits new low. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 6:12 Oct. 1948.
Olive, R. M. Proposed dental college in North Carolina. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:217-219 Jan. 1948.
Oral medicine. New York J. Den. 18:170-171 May 1948.
Plan new dental building at Howard University. J. A.D.A. 37:85 July 1948.
Priority for the sons of dentists. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:21-22 Feb. 1948.
Professional accomplishments. (Ed.) J. Colorado D. A. 27:5-6 Dec. 1948.
Progress in the school of dentistry (University of Pittsburgh). Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:4-6 Oct. 1949.
Raise tuition in Harvard School of Dental Medicine. J.A.D.A. 37:84 July 1948.
Recent graduates join dental school faculty...(University of Oregon). Oregon D. J. 19:11 Dec. 1949.
Report of Committee on Teaching. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:135-167, 1949.
Resolution of the Forsyth County Dental Society upon the need of a dental school in North Carolina. Bul. North Carolina D. Soc. 31: 283 Apr. 1948.
Robinson, J. B. Problem of dental manpower in the United States. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32: 48-59 Aug. 1948.
Ryan, E. J. Change in dental building fashions. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 39:894-895 June 1949.
Sachar, A. L. Brandeis University and Jewish responsibility. Alpha Omegan 43:17, 19 Apr. 1949.
Students organize dental society at U. of Tennessee. J.A.D.A. 38:255 Feb. 1949.
Summary of the discussion following the 4th Congress on Dental Education and Licensure. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 54-56, 1948.
Summary of the discussion following the 5th Congress on Dental Education and Licensure. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 110-113, 1949.
Swayze, T. A. Comments relating to dental education. Washington D. J. 17:16-17 Sept. 1948.
Teacher shortage persists despite increased salaries. J.A.D.A. 39:96-97 July 1949.
Timmons, G. D. Dental horizon. J. South. California D. A. 16:16-24 June 1949.
Total of dental graduates is announced by Council. J.A.D.A. 36:204 Feb. 1948.
Two day program will open new Temple U. Dental School. J.A.D.A. 36:208 Feb. 1948.
University of Washington School of Dentistry. Washington D. J. 17:14-18 Oct. 1948; J.A.D.A. 39:738 Dec. 1949; Oral Hyg. 39:892-893 June 1949.
Vaughan, H. F. Inservice training program of the school of public health. J. D. Res. 27:70-72 disc. 73 Feb. 1948.
Villa, V. G. Aims of dental education and their implications to our educational practices and procedures. J. Philippine D. A. 2:15-18, 24 Oct. 1949.
Some trends in dental education in the United States. J. Philippine D. A. 1:7-14 Mar. 1948.
Volker, J. F. Problem of dental school admissions. Tufts D. Outlook 21:3-5 June 1948.
Willmes, R. J. Dental school and you. Bur 49:16-20 Apr. 1949.
Wilson, W. A. Dental education and licensure. J.A. D. A. 38:99-107 Jan. 1949.
Winter, G. R. and Lewis, A. M. The past is prologue. Penn D. J. 51:12-14 Feb, 1948.
Road back. Penn D. J. 53:9-11 Dec. 1949.
Wright, W. H. Digest of the report of the Dean of the College of Dentistry to the Chancellor for the year, 1946-1947. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:6-10 Sept. 1948.
Should dental students be educated as are medical students to become professional practitioners with certain procedures assigned to technical assistants. J.D. Educ. 13:20-22 Nov. 1948.
Student recritment. New York Univ. J. Den. 6: 203-208 Apr. 1948.
Ziegler, Eugene. University of California extends. J. South. California D. A. 16:23-28 July 1949.

aptitude tests
Council on Dental Education takes far reaching actions. J.A.D.A. 38:388 Mar. 1949.
Elliott, Guy. Aptitude tests for dental students. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:436-437 Dec. 1949. Abstract
Freeman, C. W. Is the quality of dental students decreasing? J.D. Educ. 12:173-174 Feb. 1948.
Hooper, B. L. Nation-wide aptitude testing program for dentistry. J. Nebraska D. A. 25:3-5 Mar. 1949.
Mallett, S. P. Report of the Committee on Dental Student Recruitment--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:21-23 Mar. 1948.
Matthews, E. Capacity and opportunity. Brit. D. J. 85:93-96 Sept. 3, 1948.
Peterson, Shailer. Forecasting the success of freshman dental students through the aptitude testing program. J.A.D.A. 37:259-265 Sept. 1948.
Fundamental principles of measurement and testing. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 85-95, 1949.
Report on progress of aptitude testing program. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:180-183, disc. 184-187, 1949.
Two-year results of aptitude tests hailed. J.A.D.A. 37:218-219 Aug. 1948.

clinics in dental schools
Bender, E. T. Clinical supervision of the dental student. Caementum 9:14-16, 31 Sept. 1948.
Clinic expansion noted at Temple Dental School. J.A.D.A. 39:739 Dec. 1949.
First tumor consultative board and clinic in a school of dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1307-1308 Oct. 1949.
University of Michigan Dental Clinic. D. Students' Mag. 28:18-19 Nov. 1949.
William Dwight Tracy Memorial Clinic. Penn D. J. 51:15-16 Feb. 1948.

courses in public health
American Association of Public Health Dentists, Committee on Public Health Courses,--questionnaire and analysis. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:35-41 Nov. 1948.
Proceedings of the University of Michigan School of Public Health and School of Dentistry in service training course for the evaluation of dental caries control technics. J. D. Res.

EDUCATION, dental (cont.)
course in public health (cont.)
27:339-442 June 1948.
Teachers complete first health education course. J.A.D.A. 38:468 Apr. 1949.
Walsh, M. J. Place of university extension in dental health education. J. South. California D. A. 16:31-34 July 1949.
curriculum: See also Education, dental--subheadings for various types of special education, i.e.--courses in public health;--oral surgery;--orthodontics, etc.; Education, dental--teaching methods
Crawford, W. H. Should dental training be continued separate and distinct from that of medicine or should they be more closely correlated? J. D. Educ. 13:18-20 Nov. 1948.
Hadjimarkos, Demetrios. Present status of nutrition education in dental schools. J. Den. Children 15:10-12, 2nd quart. 1948.
Kaiser, W. F., Jr. Course in tooth Morphology for dental hygienists. J. D. Educ. 12:215-218 Apr. 1948.
St. Louis University announces new courses. J.A.D.A. 37:224 Aug. 1948.
Teuscher, G. W. Program for teaching caries prevention. J. D. Educ. 13:198-204 May 1949.
Thomas, B. O. A. Correlating periodontology and dentistry for children in the teaching curriculum. J. D. Educ. 13:249-256 May 1949.
Walsh, A. L. How far should dental training go in nutrition, microbiology, biochemistry and other pre-clinical sciences? J. D. Educ. 13: 24-27 Nov. 1948.
fellowships: See Fellowships
foreign
Ahmed, R. Calcutta Dental College and Hospital. J. D. Educ. 13:44-45 Nov. 1948.
Aitchison, Jas. University of Glasgow, School of Dental Surgery. J. D. Educ. 14:54-55 Nov. 1949.
Amies, A. B. P. University of Melbourne. J. D. Educ. 13:40-41 Nov. 1948.
Arevalo, J. F. Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, Facultad de Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:68 Nov. 1949.
Arnott, A. J. University of Sydney. J. D. Educ. 13:38-39 Nov. 1948.
Balogh, Charles. Budapesti Magyar Pazmany Peter Tudomanyegyetemi. J. D. Educ. 13:94-95 Jan. 1949.
Barthelemy, Jean. Universite de Nancy. J. D. Educ. 13:155-156 Mar. 1949.
Benagiano, Andrea. Dell' Universita de Roma. J. D. Educ. 13:150-152 Mar. 1949.
Beseda, Vincent. University V Bratislave. J. D. Educ. 13:92-93 Jan. 1949.
Bradlaw, R. University of Durham, Sutherland Dental School. J. D. Educ. 14:55-56 Nov. 1949.
Calocassides, T. J. University of Athens. J. D. Educ. 13:97-99 Jan. 1949.
Campbell, T. D. University of Adelaide. J. D. Educ. 13:41-43 Nov. 1948.
Carreon, G. A. Our dental educational system in the Philippines. J. Philippine D. A. 1:11-14 Sept. 1948.
Carreon, M. L. Pre-dental curriculum. (Philippine Islands.) J. Philippine D. A. 2:15-16 Nov. 1949.
Chairs in the Dental School of the University of Melbourne. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 53:361-362 Nov. 1949.
Ch'en-Hua and Cheer, S. M. National Central University. J. D. Educ. 12:227-228 April 1948.
Chung, C. K. National Peking University Medical College Hospital. J. D. Educ. 12:221-222 Apr. 1948.
Cocker, Ralph. Social aspects of dental education. Brit. D. J. 85:96-98 Sept. 3, 1948.
Congratulations. Chair of Dental Prosthesis and Conservative Dental Surgery in the University of Melbourne. D. J. Australia 21:521 Dec. 1949.
Cordova. Ramon. Universidad de Guadalajara, Facultad de Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:70 Nov. 1949.
Creation of two new chairs within the faculty of dental science, University of Melbourne. Austral. J. Den. 53:220-221 July 1949; D. J. Australia 21:335-336 June-July 1949; New Zealand D. J. 45:191 July 1949.
Cunha, R. de A. Universidad de Minas Gerais, Faculdade de Odontologia e Farmacia. J. D. Educ. 14:62-63 Nov. 1949.
Darling, A. I. University of Bristol. J. D. Educ. 13:165-166 Mar. 1949.
Dartiguenave, M. University of Haiti, Escola de Chirurgie Dentair. J. D. Educ. 14:70-71 Nov. 1949.
Davidoff, Slavcho. State University of Sofia. J. D. Educ. 13:96-97 Jan. 1949.
Davie. South African College of Surgeons-- of medical and dental specialists. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:437-438 Dec. 1949. Abstract
Dental curriculum is still unbalanced. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 3:17-18 Jan. 1948.
Dental education in India. (Ed.) J. All-India D. A. 20:96-98 May-June 1948.
Dental Postgraduate Bureau of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. D. Gaz 15:299-303 Feb. 1949.
Dental schools. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 85:105-106 Sept. 3, 1948.
Dental schools. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 87:129-130 Sept. 2, 1949.
Dentistry an obsolete profession. U. C. H. D. J. 12: 112-113 Feb. 1948.
Desai, V. M. Nair Hospital Dental College. J. D. Educ. 13:46-47 Nov. 1948.
Doubleday, F. N. Contributions of King's College, London, to the science of dentistry. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Soc. Odont. 62:783-790 Mar. 1949.
Driak, Fritz. University of Wien (Vienna). J. D. Educ. 13:60-61 Nov. 1948.
Duclos, T. Ecole et Dispensaire Dentaires de Lyon. J. D. Educ. 13:156-157 Mar. 1949.
Educational supplement. Brit. D. J. 85:113-120 Sept. 3, 1948.
Ellis, R. G. Dental education and the profession. J. Canad. D. A. 15:3-7 Jan. 1949.
Report to the dental profession on dental education. J. Ontario D. A. 23:49-55 Feb. 1948.
Even, Charles. University of Paris. J. D. Educ. 13:157 Mar. 1949.
Faculty of dentistry in the University of Witwatersrand. J. D. A. South Africa 3:19-26 Jan. 1948; 4:19-26 Jan 1949.
Fauconnier, H. J. Universite de Liege. J. D. Educ. 13:57 Nov. 1948.
Febres Cordero, Focion. Universidad Central de Venezuela, Facultad de Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:71 Nov. 1949.
Fehr, C. U. Berlin University. J. D. Educ. 13:87 Jan. 1949.
Garcia, Manuel. Universidad Central, La Escuela Dental. (Ecuador.) J. D. Educ. 14:67 Nov. 1949.

EDUCATION, dental--foreign (cont.)
General education for students of dentistry and medicine--Institute of Dental Research, the United Dental Hospital of Sydney, discussion group--proceedings. D. J. Australia 21:287-296 June-July 1949.
Heuser. University of Marburg (Lahn). J. D. Educ. 13:90-91 Jan. 1949.
Hildebrand, G. Y. University of Lund. J. D. Educ. 13:52 Nov. 1948.
Humphreys, H. F. University of Birmingham. J. D. Educ. 13:166-167 Mar. 1949.
Huneeus, Rafael. Universidad de Chile, Facultad de Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:65 Nov. 1949.
Husted,Erik. Danmarks Tandlaegehojskole Kobenhavn. J. D. Educ. 13:86-87 Jan. 1949.
Iizuka, J. Osaka Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12: 156-159 Feb. 1948.
Istvan, Miklos. Szeged University. J. D. Educ. 13: 93-94 Jan. 1949.
Judges and the judged--the same in the Dental Council. (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 18:259-260 Oct.-Nov. 1949.
Kaminsky, Gregorio. La Escuela de Odontologia de Rosario. J. D. Educ. 14:58-59 Nov. 1949.
Kantorowicz, Alfred. University of Istanbul. J. D. Educ. 13:162-163 Mar. 1949.
Kato, Seiji. Nippon Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12:161 Feb. 1948.
Kaur, Rajkumari Amrit. Inaugural address to the Dental Council of India. Indian D. Rev. 18: 278-279 Oct.-Nov. 1949.
Krohn, Ivar. Norges Tannlaegehogskole. J. D. Educ. 13:53-54 Nov. 1948.
La Tour, F. D. University of Saint Joseph. J. D. Educ. 13:99-100 Jan. 1949.
Lane, Vere. Report of Foreign Colleges Committee --Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 37-39, 1949.
Lemee, B. Ecole Dentaire de Nantes. J. D. Educ. 13:157-158 Mar. 1949.
Lindsay, A. W. The thirtieth anniversary of West China Union University Dentistry. W. China D. J. 3:51-55 Apr.-June 1949.
West China Union University. J. D. Educ. 12:219-220 Apr. 1948.
Louvel, Rene. Universidad de Concepcion, Facultad de Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:63-64 Nov. 1949.
Lumb, S. F. University of Queensland. J. D. Educ. 13:37-38 Nov. 1948.
Mao, H. C. Suggestions on the organization of dental education in China. W. China D. J. 3:3-4 July-Sept. 1948.
Martinez Azcue, M. G. Universidad de la Habana, Escuela de Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:66 Nov. 1949.
Mawatari, Kadzue. Toyo Girls' Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12:153-154 Feb. 1948.
Mooney, Monica. Something new has been added. (Faculty of Dentistry at McGill University.) McGill D. Rev. 2:28-29 June 1949.
Muller, Carlos. Universidad de San Simon, Escuela de Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:59-60 Nov. 1949.
Nagamatsu, Katumi. Fukuoka Prefectural Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12:150-151 Feb. 1948.
Nagao, Masaru. Tokyo Medico-Dental School. J. D. Educ. 12:160 Feb. 1948.
Nakagawa, Daisuke. Nihon University Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12:152-153 Feb. 1948.
New Chairs in dentistry (University of the Witwatersrand). D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66: 259-261 Aug. 1949.
New South African dental school (University of Pretoria). D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:262 Aug. 1949.
Okumura, Tsurukichi. Tokyo Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12:151 Feb. 1948.
Pace, J. L. The Royal University of Malta. J. D. Educ. 13:100-101 Jan. 1949.
Pak, Myung Chin. Seoul National University, College of Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 12:148-149 Feb. 1948.
Palazzi, Silvio. Universita Degli Studi di Milano. J. D. Educ. 13:153-154 Mar. 1949.
Patel, M, K. Confusion in dental education. (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 18:176-177 Oct.-Nov. 1949.
Post-graduate study. (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:118-119 Apr. 1949.
Queen's University Centenary Celebrations. D. Record 69:274 Oct. 1949.
Radden, H. G. University of Western Australia. J. D. Educ. 13:35-36 Nov. 1948.
Read, Horacio. Universidad de Santo Domingo, la Escuela Dental. J. D. Educ. 14:67 Nov. 1949.
Regulations governing the award of studentships, (Canadian Dental Association). J. Canad. D. A. 14:516 Oct. 1948.
Ridgeley, D. B. Dental schools in Japan. J. D. Educ. 12:149 Feb. 1948.
Rivero Amieva, Jose. Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, La Escuela de Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:69 Nov. 1949.
Ritter. Heidelberg University. J. D. Educ. 13:88 Jan. 1949.
Roberts, G. L. University of Sheffield. J. D. Educ. 13:167 Mar. 1949.
Sarkhosh, Heidar. University of Teheran, School of Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 14:57 Nov. 1949.
Schug-Kosters. Ludwig-Maximillian-University of Munich. J. D. Educ. 13:88-89 Jan. 1949.
Schuringa, J. G. University of Utrecht. J. D. Educ. 13:54-56 Nov. 1948.
Second dental school for the Union of South Africa. (Pretoria.) (Ed.) S. African D. J. 23:310-311 June 1949.
Sen, J. K. T. Aurora University. J. D. Educ. 12:225-226 Apr. 1948.
Seward, T. Dental problem--a solution. Austral. J. Den. 52:103-109 Mar. 1948.
Shah, H. R. De Montmorancy College of Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 13:47-49 Nov. 1948.
Shaw, J. C. M. University of the Witwatersrand. J. D. Educ. 13:271-274 May 1949.
Shimizu, Seiichi. Nippon Women's Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12:155 Feb. 1948.
Silva, C. A. Universidad de Sao Paulo, Faculdade de Farmacia e Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:61 Nov. 1949.
South African Dental School enrolling record numbers. J.A.D.A. 36:77 Jan. 1948.
Stones, H. H. University of Liverpool. J. D. Educ. 13:164-165 Mar. 1949.
Szeta, S. Shanghai Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12: 224-225 Apr. 1948.
Tammisalo, Eero. University of Helsinki. J. D. Educ. 13:50-51 Nov. 1948.
Tempestini, Omero. Universita di Catania. J. D. Educ. 13:154-155 Mar. 1949.
Tragedy of dental education in India. (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 18:50-52 Feb. 1949.
Trisou, L. Ecole Odontotechnique de Paris. J. D. Educ. 13:158-162 Mar. 1949.
U. P. College of Dentistry has own medical department. J. Philippine D. A. 2:30 June 1949.
University of Graz. J. D. Educ. 13:61-62 Nov. 1948.

EDUCATION, dental--foreign (cont.)

Villa, V. G. Some problems confronting the profession today and their suggested solution. J. Philippine D. A. 1:9-12 Apr.-May 1948.

University of Philippines. J. D. Educ. 12:229-231 Apr. 1948.

Von Skramlik, Emil. Friedrich Schiller, University of Jena. J. D. Educ. 13:89-90 Jan. 1949.

Walsh, J. P. University of Otago. J. D. Educ. 13: 43-44 Nov. 1948.

Wild, Walther. Universitat Zurich. J. D. Educ. 13: 58-59 Nov. 1948.

Wong, J. L. National Defense Medical Center. J. D. Educ. 12:222-223 Apr. 1948.

"Z.D.S." (Vienna.) "Phantom" dental qualification. (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 18:285-287 Dec. 1949.

Harvard Plan

Asgis, A. J. Must in dental education: What? Fifteen questions on the Harvard Plan for Dr. J. W. Cooke. D. Items Interest 70:404-410 Apr. 1948.

Cooke, J. W. Dr. Asgis rings the bells. D. Items Interest 70:941-943 Sept. 1948.

Mao, H. C. Miscellanea on dental education. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:13-17 May-June 1948.

Noteworthy events which I see in the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. J. West China Union Univ. 2:13-15 Jan.-Feb. 1948.

Morrey, L. W. Approval of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:488 June 1948.

Report of Committee on Survey of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. J.A.D.A. 36:495-500 June 1948.

history

Easton, G. S. Beginning of dental education in Iowa. Iowa D. Bul. 34:152-154 Aug. 1948.

King, H. E. Dental education down through the years. J. Nebraska D. A. 26:4-5 Sept. 1949.

Paynter, F. L. History of Creighton University dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 13:11-13 Sept.; 39-41 Oct.; 71-72 Nov. 1949.

hygienists: See Hygienists, dental

internships: See Internships, dental

nurses: See Nurses--dental education

oral surgery

Fundamental requirements for training in oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 39:450-458 Oct. 1949.

Waldron, C. W. and Waldron, C. A. Applied pathology in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:807-810 Aug. 1948.

orthodontic

Brauer, J. C. Teaching of orthodontics. Relation to dentistry for children. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:109-110, disc. 119-129, 1949.

Brodie, A. G. Eighteen years of research at Illinois (Report on orthodontic investigations). Angle Orthodont. 18:3-59 Jan.-Apr.; 63-134 July-Oct. 1948.

Should special fields of interest and activity such as orthodontia be dental or medical specialties? J. D. Educ. 13:23-24 Nov. 1948.

Teaching of orthodontics. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:88-97, disc. 119-129, 1949.

Cheyne, V. D. and Wessels, K. E. Pedodontic and orthodontic instruction: combination, separation or integration. J. D. Educ. 13:172-176 Mar. 1949.

DeVries, B. G. Some views of the American Board of Orthodontics on orthodontic education. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:289-291 Apr. 1949.

Ellis, R. G. Teaching of orthodontics. Relation to diagnosis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:115-117, disc. 119-129, 1949.

Higley, L. B. Pedodontic and orthodontic instruction: combination, separation or integration. J. D. Educ. 13:168-172 Mar. 1949.

Leonard, N. J. Orthodontic education. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:679-684 Sept. 1949.

Miller, S. C. Teaching of orthodontics. Relation to periodontics. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26: 111-112 disc. 119-129, 1949.

Moore, G. R. Teaching orthodontics to undergraduate dental students. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:97-109, 119-129, 1949.

Munblatt, M. A. Orthodontic education within the scheme of dental education. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:521-529 July 1949.

Myer, Ernest. "The First Class". Angle Orthodont. 19:141-144 July 1949.

Noyes, F. B. Angle College of Orthodontia and the establishment of graduate work at the University of Illinois. Angle Orthodont. 19: 156-161 July 1949.

Ross, J. W. Orthodontic education. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:259-263 Mar. 1948.

Sloman, E. G. Teaching of orthodontics. Relation to administration of a dental school. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:117-119 disc. 119-129, 1949.

Vedder, F. B. Teaching of orthodontics. Relation to restorative dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:112-114 disc. 119-129, 1949.

Wanted: a good undergraduate orthodontic text book. Angle Orthodont. 19:66-67 Jan. 1949.

Weinberger, B. W. Angle school of orthodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:298-308 Apr. 1949.

pedodontics

Appleton, J. L. T. What dental schools are doing in children's dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:46-55 Feb. 1949.

Begin program in postgraduate pedodontics at U. of Tennessee. J.A.D.A. 37:85 July 1948.

Bibby, B. G. Dental internships and fellowships in the training of the pedodontist. J. D. Educ. 13:176-184 Mar. 1949.

Cheyne, V. D. and Wessels, K. E. Pedodontic and orthodontic instruction: combination, separation or integration. J. D. Educ. 13: 172-176 Mar. 1949.

Graduate work in pedodontics offered at U. of Nebraska. J.A.D.A. 37:86 July 1948.

Higley, L. B. Pedodontic and orthodontic instruction: combination, separation or integration. J. D. Educ. 13:168-172 Mar. 1949.

McCall, J. O. Dental internships and fellowships in the training of the pedodontists. J. D. Educ. 13:260-267 May. 1949.

North, E. J. Teaching the psychological aspects of dentistry for children. J. D. Educ. 13:111-116 Jan. 1949.

Oral Health Conference recommendations to go into action soon for O. S. D. A. J. Oregon D. A. 19:7 Sept. 1949.

Rabinowitch, B. Z. Survey on the graduate study of pedodontics. J. Den. Children 16:30-33 2nd quart. 1949.

Tobin, D. F. Dental internships and fellowships in the training of the pedodontist. J. D. Educ. 13:257-260 May 1949.

U. of Ill. offers graduate course in pedodontics in Fall. J.A.D.A. 37:86 July 1948.

Van Kirk, L. E. Children's dentistry in the dental schools. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:55-61 Feb. 1949.

Wright, W. H. Pedodontics and its relation to dental education. J. Den. Children 16:24-26 3rd quart. 1949.

Zander, H. A. Critical review of methods used in

EDUCATION, dental--pedodontics (cont.)
Zander, H. A. (cont.)
pedodontic teaching (past, present and future). J. D. Educ. 13:102-109 disc. 109-111 Jan. 1949.
post graduate: See also Education, dental--subheadings for various specialties
Fallowfield, R. D. Post-graduate education: a suggestion. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:97 Apr. 1948.
Graduate courses. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:22-29 Nov. 1949.
Rault, C. V. Postgraduate education in the United States Naval Dental School. J.A.D.A. 36:311-315 Mar. 1948; also Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:419-422 May 1948.
Short postgraduate courses. Northwest. Uiv. Bul. 49:30-32 Nov. 1949.
pre-dental requirements
Cowling, Thomas. Admission requirements--an index of dental progress. (Ed.) Oral Health 39:650-653 Sept. 1949.
proprietary
Resolutions on private dental courses (Committee on Dental Education of the First District Dental Society). New York J. Den. 19:438 Dec. 1949.
prosthetic
Baker, C. R. Approach to teaching technique in crown and bridge prosthesis. J. D. Educ. 13:232-239, disc. 239-242 May 1949.
Brown, L. W., Jr. Teaching crown and bridge prosthesis to the lower division. J. D. Educ. 13:219-229 disc. 229-232 May 1949.
Hughes, G. A. Maxillo-mandibular relations in the teaching of denture prosthesis. J. D. Educ. 13:133-144 Mar. 1949.
Listiak, D. E. Maxillo-mandibular relation: methods of teaching. J. D. Educ. 13:210-219 May 1949.
research
Establish fund for research in clinical oral pathology. J.A.D.A. 37:231 Aug. 1948.
$45,000 in grants given nine major dental colleges to finance study of oral cancer by dental students. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:9-10 Feb. 1948.
Kaplan, Joseph. Research function and its relation to teaching. J. D. Educ. 12:196-202 Apr. 1948.
Manly, R. S. Present research activities and their importance to Tufts College Dental School. Tufts D. Outlook 22:2-6 May 1949.
Nine dental schools receive funds for study of oral cancer. Iowa D. Bul. 34:16 Feb. 1948.
School of Dental Medicine. New animal house and its relation to fundamental dental research. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:5-8 Sept. 1949.
Sir Thomas Hunter gives 10,000 pounds to New Zealand Dental School for research. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:115-116 Apr. 1948.
Volker, J. F. Development of student interest in dental research. (Erratum) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:13 Jan. 1948.
roentgenology
Pennsylvania establishes oral roentgenology courses. J.A.D.A. 39:476 Oct. 1949.
specialists: See also types of i.e., Education, dental--oral surgery; Orthodontia; Pedodontia
Belding, P. H. Dentistry should be cautious in its approach to specialization. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:413-414 Apr. 1949.
Brauer, J. C. Certification of the specialist in dentistry: education and licensure. J.A.D.A. 38:79-90 Jan. 1949.
Organization, purpose and activity of the Advisory Board for Dental Specialties. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 35-37, 1948.
Swinehart, E. W. Report of the Committee on Certification of Specialists--American College of Dentistry. J. Am Col. Den. 15:20-21 Mar. 1948.
teaching methods: See also Education, dental; subheadings for various specialties
Edwards, L. F. Methods employed in teaching the basic sciences. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 66-70, 1949.
Hard, Dorothy G. Method of teaching technique in oral prophylaxis. J. D. Educ. 13:242-249 May 1949.
Kohn, Kalman. Elements of a department of oral diagnostics. W. China D. J. 3:14-18 Jan.-Mar. 1949.
McCarthy, H. B. Methods employed in teaching the clinical subjects. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 98-103, 1949.
Myers, R. E. Method of evaluating student achievement in clinical practice. J. D. Educ. 13:69-85 Jan. 1949.
Rapp, G. W. Methods employed in examining the achievement of students in the basic sciences. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 71-79, 1949.
Sherwood, G. E. F. General function of teaching. J. D. Educ. 12:139-146 Feb. 1948.
Simon, W. J. Methods employed in examining the achievement of students in the clinical subjects. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 84-97, 1949.
Trotter, P. A. Phantom jaw for use in the teaching of prophylaxis. Brit. D. J. 84:146-147 Apr. 2, 1948.
Walter, G. G. We are all teachers. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:34-35 Apr. 1948.
Wilson, W. A. Teaching and licensing in dentistry from the standpoint of the examiners. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 22-34, 1948.
Wright, W. H. Teaching and licensing in dentistry from the standpoint of the teacher. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure. p. 10-21, 1948.
technicians: See Technicians, dental
telephone
Dentists take long-distance postgraduate course. Oral Hyg. 38:226-227 Feb. 1948.
Morrey, L. W. Postgraduate courses by telephone: electronics aids education. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:342 Sept. 1949.
O'Brien, J. P. Dental postgraduate course by telephone. Oral Hyg. 38:1105-1107 July 1948.
Postgraduate courses to be held across nation by phone. J.A.D.A. 38:465-466 Apr.; 788 June; 39:353 Sept.; 737 Dec. 1949.
veterans: See Veterans--education
visual
Catalogue of professional motion picture films. Illinois D. J. 17:257 June 1948.
Cost of "silicate cement" film has been reduced. J.A.D.A. 36:348 Mar. 1948.
Dental operations televised. Royal Dental Hospital 33rd annual clinical "At Home" features Marconi television. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:432 Dec. 1949.
Munns, Douglas. Presentation for teaching of the operation of ginigvectomy. Brit. D. J. 87:295-297 Dec. 2, 1949.
Regli, C. P. Schematic drawings for illustrating technical procedures. J. D. Educ. 13:145-149 Mar. 1949.
Smith, Natasha. Visual education at the School of Dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:66-70 Feb. 1948.

EDUCATION, dental--visual (cont.)
Televisionbreaks into dental education. J.A.D.A. 37: 360-361 Sept. 1948.
Visual education. (Ed.) J.D.A. South Africa 4:341-342 Aug. 1949.
Witkin, G. J. Visual aid suggestions for the teaching curriculum. J. D. Med. 3:104-106 Oct. 1948.
EDUCATION, medical: See Medicine--education
EDUCATION, predental: See Education, dental--predental requirements
EDUCATION OF PUBLIC
Ayers, Polly. Adopts a novel education device. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32:19 Mar. 1948.
Branham, J. W. Dental education and socialized dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:245-246 Jan. 1948.
Committee on Dental Health Education moving ahead. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:9-10 Feb. 15, 1949.
Craig, H. R. Education for health. Ann. Den. 8:5-7 Mar. 1949.
Eskridge, Louisa J. Public health aspects of caries control: methods suitable for education of the public. J.A.D.A. 37:428-432 Oct. 1948.
Everson, Stewart. Let's speak English. Oral Hyg. 39:368-369 Mar. 1949.
Fisher, Arthur. Patient education. New York D. Hyg. Quart. 19:6-7 Spring 1949.
Gluck, Harold. Dentist, teachers, and millions of teeth. Oral Hyg. 39:200-203 Feb. 1949.
Gluckman, Rella G. and Fleischer, Beatrice. Patient education. D. Concepts 1:10-12, 15 Apr. 1949.
Hearman, C. D. New light on dental hygiene. New Zealand D. J. 44:42-45 Jan. 1948.
Howard, H. H and Garvey, Helen. Patient education in the dental office. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21: 43-47 No. 3 1948.
Kulstad, H. M. Good health is not an accident. J. California D. A. 25:169-171 July-Aug. 1949.
Lowenthal, A. H. Are we providing adequate public dental education? D. Items Interest 71:1027-1029 Oct. 1949.
Ludlam, E. G. Need for a fundamental, sound dental health educational program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:26-29 Nov. 1949.
Murray, L. C. Public relations in health education. Iowa D. Bul. 34:180-182 Oct. 1948.
Neilson, J. W. Adult education in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 14:193-198 Apr. 1948.
Nicholson, S. G. Whither goes our mouth health. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:269-270 June 1949.
Practical dental health educational programme. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 474-478, 1948.
Program of Dental Health Education. (Chicago public schools to participate.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:7-8 Nov. 1, 1949.
Revell, J. H. Investment in health. J. South. California D. A. 16:40-41 Feb. 1949.
Ross, Martha G. Dental hygiene--applied patient education in the dental office. W. Virginia D. J. 22:221-223 Apr. 1948.
Sandler, H. C. Dental health education by the dentist. New York D. J. 15:574-576 Dec. 1949.
School teachers to receive dental health information ... Oregon D. J. 19:11 Oct. 1949.
Step right up, folks! (Ed.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 4:14-15 Mar. 1949.
Stephens, E. T. Dental health education materials. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:48-52 Apr. 1949.
Tabak, David. Patient education---by whom? Oral Hyg. 39:1692-1694 Nov. 1949.
Ten-minute popular dental health talk. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:32-33 Feb. 1949.
Van Alstine, C. D. Administration of the Dental Health Program by the State Education Department. New York D. J. 15:288-291 May 1949.
Vitalizing the story of dentistry. (Ed.) D. Concepts 1:4 July 1949.
Why? (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:115-116 July 1949.
Winkler, H. P. It pays to educate. Oral Hyg. 38: 215-217 Feb. 1948.
It's analogous, doctor. Oral Hyg. 38:1554-1558 Oct. 1948.
Wisan, J. M. Dental health education in New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:23-24 Sept. 1948.
Education of the school child for dental health. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 544-551, 1948.
Wisan, J. M. and Gruebbel, A. O. Dental health habits: questionnaire survey. J.A.D.A. 38: 19-26 Jan. 1949.
Wright, R. C. Yes, organized dentistry can meet the challenge. Oral Hyg. 39:1505-1507 Oct. 1949.
exhibits
Redpath, G. W. From the desk of our President--Oregon State Dental Association. Oregon D. J. 19:6 Oct. 1949.
pamphlets
Dental pamphlet receives approval of A.D.A. Council.... Oregon D. J. 19:9 Nov. 1949.
radio broadcasts
Estimate 15 million persons heard special radio broadcast sponsored by the Cincinnati Dental Society. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 19:46-47 June 1949.
Farnsworth, F. M. So you want to be a dentist. W. Virginia D. J. 23:22-24, 41 July 1948.
Imhoff, Andrew. Dental care for children. Bul. Columbus D. Soc 7:12-13, 15 Apr. 1949.
New FM stations for public schools. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 20:106 Nov. 1949.
Wendell, Lehman. Mischief makers on the air. North-West Den. 28:170-171 July 1949.
visual
British film available for general distribution in U.S. J.A.D.A. 36:84 Jan. 1948.
Dentistry featured on television. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:11 July 15, 1949.
Horner, D. B. Use of dental health films. J. California D. A. 25:233 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
New dental health film produced by Britannica. J. A.D.A. 39:743 Dec. 1949.
Taylor, Edward. Dental health puppet show. Texas D. J. 67:474-475 Nov. 1949.
EDWARDS, DUKE. Offices in Montgomery. Bul Alabama D. A. 33:18 Apr. 1949.
EDWARDS, E. C. Insurance Committee report $33,000 paid to members. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 14:28 Feb. 1, 1948.
EDWARDS, L. F. Methods empoyed in teaching the basic sciences. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 66-70, 1949.
EDWARDS, R. W. Accidents of dental origin: foreign bodies in the bronchi and stomach. J. Oral Surg. 6:75-77 Jan. 1948.
Benjamin Rush: an early dental observer. J. Missouri D. A. 29:213-214 June 1949.
Cellulitis of dental origin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:939-941 Oct. 1948; also Indian D. Rev. 18:114, 125 Apr.-May 1949.
Chancre of the gingiva. J. Missouri D. A. 28:124-126 Apr. 1948.

EDWARDS, R. W. (cont.)
Circumferential wiring of the mandible. J. Kansas D. A. 33:97-99 July 1949.
Foreign bodies in the submandibular fossa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1118-1121 Sept. 1949.
Fracture of the manible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:259-260 July 1949.
Fracture of the mandible treated by external skeletal fixation. J. Missouri D. A. 29:11-12 Jan. 1949.
Fracture of the maxilla and zygomatic arch. D. Digest. 55:545-547 Dec. 1949. Reprint
Myxoma of the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:167-169 Apr. 1949.
Surgical emphysema after tooth removal. J. Oral Surg. 6:147-149 Apr. 1948; also J. Kansas D. A. 32:11-13 Oct. 1948; J. Missouri D. A. 28: 283-284 Aug. 1948.
EILAR, J. S. Dental profession and commercial laboratory relations. New Mexico D. J. 1:3-5 Dec. 1949.
EISENHARDT, GRETCHEN M. Dental hygienist in preventive dentistry. D. Survey 25:1638-1640 Nov. 1949.
EKMANNER, STEN; PERSSON, HERBERT; STRANDBERG, NILS AND BREMER, GEORG. Xylocaine: a new local anaesthetic. Brit. D. J. 85:278-281 Dec. 17, 1948.
ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
ELECTRODEPOSITION OF METALS
Dwight, O. D. Copper plating of reversible hydrocolloid impressions. J. D. Res. 28:456-459 Oct. 1949.
Novak, Alexander. Solution of difficulties encountered with copper electroformed dies. J.A.D.A. 39:554-560 Nov. 1949.
Schwartz, J. R. Plastics--with special emphasis on the use of acrylics in the construction of jacket crowns, bridgework and partial dentures. D. Items Interest 70:1147-1158 Nov. 1948.
Sutnick, Stanley, Copper plating bandless impressions. J.A.D.A. 38:404-405 Mar. 1949.
ELECTROFORMING: See Electrodeposition of metals
ELECTROPLATING: See Electrodeposition of metals
ELECTROSURGERY
See also Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry.
Holland, D. J., Jr. Excision of areolar hyperplasia with electrocautery: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:75 Jan. 1949.
Saghirian, L. M. Electronic surgery and the use of the surgical scapel. Bul. National D. A. 7:18-20 Oct. 1948.
Electrosurgical pocket elimination. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:381-389 Dec. 1948.
Periodontosis: treatment by surgical and electrosurgical gingivoplasty. J.A.D.A. 38: 67-78 Jan. 1949.
ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry; See also Electrosurgery; Grenz ray therapy in dentistry; Infra red ray therapy; Roentgenotherapy; Ultra-violet ray therapy
ELEVATORS: See Extraction--instruments
ELFENBAUM, ARTHUR. Beginning a dental practice. Oral Hyg. 38:948-950 June 1948.
Promoted to associate professor, University of Illinois. J.A.D.A. 39:477 Oct. 1949.
ELLER, A. A. Effects of variations of calcium and phosphorus on the developing tooth. Contact Point 27:171-176 Mar. 1949.
ELLIOTT, GUY. Aptitude tests for dental students. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:436-437 Dec. 1949. Abstract
ELLIS, R. G. Classification and treatment of injuries to the teeth of children. (Book rev.) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 1:5 Jan. 1948; D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:34 No. 2, 1948.
Dental education and the profession. J. Canad. D. A. 15:3-7 Jan. 1949.
Elected a Fellow in Dental Surgery by the Royal College of Surgeons of England. J. Ontario D. A. 25:505 July 1948.
No man's land of dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 414-417 May 1948.
Report to the dental profession on a dental education. J. Ontario D. A. 23:49-55 Feb. 1948.
Teaching of orthodontics. Relation to diagnosis. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:115-117, disc. 119, 129, 1949.
Traumatized anterior teeth of children. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:98-103, 110-112 Feb. 1949.
ELMAN, E. S. Studies on the relation of the lower six-year molar to the mandible. Angle Orthodont. 18:9-10 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
ELVEHJEM, C. A. Nutritionist's view of the caries problem. J.A.D.A. 37:410-415 Oct. 1948.
WAKEMAN, ELIZABETH J.; SMITH, J. K.; SARLES, W. B.; PHILLIPS, P. H. Method for quantitative determinations of microorganisms in carious and non-carious teeth of the cotton rat. J. D. Res. 27:41-45 Feb. 1948.
EMERY, DEWITT. Creeping paralysis. Washington D. J. 18:6, 30-32 Oct. 1949.
EMPHYSEMA
Brown, C. J., Jr. Subcutaneous emphysema of the face. J. Oral Surg. 7:247-249 July 1949.
Fuschetti, A. J. Occurrence of spontaneous mediastinal emphysema during dental treatment; report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:257-258 July 1949.
ENAMEL
anatomy:
Castello, I; Massler, Maury; Monteleone, U. L. and Suher, T. Effect of zinc oxyphosphate cement on enamel. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:271-277 Mar. 1948.
Chase, S. W. Development histology, and physiology of enamel, and dentin--their significance to the caries process. J. D. Res. 27:87-92 disc. 93-95 Feb. 1948.
Erausquin, Jorge. Aspect of the bands of Schreger in the horizontal sections of the enamel. J. D. Res. 28:195-200 Apr. 1949.
Gottlieb, Bernhard.; Crawford, H. M. and Younger, H. B. Calcification of the enamel lamellae and enamel fibres in the mouth. Texas D. J. 67:200-203 May 1949.
Jensen, A. T. and Moller, Aase. Determination of size and shape of the apatite particles in different dental enamels and in dentin by the x-ray powder method. J. D, Res. 27:524-531 Aug. 1948.
Manley, E. B. Organic structure of enamel. Brit. D. J. 84:183-189 May 7, 1948.
Martin, N. D. Amelogenesis. D. J. Australia 29: 223-241 May 1948.
Ryan, E. J. Enamel. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:315 July 1948.
Some modern concepts of human enamel. J. D. A. South Africa 3:182-186 May 1948.
composition: See also Teeth--composition
Enamel. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 85:286-287 Dec. 17, 1948.
Gustafson, Gosta and Kling, Osten. Microhardness measurements in the human dental enamel. D. Record 69:23-24 Jan. 1949.

ENAMEL--composition (cont.)

Losee, F. L. and Hess, W. C. Chemical nature of the proteins from human enamel. J. D. Res. 28:512-517 Oct. 1949.

Lura, H. E. Biochemistry and metabolism of dentin and enamel. New York D. J. 15:457-465 Oct. 1949.

Pincus, Paul. Human enamel protein. Brit. D. J. 86:226-227 May 6, 1949.

Sognnaes, R. F. Organic elements of the enamel. I. A study of the principal factors involved in the histological preservation of the organic elements of enamel and other highly calcified structures. J. D. Res 27:609-622 Oct. 1948.

Organic elements of the enamel. II. The organic framework of the internal part of the enamel, with special regard to the organic basis for the so-called Tufts and Schreger's bands. J. D. Res. 28:549-557 Dec. 1949.

Organic elements of the enamel. III. The pattern of the organic framework in the region of the neonatal and other incremental lines of the enamel. J. D. Res. 28:558-564 Dec. 1949.

hypoplasia: See Teeth--hypoplasia; See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis

mottled

Coumoulos, Helen. Observations on the appearance of dental enamel in an endemic fluorosis area, with particular reference to deciduous teeth. Brit. D. J. 86:172-176 Apr. 1, 1949.

Van Reenen, J. F. Endemic fluorosis in Tanganyika. S. African D. J. 4:452-455 Nov. 1949.

pigmentation

Afonsky, D. Some of the effects of periapical infection of the deciduous teeth. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:7-12 Jan.-Feb. 1948.

Dreizen, Samuel; Greene, H. I. and Spies, T. D. Comparison of the chemical nature of a synthetically produced pigment and the naturally occuring pigment associated with dental caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:922-924 July 1949.

Dreizen, Samuel; Greene, H. I.; Carson, Bess C. and Spies, T. D. In vitro production of a "yellow-brown melanin-like pigment" in the orgainc matrix of noncarious human tooth crowns by methylglyoxal (pyruvic aldehyde) and acetol (acetyl carbinol). J. D. Res. 28:26-30 Feb. 1949.

solubility

Brudevold, Finn. Study of the phosphate solubility of the human enamel surface. J. D. Res. 27: 320-329 June 1948.

Manly, R. S. and Bibby, B. G. Substances capable of decreasing the acid solubility of tooth enamel. J. D. Res. 28:160-171 Apr. 1949.

Muhler, J. C. and Van Huysen, Grant. Sodium fluoride reagent concentration and powdered enamel solubility. J. D. Res. 27:142-148 Apr. 1948.

Rae, J. J and Clegg, C. T. Effect of various inorganic salts on the solubility of calcium phosphate, tooth enamel, and whole teeth in lactic acid. J. D. Res. 27:52-53 Feb. 1949.

ENDELMAN, JULIO. In memoriam. J. South. California D. A. 15:16 portrait Dec. 1948.

ENDEMIC DENTAL FLUOROSIS: See Enamel--mottled

ENDICOTT, C. L. Practical and theoretical observations on the Norwegian system. (A symposium by three dental surgeons.) Part I. General experiences. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 31-35, disc. 52-60, 1947.

ENDOCRINE GLANDS IN RELATION TO ORAL CONCONDITIONS

Adler, Peter. Teeth and denture in a pituitary dwarf. D. Record 69:235-341 Aug.-Sept. 1949.

Beck, H.; Collins, D. A.; Asling, C. W.; Scow, R. O.; Simspon, M. E. and Evans, H. M. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. IV. Effects of thyroidectomy at birth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:315-318 Apr. 1948.

Chute, A. L. Endocrine factors affecting growth. J. Ontario D. A. 26:425-426 Sept. 1949.

Cohen, M. M. and Wagner, Richard. Dental development in pituitary dwarfism. J. D. Res 27: 445-458 Aug. 1948.

Cross, Sydney. Endocrines: their relation to orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:418-440 May 1948.

Engel, M. B.; Bronstein, I. P.; Brodie, A. G. and Wesoke, Phillip. Roentgenographic cephalometric appraisal of untreated and treated hypothyroidism. Angle Orthodont. 18:37-38 Jan.-Apr. 1948.

Gold, J. S.; Engel, M. B. and Bronstein, I. P. Serial roentgenographic cephalometric appraisal of treated hypothryoid children. Angle Orthodont. 18:38-44 Jan. - Apr. 1948. Abstract

Hoye, S. J. Hyperparathyroidism. Its clinical picture and pathologic physiology. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:18-21 June 1949.

Keyes, P. H. Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. III. The effect of gonadectomy on caries activity and body growth. (Lord-Chaim prize award paper.) New York J. Den. 18:172-179 May 1948.

Lang, M. R. Relation of the endocrines to dental development and oral health. J. Canad. D. A. 15:480-491 Sept. 1949.

MacNeil, W. H. Relation of the endrocrines dental development and oral health. J. Canad. D. A. 15:530-543 Oct. 1949.

Niekrash, M. C. Oral manifestations of hypoovarianism. Penn D. J. 51:6-7 June 1948.

Olson, D. C. Endocrine dysfunction and dentistry. Temple D. Rev. 18:6-9, 22 Apr. 1948.

Savara, B. S. and Applegate, S. G. Case report of congenital ectodermal dysplasia and rehabilitation with denture prosthesis. J. All-India D. A. 20:135-141 Sept.-Oct. 1948.

Thompson, W. O. Recent development in endocrinology and endocrine regulation of growth. J. Periodont. 20:95-96 July 1949.

Ziskin, D. E.; Applebaum, Edmund and Gorlin, R. J. Effect of hypophysectomy upon the permanent dentition of Rhesus monkeys. J. D. Res. 28: 48-54 Feb. 1949.

ENDOCRINE THERAPY: See Hormone and endocrine therapy

ENDODONTIA: See Root canal treatment; See also Pulp and subheadings; Pulpless teeth

ENDOWMENTS AND FOUNDATIONS

Anna Bredall Award--G. H. Bredall, '18, donates $2,500. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:110 May 1948.

Fifty grand from two thousand dentists. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:11 Feb. 1949.

Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation. (Ed.) Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:105-106 Apr. 1948.

Tooth powders licensed by the University of Illinois Foundation. J.A.D.A. 39:370 Sept. 1949.

Watumull Foundation Scholarship. J. All-India D. A. 20:19 Jan.-Feb. 1948.

ENGEL, F. Three quarter crowns. (Book rev.) D. Record 68:241-242 Oct. 1948.

ENGEL, M. B. Condylar growth and mandibular deformities. Angle Orthodont. 18:133-134 July- Oct. 1948.

ENGEL, M. B. (cont.)
Glycogen and carbohydrate--protein complex in developing teeth of the rat. J. D. Res. 27:681-692 Dec. 1948.
and BRODIE, A. G. Condylar growth and mandibular deformities. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:790-806 Aug. 1948; also Am. J. Orthodont. 34:783-786 Sept. 1948. Abstract
BRONSTEIN, I. P.; BRODIE, A. G. and WESOKE, PHILLIP. Roentgenographic cephalometric appraisal of untreated and treated hypothyroidism. Angle Orthodont. 18:37-38 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
BRONSTEIN, I. P. and GOLD, J. S. Serial roentgenoraphic cephlaometric appraisal of treated hypothroid children. Angle Orthodont. 18:38-44 Jan-Apr. 1948. Abstract
ENGEL, R. J. Place of extraction in orthodontic treatment. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:11-12 Oct.; 11-12, 15 Nov. 1948.
Pressure as a factor in malocclusion. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:14-15 May 1948.
ENERGY
Newburgh, L. H. Man's energy requirements. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:215-220 Feb. 1948.
ENGLAND, L. C. Fibrous dysplasia of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. and Oral Path. 1:1085-1090 disc. 1090-1091 Dec. 1948.
and GOLAN, H. P. Two cases of acute osteomyelitis of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1522-1529 Dec. 1949.
ENGLANDER, J. A. Causes of failure in root canal therapy. New York J. Den. 18:7-9 Jan. 1948.
Filling root canals. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19:13-14 Dec. 1949.
Role of pulp canal therapy in dental medicine. J. D. Med. 3:43-44 Apr. 1948.
ENGLISH, J. A. Cancer of the tongue. Review of the literature and a summary of two cases, with clinical histories and necropsy findings. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:231-247 Feb. 1949.
Experimental effects of thiouracil and selenium on the teeth and jaws of dogs. J. D. Res. 28:172-194 Apr. 1949.
and LEPESKA, F. W. Dental bur shortage in the armed forces during World War II. J.A.D.A. 38:435-443 Apr. 1949.
ENNEVER, JOHN And ROBINSON, H. B. G. Etiology and diagnosis of actinomycosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:850-858 Sept. 1948.
ROBINSON, H. B. G. and KITCHIN, P. C. Studies of the bacterial plaque and dental caries. I. Method for the in vivo production of bacterial plaques suitable for microsectioning. J. D. Res. 27:599-602 Oct. 1948.
ENNIS, L. M. Dental roentgenology. (Book rev.). Illinois D. J. 18:503-504 Dec. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:342 Nov. 1949.
Interpretation of dental roentgenograms. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:30-45 disc. 142-148 Aug. 1948.
and BERRY, H. M., JR. Necessity for routine roentgenographic examination of the edentulous patient. J. Oral Surg. 7:3-19 Jan. 1949.
Ossifying periapical fibroma: roentgenologic studies. J.A.D.A. 37:642-651 Dec. 1948.
ENTINE, MARTIN. Survey of dental diseases as a diagnostic aid in rheumatic fever. J.A.D.A. 38:303-308 Mar. 1949.
ENVIRONMENT: See Evolution, environment, heredity
EPANUTIN: See Allergy--dilantin sodium
EPILEPSY
Goldman, A. M. Epileptic seizure in the dental chair. New York D. J. 15:224-226 Apr. 1949.
EPINEPHRINE: See American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics; See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride
EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT: See Histology, dental
EPITHELIOMA
James, B. A. Colloidal componency of serum and capillary dialysis relative to epithelioma. South African D. J. 23:440-446 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
EPSTEIN, EDWARD and HONIGMAN, ARNOLD. Direct ridge lap adaptation. D. Students' Mag. 26:34-36 Mar. 1948.
EPSTEIN, I. A. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 27:150 July 1948.
EPSTEIN, SIDNEY. Tyrothricin and thrombin in exodontia. J.A.D.A. 38:599-601 May 1949.
EPSTEIN, STEPHAN and MACAULAY, W. L. Bullous eruption resembling dermatitis herpetiformis, associated with focal infection. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:8-9 July 1949.
EPSTEIN, W. N. Analysis of changes in molar relationships by means of extra-oral anchorage (head-cap) in treatment of malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 18:63-69 July-Oct. 1948.
EPULIS
Bernick, Sol. Growths of the gingiva and palate. I. Chronic inflammatory lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1029-1041 Nov. 1948.
Mezrow, R. R. Case report of giant-cell epulis, fibro-osteoid type. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:248-251 Feb. 1949.
Solomon, H. A. Epulis. Medentian 2:3-10 Nov. 1949.
Sugar, L. Recent investigations regarding the pathogenesis of epulis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:561-567 June 1948.
EQUIPMENT, dental
See also Instruments and appliances
Air conditioning is a good investment. Oral Hyg. 39:537-540, 563 Apr. 1949.
Ashe, H. J. Office modernization and income taxes. Oral Hyg. 38:42-46 Jan. 1948.
Atkinson, H. F. Section cutting machine. Brit. D. J. 84:260-261 June 18, 1948.
Honorato C., Rene and Rivera P, Horacio. Apparatus for studying the setting characteristics of dental materials. J.A.D.A. 39:229-230 Aug. 1949.
Leaver, W. E. Transformer for mouth lamps. Brit. D. J. 87:157 Sept. 16, 1949.
Spivack, Walter. Portable amalgamator. J.A.D.A. 37:480-481 Oct. 1948.
government surplus property: See Veterans--government surplus property
ERANA, G. A. Dentist, educator and rotarian. P. V. Norona. J. Philippine D. A. 2:41-42 portrait Oct. 1949.
ERAUSQUIN, JORGE. Aspect of the bands of Schreger in the horizontal sections of the enamel. J. D. Res. 28:195-200 Apr. 1949.
ERICH, J. B. Treatment of carcinoma of the lips. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:505-515 June 1948. Reprint
ERICSSON, Y. Enamel-apatite solubility. (Book rev.) D. J. Australia 21:541-542 Dec. 1949.
EROSION AND ABRASION
Christensen, George. Erosion. Queensland D. J. 1:264-271 Jan. 1948. Reprint
Gustafson, Gosta and Kling, Osten. Micro-hardness measurements in the human dental enamel. D.

EROSION AND ABRASION (cont.)
Gustafson, Gosta and Kling, Osten. (cont.) Record 69:23-24 Jan. 1949.
Kerr, A. C. Unusual case of abrasion. Brit. D. J. 84:125 Mar. 19, 1948.
Lindo, F. I. Brief summary of clinical manifestations following enamel wear. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:12-14 Apr. 1948.
Loeb, M. J. Erosion and abrasion. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:69-71 July 1949.
Morrison, W. A. Causation and treatment of erosion: more is now known. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:346-347 Nov. 1949.
Osborne, John. Abrasion resistance of dental materials. Brit. D. J. 87:10-12 July 1, 1949.
Shulman, E. H. and Robinson, H. B. G. Salivary citrate content and erosion of the teeth. J. D. Res. 27:541-544 Aug. 1948.
Slack, F. A., Jr. Preliminary method of testing abrasion hardness. J.A.D.A. 39:47-50 July 1949.
Watts, M. L. Attrition. J. All-India D. A. 21:113-117 July-Aug. 1949.
Zipkin, Isadore and McClure, F. J. Salivary citrate and dental erosion. Procedure for determining citric acid in saliva--dental erosion and citric acid in saliva. J. D. Res. 28:613-626 Dec. 1949.
ERUPTION OF TEETH
See also Dentition
Brodie, A. G. Growth of alveolar bone and the eruption of the teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:342-345 Apr. 1948.
Growth of the jaws and the eruption of the teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:334-341 Apr. 1948.
Carlson, Harry. Studies on the rate and amount of eruption of certain human teeth. Angle Orthodont. 18:33-35 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
Hurme, V. O. Ranges of normalcy in the eruption of permanent teeth. J. Den. Children 16:11-15 2nd quart. 1949.
Maddern, C. B. Eruption of the teeth. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 390-416, 1948.
Shuen-chin, Wang. Pericoronal infection and eruption time of third molar in Chinese people. W. China D. J. 3:24-27 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
Speidel, T. D. Diagnostic implications of the sequence of eruption. J.A.D.A. 38:5-15 Jan. 1949.
Turner, J. G. Movements of teeth. Brit. D. J. 84: 1-9 Jan. 2, 1948.
Witkin, Morris. Teething rash. S. African D. J. 22:89-91 Mar. 1948.
ectopic
Nikiforuk, Gordon. Ectopic eruption: discussion and clinical report. J. Ontario D. A. 25:241-246 June 1948.
ERYSIPELAS: See Skin--diseases
ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME EXUDATIVUM: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson syndrome
ESHLEMAN, J. H. Biographical sketch. Temple D. Rev. 19:10, 28 May 1949.
ESKEW, H. A. and SHEPARD, E. E. Congenital aglossia. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:116-119 Feb. 1949.
ESKRIDGE, LOUISA J. Public health aspects of caries control: methods suitable for education of the public. J.A.D.A. 37:428-432 Oct. 1948.
ESNARD, J. M. Amalgam restorations. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:24-25 Jan. 1948.
ESOPHAGUS
foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus
ESSIG, G. S. Biographical sketch. Temple D. Rev. 19:4 May 1949.
ESTHETICS, dental
Benoist, E. Oral surgery for aesthetics. D. Mag. Oral Topics 65:356-357 Oct. 1948.
Jacoby, J. D. Removable clip-on anterior acrylic appliances. D. Digest 54:114-117 Mar. 1948.
Pincus, C. L. Building mouth personality. Alpha Omegan 42:163-167 Oct.; 227-231 Dec. 1948.
Root, W. R. Face value. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:697-703 Sept. 1949.
acrylic resins: See Acrylic resins: See also anatomic parts restored; Eye--prosthesis, etc.
in denture construction: See Dentures--esthetics
ESTRADA, ENRIQUE. Present status of dentistry in Guatemala. Alpha Omegan 42:175-178 Oct. 1948.
ETHER: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--ether
ETHICS, dental
See also Publicity--dental
Ethics. North-west Den. 28:210 Oct. 1949.
Free, J. C. Is salesmanship ethical? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 13:37-38 Oct. 1949.
Hodgkin, W. N. Consideration of dental ethics. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:24-32 Feb. 1948.
Judicial Council--report. J.A.D.A. 39:623-625 Nov. 1949.
Moore, R. B. Don't throw stones at other dentists. Oral Hyg. 39:408-409 Mar. 1949.
Patient, the periodontist and the general practitioner. J.A.D.A. 37:449-450 Oct. 1948.
Report of Judicial Council (Dr., D.D.S. and dentist). J.A.D.A. 39:74-75 July 1949.
Rules (Component groups, Texas State Dental Society). J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 8:2 Aug. 1949.
Rules and regulations for signs and listings. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 4:7 Sept. 1949.
Van Dusen, H. P. Obligation of the professional man. Ann. Den. 7:25-30 Mar. 1948.
codes: See specific organizations to which they pertain
ETHYL CHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and ansethetics, general--ethyl chloride; See also Analgesia--ethyl chloride
ETTINGER, BRUCE. Discussion on the etiologic factors of periodontosis. Penn D. J. 51:6-8, 24-25, 33-34 Feb. 1948.
EULER, HERMAN. Lebenserinnerungen eines lehrers der zahnheilkunder. (Dental teacher's memoirs.) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:225 Oct. 21, 1949.
EUROPEAN ORTHODONTIC SOCIETY
European Orthodontic Society--24th Annual Congress, Brussels. D. Record 68:42-44 Feb. 1948.
Swiss occasion. D. Record 69:243-245 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
EVANS, H. M.; BECKS, H.; COLLINS, D. A.; ASLING, C. W.; SCOW, R. O. and SIMPSON, M. E. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. IV. Effects of throidectomy at birth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:315-318 Apr. 1948.
EVANS, M. W. Has recent research modified your attitude towards extractions. Austral. J. Den. 52:292-294 Sept. 1948.
EVANS, T. W. Biographical sketch. (Founder of Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute) D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:34 No. 3, 1948.
EVEN, CHARLES. University of Paris. J. D. Educ. 13: 157 Mar. 1949.
EVERETT DENTAL ASSISTANTS' SOCIETY
Everett dental assistants. Washington D. J. 18:24 Nov. 1949.
EVERETT, F. G. Comparison of depth of anesthesia and

EVERETT, F. G. (cont.)
toxicity of two and four per cent procaine hydrochloride solution. J. D. Res. 28:204-218 June 1949.
EVERSON, STEWART. Benign epidermoid cyst of the mandible. D. Items Interest 71:483-484 May 1949.
Bilateral fracture of an edentulous mandible immobilized with circumferential wires. D. Items Interest 71:344-348 Apr. 1948.
Calculus in Wharton's duct complicated by cellulitis of the face. D. Items Interest 71:348-350 Apr. 1949.
Cyst of doubtful etiology. D. Items Interest 71:698-713 July 1949.
Dentist versus the fear of pain. D. Items Interest 70:1087-1089 Nov. 1948.
Evaluation of nitrous oxide and pentothal sodium anesthesia in the practice of oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:24-32 Jan. 1949.
Fracture of an edentulous mandible immobilized with interosseous wiring. D. Items Interest 71:831-832 Aug. 1949.
Join the battle against the fear of pain. Oral Hyg. 38:1388-1389 Sept. 1948.
Let's speak English. Oral Hyg. 39:368-369 Mar. 1949.
Osteomyelitis of the mandible. D. Items Interest 71:560-563 June 1949.
Pentothal sodium. D. Items Interest 70:655-661 July 1948.
Postextraction alveolectomy and alveolectomy for immediate dentures. D. Digest 54:503-505 Nov. 1948.
Removal of a mandibular third molar tooth impacted in a mesioangular position. D. Digest 55:458-461 Oct. 1949.
Simple, effective treatment for Vincent's gingivitis. D. Digest 64:74-76 Feb. 1948.
Thiopental sodium in the practice of oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 38:163-168 Feb. 1949.
EVERY, R. G. Elimination of destructive forces in replacing teeth with partial dentures. New Zealand D. J. 45:207-214 Oct. 1949.
Problem of the thumb-sucker. Oral Health 38:103-105, 119-121 Feb. 1948.
EVOLUTION, ENVIRONMENT, HEREDITY
Abrahams, L. C. Compendium. J. D. A. South Africa 3:504-509 Dec. 1948.
Gregory, W. K. Evolution of some orthodontic systems in nature. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:215-234 Mar. 1948.
Haddon-Rowat, F. Some factual knowledge concerning race and colour. S. African D. J. 23:405-408 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
Hughes, B. O. Growth of children--psychological and hereditary factors. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:16-24 Jan. 1949.
Sheingorn, Abe. Evolution of the human dentition. Georgetown D. J. 15:6-8 Mar; 7-12 May 1948.
EWENS, S. J. Psychiatric observation of dental patients. New York J. Den. 19: 291-299 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
EWING, J. E. Shoulderless jacket crown. D. Survey 24:1248-1250 Sept. 1948.
EWING, O. R. Reports to the President on the state of the nation's health. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:459-460 Oct. 1948.
The Job ahead. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:15-20 Feb. 1949.
EXAMINATION
of mouth: See Diagnosis--dental
preoperative: See also types of work involved, i.e., Extraction, Oral surgery etc.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 71:590-598 June 1949.
EXAMINING BOARDS
See also Education, dental; Licensure and subheadings
April 1 is deadline for registration in Maryland. J. A. D. A. 36:355 Mar. 1948.
Board of Dental Examiners. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 59, 1948.
Board of Dental Examiners under the new law. J. Philippine D. A. 2:13-15 Aug. 1949.
Goodell, L. M. Advantages of a retained Dental Board attorney. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 67-79, 1949.
"Hat's off!" to our State Board. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 18:21-22 Oct. 1948.
House bill No. 338. An act...relating to Board of Dental Examiners, the appointment of members thereto and qualifications thereof, and declaring an emergency. New Mexico D. J. 1:13 Apr. 1949.
Michigan State Board of Dentistry rules, regulations and requirements pertaining to licensure of dental specialists. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:169-171 Sept. 1949.
N. J. State Board scores again. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:20 Sept. 1949.
North Carloina State Board of Dental Examiners. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:218-227 Aug. 1949.
Politics takes over professions. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:41 Sept. 1948.
Republic of the Philippines, Department of Health, Board of Dental Examiners, Manila. Rules and regulations governing examination for the practice of dentistry in the Philippines. J. Philippine D. A. 2:35-36 Oct. 1949.
Rules and regulations for signs and listings. (Texas) J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 4:7 Sept. 1949.
Schwartz, P. L. Dental licensing boards--their purpose and function. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:273-274 June 1949.
Steinmiller, G. C. Report of Committee on Dental Examining Board's Survey -- Am. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p.41-42, 1949.
Swanson, H. A. Introduction to the Seminar--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 80-85, 1949.
Swendiman, G. A. Are state dental boards competent and impartial? Oral Hyg. 39:532-536 Apr. 1949.
Teaxs State Board of Dental Examiners. Texas D. J. 67:389 Sept. 1949.
Wilson, W. A. Report of the State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:19-23 July 1949.
Wright, W. H. State board dental examining from the standpoint of dental teachers. J.A.D.A. 38:90-99 Jan. 1949.
British Empire
Fish, E. W. Chairman's address--Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 55th session. D. Gaz. 15:187-188 Dec. 1948; also D. Record 69:25-26 Jan. 1949.
Chairman's address--Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 56th session. Brit. D. J. 86:241-244 May 20 1949; also D. Gaz. 15:511-514 June 1949; D. Record 69:140-144 May 1949.
Chairman's address--Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 57th session. Brit. D. J. 87:279-282 Dec. 2, 1949; also D. Gaz. 16:194 Dec. 1949; Mouth Mirror 26:170, 175-176 Dec. 1949.
prosecutions: See Litigation
specialties: See Education, dental--specialists;

EXAMINING BOARDS (cont.)
specialties (cont.)
Licensure--specialists; See also names of groups i.e., American Board of Oral Surgery
EXHIBITS, dental
See also Education of public--exhibits
A.D.A. releases advertising and exhibit standards. J.A.D.A. 36:202 Feb. 1948.
Cook County Fair dental health exhibit. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:14 Oct. 1, 1948.
Dental health exhibit at Cook County Fair. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:11 Aug. 15, 1948.
Hollister, J. J. Advertising and exhibit standards of the American Dental Association. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 36-44, disc. 45, 1948.
Horner, D. B. Dentistry at the state fair. J. California D. A. 24:224-225 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Scientific exhibits rated by committee of judges. J.A.D.A. 39:731 Dec. 1949.
EXODONTIA: See Extraction
EXPERIMENTATION, animal: See Animal experimentation.
EXTRACTION
See also Children's dentistry--extraction
Allen, N. E. Simple aid for simple extractions: technic for removing posterior teeth. D. Survey 25:38 Jan. 1949.
Arnott, A. J. Exodontia. D. J. Australia 20:203-223 May 1948.
Bustetter, J. R. Pre-extraction records. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:7-9, 27 May 1, 1949.
Chapman, Arthur. Surgical removal of teeth. Austral. J. Den. 52:402-406 Nov. 1948.
Clark, H. B., Jr. Seven minimum essentials for tooth removal operations. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:155-161 Sept. 1949.
Conner, T. M. Grief in exodontia. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:60-73 disc. 157-168 Aug. 1949.
Crenshaw, W. C., Jr. Logical sequence for successful extractions. J. Missouri D. A. 28:394-397 Nov. 1948.
Epstein, Sidney. Tyrothricin and thrombin in exodontia. J.A.D.A. 38:599-601 May 1949.
Evans, M. W. Has recent research modified your attitude towards extractions. Austral. J. Den. 52:292-294 Sept. 1948.
Feldman, M. H. Some aids in exodontia. D. Items Interest 71:948-953 Sept. 1949.
Fennelly, W. A. Problem of extractions in general practice. D. Survey 24:1412-1418 Oct. 1948.
Field and Ackerman. Early removal of unerupted third molar. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:47-48 Apr. 1949.
Freeman, Joseph. Extraction of unerupted second and third molars. Case report. D. Survey 25:44 Jan. 1949.
Haman, G. L. Management of difficult extractions. J. Oral Surg. 6:157-161 Apr. 1948.
Hill, L. E. Removal of accidentally displaced lower third molar. J.A.D.A. 37:481-482 Oct. 1948.
MacDonald, D. H. Outline of the surgical extraction of teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 26:273-274, 297 June 1949.
Meeson, A. E. Removal of resistant teeth. Brit. D. J. 86:247-252 May 20, 1949.
Meistroff, C. L. Socket expansion and sectioning techniques in exodontia. D. Digest 54:17-19 Jan. 1948.
Miller, H. M. Incidence of extraction. Caementum 9:27 Mar. 1948.
Newman, M. G. Relax and extract. Oral Hyg. 28: 1378-1380 Sept. 1948.
Rounds, F. W. Principles and technique of exodontia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 54-64 Jan; 597-616 May; 704-718 June; 818-831 July; 977-983 Aug.; 1093-1106 Sept.; 1224-1234 Oct.; 1369-1381 Nov.; 1497-1505 Dec. 1949.
Wakefield, B. G. Maxillary antrum complications in exodontia. J. Oral Surg. 6:51-59 Jan. 1948.
Ward, A. W. Lateral delivery-extraction technique. D. Digest 55:540-544 Dec. 1949.
Wolf, G. E. Fundamentals in the removal of maxillary molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:551-555 June 1948.
Woodard, D. E. Difficulties encountered in everyday extractions. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:9-12 Mar. 1, 1948; also J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:11-15 Apr. 1948.
Some questionable "accepted procedures" in the extraction of teeth. J. Missouri D. A. 28:127-129 Apr. 1948.
as a cause of irregularities: See Malocclusion--loss of teeth as factor
dry socket
Faillo, P. S. Proteolytic enzyme treatment for the necrotic alveolar socket (dry socket). Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:608-613 July 1948.
Feldman, M. H. There need be no "dry socket". D. Survey 24:1748-1749 Dec. 1948.
Gilfillan, A. H. Penicillin--prevents 'dry socket' after extractions. D. Survey 25:1787 Dec. 1949.
Harang, H. L. Prevention of dry sockets in the extraction of teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:601-607 July 1948.
Krogh, H. W. Prevention of dry sockets. J. D. Res. 27:3-8 Feb. 1948.
Levy, Clement. Preliminary study in the treatment of dry sockets. D. Record 69:270-274 Oct. 1949.
during periods of acute infection
Problem of acutely infected teeth. J. Oral Surg. 7:174-175 Apr. 1949.
for general practitioner
Templeton, L. C. Relation of the general practitioner to exodontia. J. Missouri D. A. 28:233-239 July 1948.
impacted teeth: See also Teeth--impacted
Bender, E. G. Interesting case of oral surgery. New Zealand D. J. 45:132-133 Apr. 1949.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Upper impacted incisors. South African D. J. 22:98-101 Mar. 1948.
Capelman, I. W. Slice technic for removing impacted lower third molars. D. Survey 24: 1255-1256 Sept. 1948.
Christensen, R. O. Removal of a severely impacted lower third molar. J.A.D.A. 37:734-735 Dec. 1948.
Cox, Franklin. Sectioning of impacted teeth. J. Georgia D. A. 21:15-18 Jan. 1948.
Everson, Stewart. Removal of a mandiublar third molar tooth impacted in a mesioangular position. D. Digest 55:458-461 Oct. 1949.
Feldman, M. H. Removal of an impacted lower left third molar and sequelae: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:755 Dec. 1949.
Granoff, Samuel. Removal of impacted third molars. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:41-43 Mar. 1948.
Hallam, J. W. Lower third molar in the region of the neck of the mandibular condyle. J.A.D.A. 36:358-359 Mar. 1948.
Hayton-Williams, D. S. Access to buried third mandibular molars. S. African D. J. 4:488-489 Dec. 1949.
Jacobs, M. H. Simple technique for the removal of impacted mandibular third molars of interest to the general practitioner. New York

EXTRACTION--impacted teeth (cont.)

Jacobs, M. H. (cont.)
Univ. J. Den. 8:19-21 Oct. 1949.

Jones, J. C. B. Removal of tooth by external route. Brit. D. J. 84:145-146 Apr. 2, 1948.

Kozol, S. M. Case of mutually impacted third and fourth molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:457-458 Apr. 1949.

Liang, Yung-yao. Case report of an impacted maxillary third molars. W. China D. J. 3:4-5 Jan.-Mar. 1949.

Magee, H. N. Impacted lower left third molar displaced in soft tissue, with attempted removal. J.A.D.A. 36:359-360 Mar. 1948.

Newman, C. W. Removal of impacted molar assists in diagnosis of brucellosis. J.A.D.A. 39:754-755 Dec. 1949.

Nodine, A. M. Impacted and aberrant teeth. D. Items Interest 70:884-891 Sept.; 1129-1136 Nov. 1948.

Sealey, V. T. Mandibular nerve and vessels enveloped by the root of impacted third molar. Austral. J. Den. 53:284 Sept. 1949.

Shea, C. R. Removal of an impacted cuspid: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:372 Sept. 1949.

Smith, Frank. Report of an unusual exodontia case. J. Canad. D. A. 15:430-431 Aug. 1949.

Smith, W. H. Fused third and fourth impacted upper right molar. J.A.D.A. 38:399 Mar. 1949.

Sorensen, H. W. Diagnosis and surgical removal of the mandibular impacted third molar. J. Oral Surg. 7:145-149 Apr. 1949.

Sung, R. R. Y. New principle for the removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:278-282 Mar. 1948.

Uhler, I. V. Conservative technic for the management of a common type of impacted mandibular third molar. J. Oral Surg. 7:314-319 Oct. 1949.

infection following

Harris, S. C. Use of chemotherapeutic agents in oral surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:9-11, 26 May 1, 1948.

Klee, F. E. Tetanus, an unusual case associated with tooth extractions. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:13-14 Feb. 1949.

Pitman, R. C. Incidence and importance of bacteremia due to the extraction of infected teeth. Temple D. Rev. 19:7-8, 28 Mar. 1949.

Protzel, M. S. Extraction of teeth and subacute bacterial endocarditis. Bul. Newark D. Club 22:6-7 Dec. 3, 1948.

Warden, C. E. Gas gangrene of neck following extractions. D. Digest 54:409 Sept. 1948. Reprint

in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment--extraction

instruments

Balogh, Charles. Apparatus for registering forces exerted in the extraction of the tooth. Brit. D. J. 87:216 Oct. 21, 1949.

Breslin, W. W. Elevators in surgery. Alpha Omegan 42:232-234 Dec. 1948.

Protzel, M. S. Use of the Bullowa nasal inhaler in exodontia and oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1047-1050 Aug. 1949.

Rounds, F. W. Principles and technique of exodontia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:704-718 June; 818-831 July 1949.

paresthesia following

Paresthesia of the inferior alveolar nerve. Modern Den. 15:21-23 Jan. 1948.

postoperative complications and care

Borden, S. M. Histological study of healing following detachment of tissue as is commonly carried out in the vertical incision for the surgical removal of teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 14:510-515 Oct. 1948.

Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Rems interest 71:351-358 Apr. 1949.

Clement, A. J. Application of injections of absolute alcohol to local anaesthesia in dentistry: a report on ten cases. Brit. D. J. 87:39-41 July 15, 1949.

Edwards, R. W. Surgical emphysema after tooth removal. J. Oral Surg. 6:147-149 Apr. 1948; also J. Kansas D. A. 32:11-13 Oct. 1948; J. Missouri D. A. 28:283-284 Aug. 1948.

Gwinn, C. D. and Grimm, D. H. Healing of extraction wounds after use of penicillin and sulfathiazole: comparative clinical study. J.A.D.A. 37:526-529 Nov. 1948.

Handling of postextraction complication. J. Oral Surg. 7:173 Apr. 1949.

Holland, D. J., Jr. Complications in exodontia and oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:758-778 Aug. 1948; also Indian D. Rev. 17:4-7 Dec. 1948; 14-15 Jan. 1949.

Jasper, L. H. Complications following tooth extractions. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:7-9 Mar. 1, 1949.

Lazansky, J. P.; Robinson, Leonard and Rodofsky, Lillian. Factors influencing the incidence of bacteremias following surgical procedures in the cavity. J. D. Res. 28:533-543 Dec. 1949.

Lozier, Matthew. Significance of postoperative radiography in dentistry. New York D. J. 15:32-33 Jan. 1949.

Nodine, A. M. Impacted and aberrant teeth. D. Items Interest 71:66-72 Jan. 1949.

Norbury, L. E. C. Post-operative treatment. D. Gaz. 15:452-455 May 1949.

Riddett, S. A. Complications following extractions. D. Gaz. 15:562-570 July 1949.

Schram, W. R. Importance of surgical principles. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:5-7 May 1, 1948.

Shenasky, J. H. Healing of extraction wounds. W. Virginia D. J. 22:194-197 Apr. 1948; also Queensland D. J. 2:33-38 Aug. 1948.

Whittaker, E. P. Surgical emphysema. Brit. D. J. 85:159 Oct. 1, 1948.

Youngs, R. S. Instructions to patients. D. Items Interest 70:63-64 Jan. 1948.

removal of roots

Faier, A. D. Effective removal of root fragments. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:10-12 Apr. 1949.

Gurland, J. J. Surgical removal of roots. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19:17-18 Oct. 1949.

Pandino, M. B. Cases of bone attached to extracted teeth. J. Philippine D. A. 1:15-17 Sept. 1948.

Riddett, S. A. Buried teeth and roots. D. Record 69:106-109 Apr. 1949.

Russell, L. T., Jr. Maxillary antrotomy and plastic closure of oroantral fistulas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:310-315 Mar. 1949.

Scott, L. W. Aid for handling fractured roots and other conditions. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:110-111 Jan. 1949.

Tucker, Benjamin. Cure of atypical neuralgia by the removal of two retained roots: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:616-617 Nov. 1949.

EYCLESHIMER, G. F. Anesthesia by hypnosis. Penn D. J. 52:4-6, 15, 20 May 1949.

EYES

bank

Serafin, Louis. Eye bank and research unit for Buffalo. Medentian 2:22-23 Dec. 1949.

focal infection: See Focal Infection--eyes

EYES (cont.)

prothesis

Murphey, P. J.; Newton, F. H.; Cox, Kelly and Hawk, Peggy Parker. Evolvement of ophthalmo-prosthesis to civilian requirements. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:329-344 Oct. 1949.

Murphey, P. J. and Schmid, Dorothy Jane. Evolvement of ophthalmoprosthesis to civilian requirements. J.A.D.A. 39:9-20 July 1949.

Pickles, R. B. Constructing of plastic eyes. Brit. D. J. 84:36-38 Jan. 16, 1948.

Posadas, Antonio. Plastic eye prosthesis. J. Philippine D. A. 2:16-18 July 1949.

Turrell, A. J. W. Technique for the individual fabrication of plastic eye prosthesis. Brit. D. J. 87:97-100 Aug. 19, 1949.

F

FABE, S. S. Radiopaque tumor in the maxillary sinus--a possible osteoma Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1543-1544 Dec. 1949.

FABER, A. H. Mutilations of the teeth. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:82-88 Feb. 1949.

FACE

abnormality

Dechaume, Michel and Cauhepe, Jean. Unilateral roentgenotherapic atrophy of the ramus. D. Record 68:262-265 Nov. 1948.

Fisher, A. K. Fibrous dysplasia of facial bones with reports of cases. J. Oral Surg. 6:218-227 July 1948.

Johnson, W. T. Diagnosis of a case of marked asymmetry. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 61-64, disc. 64-65, 1947.

Root, W. R. Face value. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 697-703 Sept. 1949.

Rushton, M. A. Dental abnormality of size and rate. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 41: 490-496 Aug. 1948.

Schaefer, J. E. Mandibular asymmetry following osteomyelitis; report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:351-352 Oct. 1948.

Taylor, A. R. Fibrous dysplasia of bone. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:8-12 July 1948.

Tinn, C. A. Congenital deficiency of the right condyle, ramus, and body of the mandible associated with congenital deficiency of both ears. Brit. D. J. 86:118-120 Mar. 4, 1949.

deformity: See abnormality, above; See also Orthodontics and subheadings; Orthodontic treatment and subheadings

development: See also Jaws--development

Atkinson, S. R. Changing dynamics of the growing face. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:815-836 Nov.1949.

Campion, G. G. Facial growth in children. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 23-28, disc. 29-31, 1946.

Heath, John. Facial form and biting pressure. Austral. J. Den. 52:253-255 July 1948.

James, W. W. Three-ply structure in facial bones. D. Digest 54:213-215 May 1948.

Shelden, F. C. Consideration of the face in orthodontic diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 37:39-47 July 1948.

Wylie, W. L. Quantitative method for the comparison of cranio-facial patterns in different individuals. Its application to a study of parents and offspring. Angle Orthodont. 18:33 Jan.-Apr. 1948.

FACIAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis--facial; See also Obturators and similar appliances; Prosthetic procedures, i. e., Eyes--, prosthesis

FAIER, A. D. Conservative approach to periodontal disease. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:12-13 Apr. 1948.

Effective removal of root fragments. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:10-12 Apr. 1949.

FAILLO, P. S. Proteolytic enzyme treatment for the necrotic alveolar socket (dry socket). Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:608-613 July 1948.

FAIRBANK, L. C. Influence of recent research on present etiologic concept of malocclusion. J.A. D.A. 36:188-195 Feb. 1948.

Orthodontics and a prescribed therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:501-514 disc. 514-520 July 1949.

Report of the Necrology Committee for 1948. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:684-687 Aug. 1948.

FAIT, IRWIN. New approach to treatment of the child patient. D. Survey 24:1251-1254 Sept. 1948.

FALCK, KARL. Einfurung in die werkstoffkunde fur zahnarzte. (Introduction to the science of dental materials.) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:331-332 Dec. 16, 1949.

FALCONE, A. E. Mechanism of blood clotting. Medentian 1:19-20, 25-27 Jan. 1949.

Prevention of dental caries. Medentian 2:19,25-27 Dec. 1949.

FALLOWFIELD, R. D. Post-graduate education: a suggestion. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:97 Apr. 1948.

FANKUCHEN, I.; SOBEL, A. E.; HANOK, ALBERT and KIRSHNER, H. A. Calcification of teeth. II. Comparison of some properties of human and rat teeth. J. D. Res. 28:61-67 Feb. 1949.

FARLEY, A. W. When that porcelain jacket gets broken. D. Survey 24:1586-1588 Nov. 1948.

FARMER, W. T. Some suggestions to the dentist in general practice that might be helpful in preventing certain orthodontic anomalies. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:42-45 Jan. 1949.

FARNSWORTH, F. M. So you want to be a dentist. W. Virginia D. J. 23:22-24, 41 July 1948.

FARONE, S. Toothache at high altitude. Penn D. J. 52: 13-14, 26 Oct. 1948.

FASTLICHT, SAMUEL. News from Mexico. J.A.D.A. 36:528-529 June 1948.

Tooth mutilations in pre-Columbian Mexico. J.A. D.A. 36:315-323 Mar. 1948.

FAUCHARD, PIERRE. Historical sketch. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:19-20 Sept. 1948.

Portrait. G. B. Denton. J. Missouri D. A. 28: 175-176 May 1948.

FAUCONNIER, H. J. Universite de Liege. J. D. Educ. 13:57 Nov. 1948.

FAUST, H. E. Anterior fixed bridgework. J. Missouri D. A. 28:355-360 Oct. 1948.

FEAR: See Psychology--dental; See also Pain--prevention and control

FEAVER, R. E. Retained deciduous teeth. Brit. D. J. 86: 153 Mar. 18, 1949.

FEBRES CORDERO, FOCION. Universidad Central de Venezuela, Facultad de Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:71 Nov. 1949.

FEDERAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT: See Laws and legislation--Federal Health Department

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

FEDERATION DENTAIRE INTERNATIONALE

Bery, N. N. Facilities and arrangements made by the government of India dental delegation in U. K. and U. S. A. J. All-India D. A. 20:1-12 Jan.-Feb. 1948.

11th International Dental Congress planned in London. J.A.D.A. 39:359 Sept. 1949.

F. D I. to issue cards to U. S. members for 1947-1948. J.A.D.A. 36:207 Feb. 1948.

International Dental Federation. D. Record 68:205-207 Aug.-Sept. 1948.

International dental group lists purposes and values. J.A.D.A. 36:344-345 Mar. 1948.

Memberships in Federation Dentaire Internationale open. J.A.D.A. 39:477-478 Oct. 1949.

Morrey, L. W. Federation Dentaire Internationale increases its active membership. (Ed.) J.A. D.A. 39:724 Dec. 1949.

Purposes of the F. D. I. J. South. California D. A. 15:29-33 Feb. 1948.

36th annual congress. D. Record 68:207-208 Aug.-Sept. 1948.

37th annual session of the F. D. I. D. Gaz. 16:31-32 Sept. 1949; D. Record 69:245-247 Aug.-Sept. 1949.

FEES, dental: See Economics--dental--; See also Children's dentistry--economics; Licensure fees; National health insurance

FEET

See also Health of dentist--feet

Priester, E. S. Feet and teeth. S. African D. J. 22: 597-607 Nov. 1948.

FEHR, C. U. Berlin University. J. D. Educ. 13:87 Jan. 1949.

FEIGAL, M. P. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 28:114 Apr. 1949.

FEIN, MAURICE. Torus mandibularis: report of a case J.A.D.A. 37:730 Dec. 1948.

FEINMAN, JACOB. Ownership of x-rays. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:311-313 June 1948.

and HICKEY, M. J. Chondrosarcoma of the mandible. New York D. J. 15:577-580 Dec. 1949.

FEINSILVER, JOSEPH. Case report--correction of an open bite (non occlusion), by means of selective grinding. J. D. Med. 4:45-46 Apr. 1949.

FELDMAN, M. H. Essentials of inhalation anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:249-255 Mar. 1948.

FELDMAN, M. H. (cont.)
General anesthesia for children. Oral Hyg. 39: 1056-1057 July 1949.
Inhalation anesthesia safe for the weakened heart. D. Items Interest 70:867-869 Sept. 1948.
Plea for high oxygen inhalation anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1469-1473 Nov. 1949.
Removal of an impacted lower left third molar and sequelae: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:755 Dec. 1949.
Some aids in exodontia. D. Items Interest 71:948-953 Sept. 1949.
There need be no 'dry socket'. D. Survey 24:1748-1749 Dec. 1948.
FELIX, P. Fracture through a mandibular cyst. Brit. D. J. 87:185-186 Oct. 7, 1949.
FELIZARDO, G. B. Suggested outline of treatment for vital pulp extirpation. J. Philippine D. A. 1: 15-16 Mar. 1948.
FELKNER, R. L. President's address--Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 29:199-200 June 1949.
FELLOWSHIPS
McCall, J. O. Dental internships and fellowships in the training of the pedodontist. J. D. Educ. 13: 260-267 May 1949.
Oral surgery fellowship offered by Georgetown. J.A.D.A. 39:97 July 1949.
Tobin, D. F. Dental internships and fellowships in the training of the pedodontist. J. D. Educ. 13: 257-260 May 1949.
Washington U. Dental School offers teaching fellowships. J.A.D.A. 37:225 Aug. 1948.
FELTON, T. H. Prolapse of antral lining. Brit. D. J. 86: 299-300 June 17, 1949.
FENECH, L. J. Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 26: 470-471 portrait Oct. 1949.
Dental public health--speaks for itself. J. Ontario D. A. 25:257-258 June 1948.
FENN, H. R. B. and CLARKSON, PATRICK. Operative correction of recession of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 84:236-238 June 4, 1948.
FENNELLY, W. A. Problem of extractions in general practice. D. Survey 24:1412-1418 Oct. 1948.
FENWICK, C. R. Health care in Virginia. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:74-78 Aug. 1948.
FERBER, E. W.; GWINN, C. D. and GRIMM, D. H. Operation for the repair of oral-antral fistulae. J. Oral Surg. 6:139-146 Apr. 1948.
Oral use of absorbable oxidized cellulose in the prevention and treatment of postoperative hemorrhage. J.A.D.A. 36:156-159 Feb.; 397-401 Apr.-May 1948.
FERGUSON, G. W.; PAFFENBARGER, G. C. and SCHOONOVER, I. C. Deficiencies of tinfoil substitutes in the processing of acrylic resin. J.A.D.A. . 38:573-586 May 1949.
FERGUSON, J. W. K. and LUCAS, G. H. W. Hendersons' materia medica. (Book rev.). J. Canad. D. A. 15:35 Jan. 1949.
FERGUSON, W. A. Injection without pain. D. Items Interest 70:32-33 Jan. 1948.
FERNANDEZ, MIGUEL. Heads Dental Corps--Philippine Islands. J. Philippine D. A. 1:26 June 1948.
FETOR EX ORE: See Halitosis
FETT, H. C. Some orthopedic problems in reference to the dentist's health. New York J. Den. 19:66-70 Feb. 1949.
FIASCHETTI, F. J. and WINTER, G. R. Transillumination in the oral cavity. D. Digest 55:106-110 Mar.; correction 162 Apr. 1949.
FIBERGLAS
Maeth, Harry. Further applications of Fiberglas in dentistry. D. Digest 54:451-454 Oct. 1948.
FIBRIN FOAM: See Hemorrhage--control
FIBROMA
See also Sarcoma
Bell, J. C. R. Case of fibromatosis. Austral. J. Den. 52:316-319 Sept. 1948.
Champion, A. H. R.; Moule, A. W. and Wilkinson, F. C. Case report of an endosteal fibroma of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 86:3-6 Jan. 7, 1949.
Christensen, R. O. Surgical removal of a fibroma and lipoma from the maxilla: report of a case. J.A D.A. 39:232-233 Aug. 1949.
Ennis, L. M. and Berry, H. M., Jr. Ossifying periapical fibroma: roentgenologic studies. J.A. D.A. 37:642-651 Dec. 1948.
Fibroma of the cheek. Case reports. New York D. J. 14:257-259 May 1948.
Mammel, C. K. Histologic comparisons of localized fibrous dysplasia of bone and ossifying fibroma. J. Oral Surg. 6:27-36 Jan. 1948.
Taylor, R. S. Fibroma of the right horizontal ramus in a child age 8. Brit. D. J. 84:243 June 4, 1948.
Wilson, Stanley and Walsh, J. P. Neurogenic fibroma in a young child. New Zealand D. J. 44:123-127 Apr. 1948.
FIBROSITIS
Dixon, R. H. Fibrositis and painful dentures. Brit. D. J. 84:147 Apr. 1948.
FIELD, H. J. and ACKERMAN, A. A. Early removal of unerupted third molar. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:47-48 Apr. 1949.
FIERSTEIN, MORRIS and KAHANER, J. R. Successful exodontia on a true hemophiliac--report of a case. New York D. J. 14:330-333 June-July 1948.
FILLINGS AND FILLING MATERIALS
See also particular materials used, i. e., Amalgam, Cements, etc.
Burgess, L. A. Interproximal spot filling. North-West Den. 27:79-80 Apr. 1948.
Fletcher, J. R. Effects of moisture on restorative materials. J. Ontario D. A. 26:156-157 Apr. 1949.
Lovell, R. E. R. Finishing of restorations. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:7-9 Jan. 1948.
Maeth, Harry. Further applications of Fiberglas in dentistry. D. Digest 54:451-454 Oct. 1948.
Sly, H. T. E. Suitable filling for minute incisal cavities. Brit. D. J. 87:270 Nov. 18, 1949.
Walker, J. L. Present status of restorative materials and their manipulation. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:229-231 July 1949.
FINK, I. J. Nitrous oxide anesthesia in dentistry and oral surgery. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 18:21-23 Jan. 1949.
FINKE, A. H. Report of President to House of Delegates --Wisconsin State Dental Society. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:115-117 June 1949.
FINLAY, G. F. Heredity. D. J. Australia 20:379-382 disc. 382-383 Aug. 1948.
FINLAY, J. R. and LEDINGHAM, G. R. Sterility tests on local anesthetic solutions. Contact Point 26: 103-107 Jan. 1948.
FINN, B. S. Biographical notes. New Zealand D. J. 45: 193 portrait July 1949.
Progress report on Newburgh-Kingston, N. Y., fluoride study. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:3-5 Feb. 1948. Abstract
FIRST AID
Fitzsimmons, F. T. Dentist gives first aid. Oral Hyg. 39:196-199 Feb. 1949.
FIRST DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (CALIFORNIA)
Annual meeting , 1949. J. South. California D. A. 16:48-51 May 1949.
FIRST DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)
Asgis, A. J. Public health endangered by "Hyser-McCall proposals" or "Hyser-McCall proposals": dilemma of progressive dentists. D. Items Interest 70:619-621 June 1948.
Henry Spenadel Fund. Established by Eastern Dental Society Branch. New York J. Den. 19:384-385 Nov. 1949.
McHugh, F. X. Address of the President. New York J. Den. 29:98-100 Mar. 1949.
Riesner, S. E. Address of the incoming president. New York J. Den. 18:40-44 portrait Feb.1948.
necrology reports
In memoriam. New York J. Den. 18:38 Jan.; 75 Feb.; 125 Mar.; 196 May; 240 June-July; 286 Aug.-Sept.; 328 Oct.; 367 Nov.; 416 Dec. 1948; 19:40 Jan.; 140 Mar.; 182 Apr.; 220 May; 266 June-July; 317 Aug.-Sept.; 360 Oct; 408 Nov.; 452 Dec. 1949.
FIRST MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES ORAL MEDICINE SEMINAR

FIRST MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES SEMINAR (cont.)
First Middle Atlantic States Oral Medicine Seminar held. J.A.D.A. 39:97 July 1949.
FIRST PERMANENT MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
FISCHER, BERCU. Report of a case of "bimaxillary protrusion" with "unilateral Class II molar relationship" in which four first premolars were extracted as part of the treatment plan. Angle Orthodont. 19:106-118 Apr. 1949.
Treatment of class II, division I (Angle) II. Differential diagnosis and an analysis of mandibular anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:461-490 June 1948.
FISCHER, C. J.; MORSE, ANNA and GREEP, R. O. Alkaline phosphatase in odontogenesis and osteogenesis and its histochemical demonstration after demineralization. J.A.D.A. 36:427-442 June 1948.
FISCHER, HENRY. Dental close-ups. D. Items Interest 71:12-13 Jan. 1949.
From a color transparency to a black and white print. D. Survey 24:1753-1754 Dec. 1948.
FISH, E. W. Chairman's address--Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 55th session. D. Gaz. 15: 187-188 Dec. 1948; D. Record 69:25-26 Jan. 1949
Chairman's address--Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 56th session. Brit. D. J. 86:241-244 May 20, 1949; D. Gaz. 15:511-514 June 1949; D. Record 69:140-144 May 1949.
Chairman's address--Dental Board of United Kingdom, 57th session. Brit. D. J. 87:279-282 Dec. 2, 1949; D. Gaz. 16:194 Dec. 1949; Mouth Mirror 26:170, 175-176 Dec. 1949.
Gingivectomy. D. Gaz. 15:180-186 Dec. 1948.
Principles of full denture prosthesis. (Book rev.) Austral. J. Den. 52:440 Nov. 1948; Brit. D.J. 86:74-75 Feb. 4, 1949; D. Gaz. 15:351 Mar. 1949; J. All-India D. A. 20: 183 Nov.-Dec. 1948; J. D. A. South Africa 4:115 Mar. 1949; New Zealand D. J. 45:142 Apr. 1949.
Surgical pathology of the mouth. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 86:100 Feb. 18, 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:109 July 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 14:485-486 Sept. 1948; J. D. A. South Africa 3:380 Sept. 1948; J. Peridont. 20:69 Apr. 1949; New Zealand D. J. 45:56 Jan. 1949; U.C.H.D.J. 8:49 Autumn 1948.
and FLEMING, ALEXANDER. Influence of penicillin on the coagulation of blood with especial reference to certain dental operations. New Zealand D. J. 44:56-57 Jan. 1948.
FISHBEIN, MORRIS. Health and social security. J.A.D.A. 38:592-598 May 1949.
FISHER, ADELE. Questionnaire on the Black Classification for Dental Literature. J. D. Educ. 14:30-31 Nov. 1949.
FISHER, ARTHUR. Patient education. New York D. Hyg. Quart. 19:6-7 Spring 1949.
FISHER, A. K. Fibrous dysplasia of facial bones with reports of cases. J. Oral Surg. 6:218-227 July 1948.
Some observations on the use of the term prognathism. J.A.D.A. 38:611-626 May 1949.
FISHER, D. F. and ANTHONY, D. H. Diseases of the salivary glands and their ducts. New York D. J. 15:168-184 disc. 184-186 Mar. 1949; J. Tennessee D. A. 29:3-9 Apr.; 17-21 June 1949; S. Carolina D. J. 2:5-24 Mar. 1949.
FISHER, F. Use of surface active compounds in dentistry. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:265-266 Aug. 1948.
FISHER, H. L. Faculty biography. Penn D. J. 51:24 Feb. 1948.
FISHER, M. H. Portrait. Angle Orthodont. 19: opp. p. 79 Apr. 1949.
FISK, G. V. President of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D A. 15: frontispiece portrait Aug. 1949.
FISTULA: See Oral surgery--drainage
FITZGERALD, G. M. Dental roentgenography. III. The roentgenographic periapical survey of the upper molar region. J.A.D.A. 38:293-303 Mar. 1949.
Grid/cassette localization roentgenogram. J. California D. A. 25:265-270 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
Value of supplementary roentgenographic examinations in routine dental office practice. New York D. J. 15:449-456 Oct. 1949.
FITZGERALD, L. M. How can economic principles be applied in providing dental service for children. Iowa D. Bul. 34:100-103 June 1948.
FITZGIBBON, D. J. Methods employed in examining dental school graduates in their knowledge of the clinical subjects. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 104-109, 1949.
Report of the Legislative Committee-Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 42-43 disc. 44-56, 1949.
FITZPATRICK, C. P. Dentists are courageous. Oral Hyg. 39:876-879 June 1949.
When humor gets out of bounds. Oral Hyg. 39:1700-1703 Nov. 1949.
FITZSIMMONS, F. T. Dentist gives first aid. Oral Hyg. 39:196-199 Feb. 1949.
FITZSIMMONS, L. J. Heads hospital department--Department of Oral Medicine in the Jewish Sanitarium and Hospital for Chronic Diseases in Brooklyn. Essex. Co. D. Soc. Bul. 15:155 May 1948.
Local and systemic implications of periodontal diseases. J. D. Med. 3:31 Apr. 1948.
FIXED BRIDGEWORK: See Bridgework--fixed
FIXOTT, H. C., JR. Your dental association. (Ed.) Oregon D. J. 19:5 Oct. 1949.
FLAGG, J. F. Portrait. J. S. Oartel. J. D. Educ. 12:176-178 Feb. 1948.
FLAGSTAD, C. O. A.D.A. withholds endorsement of School Health Service Bill S. 1290. J.A.D.A. 37:117 July 1948.
Biographical sketch. J. Kansas City D. Soc. 25:21 July 1949.
Chairman, Council on Legislation, 1888-1949. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:80 July 1949.
Chairman of Legislative Council, dies. J.A.D.A. 39: 100 July 1949; J. South. California D. A. 16:35 July 1949; Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 33:47 portrait opp.p. 47 Sept. 1949.
Comments on statement of the National Committee of Dentists. J.A.D.A. 37:586-588 Nov. 1948.
Memorial Committee is appointed. J.A.D.A. 39:352 Sept. 1949.
Navy dentists pay tribute. J.A.D. A. 39:222-223 Aug. 1949.
Statement at hearing on Selective Service Act. J.A. D.A. 37:118-119 July 1948.
Statement at the Army Dental Conference, Washington, D. C., August 8 and 9. J.A.D.A. 37:446-448 Oct. 1948.
FLAPS: See Oral surgery--graft and flap operation
FLEISCHER, BEATRICE and GLUCKMAN, RELLA G. Patient education. D. Concepts 1:10-12,15 Apr. 1949.
FLEISHMAN, ALFRED. This human relations stuff. J. Missouri D. A. 29:165-168 May 1949.
FLEMING, ALEXANDER and FISH, E. W. Influence of penicillin on the coagulation of blood with especial reference to certain dental operations. New Zealand D. J. 44:56-57 Jan. 1948.
FLEMING, W. C. Receives honorary degree at S. California convocation. J.A.D.A. 36:347 Mar.1948.
Report of the Committee on Dental Student Recruitment--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:121-125 Sept. 1948.
FLEMING, W. E. Dental cyst with an abnormal lining. Austral. J. Den. 52:33-35 Jan. 1948.
Oral surgery in its relationship to the maxillary sinus. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc.p. 161-172, 1948.
FLESHER, W. E. Dental legislative proposals. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:32-33 Apr. 1949.
FLETCHER, E. E. French honour for rear-admiral. Brit. D. J. 85:66 Aug. 6, 1948.
FLETCHER, H. B. Australia's flying dentist. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:18-19 Feb. 1949.
FLETCHER, JEFFREY. Effect of the education act on the school dental service. Brit. D. J. 84:166-170 Apr. 16, 1948.
FLETCHER, J. R. Effects of moisture on restorative ma-

FLETCHER, J. R. (cont.)
terials. J. Ontario D. A. 26:156-157 Apr.1949.
New direct acrylics in restorative dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 26:12-14 Jan. 1949.
FLETCHER, L. S. Full denture construction. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:222-227 May 1948; also Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 19:11-15 Jan.; 10-13 Feb. 1949.
Impression-taking technic. B. Survey 24:183-186 Feb. 1948.
FLETCHER, M. J. Replantation of a tooth. S. African D. J. 22:674-676 Dec. 1948.
FLICKINGER, H. M. Elected as consultant in legislation by the American Dental Association. Arkansas D. J. 20:6 portrait Dec. 1949.
FLORIDA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Minutes of the annual meeting, 1947. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:20-21 July 1948.
Report on the history of the Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:21-25, 34 Mar. 1949.
Sixty-sixth annual meeting, 1948. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:23-24 Jan. 1949.
Thoburn, Robert. Annual report of the librarian-historian for 1948-1949. J. Florida D. Soc. 20: 25-29 Dec. 1949.
FLUORIDES
Harrison, M. F. Fluorine content of New Zealand teeth. New Zealand D. J. 45:2-27 Jan. 1949.
Murray, Margaret M. and Wilson, D. C. Fluorosis and nutrition in Morocco. Brit. D. J. 84:97-100 Mar. 5, 1948.
Savchuck, W. B. and Armstrong, W. D. Stability of aqueous solutions of sodium fluoride. J. D. Res. 28:4-6 Feb. 1949.
as desensitizing agent: See Cavities--preparation--hypersensitive dentin
in mottled enamel: See Enamel--mottled
intoxication
Boddie, G. F. Fluorosis in domestic animals. Brit. D. J. 84:261-263 June 18, 1948. Abstract
Bryan, J. E. Chronic fluorine intoxication in man. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:13-17 June 1949.
Dale, P. P. and MaCauley, H. B. Dental conditions in workers chronically exposed to dilute and anhydrous hydrofluoric acid. J.A.D.A. 37:131-140 Aug. 1948.
Hodge, H. C. Is fluorine too toxic? New York D. J. 14:447-450 Oct. 1948; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:116-118 Oct. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:367-371 Aug. 1949; J. South. California D. A. 16:23-27 Feb. 1949.
How toxic is sodium fluoride? Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 14:194 Sept. 15, 1948.
therapy
Approves fluorination plan (Charlotte, N. C.). Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:10 Nov. 1948.
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Evaluation of the effectiveness as caries control measures of ingested fluorides in water, food, bone flour, and proprietary preparations. J. D. Res. 27:267-273, disc. 273-276 Apr. 1948.
Fluoride therapy for the control of dental caries. J.A.D.A 37:433-437 Oct. 1948.
Fluorine in drinking water: its effect on dental caries. J.A.D.A. 36:28-36 Jan. 1948.
Ast, D. B. Topically applied sodium fluoride--its benefits and its limitations. New York D. J. 15:30-31 Jan. 1949.
Axel, A. L. Dr. Bernhard Gottlieb's approach to the dental caries problem. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1: no p. Jan. 1948.
Impregnation as applied to cavity, abutment, crown preparation and tooth desensitization. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1: no p. Mar.1948.
Bibby, B. G. Fluoride mouthwashes, fluoride dentifrices, and other uses of fluorides in control of caries. J. D. Res. 27:367-373 disc. 373-375 June 1948.
Blayney, J. R. and Tucker, W. H. Evanston dental caries study. II. Purpose and mechanism of the study. J. D. Res. 27:279-286 June 1948.
Boyd, J. D. and Cheyne, V. D. To what extent does fluorine ingestion lessen tooth decay? Austral.D.Cong.(11th) Proc.p. 486-494, 1948.
Brady, E. P. Dental caries and topically applied fluorides. J. Missouri D. A. 28:159-165 May 1948.
Further studies with topically applied sodium fluoride cream as an aid in the prevention of dental caries. J. Missouri D. A. 29:239-244 July 1949.
Brock, D. W. Fluorination of communal water supplies. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 20:89 Sept.1949.
Brown, R. C. Fluorine in the prevention and control of dental caries. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:93-97 Jan. 1949.
Mass control of dental caries through the use of domestic water supplies containing fluorine. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:173-174 Apr. 1949.
Bull, F. A. Should sodium fluoride be added to public water supplies? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:8-11 May 1948; also D. Digest 54:346-350 Aug. 1948.
Water fluorination proves its value. D. Digest 55:259-261 June 1949.
Bunting, R. W. Fluorine danger. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:65-66 Apr. 1949; also Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 1:2-3 comments 3-4 May 1949.
Carpenter, D. R., Jr. Public health and fluoride problem. D. Students' Mag. 27:18-20 Mar. 1949.
Chegwin, A. E. Analysis of questionnaire submitted to dental profession in Saskatchewan, December, 1948. J. Canad. D. A. 15:141-143 Mar. 1949.
Council issues status report on Denta-Flur. J.A.D.A. 38:266-267 Feb. 1949.
Council lists Flursol for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 39:245 Aug. 1949.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Sodium Fluoride Powder (Reagent Quality)for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 37:247 Aug. 1948.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Sodium Fluoride Purified (Malinckrodt) for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 38:146 Jan. 1949.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Sodium Fluoride Solution 2% for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 38:644 May 1949.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Sodium Fluoride Tablets (Graham) for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 38:146 Jan. 1949.
Council reports on status of Fluorossteol--Armour. J.A.D.A. 36:423 Apr.-May 1948.
Cox, G. J. Pennsylvania and the fluoridization of water. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 16: 288-289 Oct. 1949.
Danger of over-optimism concerning the efficacy of topical application of sodium fluoride. (Ed.) New York D. J. 15:111-113 Feb. 1949.
Dental health activities. Illinois D. J. 17:19, 42 Jan. 1948.
DeStefano, T. M. Today's research--tomorrow's dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19:19, 22 Oct. 1949.
Dwyer, H. S. Topical fluorine application as a public health measure. J. Ontario D. A. 25:247-251 June 1948.
Finn, S. B. Progress report on Newburgh-Kingston, N. Y., fluoride study. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:3-5 Feb. 1948. Abstract
Fluoride treatment. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 87:74-75 Aug. 5, 1949.
Fluorides: questions and answers. J.A.D.A. 36: 329-330 Mar. 1948.
Fluorine facts and fallacies. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 35:74-75 Jan. 1949.
Fluorine in Pittsburgh water? Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:6-7 Sept. 1949.
Fluorine not complete answer. (Ed.) New York D.J. 15:307-308 May 1949.
Fluorine program in Columbus. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 8:4-5 Feb. 1948.
Fluorine study committee report. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:6-8 Jan. 1948.
"Forty-per cent"--Slogan or reality? North-West Den. 28:106-108 Apr.1949.
Fox, B. W. Fluorinate or hesitate? Oral Hyg. 38: 1922-1925 Dec. 1948.
Frisch, J. G. Alteration of dental enamel structure by "natural" and "added" fluoride in the human. J. Wisconsin D.Soc.24:127-130 July 1948.

FLUORIDES--therapy (cont.)
Fluoride effects on dental decay. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:185-189 Nov. 1948.
Funds for topical fluoride program should be made on grants-in-aid basis. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:460-461 Oct. 1949.
Grabow, E. L. Health of the child with emphasis on the dental aspect and its relation to water. Iowa D. Bul. 34:187-189 Oct. 1948.
Greco, F. X. Control of dental caries. Georgetown D. J. 15:24-26 May 1948.
Gruebbel, A. O. Effectiveness of methods for the control of dental caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 15: 1-6 Mar. 1948.
Hader, Arthur. Adult teeth and fluorides. D. Students' Mag. 27:14-15, 36 Mar. 1949.
Effects of sodium fluoride on the teeth of adults. D. Survey 25:862-864 June 1949.
Hewat, R. E. T. and Rice, F. B. Control of dental caries by topical applications of sodium fluoride: experimental study on 97 children in Wellington. New Zealand D. J. 45:215-219 Oct. 1949.
Hill, I. N.; Jelinek, O. E. and Blayney, J. R. Evanston Dental Caries Study. Preliminary study of the distribution of fluorine in communal water supplies in the United States. J. D. Res. 28:398-414 Aug. 1949.
Hoffman, W. M. Topical application of fluorides. Alpha Omegan 42:167-171 Oct. 1948.
Hygienists and sodium fluoride applications. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:13 Nov. 1949.
Irving, J. T. Action of fluorine upon the calcification of the dentin in rats with low calcium rickets. J. D. Res. 28:17-25 Feb. 1949.
Influence of the blood calcium level upon the action of fluorine in predentin and dentin formation. J. D. Res. 28:144-150 Apr. 1949.
Jones, Pamela B. Fluorine content and other chemical characteristics of potable waters in New South Wales. D. J. Australia 21:231-257 May 1949.
Some chemical characters, including fluorine content of potable waters in New South Wales. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 376-382,1948.
Jordan, W. A. Significant value of topical application. North-West Den. 27:146-148 July 1948.
Kansas dentists participate in sodium fluoride program. J.A.D.A. 36:351 Mar. 1948.
Katz, Theodore. Press discovers sodium fluoride. D. Concepts 1:14-15 Jan. 1949.
Kemball, C. H. Fluorine, a consideration of its literature. D. Record 68:228-234 Oct. 1948.
Kenneally, J. P. Experiences of a dentist in charge of a fluorine team in Maine. New England D. J. 2:30-31 Oct. 1949.
Kesel, R. G. Methods of caries control. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:9-14, 24 Feb.1, 1948.
Keyes, P. H. and Shourie, K. L. Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. V. Effect of three different fluoride compounds on caries activity. J. D. Res. 28:138-143 Apr. 1949.
Klein, Henry. Dental effects of accidentally fluorinated water: 1. Dental caries experience in deciduous and permanent teeth of school age children. J.A.D.A. 36:443-453 June 1948.
Knutson, J. W. Answers Dr. Krasnow (topical sodium fluoride). New York D. J. 15:318-319 May 1949.
Current status of investigations into the relationship of fluorine and dental health. New York D. J. 14:77-85 Feb. 1948.
Evaluation of the effectiveness as a caries control measure of the topical application of solutions of fluorides. J. D. Res. 27:340-350 disc. 351-357 June 1948.
Evaluation of the use of fluorine as a caries control measure: the effect of topically applied fluorides. J.A.D.A. 38:204-212 Feb. 1949.
Fluoride installation and the incidence of dental caries. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:106-113 disc. 156-164 Aug. 1948.
Nationwide topical fluoride demonstration program. J.A.D.A. 39:438-443 Oct. 1949.
Sodium fluoride solutions: technic for application to the teeth. J.A.D.A. 36:37-39 Jan.1948; also J. South. California D. A. 15:33-34 June 1948.
Use of fluorides in the control of dental caries summary. North-West Den. 27:134 July 1948.
Kramer, L. R. Fluoride therapy in the reduction of tooth decay. J. Missouri D. A. 28:364 Oct. 1948.
Krasnow, Frances. Topical sodium fluoride: inventory of findings--expectations ahead. New York D. J. 15:65-75 comments 75-76 Feb. 1949.
Law, D. B. New facts about fluorides. Washington D. J. 17:38-40 Nov. 1948.
Lewis, J. R. Fluoride publicity. D. Items Interest 71:379-382 Apr. 1949.
Ludlam, E. G. Fundamental fluoride facts. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 17:253 Nov. 1948.
Manly, R. S. and Bibby, B. G. Substances capable of decreasing the acid solubility of tooth enamel. J. D. Res. 28:160-171 Apr. 1949.
Martin, D. J. Evanston dental caries study. J. D. Res. 27:27-33 Feb. 1948.
Martin, N. D. Dental caries--control by fluorine. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 515-525,1948.
McCauley, H. B. Topical fluoride solutions for control of dental caries: considerations pertinent to their clinical application. J.A.D.A. 38:430-434 Apr. 1949.
McClure, F. J. Fluorine in dentin and enamel of sound and carious human teeth. J. D. Res. 27: 287-298 June 1948.
Observations on induced caries in rats. J. D. Res. 27:34-40 Feb. 1948.
Michigan workshop on the evaluation of dental caries control technics. J.A.D.A. 36:3-22 Jan. 1948.
Mikkelson, H. G. Evidence that justifies fluorine therapy. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32:70-71 Dec. 1948.
Miscellaneous therapeutic applications for sodium fluoride in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 38:762-763 June 1949.
Morrey, L. W. Prophylactic value of sodium fluoride. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:66-67 Jan. 1948.
Sodium fluoride publicity and the practicing dentist. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:352 Sept. 1948.
Muhler, J. C. and Van Huysen, Grant. Sodium fluoride reagent concentration and powdered enamel solubility. J.D. Res. 27:142-148 Apr.1948.
91% of dentists have used topical application of sodium fluoride. D. Survey 25:1800-1802 Dec. 1949.
No professional help needed. (Ed.) North-West Den. 28:212 Oct. 1949.
Operation fluoride. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 66:333-335 Sept. 1948.
Parfitt, G. J. Topical application of solutions of fluorides to the teeth. Brit. D. J. 87:53-56 disc. 56-58 Aug. 5, 1949.
Pelton, W. J. Dental caries data obtained by simplified method and corr 'ated with fluorine data in four Wyoming cities. J.A.D.A. 38:723-731 June 1949.
Phillips, R. W. Effect of fluorides on hardness of enamel. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:13-14 Jan. 1949.
Hardness of enamel as affected by fluorides. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:3-13 Oct. 1948.
and Swartz, Marjorie L. Effect of fluorides on hardness of tooth enamel. J.A.D.A. 37:1-13 July 1948.
Pincus, Paul. Fluorine and caries. Brit. D. J. 87: 325 Dec. 16, 1949.
Plater, W. R. Caries control: its influence and effects on malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 790-796 Oct. 1949.
Powell, Lucille M. Fluorine in the prevention of dental caries. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:165-166 Apr.1949.
Report of the Special Committee on Fluorination of Water Supplies, Boston, Mass., Aug.2, 1947. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:29-33 Feb. 1948.
Reports from state dental directors on topical fluoride demonstration programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:3-16 May 1949.
Republic of the Philippines, Office of the President,

FLUORIDES--therapy (cont.)
Social Welfare Commission, Manila--Comment on fluroide treatment. J. Philippine D. A. 2: 22-25 Sept. 1949.
Resolution of dental health (Iowa Congress of Parent and Teachers). Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:27 Feb. 1949.
Restarski, J. S.; Gortner, R. A., Jr. and McCay, C. M. Effect of acid beverages containing fluorides upon the teeth of rats and puppies. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:64-70 Dec. 1949.
Roberts, J. F.; Bibby, B. G. and Wellock, W. D. Effect of an acidulated fluoride mouthwash on dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:497-500 Aug. 1948.
Russell, A. L. Dental effects of exposure to fluoride-bearing Dakota sandstone waters at various ages and for various lengths of time. J. D. Res. 28:298-309 June 1949.
Dental effects of exposure to fluoride-bearing Dakota sandstone waters at various ages and for various lengths of time. II. Patterns of dental caries inhibition as related to exposure span, to elapsed time since exposure, and to periods of calcification and eruption. J. D. Res. 28:600-612 Dec. 1949.
Ryan, E. J. Fluorine therapy--ballyhoo versus health education. D. Digest 54:471, 474-477 Oct. 1948.
Sodium fluoride. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:270 June 1948.
Sandler, H. C. Dental hygienists permitted to apply sodium fluoride. New York J. Den. 18:295 Oct. 1948.
Fluorine therapy--ballyhoo versus health education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 18:244-247 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
Fluorine therapy in caries control. New York D. J. 15:160-165 Mar. 1949.
Seear, J. E. This fluorine business. D. Gaz. 84: 480 May 1948.
Sheridan dentists and physicians recommend fluoridization of water. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:11-12 Aug. 1949.
Sodium fluoride and the hygienist in New York State. New York D. Hyg. Quart. 19:8-10 Spring 1949.
Sodium fluoride C. P. powder, A.C.S. listed for "Accepted Dental Remedies". J.A.D.A. 36: 95-96 Jan. 1948.
Stones, H. H.; Lawton, F. E.; Bransby, E. R. and Hartley, H. O. Effect of topical applications of potassium fluoride and of the ingestion of tablets containing sodium fluoride on the incidence of dental caries. Brit. D. J. 86:263-271 June 3, 1949.
Straub, J. and Adler, P. Fluoride saturation rate of human enamel. J. D. Res. 28:310-312 June 1949.
Study reveals new facts in topical fluoride therapy. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:23 Feb. 1949.
Sullivan, M. M Prevention of caries in the civilian patient. Austral. J. Den. 52:167-176 May 1948.
Tenterfield puts itself on the scientific map. D. Mag. & Oral topics 66:429-430 Dec. 1949.
Thompson, J. R. Sodium fluoride program. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:9-10 Oct. 1948.
Too much fluorine can be harmful. D. Survey 25: 1791 Dec. 1949.
Topical application of sodium fluoride and the practice of orthodontics. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 19:129-130 Apr. 1949.
U.S.P.H.S. proposes national topical fluoride program. J.A.D.A. 36:521 June 1948.
VanHuysen, G. and Muhler, J. C. Enamel solubility reducing effect of flavored low concentration stannous fluoride solution. J. D. Res. 27:46-51 Feb. 1948.
Vernon, W. G. Use of fluorine in the prevention of dental caries. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 6:10-12 Spring Edition, 1949.
Warner, B. W. Observed in vitro effects of sodium fluoride on specific oral micro-organisms. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:25-29 Oct. 1948.
Water fluorine distribution in Texas. Texas D. J. 67: 383-384 Sept. 1949.
Waterworks group favors fluorination resolution. J.A.D.A. 39:98 July 1949.
Weaver, Robert. Inhibition of dental caries by fluorine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 41: 284-290 May 1948.
Welborn, R. R. Attorney General's opinion on the application of sodium fluoride by U.S.P.H.S. hygienists. J. Missouri D. A. 29:95-96 Mar. 1949.
Wellock, W. D. Sodium fluoride demonstration interim report. New England D. J. 2:16 Jan. 1949.
Wendell, Lehman. Thoughts on fluorine. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32:52-54 Sept. 1948.
Wertheimer, Fred. Fluorine and dental caries. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:126-129, 131 July 1948.
Williams, L. R. A. Fluorine--its relation to dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 53:254-260 Sept.1949.
Wisconsin State Dental Society Committee takes strong action. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:12 Aug. 1949.
Wyoming health board is surveying community water. J.A.D.A. 36:353 Mar. 1948.
Zimmerman, Mark. Gottlieb method for prevention of decay and cavity treatment. J. Canad. D.A. 14:78-79 Feb. 1948.
Zipkin, I. and McClure, F. J. Inhibitory effect of fluoride on tooth decalification by citrate and lactate in vivo. J. D. Res. 28:151-159 Apr.1949.
FLYNN, R. J. and McDERMOTT, B. F. Relationship between dental caries and ammonia in saliva. Contact Point 26:267-271 June 1948.
FOCAL INFECTION
See also Oral sepsis; Pulpless teeth
Appleton, J. L. T. Infection of the teeth and oral cavity in relation to constitutional disease. Ann. Den. 8:117-124 Dec. 1949.
Butterfield, H. G. Dental infection from a medical standpoint. U.C.H.D.J. 12:72-75 Jan. 1948.
Cecil, R. L. Focal infection. J. D. Med. 4:27-31 Apr. 1949.
Donnelly, C. J. Role of oral foci in systemic infection. J. Den. Children 15:5-10 3rd quart.1948.
Englander, J. A. Role of pulp canal therapy in dental medicine. J. D. Med. 3:43-44 Apr. 1948.
Epstein, Stephan and Macaulay, W. L. Bullous eruption resembling dermatitis herpetiformis, associated with focal infection. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:8-9 July 1949.
Frankl, Zoltan. Is apicoectomy of equal value with extraction in the therapy of focal infection? D. Items Interest 70:1183-1192 Dec. 1948.
Gold, Lionel. Brain abscess secondary to dental infection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1107-1117 Sept. 1949.
Haggett, E. W. Dental infection: a factor in disturbing the sympathetic-parasympathetic balance of the autonomic nervous system. D. J. Australia 20:147-151 Apr. 1948.
Hallett, G. E. M. Dental sepsis in children. Brit. D. J. 85:145-149 disc. 149-151 Oct. 1, 1948.
Hayes, R. L. Pulpless tooth and focal infection. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:161-165 Apr. 1949.
Kolmer, J. A. Medicine in relation to dentistry. Ann. Den. 7:39-46 June 1948.
McCall, J. O. Place of focal infection in the syndrome of chronic illness. J. D. Med. 3:41-42 Apr. 1948.
Moule, A. W. Acute infections arising from the teeth. D. Digest 55:404-409 Sept. 1949. Reprint
Nadler, W. H. Dental infection and extra-oral disease. J.A.D.A. 39:21-24 July 1949.
Pincock, L. D. Focal infection. Georgetown D. J. 15:16-19 May 1948.
Ray, H. G. and Orban, Balint. Deep necrotic foci in the gingiva. J. Peridont. 19:91-97 July 1948.
Schreiber, H. R. Effects of oral sepsis. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:57-61 Feb. 1948.
Thomas, A. L. Tooth as a focus of infection. D. Students' Mag. 28:9-17, 32, 44 Nov. 1949.
Thomas, D. J. Some lessons of the vascular system. Austral. J. Den. 53:195-197 July 1949.
Ward, H.K. Focal infection. D. J. Australia 20: 315-320 disc. 320-322 Sept. 1948.
Willinger, Louis. Dental foci of infection. Case re-

FOCAL INFECTION (cont.)
Willinger, Louis. (cont.)
port. D. Survey 25:1144-1146 Aug. 1949.
Wipf, J. H. Sore feet relieved after tooth extractions. D. Survey 25:50 Jan. 1949.
arthritis
Kersley, G. D. Dental sepsis and chronic rheumatism. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42: 151-153 Mar. 1949.
chorea
Mallett, S. P. Chorea with associated dental infection. J. Oral Surg. 6:72-74 Jan. 1948.
eyes
Berens, Conrad. Focal infection and eye disease. J. D. Med. 4:36-37 Apr. 1949. Abstract
DeOcampo, Geminiano. Ocular disorders and dental affections. J. Philippine D. A. 2:9-12 Aug. 1949.
Gruber, M. D. Disseminated choroiditis and a pulpless tooth: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39: 498 Oct. 1949.
McGehee, M. W. Focal infection and endogenous ocular disease. W. Virginia D. A. 23:238-239 Apr. 1949.
Mendoza, P. G. Oculo-dental disease. J. Philippine D. A. 1:15-18 Jan. 1948.
Rycroft, B. W. Eye disease and dental spesis. U. C.H.D.J. 12:102-103 Summer 1949.
Whitehead, E.R. Iritis resulting from focus of infection. J.A.D.A. 37:236 Aug. 1948.
heart disease
Alstad, K. S. Subacute bacterial endocarditis. New Zealand D. J. 44:36-38 Jan. 1948.
Belding, P. H. Subacute bacterial endocarditis. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:1204-1207 Nov.1949.
Gibbs, M. D. Heart disease and dental focal infection. J. Arkansas D. A. 19:6-8 Sept. 1948.
Maynard, E. P., Jr. Focal infection and systemic disease with special references to the heart diseases. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:26-32 May 1948; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:13-16 July 1948.
Mezrow, R. R. Subacute bacterial endocarditis of dental origin. D. Survey 25:684-685 May 1949.
Ryan, E. J. Subacute bacterial endocarditis. (Ed.) D. Digest 55:264 June 1949.
Strean, L. P. Subacute bacterial endocarditis in relation to dental infection. D. Items Interest 71:1129-1132 Nov. 1949.
Williams, A. G. Subacute bacterial endocarditis and its relationship to dentistry. Temple D. Rev. 19:8-9, 30 May 1949.
FOLDVARI, I. and LORINCZY. Review of the removable partial restoration. D. Items Interest 71:46-51 Jan. 1949.
FOLEY, G. P. H. Adalbert Volck, dentist and artist. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:60-66 June 1949.
FOLKLORE, dental
Townend, B. R. Folklore of dental disease. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:9-17 Feb. 1948.
Narrative charm with special reference to the cure of toothache. Brit. D. J. 85:29-34 July 16, 1948.
FOLLIS, R. H., JR. Pathology of nutritional disease. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A 38:396 Mar. 1949.
FONDA, R. W. Practice building through credit granting. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:5-9, 29 June 15, 1949.
FONES, A. C. Dedicate school building in honor of. J.A. D.A. 37:226 Aug. 1948.
Tribute to--Presidential address--American Dental Hygienists' Association. Mabel C. McCarthy. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:75-86 Oct. 1948.
FONG, M. K. How can a dental program be promoted in the rural areas. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23: 82-84 July 1949.
FONTAINE, S. B. Presidential address--College of Physicians and Surgeons of San Francisco. Contact Point 26:203-205 Apr. 1948.
Resigns from Faculty of the College of Physicians and Surgeons. Contact Point 27:218-219 Apr. 1949.
FOOD AND DIETETICS: See Diet and nutrition
FOOD IMPACTION See Malocclusion--loss of teeth as factor; See also Periodontal diseases
FOOR, G. W. Sentimentality vs. science in orthodontic thinking. J. California D. A. 25:57-59 Mar.-Apr. 1949.
FOOTE, P. F. Case of Costen's syndrome. New Zealand D. J. 44:132 Apr. 1948.
FORCEPS: See Extraction--instruments;
FORD, ALICE O. New trends in the field of dental hygiene. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:28-30 Oct. 1949.
FORDYCE'S DISEASE
Cahn, L. R. Fordyce's disease. Ann. Den. 7:111-115 Dec. 1948.
FOREIGN BODIES
in dental tissues
Cave, A. J. E. Intra-alveolar foreign body in an orang. Brit. D. J. 85:234 Nov. 19, 1948.
Edwards, R. W. Foreign bodies in the submandibular fossa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1118-1121 Sept. 1949.
Seldin, H. M. Metallic foreign bodies in oral surgery: report of cases. J. Oral Surg. 7:335-337 Oct. 1949.
in lungs and esophagus: See also Bronchoscopy
Chevalier, Jackson. Foreign bodies in air and food passages. D. Digest 55:223-224 May 1949. Abstract
d'Abreu, A. L. Relation of chest diseases to dental surgery. D. Gaz. 15:508-511 June 1949.
Scheer, H. M. Foreign bodies in the food and air passages and emergency tracheotomy. J. D. Med. 3:3-7 Jan. 1949.
in trachea: See Tracheotomy
FORMAN, JONATHAN. Soil, health and the dental profession. Desmos 55:57-60 Aug. 1949; also J. Ohio D. A. 23:173-185 Nov. 1949.
FORMAN, SIDNEY. Seeing is relieving. Oral Hyg. 39: 888-890 June 1949.
FORMULARIES: See Materia medica and therapeutics
FORNEY, V. J. Baseline data in industrial oral health services requested. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:6-8 Feb. 1948.
FORSYTH, B. D. Biography. Indianapolis D. Soc. Bul. 4:21 Oct. 1949.
Named associate chief in the Bureau of Medical Services. J.A.D.A. 39:221 Aug. 1949.
Oral health activities of the United States Public Health Service. J.A.D.A. 39:158-159 Aug. 1949.
Public health problems in dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:137-138, 147 Aug. 1949.
Public Health Service has an anniversary. J.A.D.A. 37:266-270 Sept. 1948.
Role of dentistry in the field of public health. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:105-109 Mar. 1949.
Succeeds Wright as Assistant Surgeon General. J.A.D.A. 37:91 July 1948.
FORTIER, N. H. Effect of the revised Constitution and bylaws of the American Dental Association on the constituent and component societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 8-12, disc. 12-14, 1948.
FOSDICK, L. S. Degradation of sugars in the mouth and the use of chewing gum and vitamin K in the control of dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:235-240 disc. 240-241 Apr. 1948.
Factors in natural immunity to caries. J.A.D.A. 37:419-425 Oct. 1948.
Mechanism of caries control. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:5-9 Feb. 15, 1948.
Theoretical considerations of certain phases of the caries problem. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:4-14 Nov. 1949.
and SCHRAM, W. R. Studies in bone healing: stimulation of healing in long bones by use of artificial material. J. Oral Surg. 6:209-217 July 1948.
FOSKET, R. R. Important aspects of radiodontia for the practicing dentist. W. Virginia D. J. 24:57-61 Oct. 1949.
FOSTER, C. S. American Dental Association. (Ed.) North-West Den. 27:55 Jan. 1948.
FOUNDATIONS: See Endowments and foundations
FOURTH ANNUAL SEMINAR FOR THE STUDY AND PRACTICE OF DENTAL MEDICINE
West Coast's Fourth Annual Seminar for the Study

FOURTH ANNUAL SEMINAR FOR THE STUDY AND PRACTICE OF DENTAL MEDICINE (cont.) and Practice of Dental Medicine. Report of meeting. D. Items Interest 70:644-646 June 1948.
FOWLER, R. J. Prosthesis of cleft palates. Brit. D. J. 84:231-236 June 4, 1948.
FOX, B. W. Fluorinate or hesitate? Oral Hyg. 38:1922-1925 Dec. 1948.
FOX, F. A. In memorium. Penn D. J. 51:37 Feb. 1948.
FOX, G. H. Report on dental health bills in Congress. J.A.D.A. 36:230-231 Feb. 1948.
FOX, M. I. Hobby lobby presents--. Illinois D. J. 17:390 Sept. 1948.
FRANCIS, THOMAS, JR. Prevention of virus diseases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:160-167 Feb. 1948.
Viruses as agents of disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:153-159 Feb. 1948.
FRACTURES
jaws: See also Maxillofacial injuries
Akel, F. Method of treating fractures of the horizontal ramus of the edentulous or partly edentulous mandible. New Zealand D. J. 44:119-122 Apr. 1948.
Amies, A. B. P. Intra-osseous wiring technique for a compound comminuted fracture with bone loss. Austral. J. Den. 54:100-102 Mar. 1948.
Astudillo, T. C. Fracture of the jaw and its treatment. J. Philippine D. A. 1:21-23 July 1948; 2:9-12 July 1949.
Booth, R. M. Fracture of the mandible, report of case. D. Items Interest 70:1120-1121 Nov.1948.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 70:552-576 June; 662-686 July; 798-813 Aug.; 870-883 Sept.; 988-996 Oct. 1948.
Buchanan, G. A. Fractures of the mandible. J. Canad. D. A. 14:551-561 Nov. 1948.
Campbell, T. D. Jaw fractures of civilians. Austral. J. Den. 53:71-75 Mar. 1949.
Case report of a fracture reduction by vitallium screws. J. Den. West China Univ. 2:16-18 Jan.-Feb. 1948.
Christensen, R. O. Compound bilateral fracture of mandible with fatal sequelae: report of case. J.A.D.A. 39:371 Sept. 1949.
Open reduction of comminuted fracture of ramus of the mandible: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 38:682-683 May 1949.
Crawford, M. J. Selection of appliances for typical facial fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:442-451 May 1948.
Davies, D. S. and Barclay, L. Notes on one hundred cases of fractured mandible. J.D.A. South Africa 3:344-355 Sept. 1948.
Delk, M. B. and Letterman, G. S. Fractures of the mandibular symphysis with reports of cases. J. Oral Surg. 6:316-323 Oct. 1948.
Edwards, R. W. Circumferential wiring of the mandible. J. Kansas D. A. 33:97-99 July 1949.
Fracture of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:259-260 July 1949.
Fracture of the mandible treated by external skeletal fixation. J. Missouri D. A. 29:11-12 Jan. 1949.
Fracture of the maxilla and zygomatic arch. D. Digest. 55:545-547 Dec. 1949. Reprint
Everson, Stewart. Bilateral fracture of an edentulous mandible immobilized with circumferent tial wires. D. Items Interest 71:344-348 Apr. 1949.
Fracture of an edentulous mandible immobilized with interosseous wiring. D. Items Interest 71:831-832 Aug. 1949.
Felix, P. Fracture through a mandibular cyst. Brit. D. J. 87:185-186 Oct. 7, 1949.
Gross, P. P. External malar-mandibular fixation in fractures of the maxilla and the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 7:199-203 July 1949.
Hamilton, P. H. Bilateral fracture of the maxilla. J. Oral Surg. 6:90-91 Jan. 1948.
Harang, H. L. Muscle force in the reduction and stabilization of fractures of the maxilla and the mandible. Oral Surg.,Oral Med.& Oral Path. 2:326-333 Mar. 1949.
Holland, N. W. A. Extra-oral pin control of fragments of fractured mandibles. Brit. D. J. 84: 47-52 Feb. 6, 1948.
Lesney, T. A. Management of a displaced posterior fragment in mandibular fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:458-463 May 1948.
Lubit, E. C. Construction of a gunning splint. D. Survey 25:1288-1290 Sept. 1949.
Macapanpan, L. C. Fracture of the posterior maxillary region including the tuberosity and the floor of the antrum during extraction of isolated upper second molar. J. Philippine D. A. 2:4-9 June 1949.
Matthews, G. W. Fracture of mandible through sigmoid notch with anterior dislocation of head of condyle. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:555-560 June 1948.
Fracture of mandible through third molar socket: report of case. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:14-16 Oct. 1949.
Morris, J. H. Biphase connector, external skeletal splint for reduction and fixation of mandibular fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1382-1398 Nov. 1949.
Parker, D. B. Gunshot fracture of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:67-69 Jan. 1949.
Reiter, Edward. Multiple fractures of the mandible in a child. J. Oral Surg. 6:87-89 Jan. 1948.
Rush, L. V. and Ray, C. A. Bilaterial fracture of the mandibular condyles. J. Mississippi D. A. 6:47-48 Jan. 1949.
Salman, Irving. Traumatic injuries to the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 7:277-291 Oct. 1949.
Seagull, V. Fractured mandible--natural union. J. D. A. South Africa 3:227 June 1948.
Shea, C. R. Fracture of the mandible: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 38:807-808 June 1949.
Steadman, B. St. J. Case of spontaneous fracture of the mandible caused by an unerupted premolar. D. Record 69:134-135 May 1949.
Sullivan, F. K. and Johnson, W. B. Fixation in maxillofacial fractures. D. Digest 54:158-161, 167 Apr. 1948.
Thoma, K. H. Internal fixation of jaw fractures. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 233-248, 1948; also Austral. J. Den 52:221-232 July 1948.
Methods of fixation of jaw fractures and their indications. J. Oral Surg. 6:125-134 Apr. 1948.
New methods for immobilization of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med.& Oral Path. 1:98-107 Jan. 1948.
and Burrow, J. G. Analysis of one hundred thirty recently treated fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:88-89 Jan. 1948.
Holland, D. J.,Jr.; Woodbury, H.W.; Burrow, J.G. and Sleeper, E.L. Fracture cases treated by means of internal fixztion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:90-97 Jan. 1948.
Tratman, E. K. and Stephens, G. H. Use of acrylic splints in the treatment of fractures of the jaws. D. Record 69:214-218 July 1949.
Woodard, D. E. Uses and abuses of skeletal fixation. J. Oral Surg. 6:154-156 Apr. 1948.
teeth: See Teeth--fractured; See also special treatment employed
FRAHM, G. P. Is compulsory health insurance the answer to the nation's need for adequate health care? New York Univ. J. Den. 6:309-310 June 1948.
FRANCIS, S. E. Blooming hobby. Oral Hyg. 39:552-555 Apr. 1949.
FRANDSEN, ASGER and PINDBORG, J. J. Tobacco and gingivitis. III. Difference in the action of cigarette and pipe smoking. J. D. Res. 28:464-465 Oct. 1949.
FRANK, LEONARD. Comparative examination of the condylar path. D. Digest 55:254-256 June 1949.
Correction of elongation and foreshortening in dental roentgenography. D. Digest 54:351-353 Aug. 1948.
Frontal examination of the condyle. D. Digest 55: 506-509 Nov. 1949. Reprint
Report on the normal movement of the condyle. D. Digest 54:540-542, 551 Dec. 1948.
FRANK, W. I. Office management.D.Asst.18:3-7 Jan.-Feb. 1949.

FRANKEL, C. B. Conductive impression material: the formula. J.A.D.A. 39:755 Dec. 1949.
FRANKEL. J. M. and ALEXANDER, L. C. Lactobacillus acidophilus count as an aid to caries control. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 26:162-163 Sept. 1949.
and MASSLER, MAURY. Banded-amalgam-crown. J. Den. Children. 16:1-3 4th quart. 1949.
FRANKL, ZOLTAN. Inferior alveolar nerve, artery and vein passing through retained lower first molar: case report. New York J. Den. 18:343-344 Nov. 1948.
Is apicoectomy of equal value with extraction in the therapy of focal infection? D. Items Interest 70:1183-1192 Dec. 1948.
Submandibular and parapharyngeal spaces: their topography and importance in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1131-1139 Sept.; 1270-1285 Oct. 1949.
and WIESNER, JOS. Cancer starting from a cyst. D. Items Interest 71:564-569 June 1949.
FRANKLIN, GERALD. Meet the faculty. McGill D. Rev. 2:19 portrait June 1949.
FRANKS, E. A. Delayed hemorrhage after tooth extraction. Oral Hyg. 38:236-238 Feb. 1948.
FRATERNITIES: See names of specific organizations
FRATES, R. C. Statistical studies--dental practice picture in California. J. California D. A. 24:134-136 July-Aug. 1948.
FRAZER, W. M. and STALLYBRASS, C. O. Textbook of public health. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:227 Aug. 1949.
FREDERICH, V. H. Salute to, by St. Louis Dental Society. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 20:87 Sept. 1949.
FREDRICKSON, E. J., Importance of prenatal care in children's dentistry. Washington D. J. 17:17-21 Nov. 1948.
Use of vinethene in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 16:13-15 1st quart. 1949.
FREE, J. C. Is salesmanship ethical? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 13:37-38 Oct. 1949.
FREEDMAN, M. J. Preventive orthodontics. Bul. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 2:7, 14 Mar. 1948; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:11-13 Jan. 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 25:542-545 Aug. 1948.
FREEMAN, A. G. Intermaxillary space--normal and abnormal. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:21-24 Nov. 1948. Abstract
FREEMAN, C. W. Is the quality of dental students decreasing? J. D. Educ. 12:173-174 Feb. 1948.
U. S. dentist awarded Royal College fellowship. J.A.D.A. 39:223 Aug. 1949.
FREEMAN, JOSEPH. Extraction of unerupted second and third molars. Case report. D. Survey 25:44 Jan. 1949.
FRENCH, ALISTAIR. After-effects of intravenous anesthesia. Legal case. Brit. D. J. 86:165-166 Mar. 18, 1949.
FRENCH, GEORGE. Argentine news. D. Items Interest 71:431-432 Apr. ,949.
Penicillin-sulfanilamide cones, their use in dentistry. D. Items Interest 71:145-154 Feb. 1949.
FRENCH, L. J. Apicoectomy of anterior teeth. S. African D. J. 22:457-466 Sept. 1948. Reprint
FRENUM LABIUM
Breslin, W. W. Excision of the abnormal frenum. J. Canad. D. A. 15:20-21 Jan. 1949.
Griffin, C. J. Some anomalies of the dentition of genetic origin including the persistant infantile form of the frenum labii superioris, a new Mendelian character in man. D. J. Australia 21:305-328 June-July 1949.
HAMBLETON, R. S. Indications and contra-indications for a frenum-ectomy. J. South. California D. A. 16:26-28 Sept. 1949.
FREW, A. L. Cleft lip and palate. J. Oral Surg. 7:59-62 Jan. 1949.
FREY, HILDE. Contribution to the histopathology of pulp "polypi", especially of temporary teeth. Brit. D. J. 85:225-230 Nov. 19, 1948.
Some aspects of aetiology, pathology and therapy of Vincent's infection. D. Record 68:164-172 July 1948.
Tissue changes caused by orthodontic treatment. Brit. D. J. 84:52-56 Feb. 6, 1948.
FRIEDMAN, B. D. Periodontal treatment can save teeth in many cases that seem hopeless. D. Survey 25:1629-1633 Nov. 1949.
FRIEDMAN, HAROLD; SHERMAN, B. D. and BURMAN L. R. Premature, supernumerary deciduous teeth with necrosis. New York D. J. 14:387 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
FRIEDMAN, JOEL and HECHT, S. S. High incidence of cervical dental caries among drug addicts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1428-1442 Nov. 1949.
FRIEDMAN, ROBERT. Physiological consideration of respiration with special reference to anesthesia. D. Reflector 31:2 Jan. 1948.
FRIEDMAN, S. M. Some anatomical features of local anesthesia in dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 2:20-21 Dec. 1949.
FRIEDMAN, S. S. Principles of periodontal treatment and results. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:3-5 Jan. 1949.
FRIEL, SHELDON. Migration of teeth. D. Record 69:74-84 Mar. 1949.
Orthodontic diagnosis--President's address. Proc. Royal Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42:33-36 Jan. 1949.
and PARFITT, G. J. Experimental welder design. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 106-118, disc. 118-120, 1946.
FRIEND, DAVID. Biographical sketch. D. Concepts 1: 18-19 portrait Jan. 1949.
FRIEND, DAVID, et al. Dentist and his patient. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:365 Sept. 1949.
FRISBIE, H. E.
and HURST, VALERIE. Experimental production of caries in the test tube. J. California D. A. 24: 189-190 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
NUCKOLLS, J.; MARSHALL, M.; HURST, V. and MULLETT, P. Progress report on the bacteriologic aspect of the caries research program, College of Dentistry, University of California. J. D. Res. 28:430-432 Aug. 1949.
FRISCH, J. G. Alteration of dental enamel structure by "natural" and "added" fluoride in the human. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:127-130 July 1948.
Fluoride effects on dental decay. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:185-189 Nov. 1948.
FROHLICH'S SYNDROME: See Children--growth and development
FROHMAN, B. S. Brief psychiatry. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 4:124 Oct. 1949.
FRUTH, O. J. The good dentist. E. S. Khalifah. Washington Univ. D. J. 16:1-6 portrait Aug. 1949.
FULLMER, H. M. and BASS, C. C. Location of the zone of disintegrating epithelial attachment cuticle. Relation to the cemento-enamel junction and to the outer border of the periodontal fibers on some tooth specimens. J.D. Res. 27:623-628 Oct. 1948.
FULTON, J. T. Administrative importance of good records. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:3-6 Aug. 1949.
Community economics status and the distribution of dentists. J.A.D.A. 36:183-187 Feb. 1948.
Dental services of the Children's Bureau. J.A.D.A. 38:721-722 June 1949.
Dentistry's greatest challenge: the emotional security of children. J. Den. Children 16:6-9 2nd quart. 1949.
Role of dental clinics in control of caries. J.A.D.A. 37:438-443 Oct. 1948.
Suggested principles for public orthodontic programs for children. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 777-779 Sept. 1948.
FUNGI AND FUNGOUS DISEASES
See also Actinomycosis; Monilia, etc.
Artagaveytia-Allende, R. C. Some biological characteristics of the pathogenic fungi named paracoccidioides Brasiliensis and paracoccidioides cerebriformis. J.D.Res.28:242-247 June 1949.
FURNISS, F. C. Essay on denture practice. J.Ohio D.A. 22:121-122 Aug.1948; also Minneapolis Dist.D. J. 32:55-56 Sept. 1948.
FUSCHETTI, A. J. Occurrence of spontaneous mediastinal emphysema during dental treatment: report of case. J.Oral Surg.7:257-258 July 1949.

G

GABE, G. C. Fixed bridgework. J. Wisconsin D. Soc.24: 39-41 Mar. 1948.

GABEL, A. B. Dental education: analysis and conclusions. J. D. Educ. 12:163-168 Feb.; 13:12-13 Nov. 1948.

and DARBY, E. T. (Edited by) American textbook of operative dentistry. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 84:272 June 18, 1948; Illinois D. J. 18:18-19 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 36:530-532 June 1948; J. Canad. D. A. 14:32 Jan. 1948; J. D. Med. 3:19 Jan. 1948; New York J. Den. 18:100 Mar. 1948.

GABRIEL, A. C. Genetics, teeth and caries. D. J. Australia 20:546-564 Nov.; 584-604 Dec. 1948; 21:1-24 Jan.; 371-372 Aug. 1949.

GAGGING

Gagging. (Institute of Dental Research, The United Dental Hospital of Sydney, Discussion group.) D. J. Australia 21:188-204 Apr. 1949.

Richards, A. G. Control of gagging in dental radiography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:110-111 June 1949.

Stephens, D. W. Physiological and psychological approach to the problem of gagging. D. Survey 25:1795-1797 Dec. 1949.

GAILLARD, M. W. Know your dental laws. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:20-21 Jan. 1948.

GAINES, D. E. Visitation by the President-elect to the component societies of the state. (Ed.) W. Virginia D. J. 24:62 Oct. 1949.

GAINSFORTH, B. L. Aids in child diagnosis. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:10-11 Mar. 1948.

GAL, I. and ADLER, P. Fluoroscopic control of puncturing the gasserian ganglion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:573-574 June 1948.

GALE, E. H. Biographical sketch. New York D. J. 15:375 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1949.

GALLAGHER, W. N. Complete dental review. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 85:187 Oct. 15, 1948; Illinois D. J. 18:27-28 Jan. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:35 Jan. 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 22:180 Nov. 1948; New York J. Den. 29:117 Mar. 1949.

GALLUP, HARRIET; GAUDINO, JACOB; HODGE, H. C. and BIRD, MARY JANE. Comparison of two methods of ashing enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 27:693-704 Dec. 1948.

GALLUS, T. A. President, Hudson County Dental Society. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19:6 portrait Oct. 1949.

GANGRENE GAS

Warden, C. E. Gas gangrene of neck following extractions. D. Digest 54:409 Sept. 1948.Reprint

GANGULY, ARUN. Importance of dentistry in industrial health planning. J. All-India D. A. 21:122-125 July-Aug. 1949.

GARCIA, MANUEL. Universidad Central, La Escuela Dental. (Ecuador.) J. D. Educ. 14:67 Nov. 1949.

GARDINER, J. H. Incisor band construction. Brit. D. J. 87:100-101 Aug. 19, 1949.

Orthodontic plier making. Brit. D. J. 87:325-327 Dec. 16, 1949.

Pliers for making Selmer-Olsen tubes. D. Record 69:341-342 Dec. 1949.

GARDNER, A. F. Dental, oral, and general causes of speech pathology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:742-751 June 1949.

Diagnostic methods in orthodontics. D. Items Interest 71:1245-1254 Dec. 1949.

Divert the attention of your young patients. Oral Hyg. 38:1562-1565 Oct. 1948.

Practical nutrition for the prevention of dental caries. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:6-9 Sept. 1949.

Use of radio programs and phonograph recordings transmitted through earphones to divert children in a dental practice. J.A.D.A. 38:681 May 1949.

GARIAEFF, PETER and SPENCER, H. R. Present status of vulcanite versus plastics as a baseplate material. Contact Point 27:263-267 June 1949.

GARN, B. J. Standardized procedure for the construction of immediate full dentures. D. Digest 55:10-15 Jan. 1949.

GARNER, F. B. Biography of a life member. J. Indiana D. A. 27:6 June 1948.

GARRISON, ELI. New reproduction techniques for an indexing service (Flexoprinting). J. D. Educ. 14:35 Nov. 1949.

GARROVILLAS, E. F. Efficacy of colloids as impression materials. J. Philippine D. A. 1:13-19 Aug. 1948.

GARVEY, F. J. A.D.A. appoints legislative secretary. J.A.D.A. 37:719 Dec. 1948.

Congressional health bills--S. 1679, H. R. 4312 and 4313 studied. Illinois D. J. 18:258-266, 291 July 1949.

Dental aspects of federal legislation. J. Am.Col.Den. 16:179-181 disc. 182-183 Sept.-Dec. 1949.

Registered as A.D.A. representative under Federal Lobbying Act. J.A.D.A. 38:384 Mar. 1949.

S.5. Analysis of the latest Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill. J.A.D.A. 38:492-497 Apr. 1949.

GARVEY, HELEN and HOWARD, H. H. Patient education in the dental office. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21: 43-47 No.3, 1948.

GARVIN, M. H. Clinical periodontia. J. Periodont. 19: 98-101 July 1948.

Dental assistant. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 15:645-647 Dec. 1949.

GARVIN, WALTER. Diagnosis in relation to operative dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:225-229 July 1949.

GARY, JOSEPH. Pedodontia in the over-all dental program. D. Concepts 1:5-8 July 1949.

GAS POISONING: See Wartime injuries

GASKILL, WALTER. Fixed bridgework: its place in the dental field. Temple D. Rev. 19:5-6 Nov.1949.

GAUDINO, JACOB; HODGE, H. C.; BIRD, MARY JANE and GALLUP, HARRIET. Comparison of two methods of ashing enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 27:693-704 Dec. 1948.

GAVIN, J. R. Six maxillary central incisors. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:54 No.3, 1948.

GAYLORD, R. E. Case report. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 1001-1005 Dec. 1948.

GEE, E. J. Biological basis of ideal root-canal therapy and its control. D. J. Australia 20:371-373 disc. 373-378 Aug. 1948.

Root canal therapy. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p.20-26, 1948.

GEIER, WILLY. Die problematik der partiellen prothese. (The problem of partial prothetics.) (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 71:1218-1219 Nov. 1949.

GEIGER, A. M. National Committee of Dentists. D. Items Interest 70:622-624 June 1948.

GELFOAM

See also Hemorrhage--control

Thoma, K. H. and Sleeper, E. L. Gelatin sponge in the obliteration of cavities resulting from the excision of cysts and tumors of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:24-39 Jan. 1948.

GELLER, GEORGE, JR. Paresthesia of the oral cavity. Penn D. J. 53:4-8 Dec. 1949.

GELLER, J. W. Complete denture service. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:274-280 Oct. 1949.

GENERAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general

GENTILLY, J. V. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 4:11 Mar. 1949.

GEOFFRION, PAUL. Reflections by a Canadian teacher on America's contribution to orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:751-761 Oct. 1949.

GEORGIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Roster, 1948. J. Georgia D. A. 22:32-42 Oct.1948.
GERDS, HARLAND. Some factors involved in gingival abnormalities. Contact Point 26:235-241 May 1948.
GERENDE, R. J.; BERZINSKAS, V. J.; TAYLOR, B. L.; MULLINS, C. E. and SCHLACK, C. A. Effects of standard diets and some concomitant variables on the incidence of dental caries in white rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1208-1218 Sept. 1949.
GERGELY, LEWIS and ADLER, PETER. Mandibular cyst associated with a retained tooth. Ann. Den. 7:56-62 June 1948.
and SIRALAY, F. Tuberculosis of the tongue. D. Items Interest 71:35-39 Jan. 1949.
GERIATRICS
Braunschneider, g. e.; Hunt, H. R. and Hoppert, C. A. Influence of age in the development of dental caries in the rat (Rattus Norvegicus). J. D. Res. 27:154-160 Apr. 1948.
Murray, Joseph. Dental care for the aged. Oral Hyg. 38:562-564 Apr. 1948.
Scott, D. B.; Kaplan, Harry and Wyckoff, R. W. G. Replica studies of changes in tooth surfaces with age. J. D. Res. 28:31-47 Feb. 1949.
GERMICIDES: See Antiseptics, germicides
GERODONTOLOGY: See Geriatrics
GERRIE, JOHN. Twenty-five easy ways of keeping out of trouble in oral surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 15: 181-186 Apr. 1949; also Indian D. Rev. 18:163-167 July 1949.
GERRY, R. G.
Dimmette, R. M. and HARBERT, FRED. Myxoma of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1414-1421 Nov. 1949.
and MARKOWITZ, H. A. Temporomandibular joint disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1309-1337 Oct. 1949.
GERSHKOFF, AARON and GOLDBERG, N. I. Implant lower denture. D. Digest 55:490-494 Nov. 1949.
GERSON, I. Investing inlays. J.A.D.A. 37:236 Aug.1948.
GERSON, M. Atomic approach to therapeutics. J. D. A. South Africa 3:356-364 Sept. 1948.
Mind presentation of the action of anaesthetics. J. D. A. South Africa 3:296-298 Aug. 1948.
Modern conception of health and disease. J. D. A. South Africa 4:89-94 Mar. 1949.
GESCHICKTER, M. D. and WHITE, B. V. Diagnosis in daily practice. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 3:48 Apr. 1948.
GETTINGER, TED. Common problems of the general practitioner and the orthodontist. J. South. California D. A. 15:15-16 Jan. 1948.
GEWIRTZMAN, H. J. Treasurer of the Hudson County Dental Society. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17: 12 Mar. 1148.
GIANNINI, L. M. Diagnosis--congenital ectodermal dysplasia. D. Students' Mag. 27: 22, 58-59 June 1949.
GIBBS, M. D. Heart disease and dental focal infection. J. Arkansas D. A. 19:6-8 Sept. 1948.
GIBLIN, W. A. Plan for furthering medical dental relationships. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:57-58 Apr. 1949.
GIBSON, HARTLEY. Report on the use of graduate personnel to staff a National Dental Service for Children. Austral. J. Den. 53:340-351 Nov. 1949.
GIBSON, H. L. Camera and lighting setups for intraoral photography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:9-14 No.1, 1949.
Making dental close-ups with roll-film cameras. Part one: supplementary lenses and focal frames. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:29-32 No. 2, 1949.
Making dental close-ups with roll-film cameras. Part two: alignment of focal frames and exposure. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:49-52 No.3, 1949.
Making dental close-ups with roll-film cameras. Part three: a focal frame for Kodak 35 f/3.5 Camera and Kodak Flash Bantam f/4.5 Camera. D.Radiog.& Photog. 22:67-70 No.4,1949.
Principles of photographic copying. Part one: the setup. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:15-18 No.1, 1948.
Principles of photographic copying. Part two: handling originals and films. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:25-29 No. 2, 1948.
GIBSON, K. R. Heads children's fund. J. Michigan D.Soc. 31:25 Feb. 1949.
GIBSON, M. J. Practical drugs and prescription writing for dental use. J. Ontario D. A. 26:107-111, 142 Mar. 1949.
GIBSON, W. M. Acrylic models for educational and teaching purposes. D. Record 69:337-341 Dec. 1949.
Impression materials and impression taking. D.Record 69:1-5 Jan. 1949.
GIES, W. J. Historical review. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:103-106 Sept. 1948.
(Edited by) Horace Wells: dentist; father of surgical anesthesia. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 8: 17-22 Mar. 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:774-795 June 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:222 Apr. 1949; New York D. J. 15:304-305 May 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:297-298 June 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:939-940 July 1949.
Tributes to. Compiled by A. J. Asgis. S. African D. J. 23:161-169 portrait Mar. 1949.
GIESE, A. C. Danger of mercury poisoning in dental offices. New York J. Den. 18:269 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
GIFFEN, J. F. Partial dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 14:259-262 May 1948.
GILBERT, B. W. On thumbsucking. J.A.D.A. 39:612-613 Nov. 1949.
GILDA, J. E.
and GOLDBERG, J. V. Method for the quantitative estimation of interproximal cavity size. J. D. Res. 27:161-166 Apr. 1948.
TISHKOFF, G. H. and GOLDBERG, H. J. V. Paper partition chromatography: free amino acids in saliva. J. D. Res. 27:493-496 Aug. 1948.
GILES, W. D. Portrait. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:39 Oct. 1949.
President's acceptance speech--National Dental Association. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:40-41; portrait 8:39 Oct. 1949.
GILFILLAN, A. H. Penicillin--prevents "dry socket" after extractions. D. Survey 25:1787 Dec.1949.
GILL, J. R. Honored. (Ed.) 25:241 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
GILLARD, H. F.; BOELSCHE, R. A. and SUMMERS, F. G. Clinical report on caries control. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 3:2-3 Mar. 1949.
GILLESPIE, R. H. Committee reports--assistants program on certification. J. Florida D. Soc. 19: 20 Sept. 1948.
GILLIES, JOHN and MINNITT, R. J. Textbook of anaesthetics. (Book rev.) Austral. J. Den. 53:136-137 Mar. 1949.
GILLIES, R. M. Thoughts on dental service. Austral. J. Den. 53:223-225 July 1949.
GILLIS, B. R. M. Biography of a life member. J. Indiana D. A. 28:5-6 Nov. 1949.
GILLIS, R. R. Reciprocity. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:8-9, 25 Apr. 1, 1949.
GILLMAN, M. B. New approach to pulpal distress. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:704-719 Sept. 1949; also D. Items Interest 71:895-911 Sept. 1949.
GILMER, T. L. Alumnus and one of dentistry's great, by E. F. Schewe. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:137-140 May 1949.
GILMORE, EARL. Mechanical therapy in ulcerative gingivitis. J. California D. A. 24:1-3 Jan.-Feb. 1948.
Studies in oral calcium therapy. J. California D.A. 24:129-133 July-Aug. 1948.
GIMIGLIANO, N. School dental health program in Watertown, N. Y. New York D. J. 15:476-478 Oct. 1949.
GINGIVA
Dummett, C. O. Abnormal color changes in the gingivae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 649-669 May 1949.
Glickman, Irving; Turesky, Samuel and Hill, Rachel. Determination of oxygen consumption in normal and inflamed human gingiva using the Warburg manometric technic. J.D.Res.28:83-94 Feb. 1949.

GINGIVA (cont.)
Lite, Theodore. Mouth breathing: a contribution factor in the etiology of gingival irritation. J. D. Med. 4:13-20 Jan. 1949.
Orban, Balint. Clinical and histologic study of the surface characteristics of the gingiva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:827-841 Sept. 1948.
Rushton, M. A. Fibre-structure at the gingival attachment of deciduous teeth. Brit. D. J. 86: 105-108 Mar. 4, 1949.
diseases: See also Gum--recession; Periodontal diseases; Pyorrhea alveolaris and subheadings
Bell, J. C. R. Case of fibromatosis. Austral. J.Den. 52:316-319 Sept. 1948.
Gerds, Harland. Some factors involved in gingival abnormalities. Contact Point 26:235-241 May 1948.
Gorvy, S. Simple fundamentals of gum diseases. South African D. J. 23:447-452 Nov.-Dec.1949.
Ray, H. G. and Orban, Balint. Deep necrotic foci in the gingiva. J. Periodont. 19:91-97 July 1948.
Rothner, J. T. Clinical changes of the gingiva in periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 37:289-293 Sept. 1948.
Serum colloids in relation to gum disease. J. D. A. South Africa 4:200-201 May 1949.
Torrens, R. G. Serum colloids in relation to gum disease. D. Record 68:60-63 Mar. 1948; also J.D.A. South Africa 4:192-199 May 1949.
Williams, R. G. Recognition and treatment of some inflammatory conditions of the gingival tissues. D. J. Australia 21:407-422 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
Winter, G. R. Inflammatory gingival enlargement. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1131-1133 Dec. 1948.
hypertrophy
Brandon, S. A. Treatment of hypertrophy of the gingival tissue caused by Dilantin sodium therapy.. J.A.D.A. 37:732-734 Dec. 1948.
Glickman, Irving. "Hypertrophic gingivitis," its diagnosis and treatment. J. D. Med. 3:32-33 Apr. 1948.
Reyes, A. C. Gingival hyperplasia associated with Dilantin sodium therapy. J. Philippine D. A. 1:4-10 Aug. 1948.
Stammers, A. F. and Bromley, J. F. Hypertrophy of the gum associated with epanutin therapy. Brit. D. J. 86:10-12 Jan. 7, 1949.
pigmentation
Schwartz, P. Charcoal impregnation. A case report. Penn D. J. 52:6, 20 Mar. 1949.
GINGIVECTOMY: See Pyorrhea alveolaris--treatment--surgical
GINGIVITIS
Bumgardner, L. F. Chronic desquamative gingivitis. D. Survey 24:42-44 Jan. 1948.
Leonard, H. J. Is massage a valuable treatment in gingivitis and periodontitis? J. Periodont.19: 63-64, 78 disc. 65-78 Apr.; 109-111 July 1948
Maier, A. W. and Orban, Balint. Gingivitis in pregnancy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:334-373 Mar. 1949.
Roth, Harry. Arrest of gingival hemorrhage with vitamin C: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39: 755-756 Dec. 1949.
Rubra, C. H. Incidence of gingivitis among school children. Brit. D. J. 84:264 June 18, 1948.
Seidner, L. S. Case history. D. Digest 55:256 June 1949.
Tisdall, F. F. Gingivitis from the standpoint of the physician. J. Den. Children 15:12-17 3rd quart. 1948.
necrotic: See Vincent's infection
ulcerative: See Vincent's infection
GINN, J. T. (Edited by) Review of dentistry--questions and answers. (Book rev.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:15, 27 Oct.15, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:511 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:484 Oct. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:443 Aug. 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 23:154 Aug. 1949; New York D. J. 15:481-482 Oct. 1949.
GINWALLA, M. S. Ankylosis of the jaws and its treatment. J. All-India D. A. 20:113-115 July-Aug. 1948.
GLANDULAR DISTURBANCES: See Endocrine glands in relation to oral conditions.
GLASNER, I. S. Xerostomia: a case report. D. Digest 54:117 Mar. 1948.
GLASS, R. L. and ZANDER, H. A. Healing of phenolized pulp exposures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:803-810 June 1949.
Pulp healing. J. D. Res. 28:97-107 Apr. 1949.
GLASSON, G. F.; PAFFENBARGER, G.C.; SWANEY, A. C.; SCHOONOVER, I. C. and DICKSON, GEORGE. Investigation of Diafil, a dental silicate cement. J.A.D.A. 39:283-291 Sept.1949.
GLAVIND, JOHS.; DAM, HENRIK and GRANADOS, HUMBERTO. Observations on experimental dental caries. II. The effect of two similar diets having the same initial pH and the same growth-promoting action. J. D. Res. 28:77-82 Feb. 1949.
Observations on experimental dental caries. III. The effect of dietary lactic acid. J. D. Res. 28:282-287 June 1949.
GLEASON, H. E. Inverted third molar. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:77 No.4, 1949.
GLICKMAN, IRVING. Acute vitamin C deficiency and periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 27:9-23 Feb. 1948.
Acute vitamin C deficiency and the periodontal tissues. II. The effect of acute vitamin C deficiency upon the response of the periodontal tissues of the guinea pig to artificially induced inflammation. J. D. Res. 27:201-210 Apr. 1948.
Experimental basis for the "bone factor" concept in periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 20:7-22 Jan. 1949.
Fibrous dysplasia in alveolar bone. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:895-916 Oct. 1948.
"Hypertrophic gingivitis," its diagnosis and treatment. J. D. Med. 3:32-33 Apr. 1948.
Periodontal structures and removable partial denture prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 37:311-316 Sept. 1948.
and ROBINSON, LEONARD. Destruction of calcified dental tissue in an ovarian dermoid cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:902-913 July 1949.
TURESKY, SAMUEL and HILL, RACHEL. Determination of oxygen consumption in normal and inflamed human gingiva using the Warburg manometric technic. J. D. Res. 28:83-94 Feb. 1949.
GLICKMAN, STANLEY. Adaptability of alveolar bone. Tufts D. Outlook 22:20-22 Nov. 1948.
GLOSSITIS: See Tongue--diseases
GLOSSODYNIA: See Tongue--diseases
GLUCK, HAROLD. Dentist must be a convincer. Oral Hyg. 38:1234-1237 Aug. 1948.
Dentist, teachers, and millions of teeth. Oral Hyg. 39:200-203 Feb. 1949.
GLUCKMAN, RELLA G. and FLEISCHER, BEATRICE. Patient education. D. Concepts 1:10-12, 15 Apr. 1949.
GLYCERINE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
Lesser, M. A. Newer glycerine uses in dental therapeutics. D. Items Interest 70:473-477 May 1948.
Slanetz, W. and Brown, E. A. Bacteriotoxic action of glycerite of hydrogen peroxide and certain other compounds on oral bacteria as determined by in vitro tests. D. Items Interest 70: 2-7 Jan. 1948.
GNATHODYNAMOMETER
See also Mastication--force
Yurkstas, Algirdas. Gnathodynamics. Tufts D. Outlook 22:18-21 Jan. 1949.
GOCHENOUR, L. W. Three-chair dental office. W. Virginia D. J. 23:176-179 Jan. 1949.
GODFREY, R. J. Manual of removable partial denture design. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 18:20 Jan.1949; J.A.D.A. 38:798 June 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 14: 215 Apr. 1948; J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:164 Sept. 1948; New York Univ. J. Den. 8:34 Oct. 1949.
GODIN, CONRAD. Portrait. J. Canad. D. A. 15: opp. p. 523 Oct. 1949.
GODOY, F. G. Report of an oral examination on one thou-

GODOY, F. G. (cont.)
sand school children in the Dominican Republic. J.A.D.A. 39:232 Aug. 1949.
GOLAN, H. P. and ENGLAND, L. C. Two cases of acute osteomyelitis of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1522-1529 Dec.1949.
GOLD
Brumfield, R. C. Grain growth--another result of improper heat handling. W. China D. J. 4:57-58 July-Sept. 1949. Reprint
Physical properties of dental golds; how they are obtained; and what they mean. Queensland D. J. 1:302-306 Feb. 1948.
Potter, H. R. Golden span. J. South. California D. A. 16:21-25 Sept. 1949.
alloys
Revised list of certified inlay casting gold alloys. J.A.D.A. 37:444-445 Oct. 1948.
bridgework: See Bridgework--gold
crowns: See Crowns--gold
fillings, foil
Cline, H. M. Gold foil--the class five restoration. J. Canad. D. A. 15:252-257 May 1949.
Gould, H. L. Burnished cohesive gold foil filling. D. Survey 25:41-44 Jan. 1949.
Heard, Milton, Jr. Cohesive gold foil. J. Georgia D. A. 21:10-11 Jan. 1948.
Jones, E. M. Is gold foil to become a lost art? J.D. Educ. 13:205-210 May 1949.
Mills, E. C. Gold foil filling. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. A. 22: 119-120 Aug. 1948.
inlays: See Inlays--gold
GOLD, J. K. New approach to the treatment of mandibular prognathism. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:893-912 Dec. 1949.
GOLD, J. S.;ENGEL, M. B.and BRONSTEIN, I. P. Serial roentgenographic cephalometric appraisal of treated hypothyroid children. Angle Orthodont. 18:38-44 Jan.-Apr. 1948. Abstract
GOLD, LIONEL. Brain abscess secondary to dental infection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1107-1117 Sept. 1949.
GOLDBERG, H. A. Dental consultant and dento-medical relations. New York J. Den. 19:423-425 Dec. 1949.
GOLDBERG, H. J. V.
and GILDA, J. E. Method for the quantitative estimation of interproximal cavity size. J. D. Res. 27:161-166 Apr. 1948.
GILDA, J. E. and TISHKOFF, G. H. Paper partition chromatography: free amino acids in saliva. J. D. Res. 27:493-496 Aug. 1948.
GOLDBERG, MORRIS. (Edited by) English-Spanish chemical and medical dictionary. (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 36:114-115 Jan. 1948.
GOLDBERG. N. I. and GERSHKOFF, AARON. Implant lower denture. D. Digest 55:490-494 Nov.1949.
GOLDBERG, S. S. Here and there. Illinois D. J. 17:518 Dec. 1948.
GOLDEN, F. L. How to select a dental office location. D. Survey 25:513-517 Apr.; 686-691 May 1949.
New Jersey overlooks the dentist. Oral Hyg. 38: 1374-1377 Sept. 1948.
GOLDHABER, PAUL. Preliminary report on the alkaline phosphatase content of bone grown in vitro. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:286-288 June 1949.
GOLDMAN, A. M. Epileptic seizure in the dental chair. New York D. J. 15:224-226 Apr. 1949.
Leukemia--importance of recognition by the dentist. New York D. J. 15:329-332 June-July 1949.
GOLDMAN, H. M. Alveolar bone in health and disease possibilities of reattachment. J. D. Med. 3: 30-31 Apr. 1948.
Biographical sketch. Alpha Omegan 43:187-188 Dec. 1949.
Periodontia. A study of the histology, physiology and pathology of the periodontium and the treatment of its diseases. (Book rev.) Bul.St. Louis D. Soc. 20:127 Dec. 1949; D. Items Interest 71:1219 Nov. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18: 493-495 Dec. 1949.
Rationale for the treatment of the intrabony pocket; one method of treatment, subgingival curettage. J. Periodont. 20:83-90 July 1949.
Subgingival curettage, a rationale. J. Periodont. 19: 54-62 Apr. 1948.
Various periodontal technics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:7-10 Aug. 1, 1948.
and BLOOM, JACK. Collective review and atlas of dental anomalies and diseases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:874-905 July 1949.
Treatment of acute ulcerative necrotizing gingivitis with aureomycin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1128-1130 Sept. 1949.
and GURALNICK, W. C. Some uses of penicillin in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:116-128 Jan. 1948.
GOLDMAN, IRVING. Practicing mouth rehabilitation successfully. New York J. Den. 19:415-422 Dec. 1949.
GOLDMAN, J. D. Experiments with inhalation anesthetics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1037-1041 Aug. 1949.
GOLDMAN, J. J. Supernumerary tooth bud in the maxillary antrum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:993-994 Aug. 1949.
GOLDMAN, J. L. Relationship of the maxillary antrum to oral surgical problems of dental origin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:859-867 Sept. 1948.
GOLDMAN, N. L. Practical technic for rebasing lower dentures. D. Survey 24:36-37 Jan. 1948.
Simplified technic for establishment of centric relation. D. Survey 25:35-37 Jan. 1949.
GOLDSTEIN, ABRAHAM. Bone regeneration with a periodontal splint (case report). J. D. Med. 4:67-68 July 1949.
GOLDSTEIN, I. H. and GOLDSTEIN, M. C. Orthodontic and prosthetic correction in young patient with thirteen congenitally missing teeth. D. Survey 25:997-1001 July 1949.
GOLDSTEIN, M. C. and GOLDSTEIN, I. H. Orthodontic and prosthetic correction in young patient with thirteen congenitally missing teeth. D. Survey 25:997-1001 July 1949.
GOLDSWORTHY, N. E. Institute of Dental Research. D. J. Australia 20:20-25 Jan. 1948.
SINCLAIR, BARBARA Y. and CAMERON, D. A. Summary of notes on dental aspects of the commonwealth nutrition survey in the territories of Papua-New Guinea, 1947. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 441-445, 1948.
GOLOMB, I. M. Evaluation of the relation of diabetes mellitus to periodontal disease. New York D. J. 15:525-528 Nov. 1949.
GOMEZ, Q. J. Modern anesthesia in oral surgery. J. Philippine D. A. 2:17-19 Nov. 1949.
GONDOR, L. and HUSZAR, G. Periodontal lesions of saxophonists. D. Items Interest 71:925-930 Sept. 1949.
GOODELL, L. M. Advantages of a retained Dental Board attorney. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 67-79, 1949.
GOODFRIEND, D. J. Dental orthopedics in periodontia. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:2-5 Oct.1948.
Practical method for prevention of dental caries. J.A.D.A. 37:511-518 Nov. 1948.
GOODMAN, JESSE. Use of silicophosphate cements for anterior restorations. J.D.A. South Africa 3: 313-316 Aug. 1948. Reprint
GOODMAN, J. B. Complete technic for direct gold inlays. D. Survey 24:1407-1411 Oct. 1948.
Direct gold inlays. D. Gaz. 16:136-138 Nov. 1949.
GOODRIDGE, D. L. Neural effects associated with dental causes. D. Record 68:88-91 Apr. 1948.
GORHAM, A. F. Anesthesia in oral surgery. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:120-123 Apr. 1948.
GORLIN, R. J. Variations in salivary protein concentration. J. D. Res. 27:603-608 Oct. 1948.
and GOTTSEGEN, ROBERT. Periarteritis nodosa. Report of a case with involvement of the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 1250-1254 Oct. 1949.
Role of the gingival biopsy in secondary amyloid disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:864-866 July 1949.
ZISKIN, D. E. and APPLEBAUM, EDMUND. Effect of hypophysectomy upon the permanent dentition of Rhesus monkeys. J.D.Res.28:48-54 Feb. 1949.

GORMAN, J. E. Stevens-Johnson Syndrome. D. Digest 55:167 Apr. 1949.

GORTNER, R. A., JR.; McCAY, C. M. and RESTARSKI, J. S. Effect of acid beverages containing fluorides upon the teeth of rats and puppies. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:64-70 Dec. 1949.

GORVY, S. Case of burning tongue. S. African D. J. 23: 384-399 Sept.-Oct. 1949.

Periodontology. J.D.A. South Africa 3:494-496 Dec. 1948.

Present status of clinical periodontology. J.D.A. South Africa 3:174-181 May; 209-217 June 1948.

Prosthodontia. J.D.A. South Africa 3:82-90 Mar. 1948.

Simple fundamentals of gum diseases. South African D. J. 23:447-452 Nov.-Dec. 1949.

GOTTLIEB, BERNHARD Caries prophylaxis. Washington D. J. 16:26-29 Apr. 1948.

Dental caries:its etiology, pathology, clinical aspects and prophylaxis. (Book rev.) Brit. D.J. 84:18-19 Jan. 2, 1948.

Invasion of micro-organisms into the body through enamel and dentin compared with that through epithelium and connective tissue. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 20:1-4 Mar. 1948.

Oral pathology--the foundation of dentistry. New York J. Den. 19:160-161 Apr. 1949.

Technique of impregnation for caries prophylaxis. Texas D. J. 66:20-23 Jan. 1948; also Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:80-83 Jan. 1948; J. Missouri D. A. 28:366-367 Oct. 1948.

Use of alkaline dentifrices and alkaline mouthwashes for caries reduction. Texas D. J. 67: 48-51 Feb. 1949.

Use of the rubber dam in impregnation of the tooth surface. Texas D. J. 66:90-91 Mar. 1948;also Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1: no paging Apr. 1948; J. Florida D. Soc. 20:6-8 Feb. 1949; J. South. California D. A. 15:15-17 Mar. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:156-158 Mar. 1948.

CRAWFORD, H. M. and YOUNGER, H. B. Calcification of the enamel lamellae and enamel fibres in the mouth. Texas D. J. 67:200-203 May 1949.

GOTTSEGEN, ROBERT and GORLIN, R. J. Periarteritis nodosa. Report of a case with involvement of the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1250-1254 Oct. 1949.

Role of the gingival biopsy in secondary amyloid disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 864-866 July 1949.

GOUGH, BETTY LEE Simplified wage records. Oral Hyg. 39:392-394 Mar. 1949.

GOULD, H. L. Burnished cohesive gold foil filling. D. Survey 25:41-44 Jan. 1949.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS PROPERTY: See Veterans--government surplus property

GRABER, T. M. Cephalometric analysis of the developmental pattern and facial morphology in cleft palate. Angle Orthodont. 19:91-100 Apr. 1949.

Orthodontics for the cleft lip and cleft palate patient. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:9-12 Nov. 1, 1949.

GRABOW, E. L. Health of the child with emphasis on the dental aspect and its relation to water. Iowa D. Bul. 34:187-189 Oct. 1948.

GRACE, LINWOOD. Dental service in a hospital. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:230-234 May 1948.

GRACE, S. A. Preventive orthodontics. D. Students' Mag. 26:17-19, 50 Mar. 1948.

GRACE, W. H., JR. Stand up for dentistry? Ann. Den. 8: 109-110 Dec. 1949.

GRAFTS: See Oral surgery--graft and flap operation; See also plastic surgery

bone: See Bone--transplants

GRAHAM, C. H. Importance of stress-bearing areas in full denture impression technique. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 562-574, 1948.

GRAHAM, J. W. E. Cyst removal--a--clinical case report. J.D.A. South Africa 3:154-155 Apr. 1948.

GRAHAM, T. H. Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 26:283 June 1949.

GRAINGER, J. T. Intra-osseous analgesia. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 173-181, 1948.

Pulpal anaesthesia by the intra osseous method. Queensland D. J. 2:129-138 Nov. 1948; also D. J. Australia 21:53-62 Feb. 1949.

GRANADOS, HUMBERTO; GLAVIND, JOHS. and DAM, HENRIK. Observations on experimental dental caries. II. The effect of two similar diets having the same initial pH and the same growth-promoting action. J. D. Res. 28:77-82 Feb. 1949.

Observations on experimental dental caries. III. The effect of dietary lactic acid. J. D. Res. 28:282-287 June 1949.

GRANGER, E. R. Biologic factors in partial denture design. Austral. J. Den. 52:119-123 Mar. 1948; also Queensland D. J. 2:193-199 Jan. 1949.

Mucostatics. J. Missouri D. A. 29:351-357 Oct. 1949.

Receives Ninth District Medal of Honor. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. 33:3 June 1948.

GRANOFF, SAMUEL. Removal of impacted third molars. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:41-43 Mar. 1948.

GRANT, F. C.; SPITZ, E. B. and TRAPOZZANO, V. R. Acrylic cranioplasty. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:815-826 Sept. 1948.

GRANT, J. C. B. Method of anatomy: descriptive and deductive. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 7:267 July 1949.

GRANULOCYTOPENIA

Pindborg, J. J. Effect of methyl folic acid on the periodontal tissues in rat molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1485-1496 Nov.1949.

GRANULOMAS AND GRANULOMATOUS AREAS

Christensen, R. O. Chronic granuloma secondary to apicoectomy--case report. North-West Den. 27:139 July 1948.

Conran, W. R. Eosinophilic granuloma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:260-262 July 1948.

Denston, C. S. Chronic periapical lesions: a detailed study of their pathology incidence and clinical significance, with special reference to those occurring on deciduous teeth. D. J. Australia 20:1-16, 17, 18-19 Jan.; 81-101 Mar. 1948.

Kauffman, R. R. Eosinophilic granuloma of bone with report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:245-251 July 1948.

Kruger, G. O., Jr.; Prickman, L. E. and Pugh, D. G. So-called eosinophilic granuloma of the ribs and jaws associated with visceral (pulmonary) involvement characteristic of xanthomatosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:770-779 June 1949.

Mezrow, R. R. Case report of the relief of frontal headaches associated with the presence of a malposed supernumerary tooth and two apical granulomas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1530-1538 Dec. 1949.

Perint, J. Transdental extirpation of granuloma. J. Endodontia 3:38 July 1948.

Schroff, Joseph. Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:256-264 Mar. 1948.

GRATZINGER, MAX. Dynamic irritation as a cause of periodontal disease and the means for its elimination. J.A.D.A. 37:294-310 Sept. 1948.

Etiology, diagnosis and treatment of periodontal disease. Illinois D. J. 17:375-385 Sept. 1948; also Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 18:13-19 Oct.; 11-15 Nov. 1948.

GRAY, C. F. Dental law changes. J. California D. A. 25: 230-232 Sept.-Oct. 1949.

Joint Legislative Committee survey. J. California D. A. 25:98-104 May-June 1949.

GRAY, NORMAN. Biologic approach to orthodontics. Am.J.Orthodont. 34:1019-1024 Dec.1948.

Child understanding in orthodontic treatment. J.D. A. South Africa 4:275-278 July 1949.

Modified strap-lock. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 60, 1948; also D. Record 68:200 Aug.-Sept. 1948.

GRAY, S. A. Management of the child patient. J. California D. A. 25:15-19 Jan.-Feb. 1949.

GRAY, ZANE. "So shines the sun on lowering clouds,and paints a rainbow on the storm". (Brief biog-

GRAY, ZANE (cont.)
raphy). J. Missouri D. A. 28:9 Jan. 1948.
GREAT LAKES SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Boester, E. F. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:314-317 Apr. 1949.
Crouch, S. S. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:379-382 May 1948.
GREATER NEW YORK MEETING
Greater New York meeting receives large attendance. J.A.D.A. 36:206 Feb. 1948.
GRECO, F. X. Control of dental caries. Georgetown D. J. 15:24-26 May 1948.
GREEN, C. deV. President's valedictory address. (1948). U.C.H.D.J. 13:62-63 Jan. 1949.
Some medical aspects of dental surgery. U.C.H.D. J. 8:42 Autumn 1948.
GREEN, DWIGHT H. Addresses annual meeting--Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 17:284-288 July 1948.
GREEN, FREDERICK. Accurate composite full lower impression technic. D. Survey 25:1147-1149 Aug. 1949.
GREEN, H. B. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:28-29 Feb. 1948.
GREEN, HYMAN; KANER, ABRAHAM and LOSCH, P. K. Some postoperative oral observations in congenital heart disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1454-1457 Nov. 1949.
GREEN, J. W. President's address--Illinois State Dental Soc. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 5-8 portrait, 1949; also Illinois D. J. 18:213-217 June 1949.
GREEN, M. A. Phonetics. New York Univ. J. Den. 6: 314-316 June 1948.
GREEN, M. W. and McGEHEE, W. H. O. Pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics for dentists. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 70:83 Jan. 1948; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:13, 17 Jan. 2, 1948; Illinois D. J. 17:234-235 June 1948; J. D. Med. 3:19 Jan. 1948.
GREEN, R. O. (Edited by) Clinical manual of operative dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:109 July 1949.
GREEN STAIN: See Stains and plaques on teeth
GREENBERG, LOUIS. Bacteriological survey of dental impression materials. J. Canad. D. A. 15: 196-198 Apr. 1949.
GREENBERG, L. A. and HAGGARD, H. W. The concentration of sugar in the saliva after ingestion of carbohydrate substances. D. Survey 25: 1788-1791 Dec. 1949.
GREENE, H. I.
CARSON, BESS C.; SPIES, T. D. and DREIZEN, SAMUEL. In vitro production of a "yellow-brown melanin-like pigment" in the organic matrix of noncarious human tooth crowns by methylglyoxal (pyruvic aldehyde) and acetol (acetyl carbinol). J. D. Res. 28:26-30 Feb. 1949.
DREIZEN, SAMUEL and SPIES, T. D. Clinical survey of the incidence of impaired masticatory function in patients of a nutrition clinic. J.A. D.A. 39:561-571 Nov. 1949.
Comparison of the chemical nature of a synthetically produced pigment and the naturally occurring pigment associated with dental caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 922-924 July 1949.
In vitro studies of the dental caries inhibiting properties of some selected nitrofuran compounds. J.D. Res. 28:288-297 June 1949.
GREENE, J. H. Faculty biography. Penn D. J. 51:23 Feb. 1948.
Why does dietary correction fail in private practice? Pennsylvania D. J. 16:109-118 Mar. 1949.
GREENSTEIN, FRIEDA; STRUSSER, HARRY and SANDLER, H. C. Studies in public health dentistry: testing the uniformity of dental hygienist examinations. New York J. Den. 19:339-343 Oct. 1949.
GREEP, R. O.; FISCHER, C. J. and MORSE, ANNA. Alkaline phosphatase in odontogenesis and osteogenesis and its histochemical demonstration after demineralization. J.A.D.A. 36:427-442 June 1948.
GREEVER, J. W. Assigned to Division of Preventive Dentistry, Oklahoma State Department of Health. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:47 Oct. 1949.
GREEVES, J. J. Elected President-elect--District of Columbia Dental Society. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 22:29 July 1948.
On the case for research. J.A.D.A. 39:611-612 Nov. 1949.
GREGORY, W. K. Evolution of some orthodontic systems in nature. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:215-234 Mar. 1948.
Response to the presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:800-803 Oct. 1949.
GRENZ RAY THERAPY IN DENTISTRY
Applebaum, Edmund. Grenz-ray and histologic studies of tissue changes in dental caries. Ann. Den. 7:67-90 Sept. 1948.
GRESENS, H. L. Hobby Lobby presents. Illinois D. J. 17:478-479 Nov. 1948.
GRESHAM, A. H. Orthodontic diagnosis in general practice. New Zealand D. J. 45:183-189 July 1949.
Partial anodontia. New Zealnad D. J. 44:128-131 Apr. 1948.
GREWCOCK, R. J. G. Presidential address (1948)--National Dental Hospital Society. U.C.H.D.J. 13: 64-66 Jan. 1949.
GRIFFIN, C. J. Cerebral development of the catarrhina and the bimana and the concomitant changes in the facial bones. D. J. Australia 20:101-128 Mar. 1948.
Polyostotic type of Paget's disease of bone. D. J. Australia 21:107-113 Mar. 1949.
Some anomalies of the dentition of genetic origin including the persistant infantile form of the frenum labii superioris, a new Mendelian character in man. D. J. Australia 21:305-328 June-July 1949.
GRIFFIN, FRANCES. Dental assistant and education. D. Asst. 17:164-165, 172 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
GRIMM, D. H.
FERBER, E. W. and GWINN, C. D. Operation for the repair of oral-antral fistulae. J. Oral Surg. 6:139-146 Apr. 1948.
Oral use of absorbable gelatin sponge in the prevention and treatment of postoperative hemorrhage. J.A.D.A. 36:397-401 Apr.-May 1948.
Oral use of absorbable oxidized cellulose in the prevention and treatment of postoperative hemorrhage. J.A.D.A. 36:156-159 Feb. 1948.
and GWINN, C. D. Healing of extraction wounds after use of penicillin and sulfathiazole: comparative clinical study. J.A.D.A. 37:526-529 Nov. 1948.
GRINDING THE TEETH AS TREATMENT: See Occlusion-traumatic; See also Pyorrhea alveolaris--treatment--conservative
GRISANTI, J. R. Syphilis. D. Students' Mag. 27:23-26, 42, 58 Apr. 1949.
GRISHAM, V. P. Standardization of dental laws. (Report to Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners.) Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 156-161, 1949.
GRITTING OR GRINDING TEETH
McKenzie, J. S. Teeth-rocking and teeth-clinching; an important factor in periodontal diseases. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:9-11 Sept. 1948.
Sumner, C. F. Bruxism: detection and treatment. J. D. Med. 4:58-63 July 1948.
Susman, H. S. Retaining abscessed traumatized pyorrhetic molar. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:7-9 May 1949.
GROLLMAN, ARTHUR. Essentials of endocrinology. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 34:621 July 1948.
GROSBY, C. P. Honored by St. Louis Dental Society. J. Missouri D. A. 29:178 May 1949.
GROSBY, J. S. Professional success, gift or achievement? Oral Hyg. 39:1180-1182 Aug. 1949.
GROSE, L. M. Portrait. J. Canad. D. A. 15: frontispiece July 1949.
GROSS, P. P. Case report of subacute rarefying periapical osteitis (diffuse type) treated by apicoectomy. D. Digest 55:358-359, 361 Aug. 1949.
External malar-mandibular fixation in fractures of the maxilla and the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 7:199-203 July 1949.

GROSS, P. P. (cont.)
Nitrous oxide and oxygen anesthesia for dental surgery. Indian D. Rev. 18:99-102 Apr.-May 1949.
GROSSMAN, L. I. Faculty biography. Penn D. J. 51:21 Feb. 1948.
Improved pulpotomy technic. Indian D. Rev. 17:1-3 Dec. 1948.
(Edited by) Lippincott's handbook of dental practice. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:162-163 Sept. 16, 1949; Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13: 152 Apr. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:496-497 Dec. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:106 Feb. 1949; J. Periodont. 20:153-154 Oct. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:309 Oct. 1949.
New Official publication of the American Association of Endodontists. J. Endodontia 3:45-46 July 1948.
Preliminary report on the use of a penicillin-streptomycin suspension in endodontia. J. Endodontia 3:39-40 July 1948.
Root canal therapy. (Book rev.) Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:40 Nov. 1948; J.A.D.A. 36:114 Jan. 1948.
Treatment of infected pulpless teeth with penicillin. J.A.D.A. 37:141-148 Aug. 1948.
and DANNENBERG, J. R. Amount of mercury vapor in air of dental offices and laboratories. J.D. Res. 28:435-438 Oct. 1949.
and STEWART, G. G. Effective penicillin-streptomycin suspension for endodontic treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:374-378 Mar. 1949.
GROSSMANN, WILLIAM. Model former. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 101-102, 1947; also D. Record 68:34-35 Feb. 1948.
New type of activator for the treatment of true mandibular prognathism. Brit. D. J. 16:68-69 Feb. 4, 1949.
Practical and theoretical observations on the Norwegian system. (A symposium by three dental surgeons.) Part III. Research. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 44-52, disc. 52-60, 1947.
GROUP HEALTH ASSOCIATION
Group health clinic. D. Survey 25:349, 377 Mar. 1949.
GROUP PRACTICE: See Practice, dental--group
GROWTH OF THE JAWS: See Jaws--development
GRUBB, H. D. Fixed bridgework. J. Canad. D. A. 14:11-14 Jan. 1948.
Porcelain jacket crown. J. Ontario D. A. 23:1-2, 4-8 Jan. 1948; also S. African D. J. 22:441-447 Sept. 1948.
GRUBER, I. E. Condition of the teeth and the attachment apparatus in tuberculosis. J. D. Res. 28:483-494 Oct. 1949.
GRUBER, M. D. Chondrosarcoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:165-166 Apr. 1949.
Disseminated choroiditis and a pulpless tooth: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:498 Oct. 1949.
GRUEBBEL, A. O. Caries control: public health aspects. J.A.D.A. 37:426-427 Oct. 1948.
Consideration of some proposals for improvement of children's dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 16: 70-77 Feb. 1949.
Control of dental diseases through the program of the American Dental Association. New York D. J. 15:155-157 Mar. 1949.
Dental health programs now in operation. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:139-156 Sept.-Dec. 1949; also J. Missouri D. A. 29:399-401 Nov.; 428-436 Dec. 1949.
Effectiveness of methods for the control of dental caries. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:1-6 Mar. 1948.
Evaluation of recommendations of the conference on dental health for Virginia. Bul. Virginia D.A. 25:95-96 Aug. 1948.
Fact and fallacy. Analysis of compulsory health insurance. J.A.D.A. 38:498-502 Apr. 1949.
National conference on local health units. J.A.D.A. 36:217 Feb. 1948.
Objectives of the Virginia Conference on Dental Health. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:8-10 Aug. 1948.
Prevention and control of dental caries. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:14-18 Oct. 1948; also J. Georgia D. A. 22:13-16 Jan. 1949.
Proposed dental health solutions and A.D.A. program. Illinois D. J. 17:117-121, 128 Mar. 1948; also Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:79-82 Aug. 1948.
Workshop technic as a method of study in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 36:1-2 Jan. 1948.
and WISAN, J. M. Dental health habits: questionnaire survey. J.A.D.A. 38:19-26 Jan. 1949.
Study of toothbrushes in use in American homes. J.A.D.A. 37:346-349 Sept. 1948.
GUEDEL, R. L. I am a cut-throat dentist. Oral Hyg. 39: 544-547 Apr. 1949.
GULLETT, D. W. Dental service under the new health act. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 14:521-523 Oct.1948.
History. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 14:631-632 Dec. 1948.
Lesson from overseas. British health insurance scheme through the eyes of a Canadian dentist. J.A.D.A. 38:523-541 Apr. 1949.
National Health Service Act of Great Britain. J. Canad. D. A. 15:188-196 Apr. 1949. Abstract
GUMS
massage
Asgis, A. J. Gum massage in prophylactic therapy and oral hygiene. S. African D. J. 22:181-183 May 1948.
Leonard, H. J. Is massage a valuable treatment in gingivitis and periodontitis? J. Periodont. 19: 63-64, 78 disc. 65-78 Apr.; 109-111 July 1948.
Robinson, H. B. G. and Kitchin, P. C. Effect of massage with the toothbrush on keratinization of the gingivae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1042-1046 disc. 1046 Nov. 1948.
recession: See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Periodontal diseases; Pyorrhea alveolaris
Stone, Mortimer. Case report of psychosomatic factors in the etiology of gum recession. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:33-35 Sept. 1948.
GURALNICK, W. C.
and BERG, LEO. Gelfoam in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:632-639 July 1948.
and GOLDMAN, H. M. Some uses of penicillin in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:116-128 Jan. 1948.
and SCHULTZ, P. E. Advances in general anesthesia: pentothal sodium and curare. J.A.D.A. 36:140-149 Feb. 1948.
GURLAND, J. J. Surgical removal of roots. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19:17-18 Oct. 1949.
GURLEY, J. E. Cream and how to get it. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 14:73-74 Nov. 1949.
Dental health of a child. J. California D. A. 25:12-14 Jan.-Feb. 1949.
Large number of general practitioners of dentistry is concerned with technical procedures (workmanship). J. D. Educ. 12:169-170 Feb. 1948.
Report of the Committee on Journalism--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:128-132 Sept. 1948.
Scope and objectives of the Conference. J. D. Educ. 14:15-17 Nov. 1949.
GURLEY, W. B. Meet the faculty. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:63-64 Feb. 1948.
GUSTAFSON, GOSTA and KLING, OSTEN. Micro-hardness measurements in the human dental enamel. D. Record 69:23-24 Jan. 1949.
GUSTAFSON, GOSTA, et al. Five cases of pronounced enamel hypocalcification within the same family. D. Record 68:75-76 Mar. 1948. Abstract
GUY, WILLIAM. Honorary fellowship (Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh). D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:281-282 Aug. 1949.
Mostly memories--some digressions. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 86:307-308 June 17, 1949; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:187 June 1949. Mouth Mirror 23:101 June 1949.
GWINN, C. D. Dental hemorrhage--some of its causes and methods of control. J. California D. A. 25:50-56 Mar.-Apr. 1949.
and GRIMM, D. H. Healing of extraction wounds after use of penicillin and sulfathiazole: comparative clinical study. J.A.D.A. 37:526-529

GWINN, C. D. (cont.)
and GRIMM, D. H. (cont.)
Nov. 1948.
GRIMM, D. H. and FERBER, E. W. Operation for the repair of oral-antral fistulae. J. Oral Surg. 6:139-146 Apr. 1948.
Oral use of absorbable gelatin sponge in the prevention and treatment of postoperative hemorrhage. J.A.D.A. 36:397-401 Apr.-May 1948.
Oral use of absorbable oxidized cellulose in the prevention and treatment of postoperative hemorrhage. J.A.D.A. 36:156-159 Feb. 1948.
GWYNNE-EVANS, E. Upper respiratory musculature and orthodontics. Part II. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 165-184, disc. 185-190, 1947; also D. Record 68:6-21 Jan. 1948.

H

HAASE, JOHN. Process of infection. D. Students' Mag. 27:27-28 Apr. 1949.
HABITS AS FACTORS IN MALOCCLUSION: See Malocclusion--habits as factors
HACHMAN, E. E. Hydrocolloids for full denture impressions. J.A.D.A. 36:290-295 Mar. 1948.
HACK, MORTON. It's different when it happens to you. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:216-217 Dec.1949.
HADDON-ROWAT, FREDERICK. Army dental services, a retrospect. S. African D. J. 23:131-133 Mar. 1949.
Case of leucoplakia linguae with general skin anomalies. S. African D. J. 22:608-609 Nov. 1948.
Drug addicts and their wiles. S. African D. J. 23: 81-83 Feb. 1949.
Oral manifestation of leishmaniasis. S. African D. J. 20:669 Dec. 1948.
Professional fees: some reflections and recollections. S. African D. J. 23:209-211 Apr. 1949.
Some comments on the National Health Dental Service of Great Britain. S. African D. J. 23:340-343 July-Aug. 1949.
Some factual knowledge concerning race and colour. S. African D. J. 23:405-408 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
Values in macroscopical assessments. S. African D. J. 23:248-250 May 1949.
HADER, ARTHUR. Adult teeth and fluorides. D. Students' Mag. 27:14-15, 36 Mar. 1949.
Effects of sodium fluoride on the teeth of adults. D. Survey 25:862-864 June 1949.
HADJIMARKOS, D. M. Effect of diet on some of the minerals and vitamins of human and bovine milk. J.A.D.A. 37:573-579 Nov. 1948.
Nutrition history: an essential tool in dietary counseling for prevention and control of dental caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 1023-1028 Aug. 1949.
Present status of nutrition education in dental schools. J. Den. Children 15:10-12 2nd quart. 1948.
and STORVICK, C. A. Geographic variations of dental caries in Oregon. Dental status of native born and reared school children in two regions. J. D. Res. 28:415-423 Aug. 1949.
Geographic variations of dental caries in Oregon. II. Dental caries among institutionalized children and the possible influence of certain ecological factors on its incidence. J. D. Res. 28:594-599 Dec. 1949.
Incidence of dental caries among freshman students at Oregon State College. J. D. Res. 27: 299-304 June 1948.
HADLEY, S. L. Report of the Certification Board to the Third House of Delegates of the American Dental Assistants Association. D. Asst. 18: 232 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
HAGAN, T. L. Dental hygienist and the preventive dental program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:36-39 Apr. 1949.
and COOK, PAUL. Dental health in Louisiana. J.A. D.A. 38:31-37 Jan. 1949.
HAGAN, W. H. Preparation and impression technic for the full porcelain veneer crown. J.A.D.A. 37: 651-658 Dec. 1948.
HAGER, R. J. Eye defects. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:15-16 Jan. 1948.
(Edited by) Fears. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:191, 197 Nov. 1948.
(Edited by) Ideal articulation. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:175, 180 Oct. 1948.
Mechanical versus physiological articulators. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:125 July 1948.
(Edited by) Positional jaw relations. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:143 Aug. 1948.
Psychosomatic medicine and dental caries. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:227 Dec. 1949.
HAGGARD, H. W. and GREENBERG, L. A. The concentration of sugar in the saliva after ingestion of carbohydrate substances. D. Survey 25: 1788-1791 Dec. 1949.
HAGGETT, E. W. Dental infection: a factor in disturbing the sympathetic-parasympathetic balance of the autonomic nervous system. D. J. Australia 20:147-151 Apr. 1948.
HAHN, G. W. Modern concept in orthodontics. J. California D. A. 24:33-35, 55, 58-60 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
HAIRY TONGUE: See Tongue--diseases
HALE, M. L. Heads Department of Oral Surgery, University of Kansas City, School of Dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 29:371 Oct. 1949.
HALITOSIS
Kennon, R. S. Halitosis. Tufts D. Outlook 23:12-16 Dec. 1949.
Morris, P. P. and Read, R. R. Halitosis: variations in mouth and total breath odor intensity resulting from prophylaxis and antisepsis. J. D. Res. 28:324-333 June 1949.
HALL, G. E. Dentistry and the Canadian health problem. Ontario Dental Association meeting, Toronto, May 17th, 1948. J. Ontario D. A. 25:492-497 July 1948.
HALL, H. and IRVING, J. T. Method of embedding biological material consisting of hard and soft tissues in methyl methacrylate monomer and of preparing ground section. J.D.A. South Africa 4:328-332 Aug. 1949.
HALL, H. D. On caravans and clinics. Brit. D. J. 85:204-205 Nov. 5, 1948.
HALLAM, JOHN. Importance of the control of blood during dental extractions. Brit. D. J. 86:205-206 Apr. 14, 1949.
HALLAM, J. W. Lower third molar in the region of the neck of the mandibular condyle. J.A.D.A. 36: 358-359 Mar. 1948.
HALLETT, G. E. M. Anodic polishing of stainless steel orthodontic appliances. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 59, 1948; also D. Record 68:199 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
Dental sepsis in children. Brit. D. J. 85:145-149 disc. 149-151 Oct. 1, 1948; also Queensland D. J. 2:225-232 Feb. 1949.
HALPERT, BELA and PATZER, REYNOLD. Maxillary tumor of retinal anlage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:568-572 June 1948. Reprint
HALTON, JOHN. Dental anaesthesia for children. Brit. D. J. 85:69-77 Aug. 20, 1948.
HAM, GERTRUDE. Practice building tips. D. Survey 25: 1814-1815 Dec. 1949.
HAMAN, G. L. Management of difficult extractions. J. Oral Surg. 6:157-161 Apr. 1948.
HAMBLEN, T. N. Blood dyscrasias and their effect on the practice of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 37:659-670 Dec. 1948.
HAMBLETON, R. S. Indications and contra-indications for a frenum-ectomy. J. South. California D. A . 16:26-28 Sept. 1949.
HAMBLY, H. B., JR. President's message. (California Dental Association) J. California D. A. 25: 113-115 May-June 1949.
HAMILTON, G. P. Sodium pentothal anesthesia and its use in dentistry. Penn D. J. 52:4-6, 17 Dec. 1948.
HAMILTON, P. H. Bilateral fracture of the maxilla. J. Oral Surg. 6:90-91 Jan. 1948.
Manifestation of Paget's disease in the maxilla. J. Oral Surg. 6:175 Apr. 1948.
HAMILTON, W. F. Textbook of human physiology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 37:490 Oct. 1948.
HAMILTON, W. S. Made a Fellow of Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of England. J. Canad. D. A. 15:39-41 Jan. 1949.
HAMM, D. M. First Arkansan to be elected A.D.A. office. Arkansas D. J. 20:5 portrait Dec. 1949.
HAMPSON, E. L. Paralleling devices for use in the construction of fixed bridges. Brit. D. J. 86:93-94 Feb. 18, 1949.
HAMPSON, L. M. Recent advances in anaesthesia. J. Canad. D. A. 15:90-92 Feb. 1949.
HAMRICK, J. B. Outline for success in dental practice. J. Georgia D. A. 22:18-21 July 1948.
HANEY, MARY. Elected President of American Dental Assistants Association. J.A.D.A. 39:609 Nov. 1949.
HANOK, ALBERT; KIRSHNER, H. A.; FANKUCHEN, I. and SOBEL, A. E. Calcification of teeth. II. Comparison of some properties of human and

HANOK, ALBERT; KIRSHNER, H. A.; FANKUCHEN, I. and SOBEL, A. E. (cont.)
rat teeth. J. D. Res. 28:61-67 Feb. 1949.
HARANG, H. L. Cyclopropane anesthetic, for oral surgery with nasoendotracheal intubation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:569-574 May 1949.
Muscle force in the reduction and stabilization of fractures of the maxilla and the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:326-333 Mar. 1949.
New vaso-pressor agent with novocaine for the cardiac patient. J. D. Med. 4:41-43 Apr. 1949; also J. Louisiana D. Soc. 7:3-5 Fall edition 1949.
Prevention of dry sockets in the extraction of teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:601-607 July 1948.
Selection of an anesthetic for dental surgery upon the patient with cardiac disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:412-417 Apr. 1949.
HARBERT, FRED; GERRY, R. G. and DIMMETTE, R. M. Myxoma of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1414-1421 Nov. 1949.
HARCOURT, H. J. and ASPIN, M. E. Construction of moulds for the production of teaching models. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:409-412 Dec. 1948.
HARD, DOROTHY G. Method of teaching technique in oral prophylaxis. J. D. Educ. 13:242-249 May 1949.
HARDING, J. C. A. Regimentation by D. C. P. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 16:16-18 Sept. 1949.
HARDING, R. L. Use of protein in oral and maxillofacial surgery. J. Oral Surg. 6:235-244 July 1948.
HARDMAN, F. G. Secondary sarcomata presenting the clinical appearance of fibrous epulides. Brit. D. J. 86:109-111 Mar. 4, 1949.
HARDWICK, J. L. Enamel caries: a chemico-physical hypothesis. Phase one--chemical. Brit. D. J. 87:137-142 Sept. 16, 1949.
Sterilization of carious dentine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42:815-829 Oct. 1949.
and MANLEY, E. B. Should dentine be desensitised? Brit. D. J. 85:47-52 Aug. 6, 1948.
HARDY, I. R. American Board of Prosthodontics. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 51-53, 1948.
Rebasing the maxillary denture. D. Digest 55:23-27 Jan. 1949.
Requirements for certification by the American Board of Prosthodontics. J.A.D.A. 38:107-109 Jan. 1949.
HARE, G. C. Am I afraid of endodontia? J. Ontario D. A. 26:57-58 Feb. 1949.
Indirect resection. D. Items Interest 70:101-108 Feb. 1948.
Obliteration of the root canal with the open apex. J. Endodontia 3:31-32 Apr. 1948.
Pulpectomy. J. Ontario D. A. 26:373-374 Aug. 1949.
Pulpless tooth. J. Ontario D. A. 26:503 Nov. 1949.
HARELIP: See Cleft palate and harelip
HARKAVY, JOSEPH. Manifestations of allergy in the oral cavity. New York D. J. 14:149-153 Mar. 1948.
HARKRADER, R. C. Elected President of the Ohio State Dental Association. Bul. Cinncinnati D. Soc. 19:82 portrait Dec. 1949.
HARMAN, IDA M. Effects of time and temperature on polymerization of a methacrylate resin denture base. J.A.D.A. 38:188-203 Feb. 1949.
HARPER, C. F. Tribute to. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19: 7 portrait Dec. 1949.
HARPER, R. N. Gnathotransit. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:196-205 Mar. 1949.
Incisive papilla--basis of a technic to reproduce the positions of key teeth in prosthodontia. J. D. Res. 27:661-668 Dec. 1948.
HARPOLE, H. J. Named on Emory Dental School staff. J.A.D.A. 38:466 Apr. 1949.
HARRING, C. F. Your journal. New England D. J. 1:14 Jan. 1948.
HARRIS, C. A. Bit of authentic history via the supernatural. Lehman Wendell. Minneap. Dist. D.J. 33:70-74 Dec. 1949.
Likenesses of. Gerald J. Rose. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:11-23 Mar. 1949.
HARRIS, C. L. Case of leontiasis ossea. Brit. D. J. 84: 193-194 May 7, 1948.
HARRIS, ELAM. Centric relation of the mandible. J.A. D.A. 37:565-572 Nov. 1948.
HARRIS, E. E. Report and recommendations of the legislative committee. Texas D. J. 67:434-436 Oct. 1949.
HARRIS, H. J. Atypical osteolytic lesion of the mandible accompanying chronic brucellosis. Ann. Den. 8:8-13 Mar. 1949.
HARRIS, H. L. The periphery of the full lower denture. Texas D. J. 67:421-429 Oct. 1949.
HARRIS, JOHN, M. D. -D. D. S. (1798-1849) in Kentucky. Robert L. Sprau. J. Kentucky D. A. 1:6-15 Oct. 1949.
HARRIS, J. E. Factors concerned in the growth and development of the jaws and teeth. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 133-153, disc. 153-159, 1947.
HARRIS, LEON. Clinical consideration of salivary calculus and multilocular cyst. D. Survey 25:527-529 Apr. 1949.
HARRIS, M. S. Epidermoid cyst. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:37 No. 2, 1949.
HARRIS, ROBERT. Amalgam restorations (clinical approach to amalgam technique). Austral. J. Den. 53:329-333 Nov. 1949.
Pain--its significance in dental practice. Queensland D. J. 1:285-297 Feb. 1948.
HARRIS, S. C. Use of chemotherapeutic agents in oral surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:9-11, 26 May 1, 1948.
HARRISON, C. E. Orthodontics--a vital phase of dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:9-11 Jan.; 19-21 Feb.; 6-7 Mar., 1948; also Am. J. Orthodont. 34:264-270 Mar. 1948.
HARRISON, GUY. Stones of the salivary glands and ducts. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:73-76 Aug. 1949.
HARRISON, M. F. Fluorine content of New Zealand teeth. New Zealand D. J. 45:2-27 Jan. 1949.
HARRISON, R. W. Lactobacilli versus streptococci in the etiology of dental caries. J.A.D.A. 37:391-403 Oct. 1948.
HARRISON, R. W., JR. "How long must I wait, doctor?" Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:11-14 Jan. 1948.
HARRISON, S. M. Regional anesthesia for children. D. Record 68:146-155 June 1948.
HARROW, M. W. Vincent's infection: a rationale of treatment. D. Items Interest 71:260-262 Mar. 1949.
and KAPLAN, S. J. Use of penicillin in oil and wax in endodontia. D. Items Interest 70:821-823 Aug. 1948.
HART, D. S. Abnormal loss of deciduous teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 2:7, 18 Feb. 1948.
HART, H. H. Practical psychiatric problems in dentistry. J. D. Med. 3:83-94 Oct. 1948.
HART, R. A. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:122-123 July 1948.
HARTLEY, H. O.; STONES, H. H.; LAWTON, F. E.; BRANSBY, E. R. Effect of topical applications of potassium fluoride and of the ingestion of tablets containing sodium fluoride on the incidence of dental caries. Brit. D. J. 86: 263-271 June 3, 1949.
HARTMANN, F. W. Bacteriologic caries survey method applied to plantation children. J.A.D.A. 36: 53-55 Jan. 1948.
HARTSOOK, J. T. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:141-142 Aug. 1948.
Management of young anterior teeth which have been involved in accidents. J.A.D.A. 37:554-564 Nov. 1948.
and TEUTSCH, L. W. Ectodermal dysplasia, anhidrotic type: report of case. J.A.D.A. 37:636-641 Dec. 1948.
and WILBUR, H. M. Dentistry for children. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:107 July 1949.
HARVARD DENTAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
necrology reports
Deaths. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:16 Jan.; 14 July; 8 Oct. 1948; 9:8 Feb. 1949.
HARVARD PLAN: See Education, dental--Harvard plan
HARVEY, WARREN. Investigation and survey of malocclusion and ear symptoms, with particular reference to otitic barotrauma (pain in ears due

HARVEY, WARREN. (cont.)
to change in altitude). Brit. D. J. 85:219-225 Nov. 19; 249-255 Dec. 3, 1948.
and BAYLIS, H. P. Acute generalised reaction and extensive skin eruptions following use of sulphanilamide in tooth socket. Brit. D. J. 85: 159-160 Oct. 1, 1948.
HASKINS, MARGARET M. and BOLLENDER, GERRIT. Outline of histology. (Book rev.) J. Ohio D.A. 23:152 Aug. 1949.
HATTON, E. H. (Compiled by) Supplement. International Association for Dental Research. J. D. Res. 27:783-793 Dec. 1948.
HAUGH, F. A. Rationale of tooth extraction in orthodontic therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:738-750 Oct. 1949.
HAUSER, E. D. W. Health of the dentist--orthopedic viewpoint. North-West Den. 28:203-204 Oct. 1949.
HAUSER, G. H. Dental caries. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 5: 2-12, 1948.
HAVERSTICK, E. E. Biographical sketch. E. S. Khalifah. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:51-56 Feb. 1948.
HAWAII TERRITORIAL DENTAL SOCIETY
Chang, S. Y. Reports of officers and committees. General Assembly--46th Annual Session,1948. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 26-41, 1948.
Component societies--annual reports, 1947-1948. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 48-52, 1948.
Medico-Dental Public Relations Committee report, 1948-1949. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 20-28, 1948-1949.
Membership report--statistical, 1948-1949. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 49-53, 1948-1949.
Membership roll, 1949. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 68-72, 1948.
Minutes--officers' meeting, 1948. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 41-42, 1948.
Minutes--special meeting--House of Delegates,1949. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 44-45, 1948.
Minutes of the General Assembly, 46th Annual Meeting, 1948. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 22-25, 1948.
Minutes of the General Assembly, 47th Annual Meeting, 1949. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 44-49, 1948-1949.
Proceedings of the House of Delegates, 46th Annual Session, 1948. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 7-15, ,1948.
Proceedings of the House of Delegates, 47th Annual Session, 1949. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 7-19, 1948-1949.
Reports of officers and committees. House of Delegates--46th Annual Session, 1948. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 16-21, 1948.
Reports of committees, the House of Delegates--47th Annual Session, 1949. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 29-43, 1948-1949.
HAWK, PEGGY PARKER; MURPHEY, P. J.; NEWTON, F. H. Evolvement of opthalmo-prosthesis to civilian requirements. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:329-344 Oct. 1949.
HAWKINS, H. S. Direct method for permanently relining an artificial denture. D. Survey 24:195-197 Feb. 1948.
HAWLEY, P. R. Health insurance--compulsory vs. voluntary plans. Illinois D. J. 18:459-464 Nov.1949.
Named chief of Blue Cross and Blue Shield. J.A.D.A. 36:355 Mar. 1948.
Selected to study medical work of Army, Navy. J.A.D.A. 36:209 Feb. 1948.
Tendered dinner by National Council on Rehabilitation March 19, 1948. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 449-450 May 1948.
HAYES, R. L. Brief consideration of Vincent's infection. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:9-11 Apr. 1948.
Dental caries prevention. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:22-26 Oct. 1949.
Pulpless tooth and focal infection. J. Endodontia 3: 54-57 Oct. 1948; also Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:161-165 Apr. 1949.
HAYES, S. E. Occlusion, centric and eccentric. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 4:11-12 Mar; 9-10 July 1949.
HAYES, WARREN. Age factor in the treatment of malocclusion by autokinesis. D. Survey 25:1452-1457 Oct. 1949.
Role of autokinesis in treatment of malocclusion.D. Survey 24:1243-1247 Sept. 1948.
Use of the castplane and bite-stop in the treatment of malocclusion. D. Digest 55:118-121 Mar. 1949.
HAYTON-WILLIAMS, D. S. Access to buried third mandibular molars. S. African D. J. 4:488-489 Dec. 1949.
HAYWARD, J. R. Principles of oral surgery. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:155-158 Sept. 1948.
and DINGMAN, R. O. Diagnosis of oral tumors. J. Oral Surg. 7:217-230 July 1949; also J. South California D. A. 16:17-29 Dec. 1949.
HEAD
anatomy: See Anatomy--head
growth and development: See also Mandible and maxilla
Brader, A. C. Application of the principles of cephalometric laminagraphy to studies of the frontal planes of the human head. Angle Orthodont. 18:95-99 July-Oct. 1948; also Am.J. Orthodont. 35:249-268 Apr. 1949.
Brodie, A. G. Cephalometric roentgenology: history, technics and uses. J. Oral Surg. 7:185-198 July 1949.
Griffin, C. J. Cerebral development of the catarrhina and the bimana and the concomitant changes in the facial bones. D. J. Australia 20:101-128 Mar. 1948.
Krogman, W. M. Role of growth analysis in orthodontic interpretation. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 708-713 Sept. 1948.
Levine, Philip. Certain aspects of the growth pattern of the rabbit's skull as revealed by alizarine and metallic implants. Angle Orthodont. 18:27 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
Lindsay, Lilian. Heredity versus practice. D. Record 59:31-40 Feb. 1949.
Moore, A. W. Head growth of the Macaque monkey as revealed by vital staining, embedding, and undecalcified sectioning. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:654-671 Sept. 1949.
Snodgrasse, R. M. Family line study in cephalofacial growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:714-724 Sept. 1948.
Tirk, T. M. Study of the growth of the head by planimetric method. Angle Orthodont. 18:76-94 July-Oct. 1948.
wounds and injuries
Buchanan, G. A. Preparation of tantalum plates for the repair of cranial defects. J. Canad. D. A. 15:137-141 Mar. 1949.
Orden, C. Q. Dentist's role in cranioplasty: a case report. D. Digest 55:351-353 Aug. 1949.
Schork, C. J.; Kaires, A. K. and Clare, F. B. Tantalum in cranioplasty and oral surgery: fabrication technic and report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:331-340 Oct. 1948.
HEALEY, H. J. and PHILLIPS, R. W. Clinical study of amalgam failures. J. D. Res. 28:439-446 Oct. 1949.
HEALING OF WOUNDS: See Wounds and injuries--healing
HEALTH
dental
Timmons, G. D. Dental health of the nation. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:171-175 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
programs: See Public health programs
public: See Public health
HEALTH INSURANCE: See Socialized medicine; See also National health insurance; Public health programs; Socialized dentistry
HEALTH OF DENTIST
Dentists believe in vacations. D. Survey 24:1264-1266 Sept. 1948.
back
Fett, H. C. Some orthopedic problems in reference to the dentist's health. New York J. Den. 19: 66-70 Feb. 1949.
eyes
Hager, R. J. Eye defects. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:15-16 Jan. 1948.
Rea, R. L. Care of dentists' eyesight. Ivory Cross

HEALTH OF DENTIST--eyes (cont.)
Rea, R. L. (cont.)
J. 27:4592-4593 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
feet
Fett, H. C. Some orthopedic problems in reference to the dentist's health. New York J. Den. 19: 66-70 Feb. 1949.
Hauser, E. D. W. Health of the dentist--orthopedic viewpoint. North-West Den. 28:203-204 Oct. 1949.
posture
Cole, J. P. Postural defects of the spine and their relation to the dental profession. New York D. J. 15:559-563 Dec. 1949.
Grace, W. H., Jr. Stand up for dentistry? Ann. Den. 8:109-110 Dec. 1949.
Newman, M. G. Relax and extract. Oral Hyg. 38: 1378-1380 Sept. 1948.
HEARD, MILTON, JR. Cohesive gold foil. J. Georgia D. A. 21:10-11 Jan. 1948.
HEARMAN, C. D. New light on dental hygiene. New Zealand D. J. 44:42-45 Jan. 1948.
(Compiled by) Some new ways of saving teeth. Austral. J. Den. 53:15-17 Jan. 1949.
HEART DISEASE
Brodie, Merritt. Dental aspects of hyperthyroid heart disease. Temple D. Rev. 18:6-7, Oct.-Nov. 1948.
Carr, M. W. Heart disease: prophylactic and therapeutic management of the patient in dental practice. J.A.D.A. 36:253-261 Mar. 1948; also Indian D. Rev. 18:11-13, 26 Jan. 1949.
Traut, E. F. Endocarditis in the elderly. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:3-5 Jan. 1948.
Wasson, Anne. Congenital malformations of the heart. Medentian. 2:4-6, 11 Nov. 1949.
Williams, A. G. Subacute bacterial endocarditis and its relationship to dentistry. Temple D. Rev. 19:8-9, 30-32 May 1949.
focal infection: See Focal infection--heart disease
in relation to oral surgery
d'Abreu, A. L. Relation of chest diseases to dental surgery. D. Gaz. 15:508-511 June 1949.
Belding, P. H. Subacute bacterial endocarditis. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:1204-1207 Nov.1949.
Feldman, M. H. Inhalation anesthesia safe for the weakened heart. D. Items Interest 70:867-869 Sept. 1948.
Harang, H. L. Selection of an anesthetic for dental surgery upon the patient with cardiac disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:412-417 Apr. 1949.
Kaner, Abraham; Losch, P. K. and Green, Hyman. Some postoperative oral observations in congenital heart disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1454-1457 Nov. 1949.
Strean, L. P. Subacute bacterial endocarditis in relation to dental infection. D. Items Interest 71:1129-1132 Nov. 1949.
HEART FAILURE DURING ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia --accidents during
HEAT AND COLD THERAPY
Davis, W. C. Hot water and steam in the treatment of putrescent pulp canals. J. Endodontia 3: 19-21 Apr. 1948.
McKenzie, J. S. and Mann, A. W. Treatment of sensitive cervical areas of teeth with hot oil applications. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1558-1561 Dec. 1949.
HEATH, C. W., et al. What people are: a study of normal young men. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 876 Oct. 1948.
HEATH, JOHN. Analysis of biting pressures of Australian aboriginal children. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 264-269, 1948.
Anthropological investigation in Central Australia. Brit. D. J. 84:207-210 May 21, 1948.
Appliance for arch expansion. J.A.D.A. 37:606 Nov. 1948.
Basis and method of orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:208-218 Mar. 1949.
Facial form and biting pressure. Austral. J. Den. 52:253-255 July 1948.
Fact-finding investigation concerning the dentures and relevant matters of pure blood aboriginal children in Central Australia. Brit. D. J. 86: 287-288 June 17, 1949.
Interesting case of partial anodontia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:425 Dec. 1949.
Intermediate fee orthodontics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:169-181 June 1949.
Orthodontic classification and a basis and technology of intermediate fee orthodontics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:413-425 Dec. 1948.
Orthodontics for the lower income group. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 83-90, 1948.
Position of the natural teeth within the human face and a consequent orthodontic classification. Austral. J. Den. 53:28-31 Jan. 1949.
HEATH, J. S. R. Planned minumum orthodontic treatment. Austral. J. Den. 53:285-288 Sept. 1949.
HEATH, NOEL. Anaesthesia and anlagesia in children's dentistry. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 495-503, 1948.
HEATWOLE, T. O. Former Maryland dental dean dies. J.A.D.A. 39:100 July 1949.
HEBERT, M. R. Role of the toothbrush in the treatment and prevention of gingival disorders. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:15-17 Jan. 1948.
HECHT, S. S. and FRIEDMAN, JOEL. High incidence of cervical dental caries among drug addicts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1428-1442 Nov. 1949.
HECKLER, M. A. Dental laboratories should not be registered. New York D. J. 14:97-101 Feb.1948.
Dr. Roberts's editorial on registration of dental laboratories. New York D. J. 14:533 Nov. 1948.
Implications and dangers in laboratory registration by the State Department of Education. New York D. J. 15:294-299 May 1949.
HEDGES, R. B. Change in molar relationship in class II, division 1 treatment. Angle Orthodont. 18:45-58 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
HEDGES, R. D. Importance of orthodontics in children's dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:12-14 Jan. 1949.
HEE, EDWARD. Dental care for the child. Contact Point 27:103-105 Jan. 1949.
Oral lesions of vitamin B complex deficiencies. Contact Point 26:179-183 Mar. 1948.
and PARKER, HUBERT. Ammonia nitrogen and tooth decay. Contact Point 26:206-209, 226 Apr. 1948.
HEIMAN, LAWRENCE. Extraoral salivation: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:233 Aug. 1949.
HEIN, J. W. and SHAFER, W. G. Chlorophyll as a potential caries--preventive agent. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:221-225 June 1949.
HEINE, LESLIE. Dental formulary. Therapeutic and prescribing suggestions. Austral. D. Cong.(11th) Proc. p. 26-32, 1948.
HEINRICH, E. (Edited by) Deutscher zahnaerzte kalender 1949. (German dentists' calendar 1949.) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:193 Oct. 7, 1949.
HEINZE, R. L. Council on Dental Health. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 1:3 Jan. 1948.
HELLMAN, MILO. Bibliography. Edith Hellman Bull. (Compiled by) Am. J. Orthodont. 34:95-104 Jan. 1948.
Contribution to orthodontics. F. B. Noyes. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:83-87 Jan. 1948.
Contributions to physical anthropology. W. M. Krogman. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:61-81 Jan. 1948.
First number of the American Journal of Orthodontics dedicated to. J. D. Eby. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:108-109 Jan. 1948.
Fundamental principles and expedient compromises in orthodontic procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:18-27 Jan. 1948.
Future of orthodontia: present-day problem for the orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:1-17 Jan. 1948.
Memorial meeting. (Ed.) J. A. Salzmann. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:107-108 Jan. 1948.
Personal recollections of. J. V. Mershon. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:51-60 Jan. 1948.
Resolutions (In Memorium) of the Northeastern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:

HELLMAN, MILO. (cont.)
88-90 Jan. 1948.
Resolutions of the Eastern Association of Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:91-94 Jan. 1948.
Some conditions not favorable to orthodontic procedure. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:28-50 Jan. 1948.
Tribute to. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 34:109-110 Jan. 1948.
HELMORE, F. E. and CORBETT, T. R. Block anaesthesia of the maxillary nerve via the greater palatine foramen. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 137-145, 1948.
HELPENSTELL, F. M. Councilman, Northwestern District, Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 18: portrait opp. p. 85 Mar. 1949.
HELZBERG, J. M. Complete coronal resorption of a tooth in a dentigerous cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:357-360 Oct. 1948.
Diseases of the salivary glands. W. Virginia D. J. 23:80-83 Oct. 1948.
HEMANGIOMA
See also Aneurysm
Carr, M. W. Congenital bilateral hemangio-endothelioma: clinicopathologic report. J. Oral Surg. 6:341-345 Oct. 1948.
Holland, D. J., Jr. Hemangioma of the cheek. J. Oral Surg. 6:167-168 Apr. 1948.
Smith, J. B. Cavernous hemangioma of the soft palate. J. Oral Surg. 6:85-86 Jan. 1948.
HEMENS, ELIZABETH S. Relation of oral and intestinal strains of lactobacilli. J.A.D.A. 37:407-409 Oct. 1948.
HEMIATROPHY
facial
Appleman, R. M. and Owens, F. M., Jr. Rehabilitation of progressive hemiatrophy of the forehead. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 267-270 Mar. 1948.
HEMOPHILIA
See also Hemorrhage--control
Cassalia, P. T. Problem of hemophilia in oral surgery. Temple D. Rev. 18:8-9, 17 Oct.-Nov. 1948.
Cooper, Robert, and Youngs, R. S. Treatment of a hemophiliac in deciduous extraction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:312-313 Mar. 1948.
Fierstein, Morris and Kahaner, J. R. Successful exodontia on a true hemophiliac--report of a case. New York D. J. 14:330-333 June-July 1948.
Matheson, W. S. Dental extractions in cases of hemophilia. Brit. D. J. 87:312-321 Dec. 16, 1949.
White, P. H. and Mallett, S. P. Management of hemophilia in dental extractions. J. Oral Surg. 7:237-246 July 1949; also Illinois D. J. 18:412-420 Oct. 1949.
Wright, Claude-Starr, et al. Hemophilia: current theories and successful medical management in traumatic and surgical crisis. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:9-10 July 1949. Abstract
HEMORRHAGE
control
Borden, S. M. Oral haemorrhage. J. Canad. D. A. 15:323-327 June 1949.
Brown, O. F. Calcium alginate gauze in dental haemorrhage. Mouth Mirror 23:5 Dec. 1948.
Council lists Oxidized Cellulose--Hemo-pak for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 37:700 Dec. 1948.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Oxidized Cellulose--Novocell for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 38:767 June 1949.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Oxidized Cellulose--Oxycel for A.D.R. J.A.D.A. 38:450 Apr. 1949.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists Thrombin 1,000 Units, Sterile as accepted dental remedy. J.A.D.A. 37:115 July 1948.
Currie, R. L. and Croker, C. C. Use of absorbable gauze for haemostasis in oral surgery. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 146-152, 1948.
Determination of bleeding and clotting time. J.Oral Surg. 7:174 Apr. 1949.
Epstein, Sidney. Tyrothricin and thrombin in exodontia. J.A.D.A. 38:599-601 May 1949.
Franks, E. A. Delayed hemorrhage after tooth extraction. Oral Hyg. 38:236-238 Feb. 1948.
Gelfoam, size 12, sterile absorbable gelatin sponge. J.A.D.A. 36:501 June 1948.
Guralnick, W. C. and Berg, Leo. Gelfoam in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:632-639 July 1948.
Gwinn, C. D. Dental hemorrhage--some of its causes and methods of control. J. California D. A. 25:50-56 Mar.-Apr. 1949.
Gwinn, C. D.; Grimm, D. H.; and Ferber, E. W. Oral use of absorbable gelatin sponge in the prevention and treatment of postoperative hemorrhage. J.A.D.A. 36:397-401 Apr.-May 1948.
Oral use of absorbable oxidized cellulose in the prevention and treatment of postoperative hemorrhage. J.A.D.A. 36:156-159 Feb. 1948.
Hallam, John. Importance of the control of blood during dental extractions. Brit. D. J. 86:205-206 Apr. 14, 1949.
Hemorrhage prevented by oxidized cellulose. J. Missouri D. A. 29:15 Jan. 1949.
Isom, D. R. Hemorrhage control and antrum closure. Texas D. J. 66:92-94 Mar. 1948.
Lee, R. F. Hemorrhage and shock. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:1-6 Apr. 1948.
Linn, B. F. Sublingual application of a solution of oxalic and malonic acids to decrease clotting time in oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 38:168-173 Feb. 1949.
Lozier, Matthew. Effective control of capillary bleeding in exodontia. D. Items Interest 70: 973-975 Oct. 1948.
MacDonald, D. H. Use of absorbable haemostats in oral surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 14:370-372 July 1948.
Mellaci, L. F. Materials report. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1: no p. Feb. 1948.
Migliaccio, N. G. Absorbable hemostatic material (oxycel). New England D. J. 1:21-23 Jan.1948.
Nathan, A. S. Two new hemostatic agents, used alone and with aids. J. Oral Surg. 6:116-124 Apr. 1948.
Use of oxidized cotton in dental hemostasis. J. Oral Surg. 6:37-41 Jan. 1948.
Pickerill, H. P. Ligation of the mandibular (inferior dental) artery. New Zealand D. J. 45:241-242 Oct. 1949.
Raff, Arnold. Post-dental hemorrhage. S. African D. J. 22:188-190 May 1948; also D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:350-351 Oct. 1948.
Ricker, O. L. Hemorrhagic conditions of importance in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 7:129-144 Apr. 1949.
Rumble, J. F. S. Twenty-five dental cases treated with absorbable alginate wool. Brit. D. J. 86: 203-205 Apr. 14, 1949.
Russell, L. T., Jr. Prophylactic use of heparin and gelofoam in migratory thrombophlebitis, case report. D. Survey 25:1297-1299 Sept. 1949.
Sandy, C. E. Investigation of some recently reported adjuncts to oral surgery. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 433-440, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:381-385 Nov. 1948.
Sharp, L. P. Effect of human fibrin foam upon healing of the dental surgery wound. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:15-16 Apr. 1948.
Silverman, L. M. Investigation of gelatin sponge with thrombin and penicillin in the treatment of oral surgical wounds. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:260-288 Feb. 1949.
Stark, L. A. and Wagoner, C. H. Report of a case of hemorrhage following extraction of teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 23:185-186 Jan. 1949.
Sutherland, K. J. G. Use of cellulosic acid (absorbable gauze) in dental practice. Austral. J.Den. 52:250-252 July 1948.
Sutton, B. W. Histological study of gelatin sponge implants in the healing of maxillary bones. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:7-14 Apr. 1948.
Thoma, K. H. Cause and treatment of hemorrhage. J.Oral Surg. 6:185-203 July 1948.

HEMORRHAGE--control (cont.)
White, P. H. Management of hemophilia in dental extractions. Illinois D. J. 18:412-420 Oct.1949.
HENDERSON, G. D. Palatal defects and their treatment. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 181-190, 1948.
HENDERSON, K. T. Practical inlay technique for the busy dentist. J.D.A. South. Africa 4:271-274 July 1949.
and CLAUSEN, H. Poliomyelitis, milk fever(bovine) and hydrocyanic acid poisoning. J.D.A. South. Africa 3:256 July 1948.
HENNEY, KEITH. Colour photography for the amateur. (Book rev.) Austral. J. Den. 52:444 Nov.1948.
HENNY, F. A. Angiosarcoma of the maxilla in a 3 month old infant: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7: 250-252 July 1949.
Anti-biotic agents in dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:9-10, 27 Oct. 15, 1948.
HENRY, C. A., JR. Physical medicine in dentistry. Bul. National D. A. 7:15-17 Oct. 1948.
HENRY, C. B. Kostecka's osteotomy for the correction of the prognathous mandible. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 41:688-689 Oct. 1948.
HENRY, E. O. Earl Henry Memorial Clinic. F. P. Bowyer. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:5-6 Jan. 1948.
Tribute to. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:24 Jan. 1948.
HENRY, J. H. Examination and diagnosis in incipient periodontal disease. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:18-20 Jan. 1948.
HENRY, J. L. Pros and cons of the reattachment of soft tissue to the root surfaces. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:97-101 Jan. 1949.
HENSCHEL, C. J. Effective mouth concentrations of therapeutic dentifrice ingredients. J. California D. A. 25:276-278 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
and LIEBER, LEON. Caries incidence reduction by unsupervised use of 27.5 per cent ammonium therapy dentifrice. J. D. Res. 28:248-257 June 1949.
HERBERT, W. E.
and CLARKSON, PATRICK. Operative correction of congenital open bite. Brit. D. J. 85:77-78 Aug. 20, 1948.
and PARFITT, J. B. Operative dental surgery.(Book rev.) D. Gaz. 15:412 Apr. 1949; D. Items Interest 71:767 July 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:500-501 Dec. 1949; J.D.A. South. Africa 4:303-304 July 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1328 Oct. 1949.
HERD, R. M. and BRANDON, S. A. Report of case and management of radiation necrosis of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 987-992 Aug. 1949.
HEREDITY
See also Evolution, environment, heredity
Finlay, G. F. Heredity. D. J. Australia 20:379-382 disc. 382-383 Aug. 1948.
relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin
Gustafson, Gosta, et al. Five cases of pronounced enamel hypocalcification within the same family. D. Record 68:75-76 Mar. 1948.Abstract
relation to malocclusion: See Malocclusion--heredity as cause
relation to missing teeth: See Anodontia
HERLANDS, R. E. Acrylic resins--a round table discussion. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 3:6-7 Mar. 1948.
HERMSMEYER, M. L. and McCARTNEY, W. B., JR. Dentistry: an aid in archaeology. J.A.D.A. 38:401-403 Mar. 1949.
HERON, W. T. Hypnosis and dentistry. North-West Den. 28:154-158 July 1949.
Some clinical applications of hypnosis. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:48-50 Sept. 1949.
HERPES SIMPLEX
O'Leary, J. T. Herpes simplex. Penn D. J. 51:8-10 June 1948.
HERRICK, A. D. and SMITH, A. R. Drug research and development. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:679 May 1949.
HERSCHER, GEORGE and DES GEORGES, STEPHEN. Dental aspects of pemphigus vulgaris. Contact Point 27:167-169 Mar. 1949.
HERSCHFUS, LEON and SELIKOFF, I. J. Gingival biopsy: a new technic for diagnosis of generalized amyloidosis. J.A.D.A. 39:159-164 Aug. 1949.
HERZBERG, B. L. Case report A, Class II division I (Angle)malocclusion in the treatment of which four first bicuspid teeth were extracted. Angle Orthodont. 19:48-59 Jan. 1949.
HESS, W. C.
and LOSEE, F. L. Chemical nature of the proteins from human enamel. J. D. Res. 28:512-517 Oct. 1949.
and SMITH, B. T. Ascorbic acid content of the saliva of carious and noncarious individuals. J.D. Res. 28:507-511 Oct. 1949.
Salivary amylase activity of carious and noncarious individuals. J. D. Res. 27:593-598 Oct. 1948.
HEUGHAN, KEITH. High fusing alloys to replace gold for dentures. Brit. D. J. 85:213 Nov. 5, 1948.
HEUSER. University of Marburg (Lahn). J. D. Educ. 13: 90-91 Jan. 1949.
HEWAT, R. E. T. Field studies on dental caries in New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 44:163-191 July 1948.
Presidential address--a philosophy of dentistry. (New Zealand Den. Assn.) New Zealand D. J. 44:219-224 portrait Oct. 1948; also D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:103-105 Apr. 1949.
Regional variations in the incidence of dental caries in the lower half of the North Island, New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 45:157-167 July 1949.
and RICE, F. B. Control of dental caries by topical applications of sodium fluoride: experimental study on 97 children in Wellington. New Zealand D. J. 45:215-219 Oct. 1949.
HEYDEN, PAUL. Trigeminusneuralgie und praxis (Trigeminal neuralgia and the practice of dentistry). (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:749 Dec. 1949; J. Oral Surg. 7:359 Oct. 1949.
HEYDERMANN, L. Design and construction of partial dentures externally retained. D. Gaz. 15:284-296 Feb. 1949.
HICKEY, M. J. Appointed Acting Associate Dean for Columbia University. D. Items Interest 71:428 Apr. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:481 Nov. 1949; New York D. J. 14:484 Oct. 1948.
Complications in local anesthesia in dental and oral surgery. Indian D. Rev. 18:139-143 June 1949.
Diagnosis of oral cancer. New England D. J. 1:15-17 Jan. 1948.
and FEINMAN, JACOB. Chondrosarcoma of the mandible. New York D. J. 15:577-580 Dec. 1949.
HIGGINS, W. P. Our President--Nebraska State Dental Association. J. Nebraska D. A. 26:3 Sept.1949.
HIGH FREQUENCY VIBRATION TOOLS: See Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration
HIGLEY, L. B. Case analysis--indicated types of malocclusion Am. J. Orthodont. 34:645-664 Aug. 1948.
Pedodontic and orthodontic instruction: combination, separation or integration. J. D. Educ. 13:168-172 Mar. 1949.
MASSLER, MAURY; SCHOUR, ISAAC and BRAUER, J. C. Dentistry for children. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 70:83-84 Jan. 1948; J.A.D.A. 37:488-489 Oct. 1948; J. Den. Children 15:21-22 3rd quart. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:209 Apr. 1948.
and MOYERS, R. E. Stabilizing plate, an adjunct to orthodontic therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:54-60 Jan. 1949.
and NELSON, W. E. Length of mandibular basal bone in normal occlusion and class I malocclusion compared to class II, division I malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:610-617 July 1948.
HILDEBRAND, G. Y. University of Lund. J. D. Educ. 13: 52 Nov. 1948.
HILL, CHARLES. National health Service. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:77 Aug. 5, 1949.
HILL, I. N.; JELINEK, O. E. and BLAYNEY, J. R. Evanston Dental Caries Study. Preliminary study of the distribution of fluorine in communal water supplies in the United States. J. D. Res. 28:398-414 Aug. 1949.
HILL, L. E. Removal of accidentally displaced lower third molar. J.A.D.A. 37:481-482 Oct. 1948.
HILL, P. J. Emotional development of the child. Bul.

HILL, P. J. (cont.)
San Diego Co. D. Soc. 19:13-15 Aug.; 10-15 Sept. 1949.
HILL, P. K. Root canal therapy. J. South. California D. A. 15:19-26 Aug. 1948.
HILL, RACHEL; GLICKMAN, IRVING and TURESKY, SAMUEL. Determination of oxygen consumption in normal and inflamed human gingiva using the Warburg manometric technic. J.D. Res. 28:83-94 Feb. 1949.
HILL, T. J. Ammoniated dentifrices. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:17 Oct. 1949.
Role of research: its possible contribution to health. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:177-179 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Text-book of oral pathology. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 18:496 Dec. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:551 Oct. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:309 Oct.1949.
Use of penicillin in dental caries control. J. D. Res. 27:259-263 disc. 263-266 Apr. 1948.
and KNIESNER, A. H. Penicillin dentifrice and dental caries experience in children. J. D. Res. 28:263-266 June 1949.
KNIESNER, A. H. and WEBMAN, HAROLD. Effect of penicillin on dental caries in rats fed on a coarse corn diet. J.D.Res. 28:258-262 June 1949.
and WHITE, BETTY, J. Acid production in saliva in-vitro experiments. J. D. Res. 28:391-397 Aug. 1949.
Antagonistic relationship between oral organisms. J. D. Res. 28:272-275 June 1949.
WHITE, BETTY, J. and KNIESNER, A. H. Effect of small amounts of penicillin on the oral bacterial flora. J. D. Res. 28:267-271 June 1949.
WHITE, BETTY J.; MATT, M. and PEARLMAN, S. Biologically active salivary fraction possibly related to caries susceptibility. J.A.D.A. 38: 656-657 May 1949.
HILLENBRAND, G. H. Fifty years a dentist, succumbs. J.A.D.A. 39:101 July 1949.
HILLENBRAND, HAROLD. Address to North Carolina Dental Society. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33: 50-57 Aug. 1949.
Appointed by Ewing to National Health Assembly. J.A.D.A. 36:414-415 Apr.-May 1948.
Association activities of vital interest to state societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 57-61, disc. 61-62, 1948.
British health plan. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:97-101 Sept. Dec. 1949.
Conclusions on the first Conference on Dental Library, Indexing, and Nomenclature Problems. J. D. Educ. 14:45-47 Nov. 1949.
Current trends in American dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:311-317 Oct. 1948; also Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 18:22-25 Mar. 1949.
Future of dentistry as a health service. J. Canad. D. A. 14:453-460 Sept. 1948.
Problems and resources of American dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:118-123, 127 Feb. 1948; also New York D. J. 15:77-82 Feb. 1949; Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 17:84-90 Mar. 1948.
Reports on British Health Act. Detroit D. Bul. 18: 19 Aug. 1949.
Social trends in professional health service. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:32-35 Mar.; 45-46 Apr. 1949.
HILLER, A. W. "Third vest button" in practice management. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:10-17, 26 Apr. 1, 1949.
HILLMAN, GUY. Appointed Vice-President--New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:35 Nov. 1948.
HILLYER, N. L. President's address--Northeastern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 735-737 Oct. 1949.
HILMY, AZIZ and SALAMA, N. Case of fibromyxo-sarcoma of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 87:217-218 Oct. 21, 1949.
HINE, M. K. Elected President of the American Association of Dental Editors. J.A.D.A. 39:609 Nov. 1949.
Portrait of new editor. J. Periodont. 20:82 July 1949.
Prophylaxis, toothbrushing, and home care of the mouth as caries control measures. J.D.Res. 27: 223-229 disc. 229-234 Apr. 1948.
HINKEL, E. T., JR.
NACHOD, F. C. and TAINTER, M. L. Particle size determination with the air permeability method. J. D. Res. 27:507-511 Aug. 1948.
NACHOD, F. C.; PRIZNAR, M.; TAINTER, M. L. and ALFORD, C. E. Polishing power of dentifrices: quantitative studies. J.A.D.A. 36:270-277 Mar. 1948.
HIRSCHFELD, ISADOR. Treatment of suppurative periodontosis. New York J. Den. 18:84-87 Mar.1948.
HISTOLOGIC STUDIES--TEETH AND TISSUES
See also Histology, dental
Applebaum, Edmund. Tissue changes in dental caries. Ann. Den. 7:1-14 Mar. 1948.
Beube, F. E. Factors in the repair of alveolar bone and cementum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:379-403 Mar. 1949.
Brain, E. B. Investigation into the dimensional changes of the oral tissues during sectioning in paraffin wax. Brit.D.J.87:282-291 Dec.2,1949.
Preliminary investigation into the shrinkage of the oral tissues due to embedding in paraffin wax. Brit.D.J.87:32-38 July 15, 1949.
Glickman, Irving; Turesky, Samuel and Hill, Rachel. Determination of oxygen consumption in normal and inflamed human gingiva using the Warburg manometric technic. J.D. Res. 28:83-94 Feb. 1949.
Mammel, C. K. Histologic comparisons of localized fibrous dysplasia of bone and ossifying fibroma. J. Oral Surg. 6:27-36 Jan. 1948.
Orban, Balint. Clinical and histologic study of the surface characteristics of the gingiva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path.1:827-841 Sept. 1948.
Rushton, M. A. Exposed dentine of lower incisor teeth. Brit.D.J. 84:91-96 Mar. 5, 1948.
HISTOLOGY, dental
Agnew, R. G. Critical review of the Aisenberg theory of periodontal pocket formation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1075-1079 Aug. 1949.
Aisenberg, M. S. and Aisenberg, A. D. New concept of pocket formation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1047-1055 Nov. 1948.
Applebaum, Edmund. Grenz-ray and histologic studies of tissue changes in dental caries. Ann. Den. 7:67-90 Sept. 1948.
Atkinson, H. F. Permeability of human enamel:notes on section cutting. Brit.D.J.86:12-13 Jan.7,1949.
Section cutting machine. Brit. D. J. 84:260-261 June 18, 1948.
and Matthews, E. Investigation into the organic components of the human tooth. Brit. D. J. 86: 167-171 Apr. 1, 1949.
Bass, C. C. Relation of the inner border of bacterial film on the tooth within the gingival crevice to the zone of disintegrating epithelial attachment cuticle. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1580-1590 Dec. 1949.
and Fullmer, H. M. Location of the zone of disintegrating epithelial attachment cuticle. Relation to the cemento-enamel junction and to the outer border of the periodontal fibers on some tooth specimens. J.D.Res. 27:623-628 Oct.1948.
Bird, Mary Jane; Gallup, Harriet; Gaudino, Jacob and Hodge, H. C. Comparison of two methods of ashing enamel and dentin. J.D.Res. 27:693-704 Dec. 1948.
Bodecker, Charles F. Enamel proteolysis: an important factor in dental caries. New York J. Den. 18:254-268 Aug.-Sept. 1948.

HISTOLOGY, dental (cont.)

Borden, S. M. Histological study of healing following detachment of tissue as is commonly carried out in the vertical incision for the surgical removal of teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 14:510-515 Oct. 1948.

Brain, E. B. Method of preparing decalcified serial sections in paraffin wax of human enamel and dentine in situ. Brit. D. J. 87:199-205 Oct. 21, 1949.

Campbell, J. M. James Scott c. 1770-1828. First resident dentist in Glasgow--a contribution to dental history. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66: 410-424 Dec. 1949.

Castello, I.; Massler, Maury; Monteleone, U. L. and Suher, T. Effect of zinc oxphosphate cement on enamel. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:271-277 Mar. 1948.

Conklin, W. W. and Stafne, E. C. Study of odontogenic epithelium in the dental follicle. J.A.D.A. 39:143-148 Aug. 1949.

Dreizen, Samuel; Greene, H. I.; Carson, Bess C. and Spies, T. D. In vitro production of a "yellow-brown melanin-like pigment" in the organic matrix of noncarious human tooth crowns by methylglyoxal (pyruvic aldehyde) and acetol (acetyl carbinol). J. D. Res. 28:26-30 Feb. 1949.

Engel, M. B. Glycogen and carbohydrate--protein complex in developing teeth of the rat. J. D. Res. 27:681-692 Dec. 1948.

Gottlieb, Bernhard; Crawford, H. M. and Younger, H. B. Calcification of the enamel lamellae and enamel fibres in the mouth. Texas D. J. 67:200-203 May 1949.

Greep, R. O.; Fischer, C. J. and Morse, Anna. Alkaline phosphatase in odontogenesis and osteogenesis and its histochemization. J.A.D. A. 36:427-442 June 1948.

Gustafson, Gosta and Kling, Osten. Micro-hardness measurements in the human dental enamel. D. Record 69:23-24 Jan. 1949.

Hall, H. and Irving, J. T. Method of embedding biological material consisting of hard and soft tissues in methyl methacrylate monomer and of preparing ground section. J.D.A. South Africa 4:328-332 Aug. 1949.

Hardwick, J. L. Sterilization of carious dentine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42:815-829 Oct. 1949.

Histopathology. W. China D. J. 3:35-39 July-Sept. 1948.

Hodson, J. J. Tubular invaginations of the enamel capsule. T-hypoplasia, a new factor in the pathology of human enamel caries. Brit. D.J. 87:167-178 disc. 179-180 Oct. 7, 1949.

Irving, J. T. and Weinmann, J. P. Experimental studies in calcification. VI. Response of dentin of the rat incisor to injections of strontium. J. D. Res. 27:669-680 Dec. 1948.

Kreshover, S. J. and Bevelander, Gerrit. Histopathology of the dental pulp of dogs following exposure. J. D. Res. 27:467-479 Aug. 1948.

Manley, E. B. and Brain, E. B. Modification of the double-embedding method specially adapted for the preparation of decalcified sections of developing teeth. Brit. D. J. 86:1-3 Jan. 7,1949.

McGlynn, R. P. Effect of organic acids on human tooth enamel. D. Record 69:60-63 Mar. 1949.

Miles, A. E. W. Test for the end-point of decalcification of histological specimens. Brit. D. J. 86:297-299 June 17, 1949.

Moore, A. W. Method of studying the cranio-facial growth sites in the Macaque monkey as these are exhibited by vital staining with alizarine Red "S". Angle Orthodont. 18:27-30 Jan.-Apr. 1948.

New method for testing in vitro. J. California D. A. 24:133 July-Aug. 1948.

Nuckolls, James; Frisbie, H. E. and Hurst, Valerie. Experimental production of caries in the test tube. J. California D. A. 24:189-190 Sept.-Oct. 1948.

Rushton, M. A. Histological abnormalities. Brit. D. J. 87:142-143 Sept. 16, 1949.

Scott, D. B. and Wyckoff, R. W. G. Studies of tooth surface structure by optical and electron microscopy. J.A.D.A. 39:275-282 Sept. 1949.

Sognnaes, R. F. Organic elements of the enamel. I. A study of the principal factors involved in the histological preservation of the organic elements of enamel and other highly calcified structures. J. D. Res. 27:609-622 Oct. 1948.

Organic elements of the enamel. II. The organic framework of the internal part of the enamel, with special regard to the organic basis for the so-called Tufts and Schreger's bands. J. D. Res. 28:549-557 Dec. 1949.

Organic elements of the enamel. III. The pattern of the organic framework in the region of the neonatal and other incremental lines of the enamel. J. D. Res. 28:558-564 Dec. 1949.

Toller, J. R. Gingival sulcus and the epithelial attachment. Brit. D. J. 84:255-260 June 18, 1948; 85:1-7 July 2, 1948.

Tsen-hen, Liu. Rate of growth of dentine measured by alizarine Red S injections. W. China D. J. 3:18-23 Oct.-Dec. 1948.

Villa, V. G. Dentino-enamel cuticle present in adult human teeth. J. D. Res. 28:565-568 Dec. 1949.

Waerhaug, Jens. Decalcification of bone and teeth under vacuum--a rapid method for producing hard tissue preparations. J. D. Res. 28:525-526 Oct. 1949.

HISTOPLASMOSIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--histoplasmosis

HISTORY

dental: See also Education, dental--history; names of dental specialties--history, i. e., Orthodontics; Prosthetics, etc.

Asbell, M. B. Research studies in dental history. I. The dentistry of John Arderne (1307 A.D.-?) J. Am. Col. Den. 15:56-63 June 1948.

Research studies in dental history. III. Symphorien Champier (1472-1539): his contribution to Renaissance dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 16: 28-34 Mar. 1949.

Research studies in dental history. IV. Petrus Hispanus (c.1210-1277) on the toothache. J.Am. Col. Den. 16:49-59 June 1949.

Vignettes in dental history. (Byzantine period. 476-732 A.D.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:50-51 Feb. 1948.

Vignettes in dental history. (Dental art of ancient Egypt. c.3000 B.C.-c.500 B.C.). Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:124-126 Apr.1948.

Vignettes in dental history. (Dental art of ancient Phoenica. 5th-4th Century B.C.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:82-83 Mar. 1948.

Vignettes in dental history. (Dentistry during Hebraic period. 8th Century B.C.-5th Century A. D.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17: 10-12 Jan. 1948.

Bremner, M. D. K. Mouth care through the ages. D. Items Interest 70:605-616 June 1948.

Campbell, J. M. Bygone women dentists. J. Canad. D. A. 14:189-192 Apr. 1948.

Early advertisements. D. Items Interest 71:1229-1244 Dec. 1949.

Cohen, R. A. Treatise of meats--and a discourse of the pain in the teeth. Thomas Tryon, 1682. Brit. D. J. 86:41-43 Jan. 21, 1949.

Dubin, Harold. Brief history of dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 16:1-4 Nov. 1948.

Humphreys, H. F. Birth of a saint. Brit. D. J. 86: 253-255 May 20, 1949. Abstract

Kaufman, I. Brief outline of dental history. D. Items Interest 70:935-940 Sept. 1948.

Lum, F. H., Jr. Fifty years of dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:293-294 June 1948.

Moore, R. B. Over the years in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 28:22-23 Nov. 1949.

Moshman, H. B. Hair bristle toothbrush. History and development of toothbrushes. D. Students' Mag. 26:16-21, 36 Apr. 1948.

Rodgers, Vi. Dental folklore. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:22, 26 May 1948.

Rose, C. E. History and progress of dentistry. New York D. J. 15:387-392 Aug.-Sept. 1949.

HISTORY--dental (cont.)
Samuel, S. What is dentistry? S. African D. J. 22: 166-173 Apr. 1948.
Sherr, L. A. Biography of Horace Wells. D. Students' Mag. 26:20-25 Feb. 1948.
Soifer, M. E. Some unpublished letters to Horace Wells. D. Items Interest 71:400-412 Apr.1949.
Streeter, W. A. California's first dentist. J. California D. A. 24:39-41 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
Taber, L. B. and Prindle, V. A. One hundred years of dentistry in Northern California. J. California D. A. 25:226-227 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
Townend, B. R. Outline of dental history. J. D. A. South Africa 4:1-6 Jan.; 43-47 Feb. 1949.
Wendell, Lehman. Dr. Chapin A. Harris in Minneapolis, a bit of authentic history via the supernatural. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:70-74 Dec. 1949.

gold
Metcalf, J. C. Crucible of gold. J. South. California D. A. 16:19-26 Mar. 1949.

HITCHIN, A. D. Anchylosis by inostosis involving enamel. J.D.A. South Africa 4:95-96 Mar. 1949.
Flavazole with penicillin dental cerate dressings in surgical extraction wounds. D. Record 59: 41-42 Feb. 1949.
Relationship of occlusion and parodontal disease in sheep. D. Record 68:251-254 Nov. 1948.

HLAVAC, HELEN. Conference on Library Indexing and Nomenclature. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:32-33 Oct. 1949.
Our librarian's report. (New York University) New York Univ. J. Den. 8:29-32 Oct. 1949.
Our library procured the famous Weinberger collection (N. Y. Univ.). New York Univ. J. Den. 7:271 June 1949.

HOBBIES OF DENTISTS
Arts and crafts exhibition. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:184-187 June 1948.
Benedict, W. S. Hobby page (growing peonies). J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:29 July 1949.
Bran, W. T. World's greatest all-round marksman (Lieut. Col. E. O. Swanson). Oral Hyg. 39: 1696-1699 Nov. 1949.
Dean, O. T. Wins trap title. Washington D. J. 18: 20 Oct. 1949.
Dimas-Aruti, F. M. Portrait painting hobby of local dentist. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 23:26 Oct. 1948.
Francis, S. E. Blooming hobby. Oral Hyg. 39:552-555 Apr. 1949.
Goldberg, S. S. Here and there. Illinois D. J. 17: 518 Dec. 1948.
Gresens, H. L. Hobby lobby presents. Illinois D.J. 17:478-479 Nov. 1948.
Hobby lobby presents--. (M. I. Fox.) Illinois D. J. 17:390 Sept. 1948.
Jaffe, S. S. Smithsonian recognizes dentist's hobby. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 22:20 Apr. 1948.
Mahoney, J. E. Hobby lobby presents. Illinois D.J. 18:70 Feb. 1949.
Moore, R. B. Get yourself a hobby and get rid of your worries. Oral Hyg. 38:1394-1396 Sept. 1948.
Rath, W. A. He makes things...J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:21 portrait Oct. 1949.
Sikkink, R. A. Aside from the chair--a model master. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:23-24 Jan. 1949.
Thomas, F. E. L. Aside from the chair--Santa Claus, D. D. S. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:33, 36-37 Oct. 1949.
Tyler, F. A. But I'll live longer. Oral Hyg. 38:570-573 Apr. 1948.
Unger, H. F. He fills cavities with an iron. (Cary Middlecoff) Oral Hyg. 39:1512-1516 Oct. 1949.
Uttal, Jay. Big game hunter. (Earl J. Thee.) Oral Hyg. 39:1848-1852 Dec. 1949.
Wesson, R. S. About painting. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:6-8 July 1948.

HOCH, O. R. Immediate replacement of teeth by means of a fixed bridge. D. Survey 24:510-514 Apr. 1948.

HODGE, H. C. Impressions of operation crossroads. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:33-36 Apr. 1948.
Is fluorine too toxic? New York D. J. 14:447-450 Oct. 1948; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23: 116-118 Oct. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:367-371 Aug. 1949; J. South. California D. A. 16:23-27 Feb. 1949.

BIRD, MARY JANE; GALLUP, HARRIET and GAUDINO, JACOB. Comparison of two methods of ashing enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 27:693-704 Dec. 1948.

BIRD, MARY JANE; KELMAN, EDWARD; LERNER, HOBART; ROSENFELD, DAVID and TOTAH, VICTOR. Chemical analysis of teeth showing unusual wear. J. D. Res. 27:629-634 Oct.1948.

COX, G. J.; DODDS, MARY L. and LEVIN, MARGARET M. Effect of carbohydrates on experimental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 27: 562-575 Oct. 1948.

HODGES, F. J.; LAMPE, ISADORE and HOLT, J. F. Radiology for medical students. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 36:111 Jan. 1948.

HODGKIN, W. N. Consideration of dental ethics. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:24-32 Feb. 1948.

HODGSON, L. B. Obligations and opportunities of the state association in developing district society programs. North-West Den. 27:81-83 Apr. 1948.

HODSON, J. J. Medico-dental relations. D. Gaz. 14:476-479 May 1948.
Research on the enamel goooves and their role in the pathogenesis of dental caries. D. Gaz.15: 614-623 Aug. 1949.
Tubular invaginations of the enamel capsule. T-hypoplasia, a new factor in the pathology of human enamel caries. Brit. D. J. 87:167-178 disc. 179-180 Oct. 7, 1949.

HOERMAN, K. C. Successful treatment of Vincent's infection. D. Survey 24:1758-1759 Dec. 1948.

HOESCHLER, F. J. Man with a dream. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:14-15 Jan. 1948.

HOFFMAN, HEINER. Biology of the oral spirochetes: a review. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:925-938 July 1949.

HOFFMAN, H. F. Orthodontist receives Sabin Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:559 July 1949.

HOFFMAN, W. M. Topical application of fluorides. Alpha Omegan 42:167-171 Oct. 1948.

HOGAN, A. W. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:140-141 Aug. 1948.

HOGEBOOM, F. E. Cavity preparation in deciduous teeth: filling materials and technique involved. Texas D. J. 67:289-293 July 1949.
Practical pedodontia or juvenile operative dentistry and public health dentistry. (Book rev.) D. Record 68:77-78 Mar. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:209 Apr. 1948.

HOLIC, RICHARD. Centric registration in full denture construction. J.A.D.A. 36:296-301 Mar. 1948.

HOLLAND, D. J., JR. Complications in exodontia and oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:758-778 Aug. 1948; also Indian D. Rev. 17: 4-7 Dec. 1948; 14-15 Jan. 1949.
Excision of areolar hyperplasia with electrocautery: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:75 Jan. 1949.
Hemangioma of the cheek. J. Oral Surg. 6:167-168 Apr. 1948.

WOODBURY, H. W.; BURROW, J. G.; SLEEPER, E. L. and THOMA, K. H. Contribution to the oncology of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:40-66 Jan. 1948.
Deformities of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:108-115 Jan. 1948.
Fracture cases treated by means of internal fixation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 90-97 Jan. 1948.
Oral conditions with a background of systemic disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:8-16 Jan. 1948.
Osteomyelitis of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:76-87 Jan. 1948.
Salivary cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:17-23 Jan. 1948.

HOLLAND, N. W. A. Extra-oral pin control of fragments of fractured mandibles. Brit. D. J. 84:47-52 Feb. 6, 1948.

HOLLAND, WALTER. Executive secretary named by D.C. Dental Society. J.A.D.A. 38:667 May 1949.

HOLLANDER, LESTER. Dermatitis caused by local anesthetic solutions. Oral Hyg. 39:732-735 May 1949.
Destructive periodontal disease caused by diabetes. Oral Hyg. 38:1742-1744 Nov. 1948.
Look out for cancer of the fingers. Oral Hyg. 38: 746-748 May 1948.
Skin diseases frequently affecting the hands of dentists. J. Missouri D. A. 28:7-8 Jan. 1948.
X-rays are dangerous. Oral Hyg. 39:48-50 Jan. 1949.
HOLLENBACK, G. M. Simple technic for accurate castings: new and original method of vacuum investing. J.A.D.A. 36:391-397 Apr.-May 1948.
HOLLINGS, M. R. Fracture of the incisor teeth in children. D. Gaz. 15:24-35 Sept. 1948.
HOLLISTER, J. J. Advertising and exhibit standards of the American Dental Association. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 36-44, disc. 45, 1948.
HOLT, J. F.; HODGES, F. J. and LAMPE, ISADORE. Radiology for medical students. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 36:111 Jan. 1948.
HOLT, J. K. Centrifugal casting of cement dies. Brit. D. J. 87:100 Aug. 19, 1949.
and ROSENSTIEL, EDWIN. Injection moulding technique for acrylic crowns and bridge pontics. Brit. D. J. 86:31-33 Jan. 21, 1949.
HONEY, S. L. What do we eat and why. J. Ontario D. A. 25:501-505 July 1948.
HONIGMAN, ARNOLD and EPSTEIN, EDWARD. Direct ridge lap adaptation. D. Students' Mag. 26: 34-36 Mar. 1948.
HONOLULU COUNTY DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
Dawe, J. H. Honolulu County dental assistants form organization. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 60-62, 1948.
HONORATO, C., RENE and RIVERA P., HORACIO. Apparatus for studying the setting characteristics of dental materials. J.A.D.A. 39:229-230 Aug. 1949.
HOOKS, E. B. Children--asset or liability. J. Ontario D. A. 25:697-698 Nov. 1948.
HOOLE, A. J. Study of tooth surfaces with respect to their influence on the design of direct retainers for partial dentures. D. J. Australia 21: 159-187 Apr. 1949.
HOOPER, B. L. Denture brush for one-armed person. J.A.D.A. 37:736 Dec. 1948.
Instruction for the edentulous patient. Indian D. Rev. 18:42-48 Feb. 1949.
Nation-wide aptitude testing program for dentistry. J. Nebraska D. A. 25:3-5 Mar. 1949.
HOOPER, J. D. Correcting the results of early loss in the lower arch. D. Record 69:279-280 Oct. 1949.
HOOPER, NAN R. Dentist's--girl-Friday. Oral Hyg. 39: 1044-1047 July 1949.
HOOTON, F. G. Reinforced skeleton partial dentures in vulcanite or plastic. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 584-587, 1948.
HOOTON, O. G. Norwegian system of orthodontic treatment. New Zealand D. J. 44:83-94 Apr. 1948; also D. J. Australia 20:488-511 Oct. 1948.
HOPPERT, C. A.
BRAUNSCHNEIDER, G. E. and HUNT, H. R. Influence of age in the development of dental caries in the rat (Rattus Norvegicus). J. D. Res. 27:154-160 Apr. 1948.
and HUNT, H. R. Occlusion as a factor in dental caries of albino rats (Rattus Norvegicus). J. D. Res. 27:553-561 Oct. 1948.
Sex and dental caries in albino rats (Rattus Norvegicus). J. D. Res. 27:486-488 Aug. 1948.
HORACE WELLS CENTENNIAL: See Wells, Horace
HORMONE AND ENDOCRINE THERAPY
English, J. A. Experimental effects of thiouracil and selenium on the teeth and jaws of dogs. J. D. Res. 28:172-194 Apr. 1949.
Perlman, Abraham. Hormones regulating digesting in the small intestine. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:42-44 Oct. 1949.
Sukin, Leon. Correlation of the endocrines and vitamins in periodontal disease. J. D. Med. 3:10-17 Jan. 1948.
HORNE, ELEANOR V.
and CHEYNE, V. D. Value of the roentgenographs in the detection of carious lesions. J. D. Res. 27:58-67 Feb. 1948.
CHEYNE, V. D. and TIECKE, R. W. Review of so-called mixed tumors of the salivary glands including an analysis of fifty additional cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:359-402 Apr. 1948.
HORNER, C. E. How to keep wax patterns from drawing away from investment when soaking. Queensland D. J. 13:435-436 June 1948. Reprint
HORNER, D. B. Dentistry at the state fair. J. California D. A. 24:224-225 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Use of dental health films. J. California D. A. 25: 233 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
HORNER, H. H. Council on Dental Education. New York D. J. 14:318-324 June-July 1948.
Dental education in the next decade. J. D. Educ. 13: 9-11 Nov. 1948.
Dental education today. (Book rev.) Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:225-227 Jan. 1948; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:15, 25 May 1, 1949; J. California D. A. 24:11-14 Jan.-Feb. 1948; J. Louisiana D. Soc. 5:13, Convention issue 1948; J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:11 Jan. 1948; New York D. J.15: 587-588 Dec. 1949.
Honored by American Association of Dental Schools. J.A.D.A. 36:516 June; 37:219 Aug. 1948; J.New Jersey D. Soc. 20:13 Sept. 1948.
National qualifying examinations in the profession. Texas D. J. 66:4-6 Jan. 1948.
Remains as Secretary of Council on Dental Education. J.A.D.A. 37:81-82 July 1948.
Retires: an educator in second century of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 37:458-459 Oct. 1948.
Stop, look and listen. J.A.D.A. 39:136-142 Aug.1949.
HOROWITZ, S. L. Applied psychology in dental practice. D. Survey 24:1102-1104 Aug. 1948.
How to treat the problem child. D. Survey 25:1463-1466 Oct. 1949.
Psychomotor effect in athetoid patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1122-1127 Sept. 1949.
HORTON, ERIC. Experimental investigation of internal strains in polymerised methyl methacrylate as revealed by polarised light. Brit. D. J. 86: 133-142 Mar. 18; 176-180 Apr. 1, 1949.
HORWITT, M. K.; BOLLING, DIANA and BLOCK, R. J. Comparative protein chemistry. The composition of the proteins of human teeth and fish scales. J. D. Res. 28:518-524 Oct. 1949.
HOSKINS, MARGARET, M. and BEVELANDER, GERRIT. Outline of histology. (Book rev.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:15 May 1, 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:108 July 1949.
HOSPITAL INTERNSHIPS FOR DENTISTS: See Internships, dental
HOSPITALS
Hospitals must not appeal for funds but gifts may be accepted. D. Record 59:42 Feb. 1949.
Report made on progress of hospital construction. Arkansas D. J. 20:31-33 Sept. 1949.
Thaxter, Marjorie R. Hospital social service. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:5-6 June 1949.
dental service: See also Internships, dental; Institutional dental service
Archer, W. H., Jr. Report of the Committee on Hospital Dental Service. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:35-39 Mar. 1949.
Atterbury, R. A. Hospital routine in oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 39:171-177 Aug. 1949.
B. D. A. attitude to permanent contracts in hospital service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:275 Aug. 1949.
Bluestone, E. M. Dentist in the hospital team: scientific opportunities in hospital dentistry. J.A.D.A. 38:316-319 Mar. 1949.
Boyes, J. R. News from Britain. J.A.D.A. 38:658-659 May 1949.
Carr, M. W. Oral surgical service as an integral part of modern hospital organization. New York J. Den. 18:140-144 Apr. 1948.
Cocker, J. P. Dentistry in hospitals. Brit. D. J. 86: 55-61 Feb. 4, 1949.

HOSPITALS--dental service (cont.)
Dental consultant specialists. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 15:611 Aug. 1949.
Dental school and hospital affiliate to form clinic. J.A.D.A. 39:96 July 1949.
Dentistry to participate in Pennsylvania Blue Shield Plan. J.A.D.A. 39:472 Oct. 1949.
Grace, Linwood. Dental service in a hospital. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:230, 234 May 1948.
Grading of hospital staff. D. Gaz. 16:148 Nov. 1949.
Hospital dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 18:127-128 Apr. 1948.
Hospital grading. (Ed.) D. Record 69:268-269 Oct. 1949.
Hospital medical and dental staffs. Brit. D. J. 86: 160-162 Mar. 18, 1949.
Hospital staffs. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 86:303-304 June 17, 1949.
Hospitals and specialists. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 84:149-150 Apr. 2, 1948.
Hospitals report 29.3% have dental departments. J.A.D.A. 39:743 Dec. 1949.
Hudson, J. A. Dental Department at Redhill Hospital, Edgware, as a criterion for the hospital services of the National Health Service. Brit. D. J. 84:100-102 Mar. 5, 1948.
Miller, A. H. Hospital dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:231-234 May 1948.
Plans prepared for new dental hospital at Johannesburg. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:290 Aug.1948.
Sixty hospital dental departments granted certificates of approval. J.A.D.A. 38:647-651 May 1949.
Standards for approval of hospital departments of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 37:367-369 Sept. 1948.
Stern, Leo. Hospital as a training ground for the dental specialties. New York J. Den. 18:136-140 Apr. 1948.
Talbot, W. O. Dental services in Texas state hospitals. Texas D. J. 66:337-339 Sept. 1948.
Wallace, N. G. Report on the work of the Antenatal Dental Clinic of the Dental Hospital of Melbourne. Austral. J. Den. 52:127-128 Mar.1948.
Wilson, L. R. Responsibility of the hospital to the dental service. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:228-229, 234 May 1948.
Yen,Kai-jen. Tientsin Central Hospital, 1948. J.Den. West China Univ. 2:22 Jan.-Feb. 1948.
group insurance: See Insurance--hospital
HOUGHTON, F. J. Dental clinics in a large city. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:15-18 Sept. 1948.
Report of the Dental Information Bureau for the year 1947. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:58-61 Apr. 1948.
Report of the mid-winter meeting of the New York and New Jersey sections of the College (Am. College of Dentists). J. Am. Col. Den. 16:44-45 Mar. 1949.
HOUSE, L. L. Dental program of the State Health Department. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:34-36 Jan.1949.
HOUSTON DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Resolution. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 21:2-3 May 1949.
HOVELL, J. H. Working model to aid in teaching orthodontic diagnosis. D. Record 69:283 Oct.1949.
HOWARD, C. C. Response to the presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:680-682 Aug. 1948.
HOWARD, H. H. and GARVEY, HELEN. Patient education in the dental office. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21: 43-47 No. 3, 1948.
HOWARD, M. E. (Edited by) Modern drug enclyclopedia and therapeutic index. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:481 Oct. 1949.
HOWARD, M. R. Dental societies to honor, at west coast meetings. J.A.D.A. 39:352 Sept. 1949.
HOWE, P. R. Elected fellow of Royal College. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:8 Oct. 1948.
HOWELL, A. H. and MANLY, R. S. Electronic strain gauge for measuring oral forces. J. D. Res. 27:705-712 Dec. 1948.
HOWELL, S. R.
SCHLACK, C. A. and TAYLOR, B. L. Modification of an applicator used in dental anesthesia induced by local refrigeration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:432-441 May 1948.
SCHLACK, C. A.; TAYLOR, B. L. and BERZINSKAS, V. J. Role of oxalates on the incidence and extent of dental caries in the cotton rat (Sigmodon Hispidus Hispidus). J. D. Res. 27: 136-141 Apr. 1948.
HOWES, A. E. Repositioning the mandible--two cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:1-15 Jan. 1949.
HOYE, S. J. Hyperparathyroidism. Its clinical picture and pathologic physiology. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:18-21 June 1949.
HOYT, E. B. Biographical sketch of S. E. Davenport. Ann. Den. 7:97-98 Dec. 1948.
HUBBELL, A. O.; REIMER, C. J. and LUCCHETTI, FRANCIS. Venipuncture technic. J. Oral Surg. 6: 150-153 Apr. 1948.
HUBBUCH, E. H. Why fixed bridges fail. J. Kentucky D. A. 1:20-21 Jan. 1949.
HUBER, W. F. Milwaukee dentist named Insurance Council member. J.A.D.A. 38:464 Apr. 1949.
HUBINGER, H. L. Oral surgery abstracts. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:94-95 May 1948.
Use of drugs in emergency cases. J. Oral Surg. 6: 162-166 Apr. 1948.
HUDACK, S. S. Clinical basis for bone healing. J. Periodont. 19:7-10 Jan. 1948.
HUDSON, J. A. Dental Department at Redhill Hospital, Edgware, as a criterion for the hospital services of the National Health Service. Brit. D. J. 84:100-102 Mar. 5, 1948.
HUDSON, M. P. W. Nitrous oxide and air anaesthesia. D. Gaz. 14:424-430 Apr. 1948.
HUFF, M. D. Federal government's part in medical and dental research. J.A.D.A. 37:693-697 Dec. 1948.
HUGEL, I. M. Immediate tooth replacement. D. Items Interest 70:834-836 Aug. 1948.
and McCALL, J. O. Movable-removable bridgework. Principles and practice as developed by Herman E. S. Chayes, D.D.S. D. Items Interest 71:340-341 Apr.; 512-525 May; 614-623 June; 722-735 July; 867-872 Aug.; 963-970 Sept.; 1046-1054 Oct.; 1172-1186 Nov.; 1261-1268 Dec. 1949.
HUGHES, B. O. Growth of children--psychological and hereditary factors. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:16-24 Jan. 1949.
HUGHES, C. F. Business prospects. New York J. Den.18: 54-59 Feb. 1948.
HUGHES, C. H. Let's look over our offices. Oral Hyg.39: 716-717 May 1949.
HUGHES, F. C. Professional prosthetic denture service. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:7-12 Nov. 15, 1949.
HUGHES, G. A. Maxillo-mandibular relations in the teaching of denture prosthesis. J. D. Educ. 13:133-144 Mar. 1949.
HULLIHEN, S. P. Tribute to. J. Oral Surg. 7:94 Apr.1949.
HULSWIT, F. F. and STUTEVILLE, O. H. Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible with report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:255-259 July 1948.
HUMAN, J. U. Difficult anaesthetic patients. J.D.A.South Africa 3:421-423 Oct. 1948.
HUME, E. C. Cancer of the mouth and face. Texas D.J. 67:467-469 Nov. 1949.
Treatment of traumatic injuries of the face. J. Kentucky D. A. 1:7-11 Jan. 1949.
HUMPHREY, R. R. Alteration of chromosome number in salamanders. Medentian 2:2, 8 Nov. 1949.
HUMPHREYS, HUMPHREY and MILLS, G. P. Text-book of surgery for dental students. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 86:50 Jan. 21, 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:940 July 1949; Penn D. J. 52:13, 21 Mar. 1949.
HUMPHREYS, H. F. Appointed Vice-Principal of the Uni-

HUMPHREYS, H. F. (cont.)
versity of Birmingham. D. Record 69:248 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Birth of a saint. Brit. D. J. 86:253-255 May 20, 1949. Abstract
University of Birmingham. J. D. Educ. 13:166-167 Mar. 1949.
HUMPHREYS, K. J. Smooth castings. D. Digest 55:111 Mar. 1949.
HUNE, H. B. Worthy and deserved recognition. J. Ohio D. A. 23:147-148 Aug. 1949.
HUNEEUS, RAFAEL. Universidad de Chile, Facultad de Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:65 Nov. 1949.
HUNNICUT, W. T. Anesthesia for the child patient. J.Den. Children 16:34-36 1st quart. 1949; also D. Digest 55:315, 330, 332 July 1949.
HUNSICKER, ESTHER. Dentist needs training, too. Oral Hyg. 38:218-221 Feb. 1948.
HUNT, F. L. Tribute to. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:189-191 Aug. 1948.
HUNT, H. R. and HOPPERT, C. A. Occlusion as a factor in dental caries of albino rats (Rattus Norvegicus). J. D. Res. 27:553-561 Oct. 1948.
Sex and dental caries in albino rats (Rattus Norvegicus). J. D. Res. 27:486-488 Aug. 1948.
HOPPERT, C. A. and BRAUNSCHNEIDER, G. E. Influence of age in the development of dental caries in the rat (Rattus Norvegicus). J. D. Res. 27:154-160 Apr. 1948.
HUNT, JOSEPHINE P. Library corner. J. D. Educ. 12: 185 Feb.; 245-246 Apr. 1948; 13:121-122 Jan.; 187-188 Mar.; 269-270 May 1949.
HUNT, L. C. National legislation as it affects the practice of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 39:641-647 Dec. 1949; also Washington D. J. 18:5-21 Dec. 1949.
Social trends in health service. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:39-48 disc. 48-49 Aug. 1949.
HUNTER, H. A. Oral diagnosis and the dentist. J. Ontario D. A. 26:158, 181 Apr. 1949.
HUNTER, THOMAS. Gives 10,000 pounds to New Zealand Dental School for research. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:115, 116 Apr. 1948.
HUNTINGTON, WALTER. Pellagra. Medentian 2:20-21 Dec. 1949.
HUOT, JACQUELINE. First dental hygienists in France. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:80-81 July 1949.
HURME, V. O. Ranges of normalcy in the eruption of permanent teeth. J. Den. Children 16:11-15 2nd quart. 1949.
HURST, A. R. President, Western Canada Dental Society. J. Canad. D. A. 15: opp. p. 575 portrait Nov. 1949.
HURST, VALERIE
and FRISBIE, H. E. Experimental production of caries in the test tube. J. California D. A. 24: 189-190 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
MULLETT, P.; FRISBIE, H. E.; NUCKOLLS, J. and MARSHALL, M. Progress report on the bacteriologic aspect of the caries research program, College of Dentistry, University of California. J. D. Res. 28:430-432 Aug. 1949.
HURST, W. W. Dental prosthesis is definitely the responsibility of the dentist. J.A.D.A. 38:741-753 June 1949.
President's address--Ohio State Dental Association. J. Ohio D. A. 22:6-13 Feb. 1948.
HURWITZ, GEORGE and KAPLAN, S. I. Reactions to penicillin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 21 disc. 21-23 Jan. 1949.
HUSBAND, A. P. Dangers ahead. Brit. D. J. 85:134 Sept. 17, 1948.
HUSTED, ERIK. Danmarks Tandlaegehojskole Kobenhavn. J. D. Educ. 13:86-87 Jan. 1949.
HUSTON, C. L. Edentulous mandibular impression. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:5-7, 19 Apr.; 5-8, 15-16 May 1948.
HUSZAR, G. and GONDOR, L. Periodontal lesions of saxophonists. D. Items Interest 71:925-930 Sept. 1949.
HUTCHINSON, A. C. W. Unerupted teeth associated with minor developmental defects in the skull and spine. Brit. D. J. 86:6-9 Jan. 7, 1949.
HUTCHINSON, R. H. Office treatment of Vincent's infection. New England D. J. 1:12-13 Oct. 1948.
HUTCHINSON, T. H. Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 23:168 portrait 169 Apr. 1948.
HUTSON, WOODFIN, JR. Root canal surgery. J. Kentucky D. A. 1:16-19 Oct. 1949.
HWEI-HEN, LI. Acrylic jacket crown construction in the West China Union University Dental Clinic. W. China D. J. 3:47-40 Apr.-June 1949.
HYAMS, I. B. Personality factors and dental caries. J. Canad. D. A. 14:473-474 Sept. 1948.
HYATT, I. T. Named on Emory Dental School staff. J.A. D.A. 38:466 Apr. 1949.
HYATT, T. P. Plea for prophylactic odontotomy. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 2:6 Mar. 1948.
HYATT, W. R. Irritation from cigarette smoke and the influence of hygroscopic agents thereon. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:238-240 July 1949.
HYDE, WALTER. Editor, North-West Den. North-West Den. 28: opp. p. 149 portrait July 1949.
Psychosomatic sleep. (Ed.) North-west Den. 28: 164-165 July 1949.
HYDROCOLLOIDS: See Impressions, and subheadings
HYGIENE
oral: See Oral hygiene
HYGIENISTS, dental
Anderson, Virginia. Dental hygienist with the occupation forces. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22: 16-18 Jan. 1948.
Appleton, J. L. T. Comments relative to the change in the length of training period for dental hygienists. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8: 10-12 Feb. 1948. Abstract
Auxiliary personnel--how far should we go? New England D. J. 1:12-18 Apr. 1948.
Bunting, R. W. Dental hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:102-111 Oct. 1949.
Cady, F. C. Role of the dental hygienist in the dental health program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:94-95 Oct. 1948.
Council on Dental Education reviews federal aid proposals--checks suggested definition of role of dental hygienists. J. Missouri D. A. 29:359 Oct. 1949.
Dental colleges should train hygienists and assistants. D. Survey 24:519-520 Apr. 1948.
Dental hygienist. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 14:329-331 June 1948.
Eisenhardt, Gretchen M. Dental hygienist in preventive dentistry. D. Survey 25:1638-1640 Nov. 1949.
Fones Memorial School of Dental Hygiene at University of Bridgeport. New England D. J. 1: 36-37 Oct. 1948.
Ford, Alice O. New trends in the field of dental hygiene. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:28-30 Oct. 1949.
Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children announces purchase of new dormitory for dental hygienists. New England D. J. 2:14 Oct. 1949.
Hagan, T. L. Dental hygienist and the preventive dental program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23: 36-39 Apr. 1949.
Huot, Jacqueline. First dental hygienists in France. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:80-81 July 1949.
Hygienists and sodium fluoride applications. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:13 Nov. 1949.
Interest in use of dental hygienists shows increase. J.A.D.A. 38:784 June 1949.

HYGIENISTS, dental (cont.)
Jeffreys, Margaret H. Educational approach of the school dental hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:28-32 Apr. 1948.
Kaiser, W. F., Jr. Course in tooth morphology for dental hygienists. J. D. Educ. 12:215-218 Apr. 1948.
Marcear, J. E. Becomes director of hygienists school (University of Vermont). New England D. J. 2:62 Oct. 1949.
Marjerison, H. M. Present status of the dental hygiene program. J. Canad. D. A. 14:318-320 June 1948.
Mills, Mary Boren. Twelve years of progress in dental hygiene training. W. Virginia D. J. 24: 22-24 July 1949.
Morrey, L. W. Dental hygienist: the responsibility for her training and supervision must be borne by the dental profession. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39: 590-591 Nov. 1949.
Northrop, Alice. Dental hygienist in the industrial clinic writes. New York D. Hyg. Quart. 19: 10 Spring 1949.
O'Rourke, J. T. Analysis of a survey of dental hygienists in the United States. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:6-12 Jan. 1948.
Queneau, Marjorie J. Dental hygienist and nutrition teaching. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:60-63 July 1948.
Sandler, H. C. Dental hygienists permitted to apply sodium fluoride. New York J. Den. 18:295 Oct. 1948.
Sekula, June. Dental hygienist. Medentian 1:21, 31 Jan. 1949.
Sodium fluoride and the hygienist in New York State. New York D. Hyg. Quart. 19:8-10 Spring 1949.
Stoll, Frances A. Dental hygienist in the United States and abroad. J. Canad. D. A. 14:461-465 Sept. 1948; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23: 75-79 July 1949.
Education of dental hygienists. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:217-218 Apr. 1948.
Planned progress. New York D. Hyg. Quart. 19: 4-6 Oct.-Nov. 1949.
Strang, R. H. W. Directs school of dental hygiene. J.A.D.A. 39:354 Sept. 1949.
Strusser, Harry; Sandler, H. C. and Greenstein, Frieda. Studies in public health dentistry: testing the uniformity of dental hygienist examinations. New York J. Den. 19:339-343 Oct. 1949.
Training scheme for oral hygienists in Britain. J. Canad. D. A. 15:598-599 Nov. 1949.
Twelve students enroll for first hygienist course... (University of Oregon). Oregon D. J. 19:14 Dec. 1949.
2 year dental hygiene course. Penn D. J. 53:11-13 Dec. 1949.
U. of Bridgeport opens dental hygiene school (Fones School of Dental Hygiene). Illinois D. J. 18: 393 Sept. 1949.
U. of Michigan offers new dental hygiene curriculum. J.A.D.A. 36:208-209 Feb. 1948.
Vermont school for dental hygienists to become a reality. New England D. J. 2:64 July 1949.
Wahlander, Harriet F. Professional growth for the dental hygienist in public health work. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:58-59 July 1948.
Wilkie, C. A. Auxiliary personnel in the practice of dentistry. New York D. J. 15:569-574 Dec. 1949.
Zappler, Sylvia E. Work of the dental hygienist with the cerebral palsied child. New York D. Hyg. Quart. 19:7-10 Oct.-Nov. 1949.
laws and legislation: See Laws and Legislation--hygienists
organizations: See names of specific groups
HYLAND, K. G.; PRETTY, P. J. and BRADLEY, S. D. Present position of the school dental service. Brit. D. J. 86:180-182 Apr. 1, 1949.
HYPERTROPHY OF GUM: See Gingiva--hypertrophy
HYPNOTISM
Ament, Philip. Relaxation of excitable patients with hypnosis. J. D. Med. 3:70-77 July 1948; also D. Digest 54:402-405 Sept. 1948.
American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry. Psychosomatic sleep in dentistry. Preliminary report. North-west Den. 28:94-98 Apr. 1949.
Eycleshimer, G. F. Anesthesia by hypnosis. Penn D. J. 52:4-6, 15, 20 May 1949.
Heron, W. T. Hypnosis and dentistry. North-West Den. 28:154-158 July 1949.
Some clinical applications of hypnosis. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:48-50 Sept. 1949.
Hyde, Walter. Phychosomatic sleep. (Ed.) North-West Den. 28:164-165 July 1949.
Hypnosis in dentistry. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 15:595-597 Nov. 1949.
Moss, A. A. Applied hypnotism for the dentist. D. Items Interest 71:189-197 Feb. 1949.
Waking hypnotic suggestion--a case report. D. Survey 25:853-855 June 1949.
Phychosomatic sleep. (Ed.) North-West Den. 28:101-103, 108 Apr. 1949.
Russell, James, Phenomenon of hypnosis. Georgetown D. J. 15:6-9 Jan. 1948.
Ryan, E. J. Hypnosis in dental procedures. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:73 Feb. 1948.
To dentists using psychosomatic sleep. (Ed.) North-West Den. 28:214-217 Oct. 1949.
Using hypnosis to produce patient relaxation and anesthesia (case reports). North-West Den. 28:159-160, 171 July 1949.
HYPOPLASIA: See Teeth--hypoplasia
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See Endocrine glands in relation to oral conditions

I

IDENTIFICATION BY MEANS OF TEETH
Bookstaver, J. B. Dental method of personal identification. D. Survey 24:515-516 Apr. 1948.
Identification by dentists' records. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 53:161-162 May 1949.
Radiographs sent overseas from Australia by facsimile telegraphy. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:267-268 Aug. 1949.
Seek identification of murdered woman in Wisconsin. J.A.D.A. 36:83 Jan. 1948.
Seek to establish identity of man found off coast at Darien, Connecticut. J.A.D.A. 39:479 Oct. 1949.
Simpson, Keith. Some dental aspects of criminal investigation. J. D. A. South Africa 4:97-102 Mar. 1949.
IIZUKA, J. Osaka Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12:156-159 Feb. 1948.
ILLEGAL PRACTICE
Bootleg dentistry. (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:15-16 Oct. 1949.
Moore, R. B. Bootleg dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 27:16-17 Mar. 1949.
Riesner, S. E. United profession can check illegal dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 19:3-4 Jan. 1949.
Dental Board prosecutions: See Litigation
ILLINOIS DENTAL HEALTH CONFERENCE
Illinois Dental Health Conference. Illinois D. J. 17:91, 121, 128 Mar.; 137-147 Apr. 1948.
Jacob, L. H. Objectives of the Illinois Dental Health Conference. Illinois D. J. 17:51-52, 86 Feb. 1948.
ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Attention life members. Illinois D. J. 17:145, 177 Apr. 1948.
Cartwright, G. E. Study club meetings most successful. Illinois D. J. 18:518-519 Dec. 1949.
Dodd, L. H. Committee on Prosthetic Dental Service report, 1948. Illinois D. J. 17:278-283 July 1948.
Editor's roster. Illinois D. J. 18:357 Aug. 1949.
Green, Dwight H. Addresses annual meeting. Illinois D. J. 17:284-288 July 1948.
Green, J. W. President's address. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 5-8 portrait, 1949; also Illinois D. J. 18:213-217 June 1949.
Kesel, R. G. President's address. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 5-8 portrait, 1948; also Illinois D. J. 17:230-233 June 1948.
Life members' statistics. Illinois D. J. 18:283 July 1949.
Mayer, W. E. Federal health legislation committee gives progress report. Illinois D. J. 18:222-223, 243 June; 267-269 July 1949.
Federal insurance--state society appoints new committee. Illinois D. J. 18:185, 201 May 1949.
Membership--1948. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 104-167, 1948; also Illinois D. J. 17:315-372 Aug. 1948.
Membership--1949. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 92-161, 1949; also Illinois D. J. 18:299-356 Aug.; correction 382 Sept. 1949.
Minutes of the 84th annual meeting. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 15-77, 1948.
Minutes of the 85th annual meeting. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 8-70, 1949.
component groups
Directory, 1948. Illinois D. J. 17:373 Aug. 1948.
Directory, 1949. Illinois D. J. 18:358 Aug. 1949.
council on Health
Tarpley, H. M. Council on Health does whopping job in 1948. Illinois D. J. 18:85-89 Mar. 1949.
necrology reports
Necrology report--Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 78-79, 1948; p. 64-67, 1949.
IMHOFF, ANDREW. Dental care for children (radio broadcast). Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 7:12-13, 15 Apr. 1949.
IMMEDIATE DENTURES: See Dentures--immediate
IMPACTED TEETH: See Teeth--impacted; See also Teeth--unerupted; Extraction--impacted teeth
IMPLANTATION
artificial teeth
Goldberg, N. I. and Gershkoff, Aaron. Implant lower denture. D. Digest 55:490-494 Nov. 1949.
Kelly, K. B. Replacement of an upper incisor by acrylic implantation--a case report. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 33-34, 1948.
natural teeth
Fletcher, M. J. Replantation of a tooth. S. African D. J. 22:674-676 Dec. 1948.
Kromer, H. Auxiliary device for the performance of replantation. Brit. D. J. 84:210-213 May 21, 1948.
Vargas Corso, T. A. Replantation of teeth. D. Items Interest 71:471-474 May 1949.
IMPLANTS
See also Plastic surgery
Lubit, E. C. and Rappaport, Edward. Vitallium implantation. New York D. J. 15:217-223 Apr. 1949.
IMPREGNATION OF TEETH: See Silver nitrate; See also Caries, dental--etiology and control
IMPRESSIONS
materials: See also Cement--zinc oxide
Barory, N. C. Acrylics as impression material for the retention of full lower dentures. J. All-India D. A. 21:120-122 July-Aug. 1949.
Belding, P. H. Hydro-colloids. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:198-199 Feb. 1949.
Buchmann, W. A. Use of hydrocolloids in inlay and bridge prosthesis. D. Survey 25:1615-1618 Nov. 1949.
Cresson, James. Suggested revisions for testing dental elastic impression materials. J. D. Res. 28:573-582 Dec. 1949.
Frankel, C. B. Conductive impression material: the formula. J.A.D.A. 39:755 Dec. 1949.
Garrovillas, E. F. Efficacy of colloids as impression materials. J. Philippine D. A. 1: 13-19 Aug. 1948.
Gibson, W. M. Impression materials and impression taking. D. Record 69:1-5 Jan. 1949.
Greenberg, Louis. Bacteriological survey of dental impression materials. J. Canad. D. A. 15: 196-198 Apr. 1949.
Hachman, E. E. Hydrocolloids for full denture impressions. J.A.D.A. 36:290-295 Mar. 1948.
James, A. G. Maintenance of equilibrium in reversible hydrocolloid impressions. III. A. report on tests made with five stock impression materials. J. D. Res. 28:447-455 Oct. 1949.
Kimball, H. D. Hydrocolloid in restorative operative dentistry--technique and principles. D. Digest 55:64-71 Feb. 1949.
Knapp, K. W. Hydrocolloid impressions--after ten years. New York D. J. 14:249-253 May 1948.
Mewar, S. P. Behaviour of plaster of Paris. J. All-India D. A. 20:161-164 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Schaffer, Jacob. Hydrocolloids for indirect inlays.

IMPRESSIONS--materials (cont.)
Schaffer, Jacob. (cont.)
D. Digest 55:550-555 Dec. 1949.
Skinner, E. W. and Pomes, C. E. Alginate impression materials: technique for manipulation and criteria for selection. Austral. J. Den. 52:36-44 Jan. 1948.
Somerset, F. R. Hydrocolloids. Queensland D. J. 1:253-261 Jan. 1948.
Thompson, M. J. Hydrocolloid--its treatment and application in securing consistent accurate models for indirect inlays and fixed bridges. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:7-24 Oct. 1949.
Reversible hydrocolloid impression material: its treatment and use in operative and prosthetic dentistry. J.A.D.A. 39:708-720 Dec. 1949.

technic
Allgood, J. H. Practical method for taking lower paste impressions. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:14-16 Oct. 1948.
Angeles, H. R. Different methods of impression taking in full denture construction. J. Philippine D. A. 2:20-24 May 1949.
DeVan, M. M. Basic principles in impression making. New York D. J. 14:489-497 Nov. 1948; also Indian D. Rev. 17:8-10 Dec. 1948.
Fletcher, L. S. Impression-taking technic. D. Survey 24:183-186 Feb. 1948.
Gibson, W. M. Impression materials and impression taking. D. Record 69:1-5 Jan. 1949.
Graham, C. H. Importance of stress-bearing areas in full denture impression technique. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 562-574, 1948.
Green, Frederick. Accurate composite full lower impression technic. D. Survey 25:1147-1149 Aug. 1949.
Hagan, W. H. Preparation and impression technic for the full porcelain veneer crown. J.A.D.A. 37:651-658 Dec. 1948.
Huston, C. L. Edentulous mandibular impression. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:5-7, 19 Apr.; 5-8, 15-16 May 1948.
Inskipp, E. F. Modified technic for use of hydrocolloids in taking impressions for inlays. J. A.D.A. 38:38-42 Jan. 1949.
Outline of the modified technic for using hydrocolloid for indirect inlay impressions. U.C. H.D.J. 12:75-77 Jan. 1948.
Jaffe, S. S. Technique for mandibular impression. D. Digest 55:168-169 Apr. 1949.
James, A. G. Maintenance of equilibrium in reversible hydrocolloid impressions. I. Made with stock impression materials. J. D. Res. 28:108-118 Apr. 1949.
Maintenance of equilibrium in reversible hydrocolloid impressions. II. Made with materials supplied by the manufacturers for testing. J. D. Res. 28:119-123 Apr. 1949.
Jernall, R. M. Confusion in prosthodontia. Washington D. J. 16:12-16 May 1948.
Kaufman, I. Practical hints. D. Items Interest 70: 172-174 Feb. 1948.
Keeney, B. L. Modeling compound impression technic D. Survey 25:1004-1005 July 1949.
Krogh-Poulsen, W. G.; Paffenbarger, G. C. and Schoonover, I. C. Two methods of graphing the contour of the "muscosal" surface of plaster models. J.A.D.A. 36:379-385 Apr.-May 1948.
Leatherman, G. H. Aids to chairside technique in precision dentistry. Brit. D. J. 85:81 Aug. 20, 1948.
Indirect impression and bite in inlay and crown and bridge technique. Brit. D. J. 86:300-302 June 17, 1949.
Lindsay, A. W. Principles of orostatics underlying odonto-prosthesis impression techniques. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:26-32 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
McMullin, R. N. New Hydrocolloid technique for inlays, crowns and bridges. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 35-44, 1948; also Austral. J. Den 52:330-335 Sept. 1948.
Oertel, C. H. Progress of impression technic. D. Survey 24:356-357 Mar. 1948.
Pallardy, S. X. Discussion on full denture impressions, including muco-static and muco-seal, their advantages and disadvantages. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 17:111-114, 116 Apr. 1948.
Pryor, W. J. Evaluation of several full denture impression technics. J.A.D.A. 37:159-167 Aug. 1948.
Riddell, J. D. and Davidson, G. W. Mucoseal seal technique for retention in full lower dentures. Brit. D. J. 86:90-92 Feb. 18, 1949.
Schaffer, Jacob. Hydrocolloids for indirect inlays. Bul. Newark D. Club 22:5 Jan. 1949.
Modern hydrocolloid technique for inlays and bridgework. New York J. Den. 19:187-192 May 1949.
Thompson, M. J. Factors which affect the size of the resultant stone model made from a hydrocolloid impression. J. South. California D. A. 16:25-31 June 1949.
Tuckfield, W. J. Relative importance of impressions in full denture construction. New Zealand D. J. 44:49-55 Jan. 1948.
Wilson, W. E. Indirect bridge impression technique. D. Digest 55:60-63 Feb. 1949.
Wright, W. H. Impressions of alginate base materials. New York J. Den. 18:204-214 disc. 214-215 June-July 1948.
Yaggi, H. K. A new method for obtaining a complete lower impression with a minimum of tissue displacement. D. Survey 25:1781-1783 Dec. 1949.

technic--mucostatics
Addison, P. I. Application of mucostatic principles to full denture construction. J. Ontatio D. A. 23:11-18 Jan. 1948.
Albinson, R. N. What is mucostatics? D. Survey 24:967-970 July 1948.
Butler-Wood, B. S. Mucostatics in denture retention. Queensland D. J. 1:349-359 Apr. 1948.
Dykins, W. R. Mucostatics. J. Georgia D. A. 21:20-21 Jan. 1948.
Novel method for obtaining an upper mucostatic impression. D. Digest 54:354-355, 358 Aug. 1948.
Granger, E. R. Mucostatics. J. Missouri D. A. 29:351-357 Oct. 1949.
Patella, John. Theory of adhesion and impression technic for full dentures. J.A.D.A. 36:172-176 Feb. 1948.
Tedesco, J. T. Construction of an impression tray from a phonograph record. D. Survey 24: 33-35 Jan. 1948.

IMRIE, D. A. Dental radiography. Brit. D. J. 85:99-100 Sept. 3, 1948.
INCISORS: See Teeth--incisors
INCOMES, dental: See Economics--dental
INCORPORATED DENTAL SOCIETY
Amalgamation. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 87:158-160 Sept. 16, 1949.
Annual general meeting. Mouth Mirror 23:9-17 Dec. 1948.
Davidson, J. J. Valedictory address of the retiring President. Mouth Mirror 26:163-165 Dec. 1949.

INCORPORATED DENTAL SOCIETY (cont.)
Morgan, R. Inaugural address of the President. Mouth Mirror 26:165-166 Dec. 1949.
Report of Amalgamation Drafting Committee. Mouth Mirror 23:90-101 June 1949.
necrology reports
Obituary. Mouth Mirror 22:82 Mar.; 129 June; 23: 42 Dec. 1948; 70 Mar.; 119 June ; 168 Dec. 1949.
INDEX, dental
See also American Dental Association--Bureau of Library and Indexing Service; Committee on Library and Indexing Service; Book reviews
Mann, Martha Ann. I for Index. D. Items Interest 71:1215-1217 Nov. 1949.
INDIANA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Annual report of Council for Study of Socialized Dentistry to Board of Trustees. J. Indiana D. A. 28:4-6 Oct. 1949.
Early history of the Eastern Indiana Dental Association. J. Indiana D. A. 28:4-5 Jan. 1949.
INDIANAPOLIS DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Constitution & By-laws. Indianapolis D. Soc. Bul. 4:14-21 Nov. 1949.
Roster, 1948. Indianapolis D. Soc. Bul. 3:8-11 Oct. 1948.
Roster, 1949. Indianapolis D. Soc. Bul. 4:14-19 Oct. 1949.
Proposed Constitution and By-laws. Indianapolis D. Soc. Bul. 2:13-22 Apr. 1949.
INDIRECT INLAY TECHNIC: See Inlays--indirect
INDUSTRIAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Clinics--dental
DeCamp, H. E. Purpose of industrial dentistry. New York D. J. 15:230-232 Apr. 1949.
Forney, V. J. Baseline data in industrial oral health services requested. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:6-8 Feb. 1948.
Northrop, Alice. Dental hygienist in the industrial clinic writes. New York D. Hyg. Quart. 19: 10 Spring 1949.
Policy governing industrial programs accepted by the Dental Society of the State of New York. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:43-44 Oct. 1948.
Thomas, E. H. Chicago Industrial Health Association. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:5-6 Apr. 15, 1948.
First draft of aims and proposed program of Chicago Industrial Health Association. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:16-17, 26 May 15; 10-11, 27 June 1, 1948.
foreign
Bery, N. N. Industrial dental service. J. All-India D. A. 20:164-168 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Ganguly, Arun. Importance of dentistry in industrial health planning. J. All-India D. A. 21:122-125 July-Aug. 1949.
Newley, Kay. Training and working conditions in British Industrial dental nursing. J. Ontario D. A. 25:516-520 Aug. 1948. Abstract
INFECTION
Haase, John. Process of infection. D. Students' Mag. 27:27-28 Apr. 1949.
Massler, Maury. Oral infections, differential diagnosis and newer methods of treatment. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 14:50-55 disc. 55-56, 61 Dec. 1949.
aspiration
d'Abreu, A. L. Relation of chest diseases to dental surgery. D. Gaz. 15:508-511 June 1949.
focal: See Focal infection
following extraction of teeth: See Extraction--infec-
periapical: See Abscess--alveolar
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection
INFLAMMATION
Bernier, J. L. Role of inflammation in periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:583-591 May 1949.
Bostick, W. L. Vascular-cellular dynamics of inflammation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:425-436 Apr. 1949.
Menkin, Valy. Modern concepts of inflammation. W. China D. J. 3:18-21 July-Sept. 1948.
Rosenthal, S. L. Inflammation. J. D. Res. 28:344 June 1949.
INFRA RED RAY THERAPY
Baer, Leopold. Actinotherapy and its relations to dentistry. D. J. Australia 20:531-546 Nov. 1948.
Henry, C. A., Jr. Physical medicine in dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:15-17 Oct. 1948.
INGLEY, B. P. Partial anodontia. New Zealand D. J. 45: 134-135 Apr. 1949.
INGRAHAM, REX. Alumni meeting speech--University Southern California. J. South. California D. A. 16:48-51 Jan. 1949.
INGRAM, F. L. Stereoscopic intra-oral radiography. Brit. D. J. 86:29-33 Jan. 21, 1949.
INJECTION TECHNIC
See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, local and subheadings
Hubbell, A. O.; Reimer, C. J. and Lucchetti, Francis. Venipuncture technic. J. Oral Surg. 6:150-153 Apr. 1948.
Jones, H. G. Useful injections for local anaesthesia. Queensland D. J. 2:97-103 Oct. 1948.
Lindsay Bruce. Applied anatomy in local anesthesia. Austral. J. Den. 52:110-113 Mar. 1948.
Lozier, Matthew. New approach in anesthesia of palatal tissue. D. Digest 54:62-64 Feb. 1948.
Nevin, H. R. Accidental intravenous injections and how to avoid them. Indian D. Rev. 18:143-144, 142 June 1949.
Park, H. B. Painless needle insertion. D. Items Interest 70:997-999 Oct. 1948.
Rose, R. P. Mandibular injection. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:191-204 May 1949.
Szerlip, Leonard. Pterygopalatine injection for blocking of the maxillary nerve. J. Oral Surg. 6:135-138 Apr. 1948.
INJURIES: See Wounds and injuries; See also Birth injuries
INLAYS
Anderson, G. J. Inlays and fixed bridgework. New England D. J. 1:24-28 Jan. 1948.
Henderson, K. T. Practical inlay technique for the busy dentist. J. D. A. South Africa 4:271-274 July 1949.
Perlman, T. H. Use of cast platinum and baked porcelain in dental restorations. D. Digest 55:248-253, 256 June 1949.
Pincus, Cecil. Use of plastic pins for large inlay restorations in vital teeth. Austral. J. Den. 52:181 May 1948.
acrylic resins
Acrylic resin materials not approved under the National Health Service. D. Record 69:248 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Cathcart, J. F. Inlay in an inlay. D. Digest 54:552-553 Dec. 1948.
McLean, J. W. Fixation of acrylic inlays by direct polymerisation. Brit. D. J. 84:76-79 Feb. 20, 1948.
gold
Addelston, H. K. Modified cast gold inlay for deciduous teeth. Alpha Omegan 43:20-21, 69 Apr. 1949.

INLAYS--gold (cont.)
Allen, J. B. Indirect-direct procedures for making gold castings. J. Georgia D. A. 23:21-25 Oct. 1949.
Anderson, G. J. Inlays and fixed bridgework. New England D. J. 1:20-25 Oct. 1948.
Bassett, R. W. Modern concept of the cast gold inlay. J. South. California D. A. 16:20-29 May 1949.
Bastian, C. C. Procelain jacket crowns and gold inlays. D. J. Australia 20:605-612 Dec. 1948.
Benjamin, F. B. Interlocking double inlay. D. Rems Interest 70:330-334 Apr. 1948.
Campbell, J. Gold inlays in Black's Class III decay cavities. D. Record 69:264-268 Oct. 1949.
Carman, F. D. Gold inlay construction. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:16, 25 May 1948.
Cathcart, J. F. Inlay in an inlay. D. Digest 54:552-553 Dec. 1948.
Cuentro-Roces, Trinidad. Amalgam versus gold inlay. J. Philippine D. A. 1:20-22 Aug. 1948.
Eberle, W. R. An evolutionary trend in gold inlay, crown, and bridge casting. D. Digest 55:536-539 Dec. 1949.
Goodman, J. B. Complete technic for direct gold inlays. D. Survey 24:1407-1411 Oct. 1948.
Direct gold inlays. D. Gaz. 16:136-138 Nov. 1949.
Humphreys, K. J. Smooth castings. D. Digest 55:111 Mar. 1949.
Myers, L. E. Gold inlay castings. North-West Den. 28:149-153 July 1949.
Pincus, Cecil. Veneer pinlays. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 45, 1948.
Placek, B. New approach to cavity preparation and inlay construction. D. Digest 55:299-303 July 1949.
Right technic for the right case. (Ed.) D. Survey 24:522-523 Apr. 1948.
Russell, A. F. Gold inlay--two direct and two indirect methods. D. Survey 24:503-505 Apr. 1948.
Indirect gold inlay technic that avoids those common pitfalls. D. Survey 25:351-356 Mar. 1949.
Willoughby, R. G. Inlay in modern dental practice. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 71-77, 1948.
indirect
Cannell, S. R. Semi-indirect inlay technique. U.C. H.D.J. 12:103 Summer 1949.
Russell, A. F. Indirect gold inlay technic that avoids those common pitfalls. D. Survey 25:351-356 Mar. 1949.
Schaffer, Jacob. Hydrocolloids for indirect inlays. Bul. Newark D. Club 22:5 Jan. 1949.
Schopper, A. F. Indirect technique for the construction of gold inlays and fixed bridgework. J. Missouri D. A. 28:231-232 July 1948.
Smith, Geoffrey. Semi-indirect inlays. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 57-58, 1948.
porcelain
Jeffery, A. W. Esthetic restorations in proximal surfaces of maxillary anterior teeth. J.A.D.A. 36:302-306 Mar. 1948.
Over, D. C. Dies for porcelain inlays. J. Ontario D. A. 26:372, 374 Aug. 1949; also J. South. California D. A. 16:32-33 Apr. 1949.

INNERVATION
gums
Friedman, S. M. Some anatomical features of local anesthesia in dentistry. McGill D. Rev. 2:20-21 Dec. 1949.

INSKIPP, E. F. Comparative study in dental education. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:7-10 Mar. 1948.
Modified technic for use of hydrocolloids in taking impressions for inlays. J.A.D.A. 38:38-42 Jan. 1949.
Outline of the modified technic for using hydrocolloid for indirect inlay impressions. U.C.H. D.J. 12:75-77 Jan. 1948.

INSTITUTIONAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Hospitals--dental service
Cripe, Rebecca. P. S. D. Asst. 17:12-13 Jan.-Feb. 1948.
Douglas, A. F. Report on: the Florida State Institutional Dental Service. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:14-18 Nov. 1948.
Lewis, J. B. State hospital dentistry. Medentian L: 50 Mar. 1949.
Pearlman, Sholom; Sprague, W. G. and Best, R. C. Observations on lactobacillus counts and dental caries in mental patients during insulin coma therapy. J. D. Res. 28:276-281 June 1949.

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES
See also Operative dentistry--instruments; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Oral surgery--instruments
Barrett, C. E., Jr. Application of modern materials to cutting edges. J. D. Med. 3:36 Apr. 1948.
Cutler, Robert. Operating headlamp. Brit. D. J. 86:83-88 Feb. 18, 1949.
Howell, S. R.; Schlack, C. A. and Taylor B. L. Modification of an applicator used in dental anesthesia induced by local refrigeration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:432-441 May 1948.
Katz, Nathan. Dental paraphernalia at your disposal. Georgetown D. J. 15:12-15 Mar. 1948.
Lepeska, F. W. and English, J. A. Dental bur shortage in the armed forces during World War II. J.A.D.A. 38:435-443 Apr. 1949.
Levinson, C. A. Magnifying glass as an aid in examination technic. J.A.D.A. 38:403-404 Mar. 1949.
Old dental instruments uncovered by Montanan. D. Survey 25:879 June 1949.
Pavliger, J. J. Utilizing discarded burs. J.A.D.A. 36:356 Mar. 1948.
Shephard, G. F. Instrument designed to assist the operator in the preparation of complex inlays, crowns, bridges and bridge abutments. J. D. A. South Africa 3:361-362 Sept. 1948; also Brit. D. J. 85:160 Oct. 1, 1948.
Walsh, J. P. and Symmons, H. F. Comparison of the heat production and mechanical efficiency of diamond instruments, stones, and burs at 3,000 and 60,000 r.p.m. New Zealand D. J. 45:28-32 Jan. 1949.
care: See also Sterilization and asepsis,
Care of the dental handpiece. Penn D. J. 52:9, 14 May 1949.
Knighton, H. T. Value of hot oil as a means of disinfecting instruments. J.A.D.A. 38:309-313 Mar. 1949.
Sharpening of excavators and chisels. W. China D. J. 3:22-25 July-Sept. 1948.
high frequency vibration
Manly, R. S. and Brudevold, Finn. Tests on the applicability of high frequency vibrations for dental operations. D. Items Interest 71:134-136 Feb. 1949.
Walsh, J. P. and Symmons, H. F. Vibration perception and frequencies. New Zealand D. J. 45:106-114 Apr. 1949.

INSURANCE
for dentists: See Insurance for dentists
group
Group health clinic. D. Survey 25:349, 377 Mar. 1949.
Group hospital and surgical expense and polio insurance for member's dependents. (California).

INSURANCE--group (cont.)
J. California D. A. 25:287 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
Report of special committee to investigate United Medical Service indemnity. New York J. Den. 19:440 Dec. 1949.
State adopts insurance. Picks health and accident plan. Illinois D. J. 18:64 Feb. 1949.
Swanson, H. A. Dentistry under Group Health Association, Inc. in the District of Columbia. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:134-139 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
health: See Socialized medicine; See also National health insurance; Public Health; Socialized dentistry
hospital
Blue cross hospitalization to be available to members of first District Dental Society. New York J. Den. 18:24 Jan. 1948.
Dental services under Blue Shield (Pennsylvania Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:11 Oct. 1949.
Group hospital and surgical expense and polio insurance for members' dependents. J. California D. A. 25:287 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
Hospital dental service with Penn. Blue Shield. Illinois D. J. 18:481-482 Nov. 1949.
Hospitalization. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:9-10, 26 Jan. 2, 1948.
Hospitalization insurance. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 15:131-132 June 1, 1949.
Hospitalization insurance beneficial to membership. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:7, 20 Oct. 15, 1948.
Prepaid hospitalization gains in popularity report shows. J.A.D.A. 39:478 Oct. 1949.
Weir, W. J. Explanation of the voluntary Blue Cross health insurance plan. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:25-26 July 1949.
unemployment
Golden, F. L. New Jersey overlooks the dentist. Oral Hyg. 38:1374-1377 Sept. 1948.
Ryan, E. J. Dentists miss the boat. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 38:1402-1403 Sept. 1948.
veterans: See Veterans--insurance
INSURANCE FOR DENTISTS
Stock, H. T. Choosing your insurance agent. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:196-197 Nov. 1949.
Insurance surveys. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:218-219 Dec. 1949.
accident and disability
Edwards, E. C. Insurance Committee reports $33,000 paid to members. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 14:28 Feb. 1, 1948.
Important insurance announcement. J. Indiana D. A. 28:7 Dec. 1949.
Insurance Committee of Seattle District reports. Washington D. J. 16:24 Jan. 1948.
health: See also--accident and disability, listed above
Insurance Committee gives detailed report. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:13, 22 Mar. 1, 1948.
hospital: See Insurance--hospital
protective
Boyd, B. D. Status of the dentist in relation to liability insurance. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:234-236 July 1949.
Insurance conscious. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 14:483-484 Sept. 1948.
Rossman, J. H. Your mal-practice insurance. (Ed.) Oregon D. J. 19:4-5 Oct. 1949.
INTER-ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE ON HEALTH
Inter-Association Committee formed to seek improvement of the nation's health. J.A.D.A. 39: 734-735 Dec. 1949.
INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON DETNISTRY: See National health insurance--England--Interdepartmental Committee on Dentistry
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR DENTAL RESEARCH
Hatton, E. H. (Compiled by) Supplement. (Membership Section rolls). J. D. Res. 27:783-793 Dec. 1948.
Drasnow, Frances, (Compiled by) Scientific proceedings of the New York Section, October 28, 1948. J. D. Res. 27:714-715 Dec. 1948.
Scientific proceedings of the New York section--May 5, 1949. J. D. Res. 28:527-530 Oct. 1949.
Miller, S. C., (compiled by) Scientific proceedings of the New York Section, April 29, 1948. J. D. Res. 27:713 Dec. 1948.
Scientific proceedings of the New York Section--School of Dental and Oral Surgery, Columbia University, October 30, 1947. J. D. Res. 27: 68-69 Feb. 1948.
Robinson, H. B. G. (Compiled by) Proceedings of the 26th General Meeting, June 1948. J. D. Res. 27:717-782 Dec. 1948.
Proceedings of the 27th General Meeting, 1949. J. D. Res. 28:627-688 Dec. 1949.
Rosenthal, S. L. (Compiled by) Scientific proceedings of the Philadelphia Section, Nov. 8, 1948. J. D. Res. 27:716 Dec. 1948.
Sullivan, E. J. What's new in dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:11, 21 May 1; 18:9, 25 July 15, 1949.
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON MENTAL HEALTH
International Congress on Mental Health. D. Record 68:218 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
INTERNATIONAL DENTAL CONGRESS: See Federation Dentaire Internationale
INTERNSHIPS, dental
See also Hospitals--dental service
Arenas, M. P. Internship as a prerequisite to graduation. J. Philippine D. A. 1:18-19 Sept. 1948.
Bibby, B. G. Dental internships and fellowships in the training of the pedodontist. J. D. Educ. 13:176-184 Mar. 1949.
Chance, A. W. Oral and dental medicine in medical schools and hospitals. J.A.D.A. 36:307-311 Mar. 1948.
Clark, J. W. Dental internship: the Philadelphia General Hospital. Penn D. J. 52:12-14 May 1949.
Cook, T. J. Dental intern training program at Oliver General Hospital. Oral Hyg. 39:216-219 Feb. 1949.
McCall, J. O. Dental internships and fellowships in the training of the pedodontist. J. D. Educ. 13:260-267 May 1949.
Mt. Carmel establishes oral surgery training service. Detroit D. Bul. 18:12 Aug. 1949.
Peterson, Shailer. Initial list of hospital dental internships and residencies approved by the Council. J.A.D.A. 38:139-142 Jan. 1949.
Stern, Leo, Hospital as a training ground for the dental specialties: a digest. J.A.D.A. 38:314-316 Mar. 1949.
Tobin, D. F. Dental internships and fellowships in the training of the pedodontist. J. D. Educ. 13: 257-260 May 1949.
INTERPROXIMAL SPACE
Burgess, L. A. Interproximal spot filling. North-West Den. 27:79-80 Apr. 1948.
INTRA-OSSEOUS ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--intraosseous
INTRAVENOUS ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--intravenous
INVESTMENT
technic
Campbell, J. Investing in vacuum. Brit. D. J. 84: 159-162 Apr. 16, 1948.

INVESTMENT--technic (cont.)
Docking, A. R. Hygroscopic setting expansion of dental casting investments. Part I. Austral. J. Den. 52:6-11 Jan. 1948; also D. J. Australia 20:315-320 July 1948; Queensland D. J. 1:360-368 Apr. 1948.
and Chong, M. P. Hygroscopic setting expansion of dental casting investments. Part 4. Austral. J. Den. 53:261-271 Sept. 1949.
Chong, M. P. and Donnison, Joan A. Hygroscopic setting expansion of dental casting investments. Part 2. Austral. J. Den. 52:160-166 May 1948; also D. J. Australia 20:320-332 July 1948; Queensland D. J. 1:381-391 May 1948.
Donnison, Joan A. and Chong, M. P. Hygroscopic setting expansion of dental casting investments. Part 3. Austral. J. Den. 52:320-329 Sept. 1948; also D. J. Australia 21:63-80 Feb. 1949; Queensland D. J. 2:65-79 Sept. 1948.
Gerson, I. Investing inlays. J.A.D.A. 37:236 Aug. 1948.
Hollenback, G. M. Simple technic for accurate castings: new and original method of vacuum investing. J.A.D.A. 36:391-397 Apr.-May 1948.
Humphreys, K. J. Smooth castings. D. Digest 55: 111 Mar. 1949.
Ireland, J. Effects of vacuum investing on the compressive strength of investments. Brit. D. J. 87:148-151 Sept. 16, 1949.
Vacuum investing and its relation to cast surfaces. Brit. D. J. 86:111-118 Mar. 4, 1949.
Levy, Clement. New investment technique for acrylic crowns. D. Record 68:114-116 May 1948.
INVESTMENTS FOR DENTISTS
See also Economics--dental
Draper, R. Y. Do you own your home? Oral Hyg. 38:574-577 Apr. 1948.
Security (3rd installment). Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 14:76-78 Apr. 1, 1948.
Stern, M. R. Dentist considers his savings. Oral Hyg. 38:1108-1112 July 1948.
IOWA STATE DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
Lynum, Louise. Reaping dividends through the A. D.A.A. Iowa D. Bul. 35:219-220 Dec. 1949.
IOWA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Board of Trustees, House of Delegates, condensed proceedings. Iowa D. Bul. 34:136-142 Aug. 1948.
Whinery, F. B. President's address to the House of Delegates. Iowa D. Bul. 34:104-106 June 1948.
necrology reports
Necrology. Iowa D. Bul. 34:19 Feb.; 49, 51 Apr.; 216 Dec. 1948; 35:104 June 1949.
IRELAND, J. Effects of vacuum investing on the compressive strength of investments. Brit. D. J. 87:148-151 Sept. 16, 1949.
Vacuum investing and its relation to cast surfaces. Brit. D. J. 86:111-118 Mar. 4, 1949.
IRELAND, R. L. Requirements for certification by the American Board of Pedodontics. J.A.D.A. 38:114-115 Jan. 1949.
IRREGULARITY OF TEETH: See Malocclusion; See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
IRVING, J. T. Action of fluorine upon the calcification of the dentin in rats with low calcium rickets. J. D. Res. 28:17-25 Feb. 1949.
Enamel formation in the rat's incisor tooth. J. D. A. South Africa 3:294-295 Aug. 1948.
Influence of the blood calcium level upon the action of fluorine in predentin and dentin formation. J. D. Res. 28:144-150 Apr. 1949.
and HALL, H. Method of embedding biological material consisting of hard and soft tissues in methyl methacrylate monomer and of preparing ground section. J. A. D. South Africa 4:328-332 Aug. 1949.
and WEINMANN, J. P. Experimental studies in calcification. VI. Response of dentin of the rat incisor to injections of strontium. J. D. Res. 27:669-680 Dec. 1948.
WEINMANN, J. P.; SCHOUR, I. and TWEEDY, W. R. Experimental studies in calcification. Dentinal changes in the incisor of the nephrectomized rat. J. D. Res. 28:356-378 Aug. 1949.
IRWIN, V. D. and WILSON, NETTA W. Dental health teaching outlines. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 18:17-18 Jan. 1949; North-West Den. 27:197-198 Oct. 1948.
ISHMAEL, D. M. Symposium of the status quo of caries prophylaxis. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:7-10 Oct. 1948.
ISOM, D. R. Hemorrhage control and antrum closure. Texas D. J. 66:92-94 Mar. 1948.
ISRAEL, W. L. Dental foci of infection and full dentures for children. J. South. California D. A. 16:27-30 Mar. 1949.
ISTVAN, MILKOS. Szeged University. J. D. Educ. 13:93-94 Jan. 1949.
IVANHOE, HERMAN, Incipient caries in adolescents. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:281-285 June 1949.
IVY, R. H. Unusual case of ameloblastoma of mandible. Resection followed by restoration of continuity by iliac bone graft. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1074-1082 Nov. 1948.
IWANSSON, ROBERT. Porcelain jacket crown and the color problem. D. Rems Interest 70:218-236 Mar. 1948.
IZARD, G. Orthodontie. (Orthopedie dentofaciale.) (Orthodontia. Dentofacial orthopedia.) (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 34:206 Feb. 1948.

J

JACKET CROWNS: See Crowns
JACKSON, A. F. Art of orthodontic practice. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:383-413 May 1948.
Orthodontics--its nature and objectives. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 103-118, disc. 118-128, 1947.
JACKSON, D. Evaluation of two methods of caries degree estimation. Brit. D. J. 85:79-81 Aug.20, 1948.
JACKSON, WILBERT. Brief resume of Council activities since last session of the House of Delegates. (Report to Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners.) Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 163-166 disc. 167-179, 1949.
JACOB, L. H. Activities of the Relief Commission. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 55-56, disc. 56-57, 1948.
Objectives of the Illinois Dental Health Conference. Illinois D. J. 17:51-52, 86 Feb. 1948.
JACOBS, ABRAHAM. Surgical resection as a method of treating chronic periodontosis. (Suppurative or non-suppurative). Alpha Omegan 42:80-84 June 1948.
Surgical treatment of chronic periodontosis. Bul. Newark D. Club 22:5-6 Nov. 1948.
JACOBS, B. J. Review of infection and recent concepts in its treatment. Bul. Newark D. Club 21:2-4 Jan. 1948.
and RAFEL, S. S. Differential diagnosis of facial neuralgia. Bul. Newark D. Club 22:5-7 Mar. 1949.
Osteomyelitis of the mandible. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:44-46 Mar. 1949.
JACOBS, H. G. and JACOBS, M. H. Aureomycin: its use in infections of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1015-1022 Aug.1949.
JACOBS, M. H. Classification of cysts of the jaws. Alpha Omegan 43:171-178 Dec. 1949.
Simple technique for the removal of impacted mandibular third molars of interest to the general p ractitioner. New York Univ. J. Den. 8: 19-21 Oct. 1949.
and JACOBS, H. G. Aureomycin: its use in infections of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1015-1022 Aug. 1949.
JACOBUS, A. F. P. Erythema exudativum multiforme. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1264-1269 Oct. 1949.
JACOBY, J. D. Removable clip-on anterior acrylic appliances. D. Digest 54:114-117 Mar. 1948.
JAFFE, S. S. Smithsonian recognizes dentist's hobby. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 22:20 Apr. 1948.
Technique for mandibular impression. D. Digest 55:168-169 Apr. 1949.
JAFFEY, LEO. Appreciation of silicophosphate permanent fillings. D. Gaz. 15:458-459 May 1949.
JAMES, A. G. Accreditation of dental laboratories. J.A. D.A. 39:485 Oct. 1949.
Case of dental caries vs. the sugar interests. J. South. California D. Soc. 16:17-24 Nov. 1949.
Maintenance of equilibrium in reversible hydrocolloid impressions. I. Made with stock impression materials. J. D. Res. 28:108-118 Apr. 1949.
Maintenance of equilibrium in reversible hydrocolloid impressions. II. Made with materials supplied by the manufacturers for testing. J. D. Res. 28:119-123 Apr. 1949.
Maintenance of equilibrium in reversible hydrocolloid impressions. III. A report on tests made with five stock impression materials. J. D. Res. 28:447-455 Oct. 1949.
Nutrition and dental disease. J. South. California D. A. 15:10-13 Jan. 1948.
Weather conditions affecting patients' reactions to local anesthetics. J. D. Res. 27:175-186 Apr. 1948; also D. Items Interest 70:896-898 Sept. 1948; J. South. California D. A. 15:19-29 disc. 30-31 Nov. 1948.
JAMES, D. A. Colloidal componency of serum and capillary dialysis relative to epithelioma. South African D. J. 23:440-446 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
JAMES, GAYLORD. 100 things a dentist must do. J.Canad. D. A. 14:366-369 July 1948.
JAMES, G. J. Biographical sketch. J. Nebraska D. A. 25: 3-4 portrait May 1949.
JAMES, W. W. Three-ply--structure in facial bones. D. Digest 54:213-215 May 1948.
JAMESSON, PAUL. Pulp insulation and capping. New York D. J. 14:441-447 Oct. 1948.
JAMIESON, C. H. Michigan Dentists Committee of the National Committee of Dentists. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:7 Jan. 1948.
President's address--Michigan State Dental Society. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:135-138 Aug. 1948.
JARRETT, W. M. Some treatment guides in present-day orthodontics. W. Virginia D. J. 23:228-237, 253 Apr. 1949.
Treatment plan and treated cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:938-953 Nov. 1948.
JARVIS, H. C. Report of the Committee on Relations--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:26-29 Mar.; 133-136 Sept. 1948.
JASPER, E. A. Essentials in endodontic practice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1199-1207 Sept. 1949.
JASPER, L. H. Complications following tooth extractions. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:7-9 Mar.1,1949.
JAVIER, E. R. Dental hygiene and pre-natal care. J. Philippine D. A. 2:16-17 June 1949.
Public health dentistry in the health centers of Manila. J. Philippine D. A. 1:17-20 Feb. 1948.
JAWETZ, ERNEST. (Translator) Ludwig's original communication. D. Ludwig. D. Items Interest 71: 445-451 May 1949.
JAWS
development: See also Face--development
Becks, H.; Collins, D. A.; Asling, C. W.; Scrow, R. O.; Simpson, M. E. and Evans, H. M. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. IV. Effects of thyroidectomy at birth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:315-318 Apr. 1948.
Brodie, A. G. Growth of alveolar bone and the eruption of the teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:342-345 Apr. 1948.
Growth of the jaws and the eruption of the teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:334-341 Apr. 1948.
Harris, J. E. Factors concerned in the growth and development of the jaws and teeth. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 133-153, disc. 153-159, 1947.
Logan, W. R. Some observations on the growth of the alveolus in man. D. Record 69:129-133 May 1949.
Marsh, L. R. Orthodontics and common sense. (Part II). Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 49-67, disc. 67-74, 1946.
Montelius, G. A. Relation between length of mandible and certain characteristics of skull and teeth. J. D. Res. 27:187-194 Apr. 1948.
Owens, J. L. Can dentures worn by a preschool child interfere with the development of his jaws? D. Students' Mag. 27:27-28, 58-59 June 1949.
Pringle, K. E. Variations in response. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 32-43, disc. 43-48, 1946.
Rushton, M. A. Some aspects of antero-posterior growth of the mandible. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-20, disc. 21, 1948; also D. Record 68:80-87 Apr. 1948.
Salzmann, J. A. Orthodontic therapy as limited by ontogenetic growth and the basal arches. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:297-319 Apr. 1948.
Scott, J. H. Development and growth of the upper jaw. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 71-85, disc. 85-88, 1948; also D. Record 48:277-291 Dec. 1948.
Teutsch, L. W. and Hartsook, J. T. Ectodermal dysplasia, anhidrotic type: report of case. J.A.D.A. 37:636-641 Dec. 1948.
dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible
fractures: See Fractures--jaws
JAY, PHILIP. Effect of substrate on the oral flora. J.A. D.A. 37:416-418 Oct. 1948.
Present status of caries control measures. J. D. Res. 27:413-417 disc. 417-418 June 1948.
JEANNERET, RUDOLF. Leitfaden zur diagnose der mund-

JEANNERT, RUDOLF (cont.)
und zahnkrankheiten (A guide for the diagnosis of oral diseases). (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 37:489 Oct. 1948.
JEFFERIES, F. C. Harmful oral habits of early childhood. Iowa D. Bul. 35:216-218 Dec. 1949.
JEFFERY, A. W. Esthetic restorations in proximal surfaces of maxillary anterior teeth. J.A.D.A. 36:302-306 Mar. 1948.
JEFFREYS, MARGARET H. Educational approach of the school dental hygienist. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:28-32 Apr. 1948.
Highlights from history of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:86-87 Oct. 1948.
JELINEK, O. E.; BLAYNEY, J. R. and HILL, I. N. Evanston Dental Caries Study. Preliminary study of the distribution of fluorine in communal water supplies in the United States. J. D. Res. 28:398-414 Aug. 1949.
JENSEN, A. T. and MOLLER, AASE. Determination of size and shape of the apatite particles in different dental enamels and in dentin by the x-ray powder method. J. D. Res. 27:524-531 Aug. 1948.
JERNALL, R. M. Confusion in prosthodontia. Washington D. J. 16:12-16 May 1948.
JESERICH, P. H. Changing concepts of operative dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:148-154 Mar. 1948; also Bul. San Diego D. Soc. 18:3-15 July 1948.
JILA, K. D. "Tomara dant jarvo." (Keep your own teeth.) (Book rev.) J. All-India D. A. 21:143-144 July -Aug. 1949.
JOEL, A. Statement on the petition to parliament requesting chairside status for dental mechanics. New Zealand D. J. 45:51-52 Jan. 1949.
JOHN A. KOLMER HONORARY MEDICAL SOCIETY
Summers, Frank. Honorary dental society. Temple D. Rev. 19:7-8 Nov. 1949.
JOHNS, E. E. Fabrication of semicontoured molar loop bands from chrome banding material. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:651-653 Sept. 1949.
JOHNSON, C. W. and BANKS, S. O. Isolation of a bacillus anthracis-like organism from a periapical abscess. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:229-230 Feb. 1949.
JOHNSON, DORIS and DORFMAN, WILFRED. Overweight is curable. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:363 Sept. 1949.
JOHNSON, E. N. Aesthetics in immediate dentures. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 587-596, 1948.
JOHNSON, L. R. Professor of Orthodontia at N. U. dead. J.A.D.A. 37:94 July 1948.
JOHNSON, R. E. Vincent's infection. J. Ohio D. A. 22: 68-71 May 1948.
JOHNSON, T. H. Children's dentistry. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:3-4 Jan. 1949.
JOHNSON, WESLEY.
and MATTHEWS, ERNEST. Fatigue studies on some dental resins. Brit. D. J. 86:252-253 May 20, 1949.
Stress studies in acrylic resins. Brit. D. J. 85: 245-249 Dec. 3, 1948.
JOHNSON, W. B. and SULLIVAN, F. K. Fixation in maxillofacial fractures. D. Digest 54:158-161,167 Apr. 1948.
JOHNSON, W. T. Diagnosis of a case of marked asymmetry. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 61-64, disc. 64-65, 1947.
Identical twins with upper incisors locked lingually. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 129-132, 1947.
JOHNSTON, H. B., JR. Fundamentals of successful endodontia. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:5-10 Mar. 1949.
and ORBAN, BALINT. Interradicular pathology as related to accessory root canals. J. Endodontia 3:21-25 Apr. 1948.
JOHNSTON, R. S. American free enterprise in danger. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:11-13, 16 May 1949.
JOLLES, B. Some aspects of malignant disease of the mouth and its treatment. Brit. D. J. 84:28-32 Jan. 16, 1948.
JONES, A. L. Government medicine in New Zealand, its social, economic and political implications. Waghington, D. J. 17:7-14 Nov. 1948.
JONES, C. C. Respiratory emergencies and methods for resuscitation. D. Items Interest 70:1110-1112 Nov. 1948.
JONES, E. G. President's address--American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 625-630 report 683 Aug. 1948.
JONES, E. M. Is gold foil to become a lost art? J. D. Educ. 13:205-210 May 1949.
JONES, H. G. Primary dentition in Homo sapiens and the search for primitive features. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:111-124 Jan. 1948. Abstract
Useful injections for local anaesthesia. Queensland D. J. 2:97-103 Oct. 1948.
JONES, H. S. Caries is a disease--treat it as such. Oral Hyg. 38:1566-1569 Oct. 1948.
JONES, H. W., et al. (Edited by) Blakiston's new Gould medical dicatonary. (Book rev.) Contact Point 28:71 Nov. 1949; D. Items Interest 71: 1218 Nov. 1949; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18: 14 Dec. 15, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:514 Dec.1949; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:82-83 Dec. 1949.
JONES, J. C. B. Removal of tooth by external route. Brit. D. J. 84:145-146 Apr. 2, 1948.
Treatment of unreduced bilateral forward dislocation of temporo-mandibular joint. Brit. D. J. 86:275-278 June 3, 1949.
JONES, PAMELA B. Fluorine content and other chemical characteristics of potable waters in New South Wales. D. J. Australia 21:231-257 May 1949.
Some chemical characters, including fluorine content, of potable waters in New South Wales. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 376-382,1948.
JONES, W. L. C. Absorption of root of lateral incisor in a child. Brit. D. J. 84:104 Mar. 5, 1948.
JORDAN, L. G. Removable partial dentures--topic discussion. New York D. J. 14:324-329 June-July 1948.
JORDAN, W. A. Askov dental demonstration. North-West Den. 28:55-59 Jan. 1949; also Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:3-9 Feb. 1949.
Dental services wanted. North-West Den. 27:49-52, 57 Jan. 1948.
Nobles County dental survey. North-West Den. 27: 196-197 Oct. 1948.
Practicing your dental health teachings. North-West Den. 28:222-225 Oct. 1949.
Significant value of topical application. North-West Den. 27:146-148 July 1948.
JORDON, EVANGELINE. Honored. J. Den. Children 15: 2, 2nd quart. 1948; J. South. California D. A. 15:18, 39 Apr. 1948.
JORGENSEN, N. B. Measurements for intraoral block of the maxillary nerve. J. Oral Surg. 6:1-8 Jan. 1948.
JOSKE, ERNEST. A mark of esteem. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:429 Dec. 1949.
JOURNALISM, dental
See also Periodicals--dental
Belding, P. H. Tales from the desk of an editor. D. Items Interest 70:1167-1169 Nov. 1948.
Cosmopolitan magazine attempts to smear the dental profession. J.A.D.A. 38:261-262 Feb.1949.
Dental journalism now. (Ed.) North-West Den. 27: 188-189 Oct. 1948.
Gurley, J. E. Report of the Committee on Journalism--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:128-132 Sept. 1948.
Katz, Theodore. Press discovers sodium fluoride. D. Concepts 1:14-15 Jan. 1949.
Lesson is obvious. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:22 Oct. 1949.
Paynter, F. L. Write an article for the Chronicle. (Ed.) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 13:7, 9-10 Sept. 1949.
Pollock, H. C. Editor views the news. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:425-431 June 1949.
Responsibility of a journal acting as the official organ of an organisation. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 53:290-292 Sept. 1949.
Ryan, E. J. Let's have clean manuscripts. D. Digest 55:275-278 June 1949.
Tapiador, F. G. Writing our dentistry here. J. Philippine D. A. 1:10-12 June 1948.

JURISPRUDENCE, dental
See also Laws and legislation, dental; License--revocation; Litigation
Assistant Attorney General speaks on violations of Dental Practice Act. New York D. J. 14:86-92 Feb. 1948.
Binder, Abraham. Dentist and the law. D. Reflector 31:1 Jan. 1948.
Bowers, R. D. Suing dentists for negligent acts of employees. Oral Hygiene 38:409-412 Mar. 1948.
Breen, J. A. Dentist can be a witness. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:3-6 Feb. 1949.
Contract obligations. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 52: 346-347 Sept. 1948.
Lymester, John. Division of a partnership income tax assessment. (England.) D. Gaz. 14:479 May 1948.
Private dental office should not be termed a clinic. J.A.D.A. 36:86-87 Jan. 1948.
Tartikoff, Sidney. Legal pitfalls. New York D. J. 15:145-146 Mar. 1949.
JUSTE, JOSE C. Masticatory face and the voice. D. Record 48:309-310 Dec. 1948.
JUTTON, DANIEL. Dental care for the New York State school child. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:123-127 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Report of the President--Dental Society of the State of New York. New York D. J.14:114-120 Feb. 1948.
Report of the President to the Executive Council, Dental Society of the State of New York. New York D. J. 14:405-413 Aug.-Sept. 1948.

K

KABNICK, STUART. Pain encountered in root therapy and its treatment. Outlook and Bul. South D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:8-9 Jan. 1948.

KAHANER, J. R. and FIERSTEIN, MORRIS. Successful exodontia on a true hemophiliac--report of a case. New York D. J. 14:330-333 June-July 1948.

KAIRES, A. K.; CLARE, F. B. and SCHORK, C. J. Tantalum in cranioplasty and oral surgery: fabrication technic and report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:331-340 Oct. 1948.

KAISER, R. F. Cancer teaching in dental schools. New York J. Den. 19:426-428 Dec. 1949.

KAISER, W. F., JR. Course in tooth morphology for dental hygienists. J. D. Educ. 12:215-218 Apr. 1948.

KALETSKY, THEORORE. National Health Assembly. New York J. Den. 18:216-218 June-July 1948.

KALNINS, VIKTORS and BERZINS-RAIMONDS, ANNA. Changes in tooth and bone tissue produced by placing caps upon the incisors of rodents. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:219-233 Mar. 1949.

KAMINSKY, GREGORIO. La Escuela de Odontologia de Rosario. J. D. Educ. 14:58-59 Nov. 1949.

KANAWHA VALLEY DENTAL HYGIENISTS SOCIETY
Kanawha Valley Hygienists organize second component society. W. Virginia D. J. 24:80 Oct.1949.

KANER, ABRAHAM; LOSCH, P. K. and GREEN, HYMAN. Some postoperative oral observations in congenital heart disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1454-1457 Nov. 1949.

KANNER, LEO. Child psychiatry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:365 Sept. 1949.

KANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Parrott, M. A. President's address. J. Kansas D. A. 33:90-94 July 1949.
Roster of members, 1948. J. Kansas D. A. 32:18-24 Oct. 1948.
Roster of members, 1949. J. Kansas D. A. 33:130-136 Oct. 1949.
Stalker, C. L. President's address. J. Kansas D. A. 32:10-14 Aug. 1948.

KANTER, HENRY. Some observations on the development of oral surgery in the United States of America. S. African D. J. 4:461-463 Nov. 1949.

KANTOROWICZ, ALFRED. Repetitorium fur das zahnarztliche staatsexamen (State dental examination review). (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:484 Oct. 1949.
University of Istanbul. J. D. Educ. 13:162-163 Mar. 1949.

KAO, CHIH-TA. Place of group dental practice in a public dental health program for China. W. China D. J. 4:37-46 Oct.-Dec. 1949.

KAPADIA, S. P. Impressions of the Fourth All-India Dental Conference. Indian D. Rev. 18:118-120 Apr.-May 1949.

KAPLAN, HARRY; WYCKOFF, R. W. G. and SCOTT, D. B. Replica studies of changes in tooth surfaces with age. J. D. Res. 28:31-47 Feb.1949.

KAPLAN, JOSEPH. Research function and its relation to teaching. J. D. Educ. 12:196-202 Apr. 1948.

KAPLAN, R. I. Treatment of injuries to the teeth of children. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 17:217-219 Oct.; 251-252 Nov. 1948.

KAPLAN, S. I. and HURWITZ, GEORGE. Reactions to penicillin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:21 disc. 21-23 Jan. 1949.

KAPLAN, S. J. and HARROW, M. W. Use of penicillin in oil and wax in endodontia. D. Items Interest 70:821-823 Aug. 1948.

KAPUSTA, MICHAEL. Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 25:596 portrait Sept. 1948.

KARIM, A. Some observations on cysts, adamantinomata and osteomyelitis of the jaws among the population in Malaya. Brit. D. J. 87:118-120 disc. 123-124 Sept. 2, 1949.

KARLEEN, C. I. and WOLDUM, L. H. Sublingual dermoid cyst. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:55 Sept. 1949.

KARP, ALFRED. Active orthodontic treatment--when to start. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19:16-17 Nov. 1949.

KARP, J. L. How national health service works in England. Oral Hyg.39:1684-1691 Nov. 1949.

KARPAWICH, A. J. Chemotherapy of osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:76-78 Jan. 1949.

KATO, SEIJI. Nippon Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12:161 Feb. 1948.

KATZ, B. D. Determination of condylar relationships in abrasion cases, some of which had periodontal involvements. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49: 6-9 Apr. 1949. Abstract

KATZ, H. L. Study of the effectiveness of a treatment for primary molars with exposed pulp, including the use of silver nitrate. J. Den. Children 16: 25-29 2nd quart. 1949.

KATZ, NATHAN. Dental paraphernalia at your disposal. Georgetown D. J. 15:12-15 Mar. 1948.

KATZ, THEODORE. Press discovers sodium fluoride. D. Concepts 1:14-15 Jan. 1949.

KATZ, W. D. Psychosomatic aspects of practical dentistry. D. Items Interest 70:775-778 Aug. 1948.

KAUFFMAN, R. R. Eosinophilic granuloma of bone with report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:245-251 July 1948.

KAUFFMANN, J. H. Dental care for the pre-school child. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:209-211 Apr.; 304-306 June; 7:25-27 Sept.; 99-101 Dec. 1948; 278-280 June; 8:23-26 Oct. 1949.
Dentistry's obligation to children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:17-19 Jan. 1949.
Helping the child. New York J. Den. 19:344 Oct. 1949; also New York D. J. 15:520 Nov. 1949.
Prophylactic odontotomy: successful operative procedure for the prevention of dental caries. New York D. J. 15:564-569 Dec. 1949.

KAUFMAN. Dental office management notes. Indian D. Rev. 18:251-252 Sept. 1949.

KAUFMAN, I. Ankylosis, synovitis, and arthritis. Oral Health 39:798-800 Nov. 1949.
Brief outline of dental history. D. Items Interest 70:935-940 Sept. 1948.
Cause and treatment of some maxillo-facial diseases. Oral Health 38:558-563 Aug. 1948.
Dislocation or luxation of the mandible. S. African D. J. 23:206-208 Apr. 1949.
Fees, records, and appointments. J. Philippine D. A. 2:13-15 June 1949.
Is socialized dentistry inevitable? Oral Health 38: 17-19 Jan. 1948.
Oral diseases. Oral Health 38:260-264 Apr. 1948.
Practical hints. D. Items Interest 70:172-174 Feb. 1948.
Practice building and retirement income. D. Items Interest 70:282-285 Mar. 1948.
Some points of interest in the successful conduct of dental practice. J. Philippine D. A. 2:5-6 Dec. 1949.
Suggestions for minor oral surgery. Oral Health 38:174-176 Mar. 1948.
Three diseases related to the mouth. S. African D. J. 23:136-138 Mar. 1949.

KAUR, RAJKUMARI AMRIT. Grateful acknowledgement and appreciation of her services to dentistry. M. K. Patel. (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 18:257-259 portrait Oct.-Nov. 1949.
Inaugural address to the Dental Council of India. Indian D. Rev. 18:278-279 Oct.-Nov. 1949.

KAYE, GEOFFREY. Aspects of general anaesthesia in dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 52:373-380 Nov. 1948.

KAZANJIAN, V. H. Inter-relation ot dentistry and surgery of the face and jaws. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 191-203, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:336-338 Sept. 1948.

KAZIS, HARRY. Complete mouth rehabilitation through restoration of lost vertical dimension. J.A.D.A. 37:19-39 July 1948.

KEAST, HORACE. Health service superannuation scheme: rights of dental profession. Brit. D. J. 84: 239-241 June 4, 1948.

KEENEY, B. L. Modeling compound impression technic. D. Survey 25:1004-1005 July 1949.
One day immediate denture service. D. Survey 24: 1745-1747 Dec. 1948.

KEEP, N. C. Biographical sketch. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22: frontispiece portrait No.3 1949.

KELLNER, C. E. and TRUEX, R. C. Detailed atlas of the

KELLNER, C. E. and TRUEX, R. C. (cont.)
head and neck. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 71:95 Jan. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:15-16 Jan. 1949; J. A. D. A. 38:275 Feb. 1949; New York D. J. 15:355 June-July 1949.
KELLNER, PHILIP. Gottlieb theories. Tufts D. Outlook 23:18-28 Dec. 1949.
KELLS, C. E. Martyr to dentistry. M. K. Patel. Indian D. Rev. 18:55-57 Feb. 1949.
KELLS, PAUL. Use of psychology in the management of the difficult patient. S. African D. J. 23:142-152 Mar. 1949. Reprint
KELLY, K. B. Replacement of an upper incisor by acrylic implantation--a case report. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 33-34, 1948.
KELMAN, EDWARD; LERNER, HOBART; ROSENFELD, DAVID; TOTAH, VICTOR; HODGE, H. C. and BIRD, MARY JANE. Chemical analysis of teeth showing unusual wear. J. D. Res. 27: 629-634 Oct. 1948.
KELNER, MORRIS. Diagnosis and treatment planning for the juvenile patient. J. Den. Children 16:28-32 3rd quart. 1949.
Juvenile patient--diagnosis and treatment. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:375-380 Dec. 1948.
Preventive orthodontics. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:317-325 Nov. 1949.
Pulpal consideration in carious deciduous and immature permanent teeth. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:260-266 June 1948.
Pulpotomy--a simplified technic for the preservation of deciduous and immature permanent teeth with pulpal involvement. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:7-9 Oct. 1948.
KELSTEN, L. B. Dentistry for the pre-school child. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:37-39 Apr. 1948.
Psychobiology of the sucking habit. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:16-18 July 1949.
Restoring primary molars with rampant caries. D. Digest 55:72-75 Feb. 1949.
Safeguards in general anesthesia for the dental office. D. Items Interest 70:247-250 Mar.1948.
KEMBALL, C. H. President's address--(Fluorine, a consideration of its literature) --Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland. D. Record 68:228-234 Oct. 1948.
KEMP, H. R. Apicoectomy or root amputation. Queensland D. J. 1:317-329 Mar.; illustrations 369-374 Apr. 1948; also D. J. Australia 20:384-397 Aug. 1948.
KENDALL, C. H. Dental economics. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:11-14 July 1948.
KENDRICK, H. I. Immediate denture restorations. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:7-8 July 1948.
KENDRICK, W. C. Direct acrylic fillings. J.D.A. South Africa 27:141-142 May 1949.
KENNEALLY, J. P. Experiences of a dentist in charge of a fluorine team in Maine. New England D. J. 2:30-31 Oct. 1949.
KENNEBECK, G. R. Promote Air Force dentist to Brig. General. J.A.D.A. 37:89 July 1948; Iowa D. Bul. 34:157 Aug. 1948.
Promoted to rank of Major General. J.A.D.A. 39: 473 Oct. 1949.
KENNEDY, W. E. Biographical sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 28:5 Sept. 1949.
KENNON, R. S. Halitosis. Tufts D. Outlook 23:12-16 Dec. 1949.
KENSHOLE, H. H. and CLARKSON, PATRICK. Esmarch's operation for the relief of ankylosis and of pain in the temporo-mandibular joint. Brit. D. J. 87:257-264 Nov. 18, 1949.
KENT, H. A. A good teacher. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:4-6 July 1948.
KERN, C. L. and METZGER, R. W. Brucellosis and the dairy industry. Ann. Den. 8:14-16 Mar.1949.
KERR, A. C. Unusual case of abrasion. Brit. D. J. 84: 125 Mar. 19, 1948.
KERR, D. A. Etiology of periodontal disease--a rationale for treatment. North-West Den. 28:199-202 Oct. 1949.
Myoblastic myoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:41-45 disc. 45-49 Jan. 1949.
Rationale for the treatment of periodontal disease. J. Missouri D. A. 28:324-362 Sept. 1948.
KERR, D. R. Dentist and the cancer program. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 7:261-262 July 1949.
KERR, D. W. Oral hygiene as related to dental caries prevention. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:97-101 Oct. 1949.
KERSHAW, JAMES. Antenatal dentistry. D. Gaz. 15:85-88 Oct. 1948.
Early deciduous caries. D. Gaz. 14:430-436 Apr.; 482-486 May 1948.
KERSLEY, G. D. Dental sepsis and chronic rheumatism. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42:151-153 Mar. 1949.
KESEL, R. G. Biological production of ammonia in the oral cavity in relation to dental caries activity. North-West Den. 27:127-133 July 1948.
Caries of the enamel: evidence for the decalcification theory. J.A.D.A. 37:381-390 Oct. 1948.
Dental ok suggested for grade school promotion. Illinois D. J. 18:92-93 Mar. 1949.
Effectiveness of dentifrices, mouthwashes, and ammonia-urea compounds in the control of dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:244-254 disc. 254-258 Apr. 1948.
Evaluation of caries control methods. Texas D. J. 67:245-252 June 1949.
Honored by Aurora Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:15 May 1, 1948.
Methods of caries control. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:9-14, 24 Feb. 1, 1948.
Present status of preventive procedures. Illinois D. J. 17:92-98 Mar. 1948.
President's address--Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 5-8 portrait, 1948; also Illinois D. J. 17:230-233 June 1948.
WACH, E. C.; O'DONNELL, J. F. and KIRCH, E. R. Analysis of the caries-producing mechanism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:849-863 July 1949.
Appraisal of various methods for caries control. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:670-677 May 1949.
Recent developments in the biologic production of ammonia and the use of ammonia and carbamide in caries prevention. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:459-473 Apr. 1949.
KESSLER, H. E. Use of the palatameter and the occlusameter. D. Digest 55:204-205 May 1949.
KESZTYUS, L.; ADLER, P. and WENT, I. Immunization experiments with procaine-azoprotein. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1140-1147 Sept. 1949.
KETTLE, M. A. Three demonstrations: modification of the Lowrie Porter appliance in stainless steel; appliance to bring buried teeth into alignment; modification of the apron spring to retract and align upper anterior teeth. D. Record 69:280-283 Oct. 1949.
KEYES, P. H. Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. III. The effect of gonadectomy on caries activity and body growth. (Lord-Chaim prize award paper.) New York J. Den. 18:172-179 May 1948; 19:9-13 disc. 13-19 Jan. 1949.
and SHOURIE, K. L. Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. V. Effect of three different fluoride compounds on caries activity. J. D. Res. 28: 138-143 Apr. 1949.
KEYWORTH, R. G. State society program. North-West Den. 27:181-182 Oct. 1948.
KHALIFAH, E. S. Autocracy in education. J. D. Educ. 14:50-53 Nov. 1949.
Edward Everett Haverstick. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:51-56 Feb. 1948.
For a guide in dental nomenclature. J. D. Educ. 12: 232-233 Apr. 1948.
Henry F. Westhoff (Biographical sketch). Washington Univ. D. J. 16:7-11 portrait Aug. 1949.
Howard Sebern Layman--loyal alumnus. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:115-118 frontispiece portrait May 1949.
Otto J. Fruth--the good dentist. Washington Univ. D. J. 16:1-6 portrait Aug. 1949.
Terminology in dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 28:5-6, 16-17 Jan.; 49-50 Feb.; 131-133 Apr.; 165 May 1948.
Tribute to L. H. Renfrow. Washington Univ.D. J. 15:

KHALIFAH, E. S. (cont.)
2-8 portrait Aug.-Nov. 1948.
Tribute to Malcolm Robb. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:91-98 portrait May 1948.
KIESLER, MAX. Complete occlusal reconstruction in mouth rehabilitation. New York D. J. 14:7-17 Jan. 1948.
Problems related to mouth rehabilitation and their dento-medical complications. J. D. Med. 4: 69 July 1949.
KILLAS, J. K. History of University of Oregon Dental School. Frater 48:6-7 Mar. 1949.
KIMBALL, H. D. Hydrocolloid in restorative operative dentistry--technique and principles. D. Digest 55:64-71 Feb. 1949.
KINERSLY, THORN. Some dental applications of liver malfunction. D. Students' Mag. 26:26-28 Mar. 1948.
KING, H. E. Dental education down through the years. J. Nebraska D. A. 26:4-5 Sept. 1949.
KING, J. B. Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 26:27 portrait Jan. 1949.
KING, O. H. Artificial oropharynx. Dentistry helps to give a voice and career to young singing star. D. Survey 24:1095-1101 Aug. 1948.
KING. W. O. Unerupted maxillary canine and consequent dental abnormalities. Brit. D. J. 87:126 Sept. 2, 1949.
KINGERY, R. H. Full dentures. W. Virginia D. J. 23:69-76, 90 Oct. 1948.
WILLIAMS, S. T.; WRIGHT, C. R.; MUYSKENS, J. H.; STRONG, L. H. and WESTERMAN, K. N. Study of the tongue and its relations to denture stability. J.A.D.A. 39:269-275 Sept. 1949.
KIRBY, C. K. and LOOBY, J. P. Use of hyaluronidase with local anesthetic agents in dentistry. J.A. D.A. 38:1-4 Jan. 1949.
KIRBY, W. N. Appointment handling. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:25-28 Oct. 1949.
KIRCH, E. R.; KESEL, R. G.; WACH, E. C. and O'DONNELL, J. F. Analysis of the caries-producing mechanism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:849-863 July 1949.
Appraisal of various methods for caries control. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:670-677 May 1949.
Recent developments in the biologic production of ammonia and the use of ammonia and carbamide in caries prevention. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:459-473 Apr. 1949.
KIRKLAND, OLIN. Instructions in the Kirkland technique for the surgical treatment of periodontal disease. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:15-18 Jan. 1948; also J. Ohio D. A. 23:92-96 May 1949.
KIRKWOOD, J. B. British dentist comments on their nationalized dentistry. Illinois D. J. 18:270-271, 292 July 1949.
KIRSCHBAUM, E. L. Preventive and protective dental maintenance. Oral Hyg. 38:1914-1920 Dec. 1948.
KIRSHNER, H. A.; FANKUCHEN, I.; SOBEL, A. E. and HANOK, ALBERT. Calcification of teeth. II. Comparison of some properties of human and rat teeth. J. D. Res. 28:61-67 Feb. 1949.
KITCHIN, P. C. Dens in dente. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1181-1193 Sept. 1949.
ENNEVER, JOHN and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Studies of the bacterial plaque and dental caries. I. Method for the in vivo production of bacterial plaques suitable for microsectioning. J. D. Res. 27:599-602 Oct. 1948.
and PERMAR, DOROTHY. Procedure in a caries control laboratory. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1008-1014 Aug.1949.
Results of a three-year study of the effectiveness of carbohydrate restriction in reducing salivary lactobacillus counts. J. D. Res. 27:316-319 June 1948.
and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Abrasiveness of dentifrices as measured on the cervical areas of extracted teeth. J. D. Res. 27:195-200 Apr. 1948.
Effect of massage with the toothbrush on keratinization of the gingivae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1042-1046, disc. 1046 Nov. 1948.
How abrasive need a dentifrice be? J. D. Res. 27:501-506 Aug. 1948.
KITTAY, IRVING. Posture of the mandible. D. Concepts 1:9-11 Oct. 1949.
KJELLBERG, AXEL. Swedish national dental program. J.A.D.A. 39:61-65 July 1949.
KLAFFENBACH, A. O. Retention factors in fixed bridge prosthesis. Iowa D. Bul. 34:224-227 Dec. 1948.
KLASKIN, GEORGE. Dilantin and its effects on the gingival tissues. Contact Point 26:211-215 Apr. 1948.
KLATSKY, MEYER. Studies in the dietaries of contemporary primitive peoples. J.A.D.A. 36:385-391 Apr.-May 1948.
Two decades of cooperation between physician and dentist. New York J. Den. 18:49-53 Jan. 1948.
KLEE, F. E. Tetanus, an unusual case associated with tooth extractions. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:13-14 Feb. 1949.
KLEIMAN, S. R. Vice-President--Chicago Dental Society, 1949. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:6 portrait May 15, 1949.
KLEIN, HENRY. Dental effects of accidentally fluorinated water: I. Dental caries experience in deciduous and permanent teeth of school age children. J.A.D.A. 36:443-453 June 1948.
Orthodontists in the United States. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:159-170 Feb. 1948.
and KRAMER, MORTON. Dental examination record form for statistical machine tabulation. J. D. Res. 27:170-174 Apr. 1948.
and PLEASURE, M. A. Some full denture problems --a round table discussion. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 3:6-7 Mar. 1948.
KLENDA, H. M. Economic importance of children's dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:8-11,25 July 15, 1948.
KLINESTEKER, R. E. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:123-124 July 1948.
KLING, OSTEN and GUSTAFSON, GOSTA. Micro-hardness measurements in the human dental enamel. D. Record 69:23-24 Jan. 1949.
KLINKNETT, E. W. Photographic record system and the dentist. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:11-13 Aug. 1949.
KNAPP, GORDON. Alumni representative of Toronto Central Dental Society. J. Ontario D. A. 25: 700 portrait 701 Nov. 1948.
KNAPP, K. W. Hydrocolloid impressions--after ten years. New York D. J. 14:249-253 May 1948.
KNAPP, R. G. Calcified odontogenic tumor (dentinoma) of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:269-271 July 1948.
KNAPP, R. M. Restorative acrylic resins. J. Nebraska D. A. 25:4-6 Sept. 1948.
KNAPP, V. H. Biography of a life member. J. Indiana D. A. 27:23 May 1948.
KNIESNER, A. H.
and HILL, T. J. Penicillin dentifrice and dental caries experience in children. J. D. Res. 28: 263-266 June 1949.
HILL, T. J. and WHITE, BETTY J. Effect of small amounts of penicillin on the oral bacterial flora. J. D. Res. 28:267-271 June 1949.
WEBMAN, HAROLD and HILL, T. J. Effect of penicillin on dental caries in rats fed on a coarse corn diet. J. D. Res. 28:258-262 June 1949.
KNIGHT, T. Diary of a post-graduate student in the U. S. D. Gaz. 14:436-437 Apr. 1948.
KNIGHTON, H. T. Biographical sketch. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:106-107 May 1948.
Value of hot oil as a means of disinfecting instruments. J.A.D.A. 38:309-313 Mar. 1949.
KNOWLES, ELEANOR M. Public dental services in Norway. D. Gaz. 16:27-30 Sept. 1949.
Survey of the dental condition of children in day and residential wartime nurseries. Brit. D. J. 84: 119-124 Mar. 19, 1948.
and BRANSBY, E. R. Comparison of the effects of enemy occupation and post-war conditions on the incidence of dental caries in children in the Channel Islands in relation to diet and food supplies. Brit. D. J. 87:236-243 Nov. 4, 1949.

KNUTSON, J. W. Answers Dr. Krasnow (topical sodium fluoride). New York D. J. 15:318-319 May 1949.
Current status of investigations into the relationship of fluorine and dental health. New York D. J. 14:77-85 Feb. 1948.
Evaluation of the effectiveness as a caries control measure of the topical application of solutions of fluorides. J. D. Res. 27:340-350 disc. 351-357 June 1948.
Evaluation of the use of fluorine as a caries control measure: the effect of topically applied fluorides. J.A.D.A. 38:204-212 Feb. 1949.
Fluoride installation and the incidence of dental caries. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:106-113 disc. 156-164 Aug. 1948.
Named chief of the Division of Dental Public Health. J.A.D.A. 39:221 Aug. 1949.
Nationwide topical fluoride demonstration program. J.A.D.A. 39:438-443 Oct. 1949.
Present status of preventive procedures. Bul. Virginia D. A. 15:33-47 Aug. 1948.
Sodium fluoride solutions: technic for application to the teeth. J.A.D.A. 36:37-39 Jan. 1948; also J. South. California D. A. 15:33-34 June 1948.
Use of fluorides in the control of dental caries-summary. North-West Den. 27:134 July 1948.
KOBRIN, NATHAN. Facts and lessons from the British health services. Oral Hyg. 39:712-715 May 1949.
KOCH, W. E., JR. Biographical sketch. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:105-106 May 1948.
and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Experimental study of the efficacy of penicillin, sulfathiazole, sulfanilamide, beechwood creosote, tricresol and organic mercurials in root canal therapy. J. Endodontia 3:41-45 July 1948.
KOCHAR, EDWARD. Treatment of subluxation of the temporomandibular joint. Penn D. J. 51:12-13 June 1948.
KOHLER, CHARLES. Dental clinics and the unit system. S. African D. J. 23:179-186 corres. 1949.
KOHN, KALMAN. Elements of a department of oral diagnostics. W. China D. J. 3:14-18 Jan.-Mar.; 20-25 Apr.-June 1949.
Vincent's infection in West China. W. China D. J. 4: 19-24 July-Sept. 1949.
KOHN, S. I. Filling materials and techniques in dentistry for children. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:269-270 June 1948.
KOHRMAN, HUBERT. Presented award. New England D. J. 2:25 July 1949.
KOLMER, J. A. Acquired resistance of bacteria to antibiotic compounds. J.A.D.A. 38:60-66 Jan.1949.
Medicine in relation to dentistry. Ann. Den. 7:39-46 June 1948.
KOPELY, J. R. Dentifrice in caries control. D. Survey 24:1108-1110 Aug. 1948.
Initiative in caries control. J. Den. Children 15:2-3 4th quart. 1948.
KORNFELD, BENJAMIN. Proper use of silicate cements requires care and accuracy in every step and detail. D. Survey 24:1423-1425 Oct. 1948.
KORNFELD, MAX. Consideration of some of the essential and fundamental factors involved in the fixed bridge. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16: 9-12, 23 Dec. 15, 1948.
KOTCH, R. L. Unusual case of anomalous (supernumerary) dentition. New York D. J. 15:273-279 May 1949.
KOZOL, S. M. Case of mutually impacted third and fourth molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:457-458 Apr. 1949.
KRAMER, L. R. Council on Dental Health of the American Dental Association and Public Relations. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:14-18 Nov. 1949; also J. Missouri D. A. 29:394-397 Nov. 1949.
Fluoride therapy in the reduction of tooth decay. J. Missouri D. A. 28:364 Oct. 1948.
KRAMER, MORTON, and KLEIN, HENRY. Dental examination record form for statistical machine tabulation. J. D. Res. 27:170-174 Apr. 1948.
KRASNOW, FRANCES. Topical sodium fluoride: inventory of findings--expectations ahead. New York D. J. 15:65-75 comments 75-76 Feb. 1949.
(Compiled by) International Association for Dental Research. Scientific proceedings of the New York section--October 28, 1948. J. D. Res. 27:714-715 Dec. 1948.
(Compiled by) International Association for Dental Research. Scientific proceedings of the New York section--May 5, 1949. J. D. Res. 28: 527-530 Oct. 1949.
KRAUS, E. E. and KRAUS, L. L. Improvements in retention for crown and bridge prosthesis. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:8-10, 59 Sept. 1, 1949.
KRAUS, L. L. and KRAUS, E. E. Improvements in retention for crown and bridge prosthesis. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:8-10, 59 Sept.1, 1949.
KRESHOVER, S. J. and BEVELANDER, GERRIT. Histopathology of the dental pulp of dogs following exposure. J. D. Res. 27:467-479 Aug. 1948.
KRISTAL, B. S. Bilateral double impaction. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:53-54 No. 3 1948.
KROGH, H. W. Prevention of dry sockets. J. D. Res. 27: 3-8 Feb. 1948.
and BERNIER, J. L. Cystadenoma of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 7:349-352 Oct. 1949.
Heteroplastic bone formation in the cheek. J. Oral Surg. 7:353-355 Oct. 1949.
KROGH-POULSEN, W. G.; PAFFENBARGER, G. C. and SCHOONOVER, I. C. Two methods of graphing the contour of the "mucosal" surface of plaster models. J.A.D.A. 36:379-385 Apr.-May 1948.
KROGMAN, W. M. Contributions of Milo Hellman to physical anthropology. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:61-81 Jan. 1948.
Role of growth analysis in orthodontic interpretation. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:708-713 Sept. 1948.
KROHN, IVAR. Norges Tannlaegehogskole. J. D. Educ. 13:53-54 Nov. 1948.
KROLIK, P. P. Platinum and porcelain technic for restorative dentistry. D. Survey 25:1621-1624 Nov. 1949.
KROMER, H. Auxiliary device for the performance of replantation. Brit. D. J. 84:210-213 May 21, 1948.
KRONFELD, RUDOLPH. Histopathology of the teeth. Revised by P. E. Boyle. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 71:1323 Dec. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:342 Nov. 1949.
KROSCHEL, W. P. Existing dental health programs in Chicago and Cook County. Illinois D. J. 17: 111-116 Mar. 1948.
KRUGER, G. O., JR.; PRICKMAN, L. E. and PUGH, D. G. So-called eosinophilic granuloma of the ribs and jaws associated with visceral (pulmonary) involvement characteristic of xanthomatosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:770-779 June 1949.
KULSTAD, H. M. Amalgam for the child patient. J. Oregon D. A. 17:5-8 Apr. 1948.
Dental health director of the Bureau of Dental Health in the Department of Health of California. J. South. California D. A. 15:13-15 Aug. 1948; J.A.D.A 37:231 Aug. 1948.
Dentistry for children as a public health problem. J. Den. Children 16:35-36 2nd quart. 1949.
Economics and child management. J. Oregon D. A. 17:5-7 May 1948.
Good health is not an accident. J. South. California D. A. 16:36-39 July 1949; also J. California D. A. 25:169-171 July-Aug. 1949.
Responsibility of the dentist to the community. New York D. J. 14:167-170 Mar. 1948.
To head American Society of Dentistry for Children. J. California D. A. 25:271 Dec. 1949.
KURTH, L. E. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 17:41 Jan. 1948.
Fundamentals of full denture construction. Illinois D. J. 17:7-11, 41 Jan. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:339-344 Nov. 1948.
Mandibular movement and articulator occlusion. J.A.D.A. 39:37-46 July 1949.
Physiology of mandibular movement related to prosthodontia. New York D. J. 15:323-329 June-July 1949.

L

LABIAL FRENUM: See Frenum labium
LABOR HEALTH INSTITUTE
Report of committee to survey Labor Health Institute. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:70-72 July 1948.
LABORATORIES, dental
Accreditation plan for the Washington State Dental Laboratory Association. Washington D. J. 17:24-25 Oct. 1948.
Accredited dental laboratories (Florida). J. Florida D. Soc. 20:18 Nov. 1949.
Accredited laboratories--1949. (Ohio). J. Ohio D. A. 23:192-193 Nov. 1949.
Brophy, F. H. Dental laboratory relationship. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 19:227-229 June-July 1949.
California--here we come. (Ed.) New York D. J. 14:189-190 Mar. 1948.
Dental dealers accused of price-fixing. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 19:23 Mar. 1949.
Dental laboratory groups undertake consolidation. J. A. D. A. 82:394 Mar. 1949.
Dental laboratory problem. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 18:45-47 Jan. 1948.
Douglas, B. L. Outfitting a small office laboratory. D. Students' Mag. 27:11-15 Oct. 1948.
Eilar, J. S. Dental profession and commercial laboratory relations. New Mexico D. J. 1:3-5 Dec. 1949.
Heckler, M. A. Dental laboratories should not be registered. New York D. J. 14:97-101 Feb. 1948.
Hurst, W. W. Dental prosthesis is definitely the responsibility of the dentist. J. A. D. A. 38: 741-753 June 1949.
Is public health also threatening quality dentistry? (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:37-39 Nov. 1949.
James, A. G. Accreditation of dental laboratories. J. A. D. A. 39:485 Oct. 1949.
Laboratory problem. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:25-26 July 1949.
Morrey, L. W. Woman's Home Companion oversimplifies the laboratory problem. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 36:198-199 Feb. 1948.
Poindexter, C. C. Accreditation of laboratories in North Carolina. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31: 273-276 Apr. 1948.
Requirements for accreditation which dental laboratories must meet. J. Missouri D. A. 28:261 July 1948.
Shappell, Earl. Purpose of accreditation. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 19:37-38 Apr. 1948.
Standard, S. G. Dental laboratories should be registered. New York D. J. 14:92-96 Feb. 1948.
Three dental laboratories on the fire. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:13 Oct. 15, 1949.
Ward, M. L. Relation of the dental laboratory craft to the dental profession. J. A. D. A. 36:460-472 June 1948.
Wilkie, C. A. Auxiliary personnel in the practice of dentistry. New York D. J. 15:569-574 Dec. 1949.
Workshop. (Trends in Dentistry-Trade-Laboratory Relations.) New York J. Den. 19:387, 388-390 Nov. 1949.
legislation: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technician
technicians: See Technicians, dental
LACHNICHT, V. J. Preventive dentistry and the child. New York J. Den. 19:382-383 Nov. 1949.
LaDOW, C. S. General anesthesia in dentistry: questions and answers. J. A. D. A. 37:106-110 July 1948.
LADRIDO, R. Y. In Congress. J. Philippine D. A. 2:3 Nov. 1949.
LaDUE, J. B. Occlusion in full denture construction. D. Survey 25:1619-1620 Nov. 1949.
LAING, G. H. Trophopathic diseases or systemic nutritional disturbances as reflected in the mouth. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:5-19, 19-22, 28 Oct. 1, 1949.
LAMONS, F. F. Pedodontics and orthodontics: a combination practice. J. A. D. A. 36:56-63 Jan. 1948.
LAMPE, ISADORE; HOLT, J. F. and HODGES, F. J. Radiology for medical students. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 36:111 Jan. 1948.
LANDA, J. S. Basic principles in securing retention for full dentures. D. Digest 54:298-303 July 1948.
Practical full denture prosthesis. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 34:206-207 Feb. 1948; Brit. D. J. 84;153 Apr. 2, 1949; New York D. J. 14:185-187 Mar. 1948; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:129 Jan. 1948.
LANE, J. R. Survey of dental alloys. J. A. D. A. 39:414-437 Oct. 1949.
LANE, VERE. Report of Foreign Colleges Committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 37-39, 1949.
LANG, M. R. Relation of the endocrines to dental development and oral health. J. Canad. D. A. 15:480-491 Sept. 1949.
LANGA, HARRY. Clinical application of nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia. D. Digest 55:346-350 Aug. 1949.
LANGE, J. D. and WARKENTIN, JOHN. Physicians' handbook. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 37:488 Oct. 1948; 39:108-109 July 1949.
LANGEDAL, KJELLAUG. Socialized dentistry in Scandinavia. Tufts D. Outlook 22:10-16 Jan. 1949.
LANSKY, HERBERT. Birth injuries; their etiology, pathology and diagnosis. Medentian 1:91-93, 99-102 May 1949.
LARGEMAN, H. C. Anesthesia. D. Students' Mag. 27:11-17, 40, 44, 48, 52 June 1949.
Louisville Plan--a forward stride in public health dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 27:16-17, 48 Oct. 1948.
LARSEN, N. P. Odontoclasia. New York D. J. 14:375-382 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
LARSON, G. P. and MEREDITH, H. V. Sella turcica-nasion depth and mandibular body length in relation to head circumference and head length. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:922-929 Dec. 1949.
LARSON, N. H. Efficient use of carbide burs and diamond points for cavity preparations. Part I. D. Digest 55:442-448 Oct.; 495-502 Nov. 1949.
LARSON, N. P. Tooth decay in relation to diet and general health. D. Digest 55:162, 182 Apr. 1949.
LASZLO, DANIEL. Chemical electivity as a basis of chemotherapy. New York D. J. 14:18-24 Jan. 1948.
LATER, C. C. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:206-207 Dec. 1948.
LaTOUR, F. D. University of Saint Joseph. J. D. Educ. 13:99-100 Jan. 1949.
LAUDER, J. G. and SHANNON, R. G. Gingivectomies--why they fail. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 456-464, 1948.
LAW, D. B. New facts about fluorides. Washington D. J. 17:38-40 Nov. 1948.
LAWES, A. G. H. Dental health service--some factors and forecasts. D. J. Australia 20:158-177 Apr. 1948.
LAWRENCE, C. S. Bargain basement medicine. (Ed.) J. California D. A. 25:115-116 May-June 1949.
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
Winokur, J. B. New act applicable to the dental profession. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 14:57-58 Dec. 1949.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION (cont.)

Barbiturate Act

Rules and regulations for the administration and enforcement of the Barbiturate Act. S. Carolina D. J. 2:7-11 Feb. 1948.

bills, policies and testimonies of A.D.A.: See American Dental Association--Council on Legislation; See also Laws and legislation, and subheadings applicable to type of legislation

dental: See also subheadings immediately following, i. e., health, hygienists, etc.

Bill--an act to amend the dentistry act. J. Canad. D. A. 14:36-39 Jan. 1948.

Brown, H. C. Federal supported dental research program. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 6:6-7 July 1948.

Committee discards A.D.A. Bill; approves modified substitute. J. A. D. A. 36:512 June 1948.

Dental Act amended (Pennsylvania). (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 16:207-208 May 1949.

Dental practice acts. New York J. Den. 19:156 Apr. 1949.

Dental Research Bill passed by Congress sent to President Truman for signature. J. A. D. A. 37:80-81 July 1948.

Fitzgibbons, D. J. Report of the Legislative Committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 42-43 disc. 44-56, 1949.

Flesher, W. E. Dental legislative proposals. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:32-33 Apr. 1949.

Gaillard, M. W. Know your dental laws. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:20-21 Jan. 1948.

Garvey, F. J. Dental aspects of federal legislation. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:179-181 disc. 182-183 Sept.-Dec. 1949.

Gray, C. F. Dental law changes. J. California D. A. 25:230-232 Sept.-Oct. 1949.

Joint Legislative Committee survey. J. California D. A. 25:98-104 May-June 1949.

Grisham, V. P. Standardization of dental laws. (Report to Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners.) Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 156-161, 1949.

House Bill No. 1. An act relating to the practice of dentistry and providing for the admission of qualified dentists from other states to practice in New Mexico.... New Mexico D. J. 1:7 Apr. 1949.

House Bill No. 338. An Act relating to Board of Dental Examiners, the appointment of members thereto and qualifications thereof, and declaring an emergency. New Mexico D. J. 1:13 Apr. 1949.

House Committee holds hearings on Dental Research Bill S. 176. J. A. D. A. 36:417-422 Apr.-May 1948.

Illinois legislators to get dentistry backed tax bill. J. A. D. A. 38:780 June 1949.

Law concerning signs. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:12-13 Oct. 15, 1949.

Legislative bulletin (Texas). Texas D. J. 67:333-334 Aug. 1949.

Morrey, L. W. Dental Research Bill passed by both branches of Congress. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 37:50 July 1948.

Report of recent activities of the Council, and brief digests of new state laws pertaining to dentistry. J. A. D. A. 38:640-641 May 1949.

Rules and regulations relative to the practice of dentistry in Pennsylvania and the application of the dental law adopted August 23, 1948; effective September 22, 1948. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:26-29 Nov. 1948; also Pennsylvania D. J. 15:349-353 Nov. 1948.

Sen. Thomas proposes federal aid for dental education. J. A. D. A. 36:512 June 1948.

Truman signs Dental Research Bill, June 24. J. A. D. A. 37:217 Aug. 1948.

Two dental health measures become law in California. J. A. D. A. 39:224 Aug. 1949.

Ungar, A. L. Definition of the Dental Practice Act. (Board of Directors of First District Den. Society--N. Y. approves report of Special Committee.) New York J. Den. 18:309 Oct. 1948.

Your patient knows about bootleg dentistry. Oral Hyg. 38:210-214 Feb. 1948.

Federal Foods, Drug and Cosmetic Act

Federal Trade Commission issues order on Agarol. J. A. D. A. 38:265-266 Feb. 1949.

Ryder dietary supplements vitamin tablets seized. J. A. D. A. 37:456 Oct. 1948.

Federal Health Department

A. D. A. opposes creation of health, welfare department. J. A. D. A. 38:380-381 Mar. 1949.

A. D. A. opposes inclusion of health agencies in proposed Federal Welfare Department. J. A. D. A. 39:210 Aug. 1949.

Defeat of Federal Welfare Department Plan by Senate gives rise to new legislation. J. A. D. A. 39:348 Sept. 1949.

Morrey, L. W. Senate rejects administration's plan to create a department of welfare. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 39:339-340 Sept. 1949.

foreign: See also National health insurance; Technicians, dental--foreign

All India Dental Bill. J. All-India D. A. 20:26-27 Jan.-Feb. 1948.

An act to further amend sections one hundred and eighty-four and one hundred and eighty-five of Commonwealth Act Numbered Four Hundred and sixty-six, otherwise known as the National Internal Revenue Code. J. Philippine D. A. 2:13-14 May 1949.

An act to regulate the practice of dentistry in the Philippines, and for other purposes. J. Philippine D. A. 2:18-23 June; 25-34 Oct. 1949.

Bery, N. N. Indian Dentists' Act, 1948. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:187 June 1948.

Our act. (Ed.) J. All-India D. A. 20:48-57, 47 Mar.-Apr. 1948.

Business of dentistry. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 85:184-185 Oct. 15, 1948.

Clarifications of the Indian Dentist Act. J. All-India D. A. 21:133-135 July-Aug. 1949.

Drugs. D. J. Australia 21:368-370 Aug. 1949.

Health act and repair shops. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 84:267-268 June 18, 1948.

Indian Dentists Act, 1948. J. All-India D. A. 20:33-47 Mar.-Apr. 1948.

Rules and regulations to implement Republic Act No. 239. J. Philippine D. A. 2:19-21 July 1949.

Shaw, J. C. M. Extraction of teeth by medical practitioners. J. D. A. South Africa 4:147-148 Apr. 1949.

Villa, V. G. Board of Dental Examiners under the new law. J. Philippine D. A. 2:13-15 Aug. 1949.

health

Easlick, K. A. Milestones. Resume of health laws passed and proposed during the past 40 years. J. A. D. A. 38:481-491 Apr. 1949.

Flagstad, C. O. A.D.A. withholds endorsement of School Health Service Bill S. 1290. J. A. D. A. 37:117 July 1948.

Fox, G. H. Report on dental health bills in Congress. J. A. D. A. 36:230-231 Feb. 1948.

Golden, F. L. New Jersey overlooks the dentist. Oral Hyg. 38:1374-1377 Sept. 1948.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION--health (cont.)
Introduce public health bill in House of Representatives. J. A. D. A. 36:513 June 1948.
Mayer, W. E. Federal health legislation committee gives progress report. Illinois D. J. 18:222-223, 243 June 1949.
Sixteen states submit sickness and health bills. J. A. D. A. 36:213 Feb. 1948.
Two dental health measures become law in California. J. A. D. A. 39:224 Aug. 1949.
hygienists
Dental hygienist law--should it be amended? J. Missouri D. A. 28:362-363 Oct. 1948.
Grisham, V. P. Standardization of dental laws. (Report to Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners.) Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 156-161, 1949.
House Bill No. 105. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 19:105 Oct. 1948.
House Bill No. 182. An Act to regulate the practice of dental hygiene, defining the same and vesting the regulation thereof in the New Mexico State Board of Dental Examiners. New Mexico D. J. 1:8-12 Apr. 1949.
Hygienists licensed to practice in all but three states. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:13 Aug. 1949.
Legal status of the dental hygienist. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 19:271-272 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Oartel, J. S. Proposed changes to dental act. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 16:156-157 Apr. 1949.
O'Brien, P. F. As seen from the chair. Texas D. J. 66:340-341 Sept. 1948.
Ryan, E. J. Dentists miss the boat. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 38:1402-1403 Sept. 1948.
Shall dental hygienists apply sodium fluoride?Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:10 Apr. 1949.
laboratory and technician
Asgis, A. J. Governor Dewey's veto in the light of dentistry's culture pattern. New York D. J. 15:90-97 Feb. 1949.
Keep eyes open for Quislings in and outside the dental profession. A reply to Dr. Ogle's October editorial. Texas D. J. 67:513-518 Dec. 1949.
Leadership and perspective in laboratory legislation. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:110-111, 113-118 Dec. 1948.
Should processing dental laboratories be granted legal status? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:25-34 Sept. 1949.
Bootleg dentistry. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 24: 4 Oct. 1949.
Brach, Louis. Will licensures or registration of technicians begood for the future of dentistry? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:31-35 July 1949.
Dental laboratories attack again. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 19:145-147 Apr. 1949.
Dental Laboratory Bill vetoed. New York J. Den. 18:169 May 1948.
Dental laboratory technicians should be registered. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:29-30 July 1949.
Draft of proposed dental laboratory and dental technician regulation law. Texas D. J. 67:379-383 Sept. 1949.
Harris, E. E. Report and recommendations of the Legislative Committee. Texas D. J. 67:434-436 Oct. 1949.
Health act and repair shops. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 84: 267-268 June 18, 1948.
Heckler, M. A. Dr. Roberts' editorial on registration of dental laboratories. New York D. J. 14:533 Nov. 1948.
Implications and dangers in laboratory registration by the State Department of Education. New York D. J. 15:294-299 May 1949.
How laboratory legislation works--or does it? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:40 Nov. 1949.
Legislative resolution. Texas D. J. 67:518 Dec. 1949.
Proposed dental laboratory-technician bill. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 67:287-288 July; 332 Aug. 1949.
Proposed legislation for dental laboratory technicians and/or laboratories. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 67:417-419 Oct. 1949.
Proposed New York laboratory bill for 1948. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:144-145 Aug. 1948.
Roberts J. H. Let's look at the registration of dental laboratories objectively. (Ed.) New York D. J. 14:402-404 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
Standard, S. G. Dental laboratories should be registered. New York D. J. 14:92-96 Feb. 1948.
Tylicki, B. M. Standardization of dental laws. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 29-33, 1949.
Workshop serves to inaugurate state accreditation program. New York J. Den. 19:388-390 Nov. 1949.
Wright, W. H. Report of the Committee on Prosthetic Dental Service--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:132-133 Sept. 1948.
medical
"H. J. R.--32"--one of ten constitutional amendments worthy of support. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 67:465 Nov. 1949.
military and naval
A. D. A. urges passage of Army dental bill at House and Senate hearings. J. A. D. A. 39:87-89 July 1949.
Army Surgeon General promises personal support for A.D.A. Army Bill. J. A. D. A. 38:668-670 May 1949.
Bill for "Administrative Parity" in Army Medical Department reaches Congress. J. A. D. A. 38: 461-462 Apr. 1949.
Bollwerk, E. H. Autonomy or status quo. J. Missouri D. A. 29:290-291 Aug. 1949.
In the Senate of the United States--S. 1205. (A bill to revise the law with relation to the Dental Corps.) S. Carolina D. J. 2:9, 11, 13 July 1949.
Modified A.D.A. Army dental bill passes Senate: no immediate action taken by house. J. A. D. A. 39:347-348 Sept. 1949.
Morrey, L. W. Army Dental Corps Bill (S. 1205) meets formidable opposition. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 39:201-202 Aug. 1949.
Bill to provide free dental service for naval dependents is impractical. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 37: 50-51 July 1948.
Morse introduces bill to amend National Security Act of 1947. J. A. D. A. 36:513-514 June 1948.
New law permits dentists to enter regular Navy. J. A. D. A. 36:349-350 Mar. 1948.
Resolution to be brought before House of Delegates in October. S. Carolina D. J. 2:9 July 1949.
Retired officers on active duty. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:12 Oct. 1, 1949.
veterans: See Veterans Administration
LAWTON, F. E.; BRANSBY, E. R.; HARTLEY, H. O. and STONES, H. H. Effect of topical applications of potassium fluoride and of the ingestion of tablets containing sodium fluoride on the incidence of dental caries. Brit. D. J. 86:263-271 June 3, 1949.
LAYMAN, C. H. President's address--West Virginia Dental Society. W. Virginia D. Soc. 23:9-14 July 1948.
LAYMAN, H. S. Loyal alumnus. Biographical sketch by E. S. Khalifah. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:115-118 frontispiece portrait May 1949.

LAZANSKY, J. P. and ROBINSON, LEONARD. Study of the effectiveness of Xylocaine as a local anesthetic agent in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1286-1297 Oct. 1949.
ROBINSON, LEONARD and RODOFSKY, LILLIAN. Factors influencing the incidence of bacteremias following surgical procedures in the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 28:533-543 Dec. 1949.
LEABO, WALTER. Periodontia: with emphasis on subgingival curettage. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:118-136 disc. 145-157 Aug. 1949.
LEACH, B. W. Practice management. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 90-98, 1948.
LEACH, J. W. Popular conceptions of orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:141-151 disc. 151-152 Feb. 1948.
LEACH, SADIE M. Report of the 24th Annual Meeting of the American Dental Assistants' Association. D. Asst. 17:203-209 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Report of the 25th Annual Meeting of the American Dental Assistants' Association. D. Asst. 18: 214-220 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
LEAD POISONING: See Poisons and poisoning--metallic; See also Occupational diseases and hazards--of dentistry
LEADER, S. A. Acrylic crazing: its significance, prevention and treatment. Brit. D. J. 87:205-207 Oct. 21, 1949.
Direct acrylic fillings. Brit. D. J. 84:214-215 May 21, 1948.
LEAKE, C. D. Future of dental education. J. D. Educ. 13: 14-17 Nov. 1948.
Letheon: cadenced story of anesthesia. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:150 Jan. 1949.
LEATHERMAN, G. H. Aids to chairside technique in precision dentistry. Brit. D. J. 85:81 Aug. 20; 182-183 Oct. 15, 1948.
Amalgam restoration. Brit. D. J. 85:275-278 Dec. 17, 1948.
Dental education: an aspect of it with reference to the American training (report on a discussion) Brit. D. J. 86:88-90 Feb. 18, 1949; also New York D. J. 15:529-532 Nov. 1949.
Essentials of successful dental practice. U.C.H.D.J. 12:116-120 Mar.; 13:2-5 Apr. 1948.
Impressions gathered during a short visit to the United States. New York D. J. 14:333-337 June-July 1948. Reprint
Impressions of a short visit to Stockholm. Brit. D. J. 84:238-239 June 4, 1948.
Indirect impression and bite in inlay and crown and bridge technique. Brit. D. J. 86:300-302 June 17, 1949.
LEATHERS, L. L. Essential aspects of full denture construction. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:169-188 Aug. 1949.
LEAVER, W. E. Transformer for mouth lamps. Brit. D. J. 87:157 Sept. 16, 1949.
LEDINGHAM, G. R. and FINLAY, J. R. Sterility tests on local anesthetic solutions. Contact Point 26: 103-107 Jan. 1948.
LEE, J. A. Synopsis of anesthesia. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38: 150 Jan. 1949.
LEE, RICHARD. Effects of mercury on dental alloy. Contact Point 27:108-111 Jan. 1949.
LEE, R. F. Hemorrhage and shock. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:1-6 Apr. 1948.
LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM; SEELING, ALEXANDER and ZACHINSKY, LEO. Pulp response to a self-curing acrylic filling material. New York D. J. 15:376-386 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
LEGGETT, T. F. Biographical sketch. J. Mississippi D. A. 6:22 Oct. 1948.
LEGISLATION: See Laws and legislation
LEHMAN, A. S. Saga of dental assisting--1907 to 1948. D. Survey 24:996-999 July 1948.
LEICESTER, H. M. Biochemistry of the teeth. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:131-132 Sept. 2, 1949; Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:198 Apr. 1949; Contact Point 27:291-292 June 1949; D. Items Interest 71:551-552 May 1949; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:10 Aug. 15, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:501 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A.39: 483 Oct. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:173-174 Apr. 1949.
LEIFER, E. D. Portrait. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:15 Jan. 1949.
Presidential address--District of Columbia Dental Society. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:19-25 July 1949.
LEIGH, M. D. and BELTON, M. KATHLEEN. Pediatric anesthesia. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:277 Feb. 1949.
LEISHMANIASIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth--tropical diseases
LEITER, JACOB. Three case reports. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1539-1542 Dec. 1949.
LEMEE, B. Ecole Dentaire de Nantes. J. D. Educ. 13: 157-158 Mar. 1949.
LENG, ALFONSO. Importance of the study of the local metabolism in periodontal diseases. J. D. Med. 3:3-5 Jan. 1948.
LENTZ, M. J. President's address--New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:4-7 July 1948.
Testimonial dinner. Essex Co. D. Soc. Bul. (N.J.) 15:135, 139 Apr. 1948.
LEONARD, H. J. Home technics for the care of the teeth. J. Periodont. 20:27-31 disc. 31-37 Jan. 1949.
Importance of sound periodontal treatment in complete mouth care. D. Concepts 1:5-7 Apr. 1949.
Is massage a valuable treatment in gingivitis and periodontitis? J. Periodont. 19:63-64, 78; disc. 65-78 Apr.; 109-111 July 1948.
Is reattachment or pocket elimination essential for retaining periodontally affected teeth in health? J. Periodont. 19:21-23, disc. 23-33 Jan. 1948.
Of periodontology. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 48-50, 1948.
Requirements for certification by the American Board of Periodontology. J.A.D.A. 38:110-114 Jan. 1949.
Systemic or constitutional factors in periodontal pathosis. J. Periodont. 20:132-135 disc. 135-146 Oct. 1949.
LEONARD, J. P. What I expect from a dental meeting. Oral Hyg. 39:724-728 May 1949.
LEONARD, N. J. Orthodontic education. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:679-684 Sept. 1949.
LEONARD, R. C. Preliminary report of the Committee on Constitution and By-laws. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:29-32, comment 32-33 Aug. 1948.
LEPESKA, F. W. and ENGLISH, J. A. Dental bur shortage in the armed forces during World War II. J.A.D.A. 38:435-443 Apr. 1949.
LERNER, HOBART; ROSENFELD, DAVID; TOTAH, VICTOR; HODGE, H. C.; BIRD, MARY JANE and KELMAN, EDWARD. Chemical analysis of teeth showing unusual wear. J. D. Res. 27: 629-634 Oct. 1948.
LESIONS
of mouth: See Mouth--lesions
LESCHIN, ARNO. Biographical sketch. Bur. 49:78-80 portrait Dec. 1949.
LESNEY, T. A. Clamp-splint fixation of a mandible. Case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:452-457 May 1948.
Management of a displaced posterior fragment in mandibular fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:458-463 May 1948.

LESSER, M. A. Newer glycerine uses in dental therapeutics. D. Items Interest 70:473-477 May 1948.
LESSER, SIDNEY. Etiology unknown. D. Students' Mag. 27:11-17 Jan. 1949.
LETTERMAN, G. S. and DELK, M. B. Fractures of the mandibular symphysis with reports of cases. J. Oral Surg. 6:316-323 Oct. 1948.
LEUCOPLAKIA: See Leukoplakia
LEUKEMIA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth--leukemia
Cook, T. J. Leucemia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:231-232 Mar. 1948.
Monzon, Solomon. Case of leukemia. J. Philippine D. A. 1:13-15, 21 June 1948.
Orban, Balint. Relation between systemic disturbances and periodontal diseases. J. Colorado D. A. 27:13-16 Mar. 1949.
LEUKOPLAKIA
Afonsky, D. Leucoplakia as a precancerous lesion. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:9-11 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
Haddon-Rowat, F. Case of leucoplakia linguae with general skin anomalies. S. African D. J. 22: 608-609 Nov. 1948.
Kaufman, I. Three diseases related to the mouth. S. African D. J. 23:136-138 Mar. 1949.
Leiter, Jacob. Three case reports. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1539-1542 Dec. 1949.
Treatment of leukoplakia. New York D. J. 14:174 Mar. 1948. Abstract
Zelson, David. Plan of approach to oral leukoplakia. D. Students' Mag. 27:22-24, 42 Oct. 1948.
LEVEQUE, ANTHONY and DANIEL, S. R. Adamantinoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:338-339 Oct. 1949.
LEVEY, L. D. Simplified method for fabricating acrylic orthodontic retainers and appliances. J.A.D.A. 39:617-618 Nov. 1949.
LEVIN, MARGARET M.; HODGE, H. C.; COX, G. J. and DODDS, MARY L. Effect of carbohydrates on experimental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 27: 562-575 Oct. 1948.
LEVINE, A. H. I like nervous patients. J. Missouri D. A. 28:364-365 Oct. 1948.
Raise your son to be a dentist. Oral Hyg. 38:1759-1761 Nov. 1948.
LEVINE, C. L. Role of calcium, phosphorus, and acid-base balance in dental caries. D. Students' Mag. 27:18-21 Oct. 1948.
LEVINE, H. J. Full denture technic. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1:no. p. Jan. 1948.
LEVINE, PHILIP. Certain aspects of the growth pattern of the rabbit's skull as revealed by alizarine and metallic implants. Angle Orthodont. 18:27 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
LEVINSON, C. A. Magnifying glass an an aid in examination technic. J.A.D.A. 38:403-404 Mar. 1949.
Magnifying glass as an aid in pedodontics. J.A.D.A. 39:616 Nov. 1949.
Magnifying glass in your operating room. Oral Hyg. 39:1350-1351 Sept. 1949.
LEVITT, L. M. Behavior problem of dental significance. Georgetown D. J. 16:8-13 Nov. 1948.
Physiologic considerations in orthodontics. Georgetown D. J. 15:16-21 Mar. 1948.
LEVY, B. M. Biographical sketch. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:107-108 May 1948.
Cancer of the mouth. J. Missouri D. A. 29:284-286 Aug. 1949.
Effect of riboflavin deficiency on the growth of the mandibular condyle of mice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:89-96 Jan. 1949.
Effects of pantothenic acid deficiency on the mandibular joints and periodontal structures of mice. J.A.D.A. 38:215-223 Feb. 1949.
Growth of mandibular joint in normal mice. J.A.D.A. 36:177-182 Feb. 1948.
LEVY, CLEMENT. Acrylic jacket crown with palatal gold reinforcement. Brit. D. J. 84:264-265 June 18, 1948.
Gold gauze reinforcement of acrylic dentures. Brit. D. J. 86:14-15 Jan. 7, 1949.
Modification of the saliva ejector for mandibular fillings. Brit. D. J. 87:247 Nov. 4, 1949.
New investment technique for acrylic crowns. D. Record 68:114-116 May 1948.
Preliminary study in the treatment of dry sockets. D. Record 69:270-274 Oct. 1949.
Reverse technique for inserting a cement lining under an amalgam filling. Brit. D. J. 87:186-187 Oct. 7, 1949.
LEVY, I. R. Textbook for dental assistants. (Book rev.) D. Gaz. 15:351 Mar. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:22 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:678 May 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:35 Jan. 1949; W. Virginia D. J. 24:26 July 1949.
LEVY, SARINE. Modified lower inclined plane. D. Record 68:158-126 June 1948.
LEWIN, M. S. British national health insurance scheme. J. D. A. South Africa 4:380-382 Sept. 1949.
LEWIS, A. M.
and BURKET, L. W. Effect of sustained salivary sulfathiazole levels on the oral bacterial population. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1092-1096 disc. 1096-1097 Dec. 1948.
and WINTER, G. R. The past is prologue. Penn D. J. 51:12-14 Feb. 1948.
Road back. Penn D. J. 53:9-11 Dec. 1949.
LEWIS, H. B. Biologic functions of proteins. I. In the living organism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:221-225 Feb. 1948.
Biologic functions of proteins. II. The role of proteins in human nutrition. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:226-230 Feb. 1948.
LEWIS, J. B. Chlorine, cause of dental caries? New York D. J. 15:393-395 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
State hospital dentistry. Medentian 1:50 Mar. 1949.
LEWIS, J. R. Fluoride publicity. D. Items Interest 71: 379-382 Apr. 1949.
LEWIS, R. C. Ectodermal dysplasia. Penn D. J. 52:15-16, 24 Oct. 1948.
Glossodynia. Penn D. J. 52:4-5, 8, 10, 20 Mar. 1949.
LEWIS, S. J. Treatment of malocclusion of the teeth in the light of newer knowledge. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:320-344 Apr. 1948.
LEWIS, T. M. Aphthous stomatitis related to avitaminosis. D. Students' Mag. 27:18-19, 44 Apr. 1949.
LIABILITY OF DENTISTS: See Jurisprudence, dental
LIANG, Y. Y. Case report of an impacted maxillary third molar. W. China D. J. 3:4-5 Jan.-Mar. 1949.
and LIEN, S. H. Case report describing four bicuspids in the right side of the mandible. W. China D. J. 3:6-7 Apr.-June 1949.
LIBRARIES
dental
A. W. Cleary Memorial Fund Package Library. D. J. Australia 21:333-335 June-July 1949.
Aldrich, F. R. Columbus Dental Library. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 7:9 May 1949.
Dental School (Univ. of Alabama) receives two library bequests. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:14 Jan. 1949.
Fisher, Adele. Questionnaire on the Black Classification for Dental Literature. J. D. Educ. 14: 30-31 Nov. 1949.

LIBRARIES--dental (cont.)
Hlavac, Helen. Our librarian's report. (New York University). New York Univ. J. Den. 8:29-32 Oct. 1949.
Our library procured the famous Weinberger collection. (New York University) New York Univ. J. Den. 7:271 June 1949.
Hunt, Josephine P. Library corner. J. D. Educ. 12: 185 Feb.; 245-246 Apr. 1948; 13:121-122 Jan.; 187-188 Mar.; 269-270 May 1949.
Libraries and librarians. All hail. (Ed.) J. D. Educ. 13:195 May 1949.
Library. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 84:39-40 Jan. 16, 1948.
Library of the Australian College of Dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 52:49-53 Jan. 1948.
Massachusetts Dental Society Library. New England D. J. 2:48 Oct. 1949.
Moorehead honored by University of Illinois, College of Dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:405 Mar. 1949.
Steuernagel, Harriet. Library (Washington University School of Dentistry.) Washington Univ. D. J. 14:109-110 May 1948.
Washburn, D. A. Dental school libraries and the American Dental Association Library. J. D. Educ. 14:17-23 Nov. 1949.

LICENSE PLATES
automobile
Are dentists using M.D. license plates? (Ed.) New York D. J. 15:540-541 Nov. 1949.

LICENSE REVOCATION
Dental board revokes license of St. Louis dentist. J. Missouri D. A. 28:337 Sept. 1948.
Dental practice acts. New York J. Den. 19:156 Apr. 1949.
Dental practice acts: revocation of license for associating with laymen. W. Virginia D. J. 22: 153-154 Jan. 1948.
Prosecutions of Board of Dental Examiners of California. J. South. California D. A. 15:48-49 Aug. 1949.

LICENSURE
See also Examining boards
examinations
Aldecoa, E. R. Abolition of the practical part of the dental board examination is justified. J. Philippine D. A. 1:7-10 Feb. 1948.
Backward step. (Ed.) J. Philippine D. A. 1:3-4, 26 Feb. 1948.
Blauch, L. E. Workshops on essay examination questions. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 101-112, 1949.
Essay type examination. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners. p. 95-101, 1949.
Fitzgibbon, D. J. Methods employed in examining dental school graduates in their knowledge of the clinical subjects. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure p. 104-109, 1949.
"Hat's off." to our State Board. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 18:21-22 Oct. 1948.
Horner, H. H. National qualifying examinations in the profession. Texas D. J. 66:4-6 Jan. 1948.
Schwartz, P. L. Methods employed in examining dental school graduates in the knowledge of the basic sciences. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure p. 80-82, 1949.
Summary of the discussion following the 4th Congress on Dental Education and Licensure. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure p. 54-56, 1948.
Summary of the discussion following the 5th Congress on Dental Education and Licensure. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure p. 110-113, 1949.
Taggart, C. I. Report of Research on Examinations Committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 62-64, report 161, 1949.
Two state boards announce dates for examinations. J.A.D.A. 36:84 Jan. 1948.
Villa, V. G. Abolition of the practical test in the licensure examination in dentistry appears to be inimical to public interest. J. Philippine D. A. 1:11-13 Feb. 1948.
Villerama, Antonio. Abolition of practical exercise in the dental board examination--decision. J. Philippine D. A. 1:4-8 Apr.-May 1948.
Wilson, W. A. Dental education and licensure. J. A. D. A. 38:99-107 Jan. 1949.
Teaching and licensing in dentistry from the standpoint of the examiners. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 22-34, 1948.
Wright, W. H. Teaching and licensing in dentistry from the standpoint of the teacher. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure. p. 10-21, 1946.
fees
Dental registration fee in Texas increased for 1950. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 67:500-502 Dec. 1949.
hygienists: See Laws and legislation--hygienists
reciprocity
Berlin, Harry. Can organized dentistry meet the challenge? Oral Hyg. 39:880-884 June 1949.
Gillis, R. R. Reciprocity. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:8-9, 25 Apr. 1, 1949.
House Bill No. 1. An Act relating to the practice of dentistry and providing for the admission of qualified dentists from other states to practice in New Mexico.... New Mexico D. J. 1:7 Apr. 1949.
Moore, R. B. Mythical bird reciprocity. Oral Hyg. 39:52-56 Jan. 1949.
Tatelman, Jack. Reciprocity and human rights or state's rights and political bondage. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:13, 25 Mar. 1, 1949.
requirements
Changes in the practical requirements for examinations (California). J. California D. A. 25: 137-138 May-June 1949.
specialists
Blayney, J. R. Future of specialties in dentistry from the standpoint of the Council on Dental Education. Texas D. J. 66:7-10 Jan. 1948.
Brauer, J. C. Certification of the specialist in dentistry: education and licensure. J.A.D.A. 38: 79-90 Jan. 1949.
Organization, purpose and activity of the Advisory Board for Dental Specialties. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 35-37, 1948.
Certification of specialists. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:302-303 June 1948.
Hardy, I. R. Requirements for certification by the American Board of Prosthodontics. J.A.D.A. 38:107-109 Jan. 1949.
Ireland, R. L. Requirements for certification by the American Board of Pedodontics. J.A.D.A. 38: 114-115 Jan. 1949.
Leonard, H. J. Requirements for certification by the American Board of Periodontology. J.A.D.A. 38:110-114 Jan. 1949.
Michigan State Board of Dentistry rules, regulations and requirements pertaining to licensure of dental specialists. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:169-171 Sept. 1949.
Periodontology Board is approved by A.D.A. Council. J.A.D.A. 36:338-339 Mar. 1948.

LICENSURE--specialist (cont.)
Report of Committee on Training and Educational Qualifications. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:17-25 Aug. 1949.
Report of the Committee for the Advisory Board of Dental Specialties. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:29 Aug. 1949.
Shaw, J. C. M. Specialists (South Africa). D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:258-259 Aug. 1949.
Specialization. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 35:720-721 Sept. 1949.
Swinehart, E. W. Report of the Committee on Certification of Specialists--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:111-121 Sept. 1948.
Wylie, W. L. Dental specialties--autonomous control or by legislation. J. California D. A. 24: 177-181 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
technicians: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technician
LICHEN PLANUS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth--Lichen planus
Lobene, R. R. Lichen planus. Medentian 2:7-9 Nov. 1949.
Mezrow, R. R. Case of lichen planus. J.A.D.A. 39: 757-759 Dec. 1949.
LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride
LIEB, C. W. Outwitting your years. (Book rev.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:44 Nov. 1949.
LIEB, M. M. Biographical sketch. D. Concepts 1:19 portrait Jan. 1949.
LIEBAN, E. A. Survey of technics for treatment of various types of infected pulpless teeth. J.A.D.A. 38:42-57 Jan. 1949.
LIEBER, LEON and HENSCHEL, C. J. Caries incidence reduction by unsupervised use of 27.5 per cent ammonium therapy dentifrice. J. D. Res. 28: 248-257 June 1949.
LIEN, S. H. Clinical study of pericoronitis of the mandibular third molar. W. China D. J. 3:23-32 Jan.-Mar. 1949.
and LIANG, Y. Y. Case report describing four bicuspids in the right side of the mandible. W. China D. J. 3:6-7 Apr.-June 1949.
LIFE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--life
LIKINS, R. C.; McCAULEY, H. B. and ARNOLD, F. A., JR. Relation between caries experience and poliomyelitis in Minneapolis school children (1946 epidemic). J.A.D.A. 38:735-740 June 1949.
LILENTHAL, L. Some observations on the incidence of Candida albicans in the human mouth. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 383-390, 1948.
LILLY, DONZIE. Past President's annual message--West Virginia State Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 24:13, 21 July 1949.
LILYQUIST, RODNEY. Acrylic splints for athletes: transparent slip casings for the teeth as a protection from blows. J.A.D.A. 36:109-110 Jan. 1948.
LIMOLI, T. M. Cleft palate prosthesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1056-1073 Nov. 1948.
LINCK, A. J. Paradentosis systemic considerations. J. South California D. A. 16:24-25 Apr. 1949.
LINDBLOM, GOSTA. Fixed bridges constructed in screwed sections. D. Survey 24:346-353 Mar. 1948.
Significance of "bite-analysis" in modern dentistry. D. Record 68:254-262 Nov. 1948.
Term "balanced articulation," its origin development and present significance in modern odontology. D. Record 69:304-312 Nov. 1949.
LINDLEY, W. General principles of apicectomy with special reference to posterior teeth. Brit. D. J. 87:58-70 Aug. 5; 91-97 Aug. 19, 1949.
LINDO, F. I. Brief summary of clinical manifestations following enamel wear. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:12-14 Apr. 1948.
LINDSAY, A. W. Operative dentistry--a redefinition. W. China D. J. 3:5-11 July-Sept. 1948.
Principles of orostatics underlying odonto-prosthesis impression techniques. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:26-32 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
The thirtieth anniversary of West China Union University Dentistry. W. China D. J. 3:51-55 Apr.-June 1949.
West China Union University. J. D. Educ. 12:219-220 Apr. 1948.
LINDSAY, BRUCE. Applied anatomy in local anesthesia. Austral. J. Den. 52:110-113 Mar. 1948.
LINDSAY, LILIAN. Elected a Fellow of the Societies of Antiquaries. Brit. D. J. 86:157 Mar. 18, 1949.
Heredity versus practice. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 91-100, disc. 100-102, 1948; D. Record 59:31-40 Feb. 1949.
LINDSAY, T. B. Control of the young child aided by intraosseous anesthesia. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 503-511, 1948.
LINDSTROM, DAVID. Ability to pay for dental care. Illinois D. J. 17:105-108 Mar. 1948.
LINGHORNE, W. J. and O'CONNEL, D. C. Therapeutic properties of periodontal cement packs. J. Canad. D. A. 15:199-205 Apr. 1949.
and STEDMAN, D. F. Treatment of acute oral Vincent's infection. J. Canad. D. A. 15:365-370 July 1949.
LINK, W. A. Meeting the operative demand of today with a a standardized amalgam technic. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:7-11 Jan. 2, 1949; also J. Florida D. Soc. 20:20-25 June 1949.
LINN, B. F. Sublingual application of a solution of oxalic and malonic acids to decrease clotting time in oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 38:168-173 Feb. 1949.
LIP
cleft: See Cleft palate and harelip
lesions
Bernier, J. L. Carcinoma of the lip: preliminary statistical analysis of eight hundred twenty-seven cases. J.A.D.A. 36:262-270 Mar. 1948.
Erich, J. B. Treatment of carcinoma of the lips. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:505-515 June 1948. Reprint
Leiter, Jacob. Three case reports. Oral Surg.,Oral Path. & Oral Med. 2:1539-1542 Dec. 1949.
Mann, A. W.; Dreizen, Samuel and Spies, T. D. Further studies on the effect of the correction of mechanical factors on angular cheilosis in malnourished edentulous patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:868-877 Sept. 1948.
Robinson, H. B. G. Tumors and the dentist. J. Arkansas D. A. 19:15-17 Mar. 1948.
Sharp, G. S. Cancer of the lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:516-534 June 1948.
Whinery, J. G. Mixed tumor of the lip: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 38:400-401 Mar. 1949.
LIPKOWITZ, S. M. Allergies--dental aspects. Temple D. Rev. 19:9-11, 30 Mar. 1949.
LIPOMA
Christensen, R. O. Surgical removal of a fibroma and lipoma from the maxilla: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:232-233 Aug. 1949.
Oringer, M. J. Lipoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1134 Dec. 1948.
Quinn, H. J. Lipoma of the oral labial vestibule.Oral Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:723-725 June 1949.
Young, J. K. Intraoral lipoma of the cheek. J. California D. A. 25:167, 168 July-Aug. 1949.
LISTIAK, D. E. Maxillo-mandibular relation: methods of teaching. J.D. Educ. 13:210-219 May 1949.

LITE, THEODORE. Mouth breathing: a contributing factor in the etiology of gingival irritation. J. D. Med. 4:13-20 Jan. 1949.

LITERATURE, dental

See also Journalism, dental; Periodicals--dental

Appleton, L. L. T. Thoughts on thinking. Ann. Den. 7:69-74 Sept. 1949.

Bibliography of dental literature. New York D. J. 14: 473-474 Oct. 1948; 15:352-353 June-July; 537-539 Nov.; 584-586 Dec. 1949.

Fisher, Adele., Questionnaire on the Black Classification for Dental Literature. J. D. Educ. 14: 30-31 Nov. 1949.

Preparation of manuscripts for meetings and publications of the American Dental Association. J. A.D.A. 38:634-637 May 1949.

Reading and writing. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 4: 144-145 Apr. 1949.

To what extent should abstracts be detailed? (Ed.) New York D. J. 15:590 Dec. 1949.

LITIGATION

See also Illegal practice; License revocation.

Appellate Court decision. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:17-18 Mar. 1, 1949. Reprint

Are artificial teeth legally part of the body. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66: 102 Apr. 1949.

Bernard, Will. Dentist guilty when patient swallows inlay. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 16:117 Apr. 1949.

Board prosecutions, report of Board of Dental Examiners of California. J. California D. A. 25: 136-137 May-June 1949.

Convictions for illegal practice of dentistry. New York D. J. 14:361 June-July 1948.

Court ruling (Fractured jaw while extracting teeth.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 18:25 May 1949.

Cunningham, C. Mc G. Dr. Douglas McLoughlin Case. J. D. A. South Africa 3:233-235 June 1948.

Dental dealers accused of price-fixing. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 19:23 Mar. 1949.

Dental supply firms acquitted in Canada. J.A.D.A.37: 230 Aug. 1948.

Dentist in court. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 18:16-17 Feb. 1949.

Erana-Vergel de Dios case. (Ed.) J. Philippine D.A. 2:4, 27 Dec. 1949.

Evidence of negligence in extraction and after-care must be proved by expert testimony. J.A.D.A. 38:364-365 Mar. 1949.

French, Alistair. After-effects of intravenous anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 86:165-166 Mar. 18, 1949.

Hearst Publishing Company sued by medical researchers. J.A.D.A. 39:359-360 Sept. 1949.

Interesting county court case. D. Record 69:350 Dec. 1949.

Malpractice: expert testimony as to proper fit of denture. Outlook and Bul. South D. Soc. (N.J.) 18:127-128 May 1949.

Michigan State Board of Dentistry law violations and convictions. Detroit D. Bul. 18:20-21 June 1949.

National Health Service Tribunal reports. D. Gaz. 16:138-141 Nov. 1949.

Nesbitt, K. I. Report of Board of Dental Examiners of California. Board prosecutions. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 19:10-11 May 1949; J. California D. A. 24:200-201 Sept.-Oct. 1948; J.South. California D. A. 15:48-49 Aug. 1948; 16:52-53 Jan.; 40-41 May; 43-44 Nov. 1949.

Republic of the Philippines Supreme Court, Manila. (Dr. Gervasio Erana, petitioner, versus Dr. Ermelo Vergel de Dios, respondent.) J. Philippine D. A. 2:23-26 Nov.; 7-13 Dec. 1949.

Sydney A. Taber, Prosecutor-Respondent, vs. State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry of New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20: 31-35 Sept. 1948.

LITOWITZ, ROBERT. Study of the movements of certain teeth during and following orthodontic treatment. Angle Orthodont. 18:113-132 July-Oct. 1948.

LITTLE, K. Mc M.and PETER, K. L. Penicillin in dental operations. Brit. D. J. 84:141-145 Apr. 2, 1948.

LIVERPOOL AND DISTRICT ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Macphee, G. G. Pain--Presidential address. D. Record 68:294-304 Dec. 1948.

LIVESEY, C. E., JR. Pulp capping. Tufts D. Outlook 22: 3-9 Jan. 1949.

LIWANAG, FELIPE. Pointers in block anesthesia. J. Philippine D. A. 1:5-9 June 1948.

LLOYD, R. S. Prosthetic replacement for tissue lost through cancerous lesions. J. Oral Surg. 7: 203-207 July 1949.

Role of the dentist in oral cancer detection. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 20:3-8 Oct.; 1-2 Nov. 1948.

and BLYTHE, J. O., JR. Clinical experiences with lidocaine as a local anesthetic. J.A.D.A. 39: 296-298 Sept. 1949.

LLOYD, T. M. Impression technique for immediate dentures. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 604-607, 1948.

LOBENE, R. R. Lichen planus. Medentian 2:7-9 Nov. 1949.

LOCAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local

LOCATION AND RELOCATION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists

LOCKE, G. L. Nationalized dentistry--its form, course and implications. McGill D. Rev. 2:24-27 June 1949.

LOCKJAW: See Tetanus

LOCKWOOD, J. F. Appliance for exerting pressure upon a skin graft of the lip or cheek. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 41:690 Oct. 1948.

LOEB, C. M., JR.; ARCHER, R. S. and BRIGGS, J. Z. Molybdenum: steels, irons, alloys. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:482 Oct. 1949.

LOEB, L. H. Leader of 1946 Ivory Cross Expedition honored. J.A.D.A. 37:88 July 1948.

LOEB, M. J. Erosion and abrasion. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:69-71 July 1949.

Socialized dentistry. New England D. J. 1:19-20 Apr. 1948.

LOGAN, J. G. Lower denture. J. South. California D. A. 16:26-28 Nov. 1949.

LOGAN, W. R. Author's gnathostat. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 82, 1946.

Place of orthodontics in a health service. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 269-274, 1948.

Some observations on the growth of the alveolus in man. D. Record 69:129-133 May 1949.

LOMBARD, W. A. General anaesthesia in dentistry. J. D. A. Africa 3:218-219 June 1948.

LONG, E. R. Aims and objectives of research in tuberculosis. D. Items Interest 70:170-171 Feb. 1948.

LONG, P. H. Current use of antibiotics for the control of infections. Ann. Den. 8:101-108 Dec. 1949.

LONGENECKER, J. G. Surgical erysipelas at the Episcopal Hospital. Penn D. J. 52:4-6, 23 Oct. 1948.

LONGEVITY

Annual death rates. D. Digest 54:350 Aug. 1948.

Health population trends. J. Ontario D. A. 25:569 Aug. 1948.

dentists: See Statistics--dentists

LONSDALE, KATHLEEN. Crystals and X-rays. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:251-252 Nov. 4, 1949.

LOOBY, J. P. and KIRBY, C. K. Use of hyaluronidase with local anesthetic agents in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 38:1-4 Jan. 1949.

LORINCZY and FOLDVARI, I. Review of the removable partial restoration. D. Items Interest 72:46-71 Jan. 1949.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Proposed amendments to the Constitution and By-laws. J. South. California D. A. 16:46-47 May 1949.

LOSCH, P. K.; GREEN, HYMAN and KANER, ABRAHAM. Some postoperative oral observations in congenital heart disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med.& Oral Path. 2:1454-1457 Nov. 1949.

LOSEE, F. L. Untreated tooth fractures. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 464-473 May 1948.
and HESS, W. C. Chemical nature of the proteins from human enamel. J. D. Res. 28:512-517 Oct. 1949.

LOUISIANA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Wirth, F. H. President's address to the sixty-ninth annual meeting, 1949. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 7:5-7 Summer Issue 1949.

LOUVEL, RENE. Universidad de Concepcion, Facultad de Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:63-64 Nov. 1949.

LOVE, W. D. Biggest Yank general. Desmos 54:59 Aug. 1948.
Brig. Gen. nominated for promotion. J.A.D.A. 38: 793 June 1949.

LOVELACE, W. S. Honored. Bul. Virginia D. A. 26:16 Feb. 1949.

LOVELL, R. E. R. Finishing of restorations. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:7-9 Jan. 1948.
Prevention by conservative juvenile operative dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:17-22 Oct. 1949.

LOVETT, D. W. Nutrient canals: roentgenographic study. J.A.D.A. 37:671-765 Dec. 1948.
Roentgenographic technic for anterior interproximal region. J.A.D.A. 39:392-395 Oct. 1949.

LOVING, H. E. Anodontia in a child: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:233 Aug. 1949.

LOWENFISH, F. P. Lesions of the oral mucous membrane, medical and dental responsibility. J. D. Med. 3:27-29 Apr. 1948.

LOWENTHAL, A. H. Are we providing adequate public dental education? D. Items Interest 71:1027-1029 Oct. 1949.

LOWRY, E. D. Elected Vice President of Ohio State Dental Board. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 7:13 portrait Dec. 1949.

LOZIER, MATTHEW. Aids for better anesthesia. D. Survey 24:1257-1260 Sept. 1948.
Dentigerous cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1137-1142 Dec. 1948.
Effective control of capillary bleeding in exodontia. D. Items Interest 70:973-975 Oct. 1948.
Etiology and control of the gagging reflex in the practice of intraoral roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:766-769 June 1949.
Evaluation and correction of faults and errors most frequently encountered in the practice of intraoral roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1298-1306 Oct. 1949.
Evaluation of Xylocaine as a new local anesthetic. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1460-1468 Nov. 1949.
Facial venous thrombosis caused by trauma: report of case. J.A.D.A. 36:233-234 Feb. 1948.
Factor of exposure in intraoral roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:868-873 July 1949.
New approach in anesthesia of palatal tissue. D. Digest 54:62-64 Feb. 1948.
Placement, adaptation, and retention of periapical films. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 33-40 Jan.; 208-216 Feb.; 302-309 Mar. 1949.
Significance of bitewing exposures in intraoral roentgenography with description of author's technique. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 1158-1168 Sept. 1949.
Significance of a full series roentgenographic examination in the promotion of preventive dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1575-1579 1579 Dec. 1949.
Significance of movement during intraoral roentgen exposure. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:418-424 Apr. 1949.
Significance of postoperative radiography in dentistry. New York D. J. 15:32-33 Jan. 1949.
Significance of a proper point of incidence in intraoral roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:575-582 May 1949.
Simplified removal of sutures in oral and plastic surgery. D. Survey 25:208-209 Feb. 1949.
Uses of the double x-ray film packet in intraoral roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1051-1054 Aug. 1949.

LUBIT, ESTHER and LUBIT, E. C. Psychological and dental aspects of thumbsucking. D. Items Interest 70:279-281 Mar. 1948.

LUBIT, E. C. Construction of a gunning splint. D. Survey 25:1288-1290 Sept. 1949.
Endodontia--the anesthetic phase. D. Items Interest 70:1235-1242 Dec. 1948.
Treatment of pulps in deciduous teeth. D. Students' Mag. 26:20-22, 58 Mar. 1948.
Use of demerol hydrochloride in dentistry. D. Items Interest 71:814-817 Aug. 1949.
Valuable aid in oral diagnosis. D. Survey 25:520-526 Apr. 1949.
and LUBIT, ESTHER. Psychological and dental aspects of thumbsucking. D. Items Interest 70: 279-281 Mar. 1948.
and RAPPAPORT, EDWARD. Vitallium implantation. New York D. J. 15:217-223 Apr. 1949.

LUBOWITZ, A. H. Biographical sketch. Temple D. Rev. 19:9 portrait Nov. 1949.

LUCAS, B. G. B. Dental pain. Brit. D. J. 87:307-312 Dec 16, 1949.

LUCAS, G. H. W. and FERGUSON, J. W. K. Henderson's materia medica. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 15:35 Jan. 1949.

LUCAS, L. A. Endodontia, care in root canal therapy may mean the preservation of "doomed" teeth. D. Survey 25:1007-1010 July 1949.
Root canal therapy. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12: 7-8, 10 Oct. 1948.

LUCCHETTI, FRANCES; HUBBELL, A. O. and REIMER, C. J. Venipuncture technic. J. Oral Surg. 6: 150-153 Apr. 1948.

LUCIA, V. O. Are there any justifiable shortcuts in denture service? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17: 9-14, 28 May 15, 1949.

LUCK, B. E. Oral cavity is not immune to cancer. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:167, 179 Oct. 1948.

LUDLAM, E. G. Dental health program as it applies to the rural areas in the State of New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:7-11 Sept. 1948.
Fundamental fluoride facts. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 17:253 Nov. 1948.
Need for a fundamental, sound dental health educational program. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:26-29 Nov. 1949.
Public relations, an individual job. Outlook and Bul. South D. Soc. (N. J.) 18:198, 205 Dec. 1949.

LUDWICK, P. G. Biographical sketch. J. Nebraska D. A. 25:3 Sept. 1948.
President's viewpoint... J. Nebraska D. A. 25:14-16 Sept. 1948.
Rehabilitation of cleft palate patients. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:235-248 Mar. 1948.

LUDWIG, D. Ludwig's original communication. D. Items Interest 71:445-451 May 1949.

LUDWIG'S ANGINA

Armbrecht, E. C. Ludwig's angina. W. Virginia D. J. 22:135-136 Jan. 1948.

Belding, P. H. Ludwig's angina. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:537-539 May 1949.

De Lima, Plinio. Phlegmons of the floor of the mouth and Ludwig's angina. J. Kansas City D. Soc. 24:15-17 Feb. 1948. Reprint

Kaufman, I. Three diseases related to the mouth. S. African D. J. 23:136-138 Mar. 1949.

Ludwig, D. Ludwig's original communication. D. Items Interest 71:445-451 May 1949.

McGrath, S. T. Ludwig's angina. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:474-479 May 1948.

Novitzky, Josef. Ludwig's indurations. D. Items Interest 71:252-259 Mar. 1949.

LUES: See Syphilis; See also Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth--syphilis

LUFKIN, A. W. History of dentistry. (Book rev.) Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:142 Apr. 1948; Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:196 Apr. 1948; D. Gaz. 15:89-90 Oct. 1948; D. Items Interest 71:988 Sept. 1948; Illinois D. J. 17:205-207 May 1948; J. California D. A. 25:236 Sept.-Oct. 1949; J.D. Med. 3:48 Apr. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:250 May 1948.

LUM, F. H., JR. Fifty years of dentistry. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:293-294 June 1948.

LUMB, S. F. University of Queensland. J. D. Educ. 13:37-38 Nov. 1948.

LUNDQUIST, CLAES. X-ray indicator as an aid in surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:842-848 July 1949.

LUNDSTROM, ANDERS. Investigation of 202 pairs of twins regarding fundamental factors in the aetiology of malocclusion. D. Record 69:251-264 Oct. 1949.

Tooth size and occlusion in twins. Brit. D. J. 87: 297 Dec. 2, 1949.

LUNGS

foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus

LUNIN, MARTIN. Changes in the periodontium in traumatogenic occlusion. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:75-82 Feb. 1949.

LUNSFORD, E. C. Passage of a patient through an orthodontist's office with attention to the labiolingual technique, emphasizing the Oliver guide plane. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:636-641 Aug. 1949.

LURA, H. E. Biochemistry and metabolism of dentin and enamel. New York D. J. 15:457-465 Oct. 1949.

Estimation of phosphate in saliva. (Reply to Drs. Davies and Rae.) J. D. Res. 27:169 Apr. 1948.

LUSK, M. E. Dental society and you. North-West Den. 28: 208-210 Oct. 1949.

LYELL, J. S. and SULLIVAN, H. R. Treatment of non-vital teeth and infected teeth with reference to systemic effects. D. J. Australia 20:322-332 Sept. 1948.

LYLE, A. G. Admiral retires. J.A.D.A. 37:596 Nov. 1948.

Honored by Naval dental officers in the Washington, D. C. area. J.A.D.A. 37:363 Sept. 1948.

LYMAN, E. E. Recognition of precancerous lesions of the oral cavity. J. Oral Surg. 6:277-286 Oct. 1948.

LYMESTER, JOHN. Car expenses and income tax. D. Gaz. 15:237 Jan. 1949.

Division of a partnership income tax assessment. (England). D. Gaz. 14:479 May 1948.

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

Zeff, Seymour. Some relations of the lymphatic system to surgery of the mouth and jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 21:189-200 Feb. 1949.

LYNCH, D. F. Appointed Navy Reserve consultant. J.A.D.A. 37:232 Aug. 1948.

New Supreme Grand Master (Psi Omega) Frater 48: 2-3 May 1949.

Second dentist appointed to Defense Advisory Committee. J.A.D.A. 38:250 Feb. 1949.

LYNCH, MARY. Are you the efficient dental assistant? D. Asst. 17:168-170 Sept.-Oct. 1948.

LYNUM, LOUISE. Reaping dividends through the A.D.A.A. (Iowa State Dental Assistants Association.) Iowa D. Bul. 35: 219-220Dec. 1949.

LYONS, HARRY. Acute necrotizing periodontal disease: an appraisal of therapy and a critical criterion. J.A.D.A. 37:271-278 Sept. 1948.

Fiction and facts in periodontology: an appraisal. J. A.D.A. 39:513-521 Nov. 1949.

President's address--Virginia State Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:21-29 June 1948.

Report of the Committee on Education--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:125-128 Sept. 1948.

LYONS, J. W., JR. Psychosomatic aspects of dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:9-18 Jan. 1949.

LYONS, S. M. Report of Reference Committee (Appointed to make a study of the reports and recommendations of the Dental Health Conference.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:25-27 Sept. 1948.

LYTLE, F. E. Periodontia for the general practitioner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:6-8, 27 Aug. 1; 5-8, 43 Aug. 15, 1949.

M

MAAS, EVELYN E. Installed as President of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. J.A.D.A. 39:610 Nov. 1949.
MACAPANPAN, L. C. Fracture of the posterior maxillary region including the tuberosity and the floor of the antrum during extraction of isolated upper second molar. J. Philippine D. A. 2:4-9 June 1949.
MACAULAY, W. L. and EPSTEIN, STEPHAN. Bullous eruption resembling dermatitis herpetiformis, associated with focal infection. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:8-9 July 1949.
MacBRYDE, C. M. Signs and symptoms: their clinical interpretation. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 3:18-19 Jan. 1948.
MacCONAILL, M. A. and SCHER, E. A. Ideal form of the human dental arcade, with some prosthetic application. D. Record 69:285-302 Nov. 1949.
MacDONALD, D. H. Outline of the surgical extraction of teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 26:273-274, 297 June 1949.
Use of absorbable haemostats in oral surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 14:370-372 July 1948.
MacDONALD, G. M. and ROGER, A. T. Some dental aspects of maxillo-facial injuries. J. Canad. D. A. 15:305-318 June; 371-379 July 1949.
MacGREGOR, S. A. Child management in the dental office. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:11-14, 25 Feb. 15, 1948.
Practical approach to the subject of pedodontia. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:185-192, 201 Nov. 1949.
Report of the Dental Committee to Canadian Red Cross Society. J. Ontario D. A. 25:692-694 Nov. 1948.
MACK, E. S. Children are easy to handle. Oral Hyg. 39: 44-46 Jan. 1949.
Children, not brats. Oral Hyg. 38:764-766 May 1948.
MACKINNON, K. P. Retention and design of partial dentures. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 596-603, 1948.
MACKLEY, ELDON and WONG, NORMAN. Electron microscope study of tooth structures. Contact Point 28:45-50, 71 Nov. 1949.
MacNEIL, WALTER. Biographical sketch. Minneap.Dist. D. J. 33:8 Mar. 1949.
MacNEIL, W. H. Relation of the endocrines to dental development and oral health. J. Canad. D. A. 15: 530-543 Oct. 1949.
MacNEILL, J. K. Case for dental advertising. Oral Hyg. 38:750-753 May 1948.
MacPHEE, G. G. Pain--Presidential address. Liverpool and District Odontological Society. D. Record 68:294-304 Dec. 1948.
MACRAE, J. M. Presidential address--British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 87:1-4 portrait July 1, 1949.
MACROGLOSSIA: See Tongue--diseases
MACROSTOMIA
Davies, J. Two cases of macrostomia described with some observations on the incidence of defective development of the mandibular arch in the sheep. Brit. D. J. 86:217-225 May 6, 1949.
MacVICAR, N. S. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:9-10 Jan. 1948.
MADDEN, C. K. Applications of the teachings of Johnson and the twin wire appliance. D. Record 69: 180-213 July 1949.
MADDERN, C. B. Eruption of the teeth. Austral D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 390-416, 1948.
MADRAS, G. T. (Compiled by) All-India medical directory & who's who, 1949. (Book rev.) J. All-India D. A. 21:144 July-Aug. 1949.
MAETH, HARRY. Further applications of Fiberglas in dentistry. D. Digest 54:451-454 Oct. 1948.
MAGEE, H. N. Impacted lower left third molar displaced in soft tissue, with attempted removal. J.A.D. A. 36:359-360 Mar. 1948.
MAGNUS, E. R. and CURRIE, R. L. Modern dental therapeutics. D. J. Australia 20:257-279 June; correction 340 July 1948.
MAGNUSON, P. B. Succeeds Hawley as VA medical chief. J.A.D.A. 36:348 Mar. 1948.
MAHLER, D. B.; DINGER, E. J.; TAYLOR, N. O. and SWEENEY, W. T. Effects of variable factors on crushing strengths of dental amalgams. J. D. Res. 28:228-241 June 1949.
MAHONEY, J. E. Hobby lobby presents. Illinois D. J. 18: 70 Feb. 1949.
MAIER, A. W. Gingivitis in pregnancy. J. Periodont. 19: 123-128 Oct. 1948.
and ORBAN, BALINT. Gingivitis in pregnancy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:334-373 Mar. 1949.
MAIL ORDER DENTURES: See Illegal practice
MAIN, L. R. Biographical sketch. J. Missouri D. A. 29: 35-37 Feb. 1949; J. Nebraska D. A. 25:4-5 portrait May 1949.
Dentists delegate too much responsibility to the laboratory technician. J. D. Educ. 12:172-173 Feb. 1948.
Presidential address--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:91-94 Sept. 1948.
Roentgen ray in operative dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:7-8, 26 Dec. 15, 1948.
Roentgenology in dental practice. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 18:13-15 Sept. 1948.
MAINE STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Nevens, G. S. President's address to the eighty-fourth annual meeting (1949). New England D. J. 2:32-36 July 1949.
necrology reports
In memoriam. New England D. J. 1:45 Oct. 1948.
MAIOCCO, P. D. and WINTER, G. R. Osteogenesis imperfecta and odontogenesis imperfecta. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:782-798 June 1949.
MAISTO, O. A. Towards a more rational technique for the treatment of root canals. J. Endodontia 3: 2-5 Jan. 1948.
MALEY, J. F. Proposed change in the veterans dental care plan. J. South. California D. A. 15:25-34, 56 May 1948.
MALIGNANT TUMORS:See Tumors; See also Cancer
MALINIAC, J. W. Recessed chin (microgenia) its relation to malocclusion and plastic repair. New York D. J. 14:209-218 Apr. 1948.
Rhinoplasty and restoration of facial contour. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 36:115 Jan. 1948; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:129 Jan. 1948.
MALLETT, S. P. Chorea with associated dental infection. J. Oral Surg. 6:72-74 Jan. 1948.
Report of the Committee on Dental Student Recruitment--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:21-23 Mar. 1948.
Use of chemotherapy in dental infection. J.A.D.A. 37:539-542 Nov. 1948.
and WHITE, P. H. Management of hemophilia in dental extractions. J. Oral Surg. 7:237-246 July 1949; also Illinois D. J. 18:412-420 Oct. 1949.
MALMBERG, CARL. 140 million patients. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:679 May 1949.
MALOCCLUSION
See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
Benjamin, F. B. Civilization and malocclusion. D. Items Interest 71:1021-1024 Oct. 1949.
Cheney, E. A. Adaptation to embouchure as a function of dentofacial complex. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:440-456 June 1949.
Maliniac, J. W. Recessed chin (microgenia) its relation to malocclusion and plastic repair. New York D. J. 14:209-218 Apr. 1948.
Seipel, C. M. Variations of tooth position, a metric study of variation and adaptation in the deciduous and permanent dentitions. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:369-372 Apr. 1948. Abstract
Thompson, J. R. and Craddock, F. W. Functional analysis of occlusion. J.A.D.A. 39:404-406 Oct. 1949.
Wylie, W. L. Malocclusion--malady or malformation? Angle Orthodont. 19:3-11 Jan. 1949.
etiology and control
Ballard, C. F. Some bases for aetiology and diagnosis in orthodontics. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 27-38, disc. 39-44, 1948.
Ballard, C. F. and Gwynne-Evans, E. Upper respir-

MALOCCLUSION--etiology and control (cont.)
Ballard, C. F. and Gwynne-Evans, E. (cont.) atory musculature and orthodontics. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 160-190, disc. 185-190, 1947.
Calderoli, Carlo. Mechanical theories on periodontoclasia and considerations of fixing appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 25:69-73 Jan. 1949.
Control of acquired causes of malocclusion. (Institute of Dental Research--United Dental Hospital, Sydney. Discussion group.) D. J. Australia 21:81-87 Feb. 1949.
Fairbank, L. C. Influence of recent research on the present etiological concept of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:192-200 Feb. 1948.
Higley, L. B. Case analysis--indicated types of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:645-664 Aug. 1948.
Offer-Spitz, Age. Deleterious results of undue strain in the jaw area. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 120-141 Feb. 1949.
Rix, R. E. Deglutition and the teeth. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 15-21, disc. 21-22, 1946.
Schaeffer, Aaron. Behavior of the axis of human incisor teeth during growth. Angle Orthodont. 19:254-275 disc. 271-273 Oct. 1949.
Shultis, W. K. Observations on crowded cuspids. J. Ontario D. A. 26:7-8 Jan. 1949.
Thometz, R. C. Malocclusion, the dentist's role in its prevention. Illinois D. J. 18:169-174 May 1949.
Thompson, J. R. Oral and environmental factors as etiological factors in malocclusion of the teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:33-53 Jan. 1949.
habits as factors
Adams, F. L. Habits which affect the teeth and structures of the oral cavity. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:13-14 Dec. 1949.
Ballard, C. F. Upper respiratory musculature and orthodontics. D. Record 68:1-5 Jan. 1948.
Cottingham, L. C. Thumb sucking...contributing factor to malocclusion. J. South. California D. A. 16:30-34 Dec. 1949.
Engel, R. J. Pressure as a factor in malocclusion. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:14-15 May 1948.
Gilbert, B. W. On thumbsucking. J.A.D.A. 39:612-613 Nov. 1949.
Gwynne-Evans, E. Upper respiratory musculature and orthodontics. II. D. Record 68:5-21 Jan. 1948.
Jefferies, F. C. Harmful oral habits of early childhood. Iowa D. Bul. 35:216-218 Dec. 1949.
Kelsten, L. B. Psychobiology of the sucking habit. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:16-18 July 1949.
Levitt, L. M. Behavior problem of dental significance. Georgetown D. J. 16:8-13 Nov. 1948.
Lubit, Esther and Lubit, E. C. Psychological and dental aspects of thumbsucking. D. Items Interest 70:279-281 Mar. 1948.
Massler, Maury and Wood, A. W. S. Thumbsucking. J. Den. Children 16:1-9 1st quart. 1949.
Sclare, Rachel. Habits and the orthodontist. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:9-18 Feb. 1949.
Shultis, W. K. Habits the saboteurs of occlusion. J. Canad. D. A. 15:473-479 Sept. 1949.
Sweet, C. A. Thumb and finger-sucking by children. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:1017-1018 Dec. 1948.
heredity as a cause
Fairbank, L. C. Influence of recent research on present etiologic concept of malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 36:188-195 Feb. 1948.
Johnson, W. T. Identical twins with upper incisors locked lingually. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 129-132, 1947.
Lindsay, Lilian. Heredity versus practice. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 91-100, disc. 100-102, 1948; also D. Record 59:31-40 Feb. 1949.
Lundstrom, Anders. Investigation of 202 pairs of twins regarding fundamental factors in the aetiology of malocclusion. D. Record 69:251-264 Oct. 1949.
Tooth size and occlusion in twins. Brit. D. J. 87: 297 Dec. 2, 1949.
loss of teeth as factor
Crosswhite, V. J. Premature loss of the first permanent molar. D. Students' Mag. 27:29-30, 36 Jan. 1949.
Hart, D. S. Abnormal loss of deciduous teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 2:7, 18 Feb. 1948.
Hooper, J. D. Correcting the results of early loss in the lower arch. D. Record 69:279-280 Oct. 1949.
Nikiforuk, Gordon. Ectopic eruption: discussion and clinical report. J. Ontario D. A. 25:241-246 June 1948.
Plater, W. R. Caries control: its influence and effects on malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 790-796 Oct. 1949.
Robb, H. M. Food impaction. Oral Health 38:46-47 Jan.; 125-126 Feb. 1948.
naso-pharyngeal conditions in relation to
Miller, H. I. Relation of long-continued respiratory allergy to occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 780-789 Oct. 1949.
Morsman, R. A. Saddle-shaped arch. Brit. D. J. 84:218 May 21, 1948.
Neivert, Harry. Rhinologic experiences to aid the orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:167-178 Mar. 1949.
Wardale, Alan. Dental aspects of oto-laryngology. Oral Health 38:332-339, 349-354 May 1948.
statistics
Plater, W. R. Caries control: its influence and effects on malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 790-796 Oct. 1949.
Seipel, C. M. Variations of tooth position, a metric study of variation and adaptation in the deciduous and permanent dentitions. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:369-372 Apr. 1948. Abstract
MALONEY, C. L. Prosthetic problems. New Zealand D. J. 45:220-228 Oct. 1949.
Selection and aesthetic arrangement of artificial teeth. New Zealand D. J. 44:254-262 Oct.1948.
MALPRACTICE, dental
Ackerman, S. B. and Bean, I. R. Dentist and malpractice. J. Missouri D. A. 28:94-97 Mar. 1948. Reprint
Combs, Hugh. Dentist and the law. Bul. Newark D. Club 21:3 Mar. 1948. Abstract
Court ruling. (Fractures jaw while extracting teeth.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 18:25 May 1949.
Malpractice: expert testimony as to proper fit of denture. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 18:127-128 May 1949.
MAMMEL, C. K. Histologic comparisons of localized fibrous dysplasia of bone and ossifying fibroma. J. Oral Surg. 6:27-36 Jan. 1948.
MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS: See Patients--management; See also Psychology--dental
MANDEL, I. D. Caries prophylaxis; rationale and review. New York J. Den. 19:197-205 May 1949.
MANDELBAUM, C. B. Planning for successful patient relations. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1: no paging Feb. 1948.
MANDEVILLE, L. C. Simple twin arch technique. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 60, 1948.
MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA
Engel, M. B. and Brodie, A. G. Condylar growth and mandibular deformities. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:783-786 Sept. 1948. Abstract
anatomy
Adams, J. W. Cephalometric studies on the form of the human mandible. Angle Orthodont. 18:8 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
Frankl, Zoltan. Submandibular and parapharyngeal spaces: their topography and importance in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1131-1139 Sept.; 1270-1285 Oct. 1949.
Lovett, D. W. Nutrient canals: roentgenographic study. J.A.D.A. 37:671-675 Dec. 1948.
Nevin, Mendel. Accessory mandibular foramina. D. Items Interest 70:980-987 Oct. 1948.
Nodine, A. M. Impacted and aberrant teeth. D. Items Interest 70:264-271 Mar. 1948.
Perint, J. Detailed roentgenologic examination of the blood supply in the jaws and teeth by applying radiopaque solutions. Oral Surg., Oral

MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA--anatomy--(cont.)
Perint, J. (cont.)
Med. & Oral Path. 2:2-20 Jan. 1949.
Piercey, J. M. Applied anatomy of the region of the third molars. Austral. D. Cong. (lith) Proc. p. 204-213, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52: 238-243 July 1948.
development: See Jaws--development; See also Face --development
diseases: See also Necrosis; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis
Ames, A. B. P. Deceptive radiolucent areas in the mandible. Austral.J.Den. 52:279-286 Sept.1948.
Berger, Adolph. Perimandibular ossification of possible traumatic origin: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:353-356 Oct. 1948.
Brandon, S. A. Pressure atrophy of the mandible: report of case. J.Oral Surg. 7:340-341 Oct.1949.
England, L. C. Fibrous dysplasia of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1085-1090 disc. 1090-1091 Dec. 1948.
Glickman, Irving. Fibrous dysplasia in alveolar bone. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 895-916 Oct. 1948.
Scarff, R. W. and Walker, D. G. Unilateral bony swelling of the maxilla. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 41:485-489 Aug. 1948.
Stern, Leo, Jr. Leontiasis ossea confined to the maxilla and mandible. New York D. J. 15:284-287 May 1949.
Taylor, R. W. Osteomyelitis of the ramus of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6: 272-275 July 1948.
Thompson, E. C. Osteomyelitis of the ascending ramus of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 6:171-172 Apr. 1948.
dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible
fractures: See Fractures--jaws; See also Maxillofacial injuries
resection
Benoist, E. Oral surgery for aesthetics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:356-357 Oct. 1948.
Brandon, S. A. Bilateral osteotomy of the mandible for the correction of macrognathia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:832-841 July 1949.
Cameron, J. R. and Stetzer, J. J., Jr. Bilateral resection of the mandible to correct prognathism. J. Oral Surg. 6:69-70 Jan. 1948.
Christiansen, G. W. Osteotomy for ankylosis of left temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:811-813 Aug. 1948.
Ostectomy for the correction of mandibular prognathism in cases with edentulous posterior segments. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:535-541 June 1948.
Clarkson, Patrick and Fenn, H. R. B. Operative correction of recession of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 84:236-238 June 4, 1948.
Clarkson, Patrick and Herbert, W. E. Operative correction of congenital open bite. Brit. D. J. 85: 77-78 Aug. 20, 1948.
Clarkson, Patrick and Rix, R. E. Operative correction of gross asymmetrical recession and malocclusion of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 85:176-179 Oct. 15, 1948.
Fisher, A. K. Some observations on the use of the term prognathism. J.A.D.A. 38:611-626 May 1949.
Henry, C. B. Kostecka's osteotomy for the correction of the prognathous mandible. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 41:688-689 Oct. 1948.
Ivy, R. H. Unusual case of ameloblastoma of mandible. Resection followed by restoration of continuity by iliac bone graft. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1074-1082 Nov. 1948.
Lundquist, Claes. X-ray indicator as an aid in surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Oral Surg., Oral Med.& Oral Path. 2:842-848 July 1949.
Myrhaug, Hilmar. Operative correction of mandibular protrusion and asymmetry. Brit. D. J. 86: 293-297 June 17, 1949.
Parker, D. B. Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 6:42-50 Jan. 1948.
Surgical correction of deformities of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:292-297 Apr.1949.
Ruch, M. K. and Crofut, V. E. Method of correcting the retruding chin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:596-600 July 1948.
Sarnoff, Jacob and Adelman, A. B. Prognathism: case report of surgical reduction. D. Digest 54:12-17 Jan. 1948.
Schaefer, J. E. and Rudder, R. C. Correction of maxillary retrusion. D.Digest 55:503-505 Nov. 1949.
Sung, R. R. Y. Surgical correction for malrelation of the dental arches and of the jaw. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:20-25 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
Thoma, K. H.; Holland, D. J., Jr.; Woodbury, H. W.; Burrow, J. G. and Sleeper, E. L. Deformities of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:108-115 Jan. 1948.
Winter, Leo. Surgical correction of prognathism. S. African D. J. 22:518-526 portrait Oct.1948.
Winter, Leo; Winter, R. E. and Winter, Leo, Jr. Surgical correction of prognathism of the mandible. Report of fifty cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1506-1521 Dec. 1949.
MANDIBULAR MOVEMENTS
See also Articulation and occlusion
Buchin, Irving. Mandibular rest position. D. Concepts 1:5-8 Oct. 1949.
Chick, A. O. Forward movement of the mandible during bite closure and its relation to excessive alveolar resorption in edentulous cases. Brit. D. J. 87:243-246 Nov. 4, 1949.
Craddock, F. W. Accuracy and practical value of records of condyle path inclination. J.A.D.A. 38:697-710 June 1949.
Muscles of mastication and mandibular movements. New Zealand D.J. 44:233-239 Oct.1948.
Hager, R. J. (Edited by) Ideal articulation. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:175, 180 Oct. 1948.
Kittay, Irving. Posture of the mandible. D. Concepts 1:9-11 Oct. 1949.
Kurth, L. E. Mandibular movement and articulator occlusion. J.A.D.A. 39:37-46 July 1949.
Physiology of mandibular movement related to prosthodontia. New York D. J. 15:323-329 June-July 1949.
On lever action of the mandible. J.A.D.A. 39:745 Dec. 1949.
Rosenfeld, L. D. Investigation of a treatment for periodontal disturbances diagnosed as associated with the movements of the mandible. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:13-16 Apr. 1949. Abstract
Thompson, J. R. Cephalometric investigation of the opening movements of the mandible. Angle Orthodont. 18:30-31 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
Rest position of the mandible and its application to analysis and correction of malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 19:162-187 July 1949.
MANLEY, E. B. Organic structure of enamel. Brit. D. J. 84:183-189 May 7, 1948.
and BRAIN, E. B. Atlas of dental histology. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 84:43 Jan. 16, 1948; D. Record 68:52 Feb. 1948.
Modification of the double-embedding method specially adapted for the preparation of decalcified sections of developing teeth. Brit. D. J. 86:1-3 Jan. 7, 1949.
and HARDWICK, J. L. Should dentine be desensitised? Brit. D. J. 85:47-52 Aug. 6, 1948.
MANLY, R. S. Present research activities and their importance to Tufts College Dental School. Tufts D. Outlook 22:2-6 May 1949.
and BIBBY, B. G. Substances capable of decreasing the acid solubility of tooth enamel. J. D. Res. 28:160-171 Apr. 1949.
and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Tests on the applicability of high frequency vibrations for dental operations. D. Items Interest 71:134-136 Feb.1949.
and HOWELL, A. H. Electronic strain gauge for measuring oral forces. J. D. Res. 27:705-712 Dec. 1948.
and YURKSTAS, ALGIRDAS. Measurement of occlusal contact area effective in mastication. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:185-195 Mar. 1949.

MANN, A. W.; DREIZEN, SAMUEL and SPIES, T. D. Further studies on the effect of the correction of mechanical factors on angular cheilosis in malnourished edentulous patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:868-877 Sept. 1948.
and McKENZIE, J. S. Treatment of sensitive cervical areas of teeth with hot oil applications. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1558-1561. Dec. 1949.
MANN, MARTHA ANN. I for Index. D. Items Interest 71: 1215-1217 Nov. 1949.
Index to Dental Literature. J.A.D.A. 39:622-623 Nov. 1949.
Operation of the present Indexing Service. J. D. Educ. 14:31-35 Nov. 1949.
MANYAK, MARY FAITH. Precision or incompetence--which? D. Asst. 18:44-45 Mar.-Apr. 1949.
MAO, H. C. Miscellanea on dental education. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:13-17 May-June 1948; W. China D. J. 3:8-16 Apr.-June 1949.
Nature and function of the future dentist. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:3-8 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
Noteworthy events which I see in the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. J. West China Union Univ. 2:13-15 Jan.-Feb. 1948.
Suggestions on the organization of dental education in China. W. China D. J. 3:3-4 July-Sept. 1948.
MARCEAU, J. E. Becomes director of hygienists school (University of Vermont). New England D. J. 2:62 Oct. 1949.
MARCUS, I. L. Decalcification of enamel in relation to the application of orthopedic appliances. Contact Point 26:171-177 Mar. 1948.
MARGOLIS, H. I. Biographical sketch. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:3-4 June 1949.
Briefed annual report--House of Delegates and regular meeting (Massachusetts Dental Society). New England D. J. 2:35-39 Oct. 1949.
Inaugural address--Massachusetts Dental Society. New England D. J. 2:39-41 reports on 41-44 Oct. 1949.
President's address to House of Delegates--Massachusetts Dental Society (1949). New England D. J. 2:39-44 July 1949.
President's inaugural address--Massachusetts Dental Society. New England D. J. 1:33-35 July 1948.
MARIS, A. M. Complex composite odontoma. J.A.D.A. 37:611 Nov. 1948.
MARJERISON, H. M. Present status of the dental hygiene program. J. Canad. D. A. 14:318-320 June 1948.
MARK, G. C. President of the Dental Alumni Association (Washington University). Washington Univ. D. J. 15:119-121 portrait May 1949.
MARKEY, J. S. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:188-189 Nov. 1948.
MARKLEY, M. R. President's address--Colorado State Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 27:7-10 May 1949.
MARKMAN, D. A. Study of a case history. D. Students' Mag. 28:11-13, 30 Oct. 1949.
MARKOWITZ, H. A. and GERRY, R. G. Temporomandibular joint disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1309-1337 Oct. 1949.
MARKS, E. F. Incidence of dental caries in Tasmania. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 511-514, 1948.
MARMASSE, A. Pulp exposures closed by secondary dentine--clinical observations. North-West Den. 27:38-41 Jan. 1948. Reprint
MARRE, J. M. Broken needle in the vicinity of the mandibular sulcus. J.A.D.A. 37:731 Dec. 1948.
MARRE, LEO. In memoriam. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 19: 23-24 Mar. 1948.
MARSH, L. R. Cases of interest. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 63-68, disc. 69-70, 1948.
Cases of interest and some simple appliances. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 61, 1948.
Casual communications (Orthodontic treatment). D. Record 59:43-49 Feb. 1949.
Functional treatment in orthodontics. A practical survey of modern trends of thought. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 275-288, 1948.
Multum in parvo. D. Record 69:120-128 May 1949.
Orthodontics and common sense. (Part II). Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 49-67, disc. 67-74, 1946.
Some simple orthodontic principles which may assist the general practitioner. J.D.A. South Africa 4:227-239 June 1949.
MARSHALL, A. R. G. Porcelain and acrylic teeth. Queensland D. J. 2:236 Feb. 1949.
MARSHALL, M.; HURST, V.; MULLETT, P.; FRISBIE, H. E. and NUCKOLLS, J. Progress report on the bacteriologic aspect of the caries research program, College of Dentistry, University of California. J. D. Res. 28:430-432 Aug. 1949.
MARSHALL, O. J. New Regent, School of Dentistry, Loyola University, Chicago. Bur. 49:38-39 portrait Aug. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:389 Sept.1949.
MARSHALL, S. V. and SHEA, L. T. Current problems and progress in general anaesthesia for dental and oral surgery. D. J. Australia 21:443-451 Nov. 1949.
MARSHALL, T. R. Dental aid to claimants under compensation. J. Canad. D. A. 14:15-21 Jan. 1948.
MARSHALL-DAY, C. D. Named Tufts Dental Dean. J.A. D. A. 38:254-255 Feb. 1949; Tufts D. Outlook 22:2 portrait Jan. 1949.
New Zealand School Dental Service in operation. J. Den. Children. 16:4-11 4th quart. 1949.
and SHOURIE, K. L. Roentgenographic survey of periodontal disease in India. J.A.D.A. 39:572-588 Nov. 1949.
MARTIN, B. C. Role of the coronoid in ankylosis of the jaw. Oral Surg.; Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 984-986 Aug. 1949.
MARTIN, D. J. Evanston dental caries study. J. D. Res. 27:27-33 Feb. 1948.
MARTIN, D. S., et al. (Revised by) Zinsser's textbook of bacteriology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:228 Aug. 1949.
MARTIN, HAYES. Cooperation between the dental and medical professions in the fight against cancer. J. Oral Surg. 7:342-343 Oct. 1949.
MARTIN, N. D. Amelogenesis. D. J. Australia 20:223-241 May 1948.
Dental caries--control by fluorine. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 515-525, 1948.
MARTIN, PAUL. Dental care for Canada's children. J. Canad. D. A. 15:247-251 May 1949; also J. Ontario D. A. 26:199-203; 216 May 1949.
Dentistry in Canada's National Health Program. J. Canad. D. A. 14:605-610 Dec. 1948.
MARTIN, RUTH ELIZABETH. President of the Dental Alumni Association, Washington University. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:99-100 May 1948.
President's message--Washington University Alumni Association. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:121-122 May 1949.
MARTIN, R. R. Your State Council on Dental Health. (West Virginia.) W. Virginia D. J. 22:230-232, 236 Apr. 1948.
MARTINEZ AZCUE, M. G. Universidad de la Habana, Escuela de Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:66 Nov. 1949.
MASEMORE, L. M. Nutrition is preventive dentistry. Washington D. J. 17:41-43 Nov. 1948.
MASKS
casts
Burtenshaw, G. H. Importance of the vertical dimension. New Zealand D. J. 44:197-206 July 1948.
protective facial
Lilyquist, Rodney. Acrylic splints for athletes: transparent slip casings for the teeth as a protection from blows. J.A.D.A. 36:109-110 Jan. 1948.
surgical
Docking, A. R. Some recent investigations on dental and surgical face masks. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 359-363, 1948.
and Amies, A. B. P. Efficacy of dental and surgical face masks. Austral. J. Den. 52:93-99 Mar. 1948.
MASON, A. D. A. Tribute to. J. Canad. D. A. 15:22-23 Jan. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:28-31 portrait Jan. 1949.
MASON, D. E. Current political issues affecting the public dental service. Brit. D. J. 84:215-218 May

MASON, D. E. (cont.)
21, 1948.
Quo vadis. Brit. D. J. 85:255-257 Dec. 3, 1948.
MASON, W. J. More efficient toothbrush head. J. Canad. D. A. 15:327-329 June 1949.
MASS, CALVIN. First year or two in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 39:204-206, 211 Feb. 1949.
MASSACHUSETTS DENTAL SOCIETY
Margolis, H. I. Briefed annual report--House of Delegates and regular meeting. New England D. J. 2:35-39 Oct. 1949.
Inaugural address (1949). New England D. J. 2: 39-41 reports 41-44 Oct. 1949.
President's address to House of Delegates (1949). New England D. J. 2:39-44 July 1949.
President's inaugural address (1948). New England D. J. 1:33-35 July 1948.
Maycock, J. H. Past president's address. New England D. J. 1:36-45 July 1948.
necrology reports
In memoriam. New England D. J. 2:44 July; 46 Oct. 1949.
MASSAGE OF GUMS: See Gums--massage
MASSLER, MAURY. Appointed professor at University of Illinois, College of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 39: 476 Oct. 1949.
Oral infections, differential diagnosis and newer methods of treatment. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 14:50-55 disc. 55-56, 61 Dec. 1949.
and FRANKEL, J. M. Banded-amalgam-crown. J. Den. Children 16:1-3 4th quart. 1949.
and MONTELEONE, U. L. An economical and rapid technique for obtaining roentgenograms of the hand. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:278-281 Mar.1948.
MONTELEONE, U. L.; SUHER, T. and CASTELLO, I. Effect of zinc oxyphosphate cement on enamel. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:271-277 Mar. 1948.
SCHOUR, ISAAC; BRAUER, J. C. and HIGLEY, L. B. Dentistry for children. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 70:83-84 Jan. 1948; J.A.D.A. 37:488-489 Oct. 1948; J. Den. Children 15:21-22 3rd quart. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:209 Apr. 1948.
and SUHER, THEODORE. Lingually locked maxillary incisor: rapid technic for the construction of a plastic bite-plane. J. Den. Children 16:26-28 1st quart. 1949.
and WOOD, A. W. S. Thumbsucking. J. Den. Children 16:1-9 1st quart. 1949.
MASTICATION
Brauer, J. C. Mastication, the detergent, the adequate and the low-sugar diets: their effects on dental caries. J.A.D.A. 39:682-693 Dec. 1949.
Neumann, H. H. and DiSalvo, N. A. Effect of disuse on the specific gravity of rat teeth. D. Items Interest 71:919-924 Sept. 1949.
force: See also Gnathodynamometer
Heath, John. Analysis of biting pressures of Australian aboriginal children. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 264-269, 1948.
Facial form and biting pressure. Austral. J. Den. 52:253-255 July 1948.
Howell, A. H. and Manly, R. S. Electronic strain gauge for measuring oral forces. J. D. Res. 27:705-712 Dec. 1948.
O'Rourke, J. T. Significance of tests for biting strength. J.A.D.A. 38:627-633 May 1949.
Yurkstas, Algirdas. Gnathodynamics. Tufts D. Outlook 22:14-18 Nov. 1948.
muscles
Snawdon, J. W. E. Fibrositis in the muscles of mastication. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42:153-154 Mar. 1949.
MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS
See also Antibiotics; Hormone and endocrine therapy; Penicillin; Sulfonamides
Hubinger, H. L. Use of drugs in emergency cases. J. Oral Surg. 6:162-166 Apr. 1948.
Winston, M. R. Barbiturates. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:410-411 Apr. 1949.
Council on Dental Therapeutics reports: See American Dental Association--Council on Den. Therapeutics
dental
Beck, C. S. Dental therapeutics (1875). J. South. California D. A. 15:19-23 Sept. 1948. Reprint
Bender, I. B. and Seltzer, Samuel. Effect of a quaternary ammonium type compound on "Candida albicans" isolated from the root canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1599-1605 Dec. 1949.
Cipes, L. R. Surface active agents in dental therapeutics. New York D. J. 15:279-283 May 1949.
Dobbs, E. C. Newer drugs used for dental and oral surgery. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:79-90 disc. 148-156 Aug. 1948.
Heine, Leslie. Dental formulary. Therapeutic and prescribing suggestions. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 26-32, 1948.
Kinersly, Thorn. Some dental applications of liver malfunction. D. Students' Mag. 26:26-28 Mar. 1948.
Klaskin, George. Dilantin and its effects on the gingival tissues. Contact Point 26:211-215 Apr. 1948.
Laszlo, Daniel. Chemical electivity as a basis of chemotherapy. New York D. J. 14:18-24 Jan. 1948.
Lubit, E. C. Use of demerol hydrochloride in dentistry. D. Items Interest 71:814-817 Aug.1949.
Magnus, E. R. and Currie, R. L. Modern dental therapeutics. D. J. Australia 20:257-278 June; correction 340 July 1948.
Oral calscorbate. J.A.D.A 37:116 July 1948.
Oringer, M. J. Use of drugs and their effects on tissue repair. J. D. Med. 3:60-69 July 1948.
Roper-Hall, H. T. Therapeutics in dentistry. D. Gaz. 15:76-80 Oct. 1948; also Indian D. Rev. 18:109-114 Apr.-May 1949.
Rosenthal, S. L. Actions and uses of astringents, styptics and caustics. J.A.D.A. 38:212-215 Feb. 1949.
Shah, C. S. Tissue remedies used in dentistry. Indian D. Rev. 18:235-237, 255 Sept. 1949.
Strean, L. P. Use of rutin and vitamin C in the treatment of bleeding gums due to increased capillary fragility. D. Items Interest 70:153-155 Feb. 1948.
MATERIALS, dental
See also Metallurgy, dental; types of materials, i.e., Impression--materials, etc. Amer. Den. Assn.--Council Den. Research
Additions to list of certified dental materials. J.A.D.A. 39:79 July; 489 Oct. 1949.
Australian standard specifications. Queensland D. J. 2:111-117 Oct.; 150-152 Nov. 1948.
Docking, A. R. Progress in standard test methods for dental materials. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 354-358, 1948.
Why dental standards? Austral. J. Den. 53:207-219 July 1949; also D. J. Australia 21:459-478 Nov. 1949.
Osborne, John. Abrasion resistance of dental materials. Brit. D. J. 87:10-12 July 1, 1949.
Walker, J. L. Present status of restorative materials and their manipulation. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:229-231 July 1949.
Worner, H. K. Standards for dental materials. Queensland D. J. 1:400-401 May 1948; also D. J. Australia 20:278-279 June 1948.
MATHER, J. M. Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 26: 215 portrait May 1949.
Preventive dentistry--a challenge. J. Canad. D. A. 15:575-581 Nov. 1949.
MATHER, W. G. Ability of Pennsylvania people to pay for children's dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:62-70 Feb. 1949.
MATHESON, W. S. Dental extractions in cases of hemophilia. Brit. D. J. 87:312-321 Dec. 16, 1949.
Oral symptoms in acute leukemia. Brit. D. J. 87: 265-268 Nov. 18, 1949.
MATRICES
Nord, O. C. Three surface wax patterns. North-West Den. 27:135, 138 July 1948.
Strauss, K. Matrix band retainer incorporating two interdental wedges. Brit. D. J. 87:126-127 Sept. 2, 1949.
MATT, M.; PEARLMAN, S.; HILL, T. J. and WHITE, B. Biologically active salivary fraction possibly

MATT, M.; PEARLMAN, S.; HILL, T. J. and WHITE, B. (cont.)
related to caries susceptibility. J.A.D.A. 38: 656-657 May 1949.
MATTESON, D. W. Personal tribute to. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:30-31 portrait Oct. 1949.
President's address--Oklahoma State Dental Association. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:7-10 July 1949.
MATTHEWS, E. Capacity and opportunity. Brit. D. J. 85: 93-96 Sept. 3, 1948.
Clasp design in partial dentures. Brit. D. J. 85: 152-158 Oct. 1, 1948.
Point of view on orthodontics. J.D.A. South Africa 27:132-137 Apr. 1949.
Tooth placement in full denture construction. D. Record 69:13-17 Jan. 1949.
and ATKINSON, H. F. Investigation into the organic components of the human tooth. Brit. D. J. 86: 167-171 Apr. 1, 1949.
Investigation into the permeability of human deciduous enamel. Brit. D. J. 86:142-145 Mar. 18, 1949.
and JOHNSON, WESLEY. Fatigue studies on some dental resins. Brit. D. J. 86:252-253 May 20, 1949.
Stress studies in acrylic resins. Brit. D. J. 85: 245-249 Dec. 3, 1948.
MATTHEWS, G. W. Deep infections. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:6-14 Jan. 1949; also J. Georgia D. A. 23: 6-13, 14 July 1949.
Fracture of mandible through sigmoid notch with anterior dislocation of head of condyle. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:556-560 June 1948.
Fracture of mandible through third molar socket: report of case. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:14-16 Oct. 1949.
Giant-cell tumor of the maxilla (report of a case). Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:719-722 June 1949.
Residual cyst: report of case. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:28-30 Apr. 1949.
and SEPANSKI, PHYLLIS. Anesthetic problem. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:22-27 July 1948.
MATTHEWS, M. M. Dental nomenclature made in the United States. J. D. Educ. 14:5-13 Nov. 1949.
MAUCK, S. R. New income tax regulations disturb doctors. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 7:8 Aug. 1949.
MAUNSBACH, A. B. Notes on the Public Dental Service in Sweden. Austral. D. Cong. (lith) Proc. p. 526-530, 1948.
Public dental service in Sweden. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:336-341 Oct. 1948. Reprint
MAWATARI, KADZUE. Toyo Girls' Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12:153-154 Feb. 1948.
MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla; See also Jaws--development; Maxillofacial injuries
MAXILLARY SINUS
Accidental sinus opening. J. Oral Surg. 7:175 Apr. 1949.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Maxillary sinus. D. Items Interest 71:358-365 Apr. 1949.
Oral contributions to the diseased antrum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:706-718 Aug. 1948.
Burch, R. J. Repair of antro-oral fistula: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:72-74 Jan. 1949.
Cahn, L. R. Antrum of Highmore. Ann. Den. 7:95-96 Sept. 1948. Reprint
Cash, H. R. Anatomy in relation to dental practice. Austral. J. Den. 52:295-309 Sept. 1948.
Cunningham, J. B. Dental involvement of the maxillary sinus. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:101-106 June 1948.
Fabe, S. S. Radiopaque tumor in the maxillary sinus--a possible osteoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1543-1544 Dec. 1949.
Felton, T. H. Prolapse of antral lining. Brit. D. J. 86:299-300 June 17, 1949.
Ferber, E. W.; Gwinn, C. D. and Grimm, D. H. Operation for the repair of oral-antral fistulae. J. Oral Surg. 6:139-146 Apr. 1948.
Fleming, W. E. Oral surgery in its relationship to the maxillary sinus. Austral. D. Cong. (lith) Proc. p. 161-172, 1948.
Goldman, J. L. Relationship of the maxillary antrum to oral surgical problems of dental origin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:859-867 Sept. 1948.
Method for irrigating the maxillary sinus. J. Oral Surg. 6:203 July 1948.
Moules, L. A. Case of prolapse of the lining of the antrum. Brit. D. J. 87:268 Nov. 18, 1949.
Nag Choudhury, S. K. Oro-maxillary fistula and empyema of the maxillary antrum. J. All-India D. A. 21:173-175 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
Negus, V. E. Diseases of the maxillary sinus. D. Gaz. 15:340-343 Mar. 1949.
Shearer, W. L. Maxillary sinus. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:6-7 May 1948.
Stoy, P. J. Prolapse of antral lining. Brit. D. J. 86: 92-93 Feb. 18, 1949.
Wakefield, B. G. Maxillary antrum complications in exodontia. J. Oral Surg. 6:51-59 Jan. 1948.
MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES
See also Fractures--jaws; Plastic surgery; War time injuries
Crawford, M. J. Selection of appliances for typical facial fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:442-451 May 1948.
Harding, R. L. Use of protein in oral and maxillofacial surgery. J. Oral Surg. 6:235-244 July 1948.
Lesney, T. A. Clamp-splint fixation of a mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:452-457 May 1948.
MacDonald, G. M. and Roger, A. T. Some dental aspects of maxillofacial injuries. J. Canad. D. A. 15:305-318 June; 371-379 July 1949.
Sullivan, F. K. and Johnson, W. B. Fixation in maxillofacial fractures. D. Digest 54:158-161, 167 Apr. 1948.
MAXIMOW, A. A. and BLOOM, WILLIAM. Textbook of histology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:800 June 1949.
MAXMEN, H. A. Tumors of the hard tissues of the oral cavity with special reference to children. J. Den. Children 15:6-12 4th quart. 1948.
MAYCOCK, J. H. Past president's address--Massachusetts Dental Society. New England D. J. 1:36-45 July 1948.
MAYER, W. E. Federal health legislation committee gives progress report. Illinois D. J. 18:222-223, 243 June 1949.
Federal insurance (Progress report in letter to president--from Committee for Information on Federal Health Legislation, Illinois State Dental Society.) Illinois D. J. 18:430-431 Oct. 1949.
Federal insurance state society appoints new committee. (Illinois.) Illinois D. J. 18:185, 201 May 1949.
Health insurance--state committee organizes activities. (Illinois.) Illinois D. J. 18:267-269 July 1949.
MAYFIELD, C. T. Acrylic and gold engineered fixed bridgework. D. Survey 25:1291-1292 Sept. 1949.
MAYNARD, E. P., JR. Focal infection and systemic disease with special references to the heart diseases. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:26-32 May 1948; also J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:13-16 July 1948.
MAYORAL, JOSE. Orthodontic nomenclature. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:178-191 Feb. 1948.
McBRIDE, W. C. European vacation. J. Den. Children 15: 14-22 4th quart., 1948.
McCALL, J. O. After caries caries--what? (Ed.) New York J. Den. 19:269-271 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Dental internships and fellowships in the training of the pedodontist. J. D. Educ. 13:260-267 May 1949.
Place of focal infection in the syndrome of chronic illness. J. D. Med. 3:41-42 Apr. 1948.
Practical dental assisting. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 70:58-63 Jan. 1948; Illinois D. J. 18: 28 Jan. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 14:486 Sept. 1948; New York J. Den. 18:349 Nov. 1948.
Recruitment of Army dentists. (Ed.) New York J.

McCALL, J. O. (cont.)
Den. 19:229-231 June-July 1949.
Role of the cements in pedodontics. J. Den. Children 15:4-5 4th quart. 1948; also J. Ontario D. A. 26:104-106, 134 Mar. 1949.
What constitutes successful dental practice? D. Items Interest 71:3-11 Jan. 1949.
and HUGEL, I. M. Movable-removable bridgework. Principles and practice as developed by Herman E. S. Chayes, D.D.S. D. Items Interest 71:512-525 May; 614-623 June; 722-735 July; 867-872 Aug.; 963-970 Sept.; 1046-1054 Oct.; 1172-1186 Nov.; 1261-1268 Dec. 1949.
and WALD, S. S. Clinical dental roentgenology--technic and interpretation. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 34:620-621 July 1948; Brit. D. J. 84:249 June 4, 1948; Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:40-41 Jan. 1948; D. Items Interest 70:84-85 Jan. 1948; Illinois D. J. 18:209 May 1948; J.A. D.A. 37:487 Oct. 1948; New York D. J. 14: 187 Mar. 1948.
McCALLIN, S. G. Night time appliances. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 97, 1947.
McCANN, C. F. Root canal therapy for flying personnel. J. Endodontia 3:50-53 Oct. 1948.
and BISBEE, J. B. Apicoectomies. Outline of surgical procedure. D. Survey 25:1460-1461 Oct. 1949.
McCANN, G. C. Quick, simple technic for making one-facing bridges. D. Survey 25:48 Jan. 1949.
McCARTHY, F. P. Lesions of the oral cavity with special emphasis on the floor of the mouth. S. African D. J. 23:100 Feb. 1949.
Neoplastic lesions of interest to the dental profession. J. Oral Surg. 7:208-216 July 1949.
McCARTHY, H. B. Methods employed in teaching the clinical subjects. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 98-103, 1949.
McCARTHY, MABEL C. Presidental address--a tribute to Dr. Alfred Civilian Fones--American Dental Hygienists' Association. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:75-86 Oct. 1948.
McCARTNEY, W. B., JR. and HERMSMEYER, M. L. Dentistry: an aid in archaeology. J.A.D.A. 38:401-403 Mar. 1949.
McCAULEY, D. R. Case reports (orthodontic treatment). Am. J. Orthodont. 35:373-380 May 1949.
Primary dentition and dentofacial orthopedics. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:364-372 May 1949.
McCAULEY, H. B. Topical fluoride solutions for control of dental caries: considerations pertinent to their clinical application. J.A.D.A. 38:430-434 Apr. 1949.
and DALE, P. P. Dental conditions in workers chronically exposed to dilute and anhydrous hydrofluoric acid. J.A.D.A. 37:131-140 Aug. 1948.
LIKINS, R. C. and ARNOLD, F. A., JR. Relation between caries experience and poliomyelitis in Minneapolis school children (1946 epidemic). J.A.D.A. 38:735-740 June 1949.
McCAY, C. M.; RESTARSKI, J. S. and GORTNER, R. A., JR. Effect of acid beverages containing fluorides upon the teeth of rats and puppies. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:64-70 Dec. 1949.
McCLELLAN, J. L. United States Senator views the health program. Arkansas D. J. 20:34-37 Sept. 1949.
McCLURE, F. J. Fluorine in dentin and enamel of sound and carious human teeth. J. D. Res. 27:287-298 June 1948.
Observations on induced caries in rats. J. D. Res. 27:34-40 Feb. 1948.
and ZIPKIN, I. Inhibitory effect of fluoride on tooth decalcification by citrate and lactate in vivo. J. D. Res. 28:151-159 Apr. 1949.
Salivary citrate and dental erosion. Procedure for determining citric acid in saliva--dental erosion and citric acid in saliva. J. D. Res. 28:613-626 Dec. 1949.
McCOLLUM, B. B. Prevention. D. Items Interest 71:109-121 Feb. 1949.
McCONNELL, KATIE. President's address American Dental Assistants Association--San Francisco, California Oct. 17, 1949. D. Asst. 18:212-213 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
McCONNELL, W. S. Note on anaesthesia for apicectomy. D. Record 69:115-116 Apr. 1949.
McCOY, J. D. Applied orthodontics. (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:130 Jan. 1948.
Consultative period. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:631-644 Aug. 1948.
Importance of simplicity in orthodontic mechanism and some essential requirements of such appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:485-500 July 1949.
McCRACKEN, W. L. Bilateral impacted supernumerary mandibular fourth molars--a case report. D. Survey 24:1750-1752 Dec. 1948.
McCRUM, T. B. Succumbs to injuries on January 30. J.A.D.A. 36:416 Apr.-May 1948.
McDERMOTT, B. F. and FLYNN, R. J. Relationship between dental caries and ammonia in saliva. Contact Point 26:267-271 June 1948.
McDERMOTT, W. F. Socialized dentistry in England. Oral Hyg. 39:380-382 Mar. 1949.
McDONALD, A. E. Psychosomatics and hypnotism in dentistry. (Book rev.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:264 July 1949; D. Items Interest 71:988 Sept.1949.
McDONALD, C. W. "Jacksonville's first dental health day". J. Florida D. Soc. 20:22-23 Oct. 1949.
McELLIGOTT, J. F. Changes in the 1948 Revenue Act. New York D. J. 15:98-102 Feb. 1949.
McFALL, W. T. Address--State Society Officers. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 62-63 1948.
Dentist and the child patient. J. Ohio D. A. 23:141-143 Aug. 1949.
President's address--North Carolina Dental Society. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:235-237 Aug. 1949.
Safeguarding the teeth and dental arches through the deciduous and mixed dentition periods. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:6-16 Aug. 1949.
Some problems in children's dentistry. Queensland D. J. 2:104-110 Oct. 1948. Reprint
When I serve children. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32: 4-8 Jan. 1948.
McGEE, G. F. Use of stressbreakers in tissue borne partial dentures. J.A.D.A. 39:387-392 Oct. 1949.
McGEHEE, M. W. Focal infection and endogenous ocular disease. W. Virginia D. J. 23:238-239 Apr. 1949.
McGEHEE, W. H. O. and GREEN, M. W. Pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics for dentists. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 70:83 Jan. 1948; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:13, 17 Jan. 2, 1948; Illinois D. J. 17:234-235 June 1948; J. D. Med. 3:19 Jan. 1948.
McGILL UNIVERSITY ALUMNI
Alumni list. McGill D. Rev. 2:34-39 June 1949.
McGLYNN, R. P. Effect of organic acids on human tooth enamel. D. Record 69:60-63 Mar. 1949.
McGOVERN, W. P. President's (Valedictory) message--Washington State Dental Association. Washington D. J. 16:11-12 Mar. 1948.
McGRANE, H. F. Five basic principles of the McGrane full denture procedure. J. Florida D. Soc. 20: 5-8 Nov. 1949.
McGRATH, S. T. Ludwig's angina. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:474-479 May 1948.
McHUGH, F. X. Address of the President--First District Dental Society (N.Y.) New York J. Den. 29:98-100 Mar. 1949.
President--First District Dental Society (N.Y.), 1949. New York J. Den. 29:frontispiece portrait Mar. 1949.
McINTOSH, W. G. Dental studies and nutritional findings in the James Bay Indian. J. Canad. D. A. 15: 69-85 Feb. 1949.
McINTYRE, A. D. Broken needle in inferior dental injections. Brit. D. J. 85:271-274 Dec. 17,1948.
McINTYRE, A. R. Mechanism of nerve-block anesthesia. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:7, 13 Jan. 1948.
McINTYRE, H. W. Duplication of the natural anterior teeth by the use of plastics. D. Survey 24: 1594-1595 Nov. 1948.
McKAY, F. S. Honorary membership conferred (Colorado State Dental Association). J. Colorado D. A. 27:9 portrait 8 Sept. 1948.
McKEE, W. A. President--Illinois State Dental Society--

McKEE, W. A. (cont.)
1937; Secretary, Dental Examining Committee. Illinois D. J. 17:512 portrait Dec. 1948.
McKENZIE, J. S. Teeth-rocking and teeth-clinching; an important factor in periodontal diseases. J. Florida D. A. 19:9-11 Sept. 1948.
and MANN, A. W. Treatment of sensitive cervical areas of teeth with hot oil applications. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1558-1561 Dec. 1949.
McKIVERGAN, C. F. Medical-dental relations: Rhode Island still leads the way. New England D. J. 2:59-60 Oct. 1949.
McLAREN, H. R. Study of the dental caries experience in children of school age. J. Canad. D. A. 14: 466-473 Sept. 1948.
McLEAN, CHARLES. In the beginning...a discussion of the vital problem of patient-dentist relationship. J. Ontario D. A. 26:460-464, 476 Oct. 1949.
McLEAN, J. W. Fixation of acrylic inlays by direct polymerisation. Brit. D. J. 84:76-79 Feb. 20, 1948.
Screw pressure crown. Brit. D. J. 85:128-133 Sept. 17, 1948.
McMILLAN, E. M. Application of nuclear physics in biology and medicine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:355-358 Apr. 1948.
McMULLIN, R. N. New hydrocolloid technique for inlays, crowns and bridges. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 35-44, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:330-335 Sept. 1948.
McMURRAY, C. A. Recommendations to improve dental service for armed forces. Texas D. J. 66: 260-262 July 1948.
McNAIR, DAVID. Parodontal treatment. D. Record 48: 305-308 Dec. 1948.
McNEIL, C. K. Congenital cleft palate. Brit. D. A. 84: 137-141 Apr. 2, 1948.
Congenital cleft palate. Prosthetic treatment of a case of congenital cleft palate and hare-lip. J.D.A. South Africa 3:465-467 Nov. 1948.
McNULTY, R. W. Dental societies to honor, at west coast meetings. J.A.D.A. 39:352 Sept. 1949.
MEAD, S. V. Dental and medical cooperation. J. South. California D. A. 15:12-14 Mar. 1948.
MEASUREMENTS
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
MECCA, A. S. Correlation of technique and patient evaluation in successful nitrous oxide-oxygen practice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 271-277 Mar. 1948.
MECHANICS, dental: See Technicians, dental
MEDALS: See Awards
MEDICINE
education
Thelander, H. E. Family physician and medical education. J. D. Educ. 12:209-214 Apr. 1948.
Waldron, C. W. General anesthesia in oral surgery and the nurse anesthetist. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 6:65-68 Jan. 1948.
prepayment plans
A.M.A. reaffirms stand on prepayment plans. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:9 Jan. 15, 1949.
relation to dentistry
Belding, P. H. Medicine should immediately recognize that dentistry is a health service. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 70:625-626 June 1948.
Bryan, A. W. Is the function of a dentist medical and/or technical? J. D. Educ. 12:170-171 Feb. 1948.
Bunting, R. W. If education of dentists and physicians should be similar, why differentiate dentistry from a specialty of medicine? J. D. Educ. 13:27-28 Nov. 1948.
Butterfield, H. G. Dental infection from a medical standpoint. U.C.H.D.J. 12:72-75 Jan. 1948.
Cahn, Lester. Oral medicine. Ann. Den. 7:36-37 Mar. 1948.
Chance, A. W. Oral and dental medicine in medical schools and hospitals. J.A.D.A. 36:307-311 Mar. 1948.
Craig, H. R. Relationship of oral to general medicine. Ann. Den. 8:111-116 Dec. 1949.
Crawford, W. H. Dentistry and medicine: a united front. J.A.D.A. 37:149-158 Aug. 1948.
Should dental training be continued separate and distinct from that of medicine or should they be more closely correlated? J. D. Educ. 13: 18-20 Nov. 1948.
DeFalco, F. H. Relations of medicine and dentistry. Medentian 1:34, 40 Feb. 1949.
Dentistry and medicine. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 44: 161-162 July 1948.
Giblin, W. A. Plan for furthering medical dental relationships. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:57-58 Apr. 1949.
Goldberg, H. A. Dental consultant and dento-medical relations. New York J. Den. 19:423-425 Dec. 1949.
Green, C. deV. Some medical aspects of dental surgery. U.C.H.D.J. 8:42 Autumn 1948.
Hodson, J. J. Medico-dental relations. D. Gaz. 14: 476-479 May 1948.
Joint Committee--Rhode Island Medical Society, and Rhode Island State Dental Society. Plan for furthering medical-dental relationships. J.A. D.A. 36:482-486 June 1948.
Kazanjian, V. H. Inter-relation of dentistry and surgery of the face and jaws. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 191-203, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:336-338 Sept. 1948.
Klatsky, Meyer. Two decades of cooperation between physician and dentist. New York J. Den. 18:49-53 Jan. 1948.
McKivergan, C. F. Medical-dental relations: Rhode Island still leads the way. New England D. J. 2:59-60 Oct. 1949.
Mead, S. V. Dental and medical cooperation. J. South. California D. A. 15:12-14 Mar. 1948.
Miller, S. C. Dentists' contribution toward a complete health service. J. D. Med. 4:55-57 July 1949; also Indian D. Rev. 18:271-272 Oct.-Nov. 1949.
Morrey, L. W. Medical-dental relations: Rhode Island leads the way. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 38:453-454 Apr. 1949.
Oral medicine. Penn D. J. 51:17-18 Feb. 1948.
Plan for furthering medical-dental relationships. (Rhode Island.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 18:63-66, 70 Mar. 1949; also J. Kentucky D. A. 1:7-12 July 1949; J. Periodont. 20:52-55 Apr. 1949.
Pottenger, F. M., Jr. Responsibility of pediatrician in the orthodontic problem. J. California D. A. 24:36-38 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
Role of the dentist as a teacher. (Ed.) New York D. J. 15:45-46 Jan. 1949.
Ryan, E. J. Dentists and physicians should work together. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 39:1870-1871 Dec. 1949.
Scheer, H. M. Dentistry and otolaryngology. J. D. Med. 4:64-66 July 1949.
Sherr, L. A. Dentist in medicine. D. Students' Mag. 27:22-23, 26-28 Jan. 1949.
Sheth, S. C. Medicine in relation to dentistry. J. All-India D. A. 20:141-144 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
Sooble, H. Role of dentistry in general medicine and surgery. Queensland D. J. 2:39-44 Aug. 1948.
Straith, F. S. Fads and fallacies vs. facts in medico-dental thinking. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:2-5, 17 Jan. 1948.
Tucker, Benjamin. Case reports demonstrate importance of medico-dental cooperation. D. Survey 25:856-857 June 1949.
Willinger, Louis. Dental foci of infection. Case report. D. Survey 25:1144-1146 Aug. 1949.
Wright, W. H. Specialization in dentistry. New York J. Den. 19:275-283 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
socialized: See Socialized medicine
MEESON, A. E. Removal of resistant teeth. Brit. D. J. 86:247-252 May 20, 1949.
MEHRINGER, E. J. Essentials of nutrition. Medentian 1:36, 41-43 Feb. 1949.
MEISTROFF, C. L. Caveat emptor has no place in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 38:589-591 Apr. 1948.
Improved radiologic approach to exodontia. D. Survey 25:1141-1143 Aug. 1949.
Is specialization helping dentistry? Oral Hyg. 39: 1860-1863 Dec. 1949.
Socket expansion and sectioning techniques in exodontia. D. Digest 54:17-19 Jan. 1948.
X-Ray--furniture or equipment? Oral Hyg. 38:

MEISTROFF, C. L. (cont.)
1238-1242 Aug. 1948.
MELLACI, L. F. Materials report. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1: no p. Feb. 1948.
MELLANBY, HELEN. Dental caries among 5-year-old German children attending kindergartens at Wuppertal in the British zone of Germany. Brit. D. J. 87:321-325 Dec. 16, 1949.
MELLERSH, W. F. In memoriam. Ivory Cross 27:4504-4513 Jan.-Mar. 1948.
MELLOR, D. P. Role of fundamental sciences, including mathematics in dentistry. D. J. Australia 21:451-458 Nov. 1949.
MENDOZA, P. G. Oculo-dental diseases. J. Philippine D. A. 1:15-18 Jan. 1948.
MENKIN, VALY. Modern concepts of inflammation. W. China D. J. 3:18-21 July-Sept. 1948.
MENSCH, G. E. Construction of fixed bridges. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:9-11 Aug. 1948.
MENTAL HEALTH
See also conditions influencing, i.e., Focal infection, etc.; Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
"H. J. R.-32"--one of ten constitutional amendments worthy of support. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 67: 465 Nov. 1949.
Mental cure--by a dentist. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:282 Aug. 1949.
Stine, J. H. Case of the multiple sequestra. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1458-1459 Nov. 1949.
influence of esthetic improvement
Beauty is more than skin deep. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 6:4 Sept. 1948.
MERCER, S. R. Dentistry and dermatology. J. Indiana D. A. 27:3 Jan. 1948.
MERCURIALS: See Materia medica and therapeutics; See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Council Den. Therapeutics
MERCURY POISONING: See Poisons and poisoning--metallic; See also Occupational diseases and hazards
MEREDITH, E. H. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 27:201 Oct. 1948.
MEREDITH, H. V.
and LARSON, G. P. Sella turcica-nasion depth and mandibular body length in relation to head circumference and head length. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:922-929 Dec. 1949.
and POTTER, J. W. Comparison of two methods of obtaining biparietal and bigonial measurements. J. D. Res. 27:459-466 Aug. 1948.
MERIAM, LEWIS and BACHMAN, G. W. Issue of compulsory health insurance. (Book rev.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 23:9-10 Oct. 1948.
MERKELEY, H. J. Canadian dentists elect Dr. Merkeley President. J.A.D.A. 37:228 Aug. 1948.
President's address--Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 15:415-418 Aug. 1949.
MERRILL, VINITA. Atlas of roentgenographic positions. (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1339 Oct. 1949.
MERRITT, A. H. Surgical resection in the conservative treatment of periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 37: 536-538 Nov. 1948.
Traumatic occlusion: cause or effect in periodontal diseases? New York D. J. 15:507-510 disc. 510-520 Nov. 1949.
MERSHON, J. V. Orthodontics in retrospect. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:773-776 Sept. 1948.
Personal recollections of Milo Hellman. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:51-60 Jan. 1948.
MESIOCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
MESSINGER, T. F. Acrylic resins--their properties, uses, and limitations in restorative dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 28:7-13, 32 Dec. 1949.
METABOLISM
Glickman, Irving; Turesky, Samuel and Hill, Rachel. Determination of oxygen consumption in normal and inflamed human gingiva using the Warburg manometric technic. J. D. Res. 28: 83-94 Feb. 1949.
Leng, Alfonso. Importance of the study of the local metabolism in periodontal diseases. J. D. Med. 3:3-5 Jan. 1948.
Robinson, H. B. G. Metabolism of minerals and vitamins and the effect of systemic conditions on dental caries. J.A.D.A. 39:51-58 July 1949.
Schwartz, S. N. Blocking of ascorbic acid metabolism in guinea pigs by injection of glucoascorbic acid. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:38-41 Oct. 1949.
calcium
Eller, A. A. Effects of variations of calcium and phosphorus on the developing tooth. Contact Point 27:171-176 Mar. 1949.
mineral
Irving, J. T. and Weinmann, J. P. Experimental studies in calcification. VI. Response of dentin of the rat incisor to injections of strontium. J. D. Res. 27:669-680 Dec. 1948.
phosphorus
Eller, A. A. Effects of variations of calcium and phosphorus on the developing tooth. Contact Point 27:171-176 Mar. 1949.
METALLURGY, dental
See also Materials, dental; particular materials used
Brumfield, R. C. Grain growth--another result of improper heat handling. W. China D. J. 4:57-58 July-Sept. 1949. Reprint
Physical properties of dental golds; how they are obtained; and what they mean. Queensland D. J. 1:302-306 Feb. 1948.
METCALF, F. H. Tribute to. J. California D. A. 24:8-10 Jan.-Feb. 1948.
METCALF, J. C. Crucible of gold. J. South. California D. A. 16:19-26 Mar. 1949.
METHADON: See Analgesia--Methadon
METHYL-METHACRYLATE: See Acrylic resins
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
District society holds meeting in Boston. J.A.D.A. 36:73 Jan. 1948.
METTLER, CECILIA C. History of medicine: a correlative text, arranged according to subjects. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 36:532-533 June 1948.
METZ, K. H. Honored by New York for his Army service. J.A.D.A. 36:355 Mar. 1948.
METZGER, F. J. Occlusal and incisal reconstruction. D. Digest 55:16-17 Jan. 1949.
METZGER, R. W. and KERN, C. L. Brucellosis and the dairy industry. Ann. Den. 8:14-16 Mar. 1949.
MEWAR, S. P. Behaviour of plaster of Paris. J. All-India D. A. 20:161-164 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
MEYER, F. S. Balanced occlusion in full dentures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:12-13, 27 May 15, 1948.
Why the necessity for accurate balanced and functional occlusion? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:7-9, 19-23 July 1, 1948.
MEYER, G. E. Presents Dental Health Award. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:14 July 1, 1949.
President--Chicago Dental Society, 1949. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:5-6 portrait May 15, 1949.
MEYER, M. Bite-taking for full dentures. D. Record 68: 106-110 May 1948.
MEZROW, R. R. Case of lichen planus. J.A.D.A. 39:757-759 Dec. 1949.
Case report of giant-cell epulis, fibro-osteoid type. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 248-251 Feb. 1949.
Case report of the relief of frontal headaches associated with the presence of a malposed supernumerary tooth and two apical granulomas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1530-1538 Dec. 1949.
Subacute bacterial endocarditis of dental origin. D. Survey 25:664-685 May 1949.
MICHAELIS, MURIEL P. Forward migration of an upper second premolar. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 89-90, disc. 90, 1948.
MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Andrews, L. H. President's address. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:117-122 July 1949.
Jamieson, C. H. President's address. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:135-138 Aug. 1948.
1947--annual reports of committees--1948. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:73-74, 76 Apr. 1948.
Proposed amendment to Article IV of the Constitution of the Michigan State Dental Society.

MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY (cont.)
J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:40 Mar. 1949.
necrology reports
In memoriam. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:124 July 1948; 31:75 Apr.; 122 July; 206 Nov.; 226 Dec.1949.
MICHMANN, JULIUS. Repairing broken facings with a modified acrylic crown. D. Digest 54:168-169 Apr. 1948.
MICROSCOPY, dental
See also Histology, dental
Conklin, W. W. and Stafne, E. C. Study of odontogenic epithelium in the dental follicle. J.A.D.A. 39:143-148 Aug. 1949.
Mackley, Eldon and Wong, Norman. Electron microscope study of tooth structures. Contact Point 28:45-50, 71 Nov. 1949.
Scott, D. B. and Wyckoff, R. W. G. Studies of tooth surface structure by optical and electron microscopy. J.A.D.A. 39:275-282 Sept. 1949.
MIDCENTURY WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON CHILDREN AND YOUTH
A.D.A. protests lack of dental participation in planning 1950 White House Youth Conference. J.A.D.A. 39:733-734 Dec. 1949.
Morrey, L. W. White House Conference on Youth--another unilateral program by government. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:721-722 Dec. 1949.
MIDDLECOFF, CARY. He fills cavities with an iron. H. F. Unger. Oral Hyg. 39:1512-1516 Oct.1949.
MIELKE, FRED and MITSCHERLICH, ALEXANDER. Doctors of infamy. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 7:357 Oct. 1949.
MIGLIACCIO, N. G. Absorbable hemostatic material (Oxycel). New England D. J. 1:21-23 Jan.1948.
MIGRATORY TEETH: See Teeth--migratory
MIKKELSON, H. G. Evidence that justifies fluorine therapy. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32:70-71 Dec. 1948.
MIKOLA, O. J. and BAUER, W. H. "Cementicles" and fragments of cementum in the periodontal membrane. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1063-1074 Aug. 1949.
MILES, A. E. W. Test for the end-point of decalcification of histological specimens. Brit. D. J. 86:297-299 June 17, 1949.
MILES, R. K. and WRAY, ELINOR C. New aid to speech therapy. D. J. Australia 21:258-267 May 1949.
MILITARY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval
MILK
Hadjimarkos, Demetrios. Effect of diet on some of the minerals and vitamins of human and bovine milk. J.A.D.A. 37:573-579 Nov. 1948.
Milk - milk - milk. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 26:161-164 Apr. 1949.
Milk as sole life diet. D. Items Interest 71:1298 Dec. 1949. Reprint
Milk causes bad teeth in children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:424 Dec. 1949.
Ryan, E. J. Frozen milk. (Ed.) D. Digest 55:468-471 Oct. 1949.
MILLARD, SAMUEL. Physiological principles in precision bridgework. D. Survey 24:1415-1418 Oct. 1948.
MILLER, A. H. Hospital dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:231-234 May 1948.
MILLER, D. H. Practice management. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:9-12, 23 Apr. 15, 1948.
MILLER, E. C. Clinical management of amalgam. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:7-15, 30 Jan. 1948; also J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:17-23 Mar.; 18-21 Apr. 1948; Queensland D. J. 1:413-424 June 1948.
Clinical manipulation of silver amalgam. J. Colorado D. A. 27:6-12 Mar. 1949.
Clinical procedures which affect amalgam restorations. North-West Den. 27:173-180 Oct.1948.
Modern concept of amalgam manipulation. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:5-10, 25 Oct. 15, 1949.
MILLER, H. C. American Board of Oral Surgery. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 38-40, 1948.
Portrait. Caementum 9: frontispiece Mar. 1948.
MILLER, H. I. Relation of long-continued respiratory allergy to occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 780-789 Oct. 1949.
MILLER, H. M. Incidence of extraction. Caementum 9: 27 Mar. 1948.
MILLER, I. F. Gold and acrylic fixed bridge. D. Digest 54:262-264 June 1948.
Starting out. D. Students' Mag. 27:25-28 Oct. 1948.
MILLER, J. J. Your teeth and how to keep them. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 17:212-213 May 1948; J.A.D.A. 38:795-796 June 1949; J. D. Med. 3:20 Jan. 1948; New York J. Den. 18:146 Apr. 1948.
MILLER, P. J. Introduces fine Senate resolution (Compulsory Health Insurance.) Illinois D. J. 18:196 May 1949.
MILLER, S. C. Dentists' contribution toward a complete health service. J. D. Med. 4:55-57 July 1949; also Indian D. Rev. 18:271-272 Oct.-Nov.1949.
Oral diagnosis and treatment. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 36:530 June 1948.
Place of periodontia in general practice. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:37-38 Apr. 1949.
Precocious advanced alveolar atrophy. J. Periodont. 19:146 Oct. 1948.
Psychogenic sialorrhea and stomatopyrosis. J. D. Med. 3:46 Apr. 1948.
Teaching of orthodontics. Relation to periodontics. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:111-112 disc. 119-129, 1949.
Textbook of periodontia. Oral medicine. (Book rev.) Indian D. Rev. 18:255 Sept. 1949.
Tribute to. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:45-47 Oct. 1949.
(Compiled by) Scientific proceedings on the New York Section--International Association for Den. Research. October, 1947. J. D. Res. 27: 68-69 Feb. 1948. Abstracts
Scientific proceedings of the New York Section--International Association for Den. Research. April, 1948. J. D. Res. 27:713 Dec. 1948.
and BURMAN, L. R. Pemphigus. J. D. Med. 4:8-12 Jan. 1949.
MILLHOFF, H. B. Dental hygiene. J. Ohio D. A. 23:186 Nov. 1949.
MILLS, C. W. Well known member of A.D.A. is dead. J.A.D.A. 37:93 July 1948.
MILLS, E. C. Gold foil filling. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. A. 22: 119-120 Aug. 1948.
Guest editorial on status of Dental Schools. W. Virginia D. J. 23:164-166 Jan. 1949.
MILLS, G. P. and HUMPHREYS, HUMPHREY. Textbook of surgery for dental students. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 86:50 Jan. 21, 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:940 July 1949; Penn D. J. 52:13, 21 Mar. 1949.
MILLS, MARY BOREN. Twelve years of progress in dental hygiene training. W. Virginia D. J. 24:22-24 July 1949.
MILWAUKEE COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Articles of Incorporation. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 15:212-213 Oct. 1, 1949.
Edwards, E. C. Insurance Committee reports $33,000 paid to members. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 14:28 Feb. 1, 1948.
Further revision of Articles of Incorporation and By-laws. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 15:248-252 Nov. 15, 1949.
MINER, L. M. S. Infections of the floor of the mouth. S. African D. J. 23:100 Feb. 1949.
MINGES, C. D. Address before Mid-Continent Dental Congress. J. Missouri D. A. 29:126-129 Apr. 1949.
MINGES, C. E. A.D.A. president receives honorary degree. J.A.D.A. 39:94 July 1949.
Appointed honorary consultant to the Surgeon General of the Navy. J.A.D.A. 36:350 Mar. 1948.
Awarded honorary degree of LL.D. from the University of Louisville. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 7:12 Summer issue 1949.
Honored by North Carolina dentists. J.A.D.A. 38: 787 June 1949.
"Let the people know": a final comment. J.A.D.A. 38:571 Apr. 1949.
Moment of decision: the American Dental Association. Iowa D. Bul. 34:41-43 Apr. 1948.
National President's address (to North Carolina Dental Society). Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33: 38-39 Aug. 1949.

MINGES, C. E. (cont.)
President, American Dental Association, 1948-1949. J.A.D.A. 39:301 portrait Sept. 1949.
President--Elect's address--American Dental Association. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 27-29, disc. 30, 1948.
Report on the A.D.A. New York J. Den. 19:58-61 Feb. 1949.
Testimonial banquet. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33: 188-204 Aug. 1949.
MINNITT, R. J. and GILLIES, JOHN. Textbook of anaesthetics. (Book rev.) Austral. J. Den. 53:136-137 Mar. 1949.
MINTZ, SAMUEL. Determination of vertical dimension in full dentures: a technique. D. Digest 54: 396-401 Sept. 1948.
MIR-A-KAL RAY HEALTH LAMP: See Infra red ray therapy
MISSISSIPPI DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Blackburn, E. M. President's address--1948. J. Mississippi D. A. 6:2-9 July 1948.
Chipps, H. D. Past President's Fellowship Club. J. Mississippi D. A. 6:10-14 July 1948.
Chronological list of past presidents. J. Mississippi D. A. 6:14-15 July 1948.
Membership roster--1949. J. Mississippi D. A. 7: 15-18 July 1949.
MISSOURI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Felkner, R. L. President's address. J. Missouri D. A. 29:199-200 June 1949.
Owens, E. B. President-Elect's address. J. Missouri D. A. 28:203-205 June 1948.
President's report. J. Missouri D. A. 29:200-202 June 1949.
Report of the By-laws Committee to the Executive Council. J. Missouri D. A. 29:44 Feb. 1949.
Council on Dental Health
Report--1947-1948. J. Missouri D. A. 28:243-245 July 1948.
necrology reports
Report of Necrology Committee. J. Missouri D. A. 33:296-297 Aug. 1949.
MITCHELL, D. F. Introductory observations of the periodontium of the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 27: 330-335 June 1948.
and SHAFER, W. G. Effects of caries-producing diets initiated at various stages of pre-and postnatal development of the hamster. J. D. Res. 28:424-429 Aug. 1949.
MITCHELL, E. L. Biographical sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 27:5 Oct. 1948.
MITSCHERLICH, ALEXANDER and MIELKE, FRED. Doctors of infamy. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 7:357 Oct. 1949.
MITTON, G. T. Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 25: 594 portrait Sept. 1948.
MITTON, L. R. Dental car. J. Ontario D. A. 25:508-510 July 1948.
MODELS
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
teaching
Gibson, W. M. Acrylic models for educational and teaching purposes. D. Record 69:337-341 Dec. 1949.
Hovell, J. H. Working model to aid in teaching orthodontic diagnosis. D. Record 69:283 Oct. 1949.
Trotter, P. A. Preservation of study and teaching models. Brit. D. J. 87:70-72 Aug. 5, 1949.
Soft tissue representation by liquid latex on teaching models. Brit. D. J. 85:230-232 Nov. 19, 1948.
MOE, T. I. Vitamin B therapy in erythema multiforme. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:485-487 May 1948.
MOEN, B. D. Prospectus. J.A.D.A. 39:366-367 Sept. 1949.
Statistician joins Central Office staff. J.A.D.A. 38: 665 May 1949.
MOEN, O. H. Patients care under compulsory health insurance. Iowa D. Bul. 34:217-221 Dec.1948; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:3-8 Jan. 1949; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:3-8 Jan. 1949.
Report of the Trustee of the American Dental Association to the Michigan State Dental Society. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:140-144 Aug. 1949.
Report of the Trustee of the American Dental Association to the Wisconsin State Dental Society, March 31, 1948. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:104-106 May 1948.
Report of the Trustee of the American Dental Association to the Wisconsin State Dental Society, April 20, 1949. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:127-131, 140 July 1949.
MOLARS
first permanent: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
fourth: See Teeth-molars, fourth
third: See Teeth--molars, third
MOLAS LOPEZ, F. Injertos dentarios. (Dental implants.) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:614 Nov. 1949.
MOLLER, AASE and JENSEN, A. T. Determination of size and shape of the apatite particles in different dental enamels and in dentin by the x-ray powder method. J. D. Res. 27:524-531 Aug. 1948.
MOLLIN, A. D. The use of self-curing acrylic resin as a cementing medium. D. Survey 25:1784-1787 Dec. 1949.
MOLNAR, L. Injured central incisor. D. Items Interest 71:1025-1026 Oct. 1949.
Successful method to obtain ideal balanced occlusion. D. Items Interest 70:585-595 June 1948.
MOLT, F. F. Surgical preparation of the mouth. J. Oral Surg. 7:20-29 Jan. 1949.
MONETTE, R. J. Biographical sketch. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:13 portrait Oct. 1949.
MONILIA
Seltzer, Samuel and Bender, I. B. Efficacy of various drugs against Monilia albicans isolated from the root canal of an infected pulpless tooth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 799-802 June 1949.
Swartz, J. H. Moniliasis of mouth, larynx, one finger and vagina. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:17-18 Nov. 1949.
MONTELEONE, U. L.
and MASSLER, MAURY. An economical and rapid technique for obtaining roentgenograms of the hand. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:278-281 Mar. 1948.
SUHER, T.; CASTELLO, I. and MASSLER, MAURY. Effect of zinc oxyphosphate cement on enamel. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:271-277 Mar. 1948.
MONTELIUS, G. A. Relation between length of mandible and certain characteristics of skull and teeth. J. D. Res. 27:187-194 Apr. 1948.
MONTGOMERY, E. A. W. Sterilization method and application in a dental office. D. Asst. 18:201, 204, 205 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
MONTGOMERY, H. H. Periodontal disease and Vincent's infection versus decay. D. Survey 24:48 Jan. 1948.
MONTREAL DENTAL CLUB
Abraham, J. W. Address of the President. J. Canad. D. A. 14:616-618 Dec. 1948.
MONZON, SOLOMON. Case of leukemia. J. Philippine D. A. 1:13-15, 21 June 1948.
MOODY, J. E. H. Supplementary data supplied to the nutrition group of the Arnhem Land Scientific Expedition, 1948. Austral. J. Den. 53:145-152 May 1949.
MOOLGAONKAR, H. P. Fellowship in Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:282 Aug. 1949.
MOON, G. R. How to become a doctor. (Book rev.) D. J. Australia 21:541 Dec. 1949; Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:10, 45 Aug. 15, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:492-493 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:362 Sept. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:442 Aug. 1949; J. Periodont. 20:109-110 July 1949.
MOONEY, MONICA. Something new has been added. (Faculty of Dentistry at McGill University.) McGill D. Rev. 2:28-29 June 1949.
MOORE, A. W. Head growth of the Macaque monkey as revealed by vital staining, embedding, and undecalcified sectioning. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:654-671 Sept. 1949.
Method of studying the craniofacial growth sites in the Macaque monkey as these are exhibited by vital staining with alizarine Red "S". Angle

MOORE, A. W. (cont.)
Orthodont. 18:27-30 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
MOORE, D. S. Etiological factors in periodontal disease. J. Ontario D. A. 26:204-205, 217 May; 363-366 Aug. 1949.
Periodontia. J. Ontario D. A. 26:55-56 Feb. 1949.
Study on oxygen therapy in the treatment of periodontal lesions. J. South. California D. A. 15: 29-32 June 1948.
MOORE, G. R. Orthodontic program of the Michigan State Department of Health with a new classification of occlusion for survey purposes. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:355-361 Apr. 1948.
Teaching orthodontics to under-graduate dental students. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:97-109, disc. 119-129, 1949.
MOORE, P. A. Clinical diagnosis of neoplasms of the oral cavity--suggestions on procedural routine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:488-491 May 1948.
MOORE, R. B. Bootleg dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 27: 16-17 Mar. 1949.
Don't throw stones at other dentists. Oral Hyg. 39: 408-409 Mar. 1949.
Get yourself a hobby and get rid of your worries. Oral Hyg. 38:1394-1396 Sept. 1948.
Mythical bird reciprocity. Oral Hyg. 39:52-56 Jan. 1949.
Over the years in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 28: 22-23 Nov. 1949.
Will compulsory health insurance fail? D. Students' Mag. 27:23-26 June 1949.
MOORE, T. R. Biographical sketch. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:49-50 Aug.-Nov. 1948.
MOORE, T. T. Founder of the South Carolina State Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. 2:2-5 June 1948.
MOOREHEAD, F. B. Moorehead memorial. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:16 Mar. 1, 1948.
MORANGE, R. M. Fournet-Tuller technique for lower dentures. D. Digest 54:406-409 Sept. 1948.
MORDAUNT, J. F. Notes on bridgework. U.C.H.D.J. 14: 18-19 Autumn; 38-39 Dec. 1949.
MOREL, A. S. Surgical treatment of periodontal disease. D. Students' Mag. 26:23-25, 60 Mar. 1948.
MORENO, RUBEN. Dental salesmanship. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:17-22 Mar. 1948.
MORFIT, H. M. Cancer of the face and oral cavity. (Part II). J. Colorado D. A. 28:8-14 Dec. 1949.
MORGAN, A. E. Business of my own. (Book rev.) J.A. D.A. 36:111-112 Jan. 1948.
MORGAN, C. F. Animals for research. (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:15 July 1949.
Sulfonamides and penicillin in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:492-501 May 1948.
MORGAN, G. A. Anomalies of the anterior region of the mandible. D. Digest 54:260-261 June 1948.
Burning sensations in the mouth. D. Digest 54:216-218 May 1948.
Cementoma. J. Canad. D. A. 14:363-365 July 1948.
Differential diagnosis of cysts in the anterior maxillary region. D. Digest 54:170-171 Apr. 1948.
Median anterior maxillary cysts. J. Canad. D. A. 14:63-65 Feb. 1948; also D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:53-59 No. 3, 1949.
Odontomes. J. Canad. D. A. 14:505-507 Oct. 1948.
MORGAN, J. E. Importance of radiography in full denture work. Oral Health 38:340 May 1948.
Our guest of honor (Kansas State Dental Association). J. Kansas D. A. 33:46-47 portrait May 1949.
MORGAN, R. Inaugural address of the President. (Incorporated Dental Society. Mouth Mirror 26:165-166 Dec. 1949.
MORIN, W. A. Try this on your deadbeats. Oral Hyg. 39:403-405 Mar. 1949.
MORREY, L. W. Activities of the Council on Dental Health. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:327-328 Mar. 1948.
Administration of pentothal sodium in general practice. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:196-198 Feb.1948.
Advances in medical and dental research decrease the cost of health service. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39: 81 July 1949.
Advertisers take advantage of experimental status of ammoniated dentifrices. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39: 202-203 Aug. 1949.
Approval of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:488 June 1948.
Army Dental Corps Bill (S. 1205) meets formidable opposition. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:201-202 Aug. 1949.
Bill to provide free dental service for naval dependents is impractical. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:50-51 July 1948.
Child Health Day and Children's Dental Health Day. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:404 Apr.-May 1948.
Closing the ranks: the National Physicians' Committee liquidates. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 38:655 May 1949.
Compulsory health insurance is socially and economically unsound. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 38:451-452 Apr. 1949.
Compulsory health insurance report by Brookings Institution. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:174-176 Aug. 1948.
Dental hygienist: the responsibility for her training and supervision must be borne by the dental profession. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:590-591 Nov. 1949.
Dental needs and dental manpower in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 17:99-104 Mar. 1948.
Dental Research Bill passed by both branches of Congress. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:50 July 1948.
Dentistry forges new weapons in war on dental caries. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:340-342 Sept. 1949.
Dr. Harlan H. Horner retires: an educator in second century of dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:458-459 Oct. 1948.
Dr. Roscoe H. Volland retires after twenty years as treasurer. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:583 Nov. 1948.
Federal Government to sponsor National Health Assembly. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:402-403 Apr.-May 1948.
Federation Dentaire Internationale increases its active membership. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:724 Dec. 1949.
Health goals for the next decade: the National Health Assembly. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:487 June 1948.
House of Delegates approves recommendation to raise annual dues. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:722-723 Dec. 1949.
House of Delegates opposes policies of the National Committee of Dentists. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37: 457 Oct. 1948.
House of Delegates urges administrative parity for Army Dental Corps. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:584-585 Nov. 1948.
Medical-dental relations: Rhode Island leads the way. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 38:453-454 Apr. 1949.
Mr. Ewing reports to the President on the state of the nation's health. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:459-460 Oct. 1948.
Moisture injures alloy fillings: stop palming amalgam. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:82 July 1949.
National health assembly proposes dental health goals for next decade. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37: 48-49 July 1948.
National Health Service Act of Great Britain. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:489-490 June 1948.
New regional publication: New England Dental Journal. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:67-68 Jan. 1948.
Postgraduate courses by telephone: electronics aids education. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:342 Sept. 1949.
President Truman advocates compulsory health insurance. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:324-325 Mar. 1948.
Prophylactic value of sodium fluoride. (Ed.) J.A. D.A. 36:66-67 Jan. 1948.
Responsibility of the dentist in mouth cancer detection. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 38:452-453 Apr. 1949.
Scientific approach to control of caries. (Ed.) J.A. D.A. 36:65-66 Jan. 1948.
Senate rejects administration's plan to create a department of welfare. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:339-340 Sept. 1949.
Sodium fluoride publicity and the practicing dentist. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:352 Sept. 1948.
Start planning now for Children's Dental Health Day,

MORREY, L. W. (cont.)
February 6. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:723-724 Dec. 1949.
Status of public health dentistry seriously impaired by changes in Michigan Health Department. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:203-204 Aug. 1949.
Sterilization of the handpiece. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36: 325-327 Mar. 1948.
United States Public Health Service observes its hundred and fiftieth anniversary. (Ed.) J.A. D.A. 37:173-174 Aug. 1948.
White House Conference on Youth--another unilateral program by government. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:721-722 Dec. 1949.
Woman's Home Companion oversimplifies the laboratory problem. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:198-199 Feb. 1948.
World Health Organization: opportunity for international cooperation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:488 June 1948.
MORRIS, A. I. Tenth District Dental Society. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 22:9-11 Mar. 1948.
MORRIS, J. H. Biphase connector, external skeletal splint for reduction and fixation of mandibular fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1382-1398 Nov. 1949.
Dental roentgenographic technique--interpretation relationships. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:736-750 Aug. 1948.
MORRIS, M. L. Modified Crane-Kaplan surgical pocket marker. J.A.D.A. 39:498-499 Oct. 1949.
Reattachment of periodontal tissue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1194-1198 Sept. 1949.
MORRIS, P. P. and READ, R. R. Halitosis: variations in mouth and total breath odor intensity resulting from prophylaxis and antisepsis. J. D. Res. 28:324-333 June 1949.
MORRIS, R. G. Some aspects of the histopathology of the filiform papillae of the tongue in the conditions of furred tongue, black hairy tongue, smooth tongue and fissured tongue; together with a consideration of the relationship of the lingual changes to other pathological conditions in the body. Austral J. Den. 53:79-92 Mar. 1949. Abstract
MORRISON, G. ARCHANNA. In the dentist's office. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:77 Aug. 5, 1949; D. Items Interest 71:766 July 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:499-500 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:480 Oct. 1949.
MORRISON, W. A. Causation and treatment of erosion: more is now known. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:346-347 Nov. 1949.
Child and the dentist. Austral. J. Den. 52:156-159 May 1948.
To fill or not to fill root-canals? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:115-117 Apr. 1949.
MORROW, A. L. Root caries...case report. D. Survey 25:1149 Aug. 1949.
MORROW, C. E. Biographical sketch. Penn D. J. 52:7 Oct. 1948.
MORROW, RICHARD. The dentist. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:9-10 July 1948.
MORROW, ROBERT. The dentist. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:9-10 July 1948.
MORROW, VERNON. The dentist. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:9-10 July 1948.
MORSE, ANNA; GREEP, R. O. and FISCHER, C. J. Alkaline phosphatase in odontogenesis and osteogenesis and its histochemical demonstration after demineralization. J.A.D.A. 36:427-442 June 1948.
MORSE, R. E. Dental Information Bureau criticizes editorial. New York D. J. 14:222-224 Apr. 1948.
MORSMAN, R. A. Saddle-shaped arch. Brit. D. J. 84: 218 May 21, 1948.
MORTON, J. J. Cancer. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:13-14 Jan. 1948.
MOSES, C. H. Studies on the synovial fluid and the synovial membrane of the temporomandibular joint. D. Items Interest 71:783-804 Aug.1949.
MOSHMAN, H. B. Hair-bristle toothbrush. History and development of toothbrushes. D. Students' Mag. 26:16-21, 36 Apr. 1948.
MOSS, A. A. Applied hypnotism for the dentist. D. Items Interest 71:189-197 Feb. 1949.
The nervous child. Oral Hyg. 39:1520-1523 Oct. 1949.
Waking hypnotic suggestion--a case report. D. Survey 25:853-855 June 1949.
MOSS, A. E. Re-action of ex-servicemen to civilian dental service. J. Ontario D. A. 25:193-196 May 1948.
MOSS, M. L. and THOMASON, J. W. Restoration of facial contour with plumpers. D. Digest 54:506-507 Nov. 1948.
MOSTELLER, J. H. Evaluation of the fine cut silver alloys. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:11-12 Oct. 1949.
MOTT, F. D. and ROEMER, M. I. Rural health and medical care. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:678-679 May 1949.
MOTTLED TEETH: See Enamel--mottled
MOULE, A. W. Acute infections arising from teeth. D. Gaz. 15:125-138 Nov. 1948; also D. Digest 55: 404-409 Sept. 1949.
WILKINSON, F. C. and CHAMPION, F. C. Case report of an endosteal fibroma of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 86:3-6 Jan. 7, 1949.
MOULES, L. A. Case of prolapse of the lining of the antrum. Brit. D. J. 87:268 Nov. 18, 1949.
MOUNT, H. S. Economics of the dental practice. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 98-104, 1948.
MOUTH
bacteriology: See Bacteriology--dental
breathing: See also Malocclusion--habits as factors; Pyorrhea alveolaris--etiology and relation to systemic conditions
Lite, Theodore. Mouth breathing: a contributing factor in the etiology of gingival irritation. J. D. Med. 4:13-20 Jan. 1949.
diseases: See names of diseases, i.e., Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection, etc.
lesions
Aird, F. A. Some interesting and unusual cases. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 106-111, 1948.
Bernier, J. L. Differential diagnosis of oral lesions. II. Malignancies of the oral regions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:690-703 June 1949.
Blum, Theodor. Discussion of the more common mouth lesions encountered in general dental practice. New York J. Den. 19:62-65 Feb. 1949.
Broderick, R. A. Ulcers of the mouth. D. Gaz. 16: 130-135 Nov. 1949.
Herpetic ulcers of the mouth. New York J. Den. 18: 306-307 Oct. 1948.
Lyman, E. E. Recognition of precancerous lesions of the oral cavity. J. Oral Surg. 6:277-286 Oct. 1948.
McCarthy, F. P. Lesions of the oral cavity with special emphasis on the floor of the mouth. S. African D. J. 23:100 Feb. 1949.
Miner, L. M. S. Infections of the floor of the mouth. S. African D. J. 23:100 Feb. 1949.
Morgan, G. A. Burning sensations in the mouth. D. Digest 54:216-218 May 1948.
Schork, C. J. Neoplasms of the head and neck. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:779-789 Aug. 1948.
rehabilitation
Binder, S. L. Some principles and cases of mouth rehabilitation. Bul. Hudson D. Soc. 17:23-25 Apr. 1948.
Boos, R. H. Facial rehabilitation. D. Digest 54: 304-308 July 1948.
Goldman, Irving. Practicing mouth rehabilitation successfully. New York J. Den. 19:415-422 Dec. 1949.
Goldstein, I. H. and Goldstein, M. C. Orthodontic and prosthetic correction in young patient with thirteen congenitally missing teeth. D. Survey 25:997-1001 July 1949.
Goodfriend, D. J. Dental orthopedics in periodontia. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:2-5 Oct.1948.
Kazis, Harry. Complete mouth rehabilitation through restoration of lost vertical dimension. J.A.D.A. 37:19-39 July 1948.
Kiesler, Max. Complete occlusal reconstruction in

MOUTH--rehabilitation (cont.)
Kiesler, Max. (cont.)
mouth rehabilitation. New York D. J. 14:7-17 Jan. 1948.
Problems related to mouth rehabilitation and their dentomedical complications. J. D. Med. 4:69 July 1949.
Pincus, C. L. Building mouth personality. Alpha Omegan 42:163-167 Oct. 1948.
Shohet, Harmon. Some fundamentals in mouth rehabilitation and bite raising. D. Items Interest 71:219-225 Mar. 1949.
Thomson, Hamish. Functional analysis for bite rehabilitation. Brit. D. J. 87:181-184 Oct. 7, 1949.
Weiss, Gabriel. Mouth rehabilitation combining orthodontic and prosthodontic treatment. D. Digest 54:356-358 Aug. 1948.
Report of a practical case of mouth rehabilitation. D. Digest 54:118-120 Mar. 1948.
MOUTH PIECES
protective
Carlos, T. A. Death sits in some corners. Oral Hyg. 38:1230-1233 Aug. 1948.
MOUTHWASHES
Bibby, B. G. Fluoride mouthwashes, fluoride dentifrices, and other uses of fluorides in control of caries. J. D. Res. 27:367-373 disc. 373-375 June 1948.
Goodfriend, D. J. Practical method for prevention of dental caries. J.A.D.A. 37:511-518 Nov. 1948.
Gottlieb, B. Use of alkaline dentifrices and alkaline mouthwashes for caries reduction. Texas D. J. 67:48-51 Feb. 1949.
Kesel, R. G. Effectiveness of dentifrices, mouthwashes, and ammonia-urea compounds in the control of dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:244-254 disc. 254-258 Apr. 1948.
Non-therapeutic, cleansing mouthwashes may be advertised. J.A.D.A. 38:666 May 1949.
Ostabs ammonium mouth wash tablets. J.A.D.A. 37:116 July 1948.
Status of dentifrices and mouthwashes which contain dibasic ammonium phosphate and urea. J.A.D.A. 36:504 June 1948.
MOWAT, C. L. Obligation of the university to the nation and to the world. J. D. Educ. 12:203-208 Apr. 1948.
MOWRY, D. P. New Dean at McGill. J. Canad. D. A. 14: 387-388 July 1948; J.A.D.A. 37:226 Aug. 1948.
MOYER, W. E. Complete denture service. Anatomical factors the prosthodontist should consider. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 608-617, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:310-315 Sept. 1948; D. J. Australia 20:398-408 Aug. 1948.
My trip to Australia. J. Colorado D. A. 27:12-20 Nov. 1948.
MOYERS, R. E. Heads orthodontic department (University of Toronto). J. Ontario D. A. 26:335 portrait July 1949.
Temporomandibular muscle contraction patterns in Angle class II, division I malocclusions: an electro-myographic analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:837-857 Nov. 1949.
and HIGLEY, L. B. Stabilizing plate, an adjunct to orthodontic therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 54-60 Jan. 1949.
and STEWART, J. M. Perfusion apparatus. J. D. Res. 27:220-221 Apr. 1948.
MUCOSTATICS: See Impressions--technic--mucostatics
MUHLEMANN, H. R. Orthodontic and prosthetic problems in connection with treatment of noneruption. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:936-942 Dec. 1949.
MUHLER, J. C. and VAN HUYSEN, G. Enamel solubility reducing effect of flavored low concentration stannous fluoride solution. J. D. Res. 27:46-51 Feb. 1948.
Sodium fluoride reagent concentration and powdered enamel solubility. J. D. Res. 27:142-148 Apr. 1948.
MULLER, CARLOS. Universidad de San Simon, Escuela de Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:59-60 Nov. 1949.
MULLER, OSCAR. Katadyn-ivory in endodontia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:678-687 May 1949.
Pathohistologie der zahne. (Dental histopathology). (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 85:110-111 Sept. 3,1948; also J.A.D.A. 37:248 Aug. 1948.
MULLETT, P.; FRISBIE, H. E.; NUCKOLLS, J.; MARSHALL, M. and HURST, V. Progress report on the bacteriologic aspect of the caries research program, College of Dentistry, University of California. J. D. Res. 28:430-432 Aug. 1949.
MULLINS, C. E.; SCHLACK, C. A.; GERENDE, R. J.; BERZINSKAS, V. J. and TAYLOR, B. L. Effects of standard diets and some concomitant variables on the incidence of dental caries in white rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1208-1218 Sept. 1949.
MUMFORD, J. M. Case of partial anodontia. Brit. D. J. 84:80 Feb. 20, 1948.
MUMMERY, C. F. Teeth of the Che Wong. Brit. D. J. 84:69-72 Feb. 20, 1948.
MUNBLATT, M. A. Autokinesis and extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:206-207 Mar. 1949.
Orthodontic education within the scheme of dental education. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:521-529 July 1949.
MUNNS, DOUGLAS. Presentation for teaching of the operation of gingivectomy. Brit. D. J. 87:295-297 Dec. 2, 1949.
MUNOZ INZA, RAUL. News from Chile. J.A.D.A. 37:95-96 July 1948.
MUNZ, F. R. Clinical trials of treating infected pulps with penicillin. S. Carolina D. J. 2:11-13 Mar. 1948.
MURAYAMA, FUMIKO; ABREU, B. E. and ANDERSON, H. H. Pharmacology and experimental therapeutics: a survey for 1941-1946. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 36:364-365 Mar. 1948.
MURLLESS, F. T., JR. In memoriam. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:451 May 1948.
Resolutions of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:530-532 June 1948.
MURPHEY, P. J.
NEWTON, F. H.; COX, KELLY and HAWK, PEGGY PARKER. Evolvement of opthalmo-prosthesis to civilian requirements. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:329-344 Oct. 1949.
and SCHMID, DOROTHY JANE. Evolvement of ophthalmoprosthesis to civilian requirements. J.A.D.A. 39:9-20 July 1949.
MURPHY, A. E. St. Louis public schools Department of Dental Health. Report for school year, 1948-1949. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:124-125 Dec. 1949.
MURPHY, J. L. Appointed Assistant Journal Editor. J.A.D.A. 37:218 Aug. 1948.
MURPHY, J. M. and SALVIOLO, J. A. Pulp conservation following carious exposures, nine-year clinical study. New York D. J. 15:83-89 Feb.1949.
MURPHY, R. H. Biographical sketch. J. Georgia D. A. 23:2-3 July 1949.
MURPHY, T. R. Design for acrylic posterior teeth for full dentures. Brit. D. J. 84:57-59 Feb. 6, 1948.
MURRAY, E. G. D. Discussion of fuso-spirochaetal disease of the mouth. J. Canad. D. A. 15:86-89 Feb. 1949.
MURRAY, JOSEPH. Dental care for the aged. Oral Hyg. 38:562-564 Apr. 1948.
Neurotic trends in patients. Oral Hyg. 39:1857-1859 Dec. 1949.
Spotting the neurotic patient. Oral Hyg. 38:47-49 Jan. 1948.
MURRAY, J. C. Exposed pulp as a possible portal of entry for the poliomyelitis virus. Georgetown D. J. 16:5-7 Nov. 1948.
MURRAY, L. C. Public relations in health education. Iowa D. Bul. 34:180-182 Oct. 1948.
MURRAY, MARGARET M. and WILSON, D. C. Fluorosis and nutrition in Morocco. Brit. D. J. 84:97-100 Mar. 5, 1948.
MUSCLES
Cash, H. R. Cervical fascia. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 129-136, 1948.

MUSCLES (cont.)
exercises: See Orthodontic treatment--muscle exercises.
in mastication: See Mastication--muscles
in production of facial deformities: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

MUSEUMS
dental: See also Army Institute of Pathology; Exhibits, dental
Dental exhibit in Dallas, Tex. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:33 Oct. 1948.

MUSGRAVE, DOREEN. Pulpotomy. Simple solution to carious exposure in deciduous and young permanent teeth. Austral. D. Cong. (lith) Proc. p. 530-536, 1948.

MUSHIN, W. W. Anaesthesia for the poor risk, and other essays. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:106 Aug. 19, 1949.

MUTILATION AND ADORNMENT OF TEETH: See Teeth --mutilation and adornment

MUYSKENS, J. H.; STRONG, L. H.; WESTERMAN, K. N.; KINGERY, R. H.; WILLIAMS, S. T. and WRIGHT, C. R. Study of the tongue and its relation to denture stability. J.A.D.A. 39: 269-275 Sept. 1949.

MUZI, EDMONDO: See Muzj, Edmondo

MUZJ, EDMONDO. Investigation of the facial profile and new diagnostic methods. D. Record 69:164-173 June 1949.
Principle of the variation factors and their influence upon the somatic deviations. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:530-540 July 1949.

MYER, ERNEST. Diagnosis and treatment planning in orthodontia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15: 7-8, 23 Mar. 1, 1948.
"The First Class". Angle Orthodont. 19:141-144 July 1949.

MYERS, C. E. Diagnosis of neurological disease--early symptoms in structures observed by the dentist. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 480-484 May 1948.

MYERS, L. E. Gold inlay castings. North-West Den. 28: 149-153 July 1949.

MYERS, R. E. British dental plan in operation. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:101-122 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Method of evaluating student achievement in clinical practice. J. D. Educ. 13:69-85 Jan. 1949.
My impressions of Dr. Randall. W. Virginia D. J. 24:16-18 July 1949.

MYOBLASTOMA
Kerr, D. A. Myoblastic myoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:41-45 disc. 45-49 Jan. 1949.

MYRHAUG, HILMAR. Operative correction of mandibular protrusion and asymmetry. Brit. D. J. 86:293-297 June 17, 1949.

MYXOMA
Edwards, R. W. Myxoma of the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:167-169 Apr. 1949.
Harbert, Fred; Gerry, R. G. and Dimmette, R. M. Myxoma of the maxilla. Oral Surg. Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1414-1421 Nov. 1949.
Sealey, V. T. Unusual tumour on the palate. Austral. J. Den. 52:177-178 May 1948.

N

NABOR, MADELENE MARSHALL. Increasing the scope of service to the Index to Dental Literature. J. D. Educ. 14:35-38 Nov. 1949.

NACHOD, F. C.
PRIZNAR, M.; TAINTER, M. L.; ALFORD, C. E. and HINKEL, E. T., JR. Polishing power of dentifrices: quantitative studies. J.A.D.A. 36: 270-277 Mar. 1948.
TAINTER, M. L. and HINKEL, E. T., JR. Particle size determination with the air permeability method. J. D. Res. 27:507-511 Aug. 1948.

NADLER, W. H. Dental infection and extraoral disease. J.A.D.A. 39:21-24 July 1949.

NAEVI: See Aneurysm; See also Nevus

NAG CHOUDHURY, S. K. Oro-maxillary fistula and empyema of the maxillary antrum. J. All-India D. A. 21:173-175 Nov.-Dec. 1949.

NAGAMATSU, KATUMI. Fukuoka Prefectural Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12:150-151 Feb. 1948.

NAGAMOTO, GEORGE. Significance of proper mechanical therapy in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:269-278 Apr. 1949; also J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:14-24 Dec. 1949.

NAGAO, MASARU. Tokyo Medico-Dental School. J. D. Educ. 12:160 Feb. 1948.

NAKAGAWA, DAISUKE. Nihon University Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12:152-153 Feb. 1948.

NANCE, H. N. Removal of second premolars in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:685-696 Sept. 1949.

NASHBAN, HAROLD. Acrylic as a denture base material. D. Students' Mag. 27:9-13, 30, 46 Feb. 1949.

NASO-PHARYNGEAL CONDITIONS AS CAUSE OF IRREGULARITIES: See Malocclusion--naso-pharyngeal conditions, etc.

NATHAN, A. S. Two new hemostatic agents, used alone and with aids. J. Oral Surg. 6:116-124 Apr. 1948.
Use of oxidized cotton in dental hemostasis. J. Oral Surg. 6:37-41 Jan. 1948.

NATHANSON, ISRAEL. Diseases of the tongue. D. Items Interest 71:681-688 July; 818-823 Aug.; 943-948 Sept.; 1037-1045 Oct.; 1142-1148 Nov.; 1277-1282 Dec. 1949.
Macroglossia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:547-550 June 1948.

NATIONAL BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
See also Examining boards
Birkbeck, T. M. Report of representatives on National Board of Dental Examiners--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 180-183, 1949.
Report of the National Board of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:51-52, 1949.

NATIONAL BOARD OF ORAL SURGERY: See American Board of Oral Surgery

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
Belding, P. H. Credit where credit is due, the National Bureau of Standards. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:971-974 portraits Sept. 1949.
Georgetown U. announces new graduate program. J. A.D.A. 36:346 Mar. 1948.

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HEALTH DAY
A.D.A. survey shows widespread interest in first Children's Dental Health Day. J.A.D.A. 38: 463 Apr. 1949.
Children's Dental Health Day in Kansas a success. (Ed.) J. Kansas D. A. 33:43-44 May 1949.
Children's Dental Health Day resolution introduced in Congress. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 15: 116-117 May 15, 1949.
First Annual National Children's Dental Health Day. W. Virginia D. J. 23:169-173 Jan. 1949.
Report on Children's Dental Health Day. New York D. J. 15:253 Apr. 1949.

NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF DENTISTS
A.D.A. versus the National Committee ot Dentists. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:6-8 Nov. 1948.
Flagstad, C. O. Comments on statement of the National Committee of Dentists. J.A.D.A. 37:586-588 Nov. 1948.
Geiger, A. M. National Committee of Dentists. D. Items Interest 70:622-624 June 1948.
Jamieson, C. H. Michigan Dentists Committee of the National Committee of Dentists. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:7 Jan. 1948.
Morrey, L. W. House of Delegates opposes policies of the National Committee of Dentists. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:457 Oct. 1948.
National Committee of Dentists. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 18:168 May 1948.
Special Committee to study National Dentists' Committee. J.A.D.A. 36:339 Mar. 1948.
Williams, A. P. What is the National Committee of Dentists? Oral Hyg. 38:922-925 June 1948.

NATIONAL DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Administration preliminary outline constitutional changes. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:48-49 Oct. 1948.
Dixon, R. A. President's annual address, thirty-sixth annual meeting. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:42-49 Oct. 1949.
Giles, W. D. President's acceptance speech. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:40-41 Oct. 1949.
National Dental Society tables C-H-I resolution. J. A.D.A. 39: 477Oct. 1949.
NDA State component malocclusion. (Ed.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:246-247 July 1949.
Taggart, E. W. President's address. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:42-46 Oct. 1948.
Yesterday, today and tomorrow. (Ed.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:35-36 Oct. 1949.
necrology reports
Deaths. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:39-40 July 1948; 7:200 Apr. 1949.

NATIONAL DENTAL HOSPITAL SOCIETY
Grewcock, R. J. G. Presidential address (1948.) U. C. H. D. J. 13:64-66 Jan. 1949.

NATIONAL DENTAL VETERANS LEAGUE
National Dental Veterans League. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:17 Oct. 15, 1948.

NATIONAL HEALTH ASSEMBLY
Asgis, A. J. National health security takes a step forward. D. Items Interest 70:761-774 Aug. 1948.
Kaletsky, Theodore. National Health Assembly. New York J. Den. 18:216-219 June-July 1948.
Morrey, L. W. Federal Government to sponsor National Health Assembly. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:402-403 Apr.-May 1948.
Health goals for the next decade: the National Health Assembly. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:487 June 1948.
National Health Assembly proposes dental health goals for next decade. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:48-49 July 1948.
NHA Executive Committee dissolved, Ewing letter says. J.A.D.A. 39:359 Sept. 1949.
Obst, J. J. Dentistry at the National Health Assembly. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:102-105 Dec. 1948.
Second National Health Assembly held in Washington, D. C., May 1 to 4. J.A.D.A. 36:507-511 June 1948.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
See also Socialized dentistry; Socialized medicine
Australia
Australian Dental Association. National Dental Health Report. Austral. J. Den. 53: 373-377 Nov. 1949.

MUSCLES (cont.)
exercises: See Orthodontic treatment--muscle exercises.
in mastication: See Mastication--muscles
in production of facial deformities: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

MUSEUMS
dental: See also Army Institute of Pathology; Exhibits, dental
Dental exhibit in Dallas, Tex. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:33 Oct. 1948.

MUSGRAVE, DOREEN. Pulpotomy. Simple solution to carious exposure in deciduous and young permanent teeth. Austral. D. Cong. (lith) Proc. p. 530-536, 1948.

MUSHIN, W. W. Anaesthesia for the poor risk, and other essays. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:106 Aug. 19, 1949.

MUTILATION AND ADORNMENT OF TEETH: See Teeth --mutilation and adornment

MUYSKENS, J. H.; STRONG, L. H.; WESTERMAN, K. N.; KINGERY, R. H.; WILLIAMS, S. T. and WRIGHT, C. R. Study of the tongue and its relation to denture stability. J.A.D.A. 39: 269-275 Sept. 1949.

MUZI, EDMONDO: See Muzj, Edmondo

MUZJ, EDMONDO. Investigation of the facial profile and new diagnostic methods. D. Record 69:164-173 June 1949.
Principle of the variation factors and their influence upon the somatic deviations. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:530-540 July 1949.

MYER, ERNEST. Diagnosis and treatment planning in orthodontia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15: 7-8, 23 Mar. 1, 1948.
"The First Class". Angle Orthodont. 19:141-144 July 1949.

MYERS, C. E. Diagnosis of neurological disease--early symptoms in structures observed by the dentist. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 480-484 May 1948.

MYERS, L. E. Gold inlay castings. North-West Den. 28: 149-153 July 1949.

MYERS, R. E. British dental plan in operation. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:101-122 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Method of evaluating student achievement in clinical practice. J. D. Educ. 13:69-85 Jan. 1949.
My impressions of Dr. Randall. W. Virginia D. J. 24:16-18 July 1949.

MYOBLASTOMA
Kerr, D. A. Myoblastic myoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:41-45 disc. 45-49 Jan. 1949.

MYRHAUG, HILMAR. Operative correction of mandibular protrusion and asymmetry. Brit. D. J. 86:293-297 June 17, 1949.

MYXOMA
Edwards, R. W. Myxoma of the maxilla: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:167-169 Apr. 1949.
Harbert, Fred; Gerry, R. G. and Dimmette, R. M. Myxoma of the maxilla. Oral Surg. Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1414-1421 Nov. 1949.
Sealey, V. T. Unusual tumour on the palate. Austral. J. Den. 52:177-178 May 1948.

N

NABOR, MADELENE MARSHALL. Increasing the scope of service to the Index to Dental Literature. J. D. Educ. 14:35-38 Nov. 1949.

NACHOD, F. C.
PRIZNAR, M.; TAINTER, M. L.; ALFORD, C. E. and HINKEL, E. T., JR. Polishing power of dentifrices: quantitative studies. J.A.D.A. 36: 270-277 Mar. 1948.
TAINTER, M. L. and HINKEL, E. T., JR. Particle size determination with the air permeability method. J. D. Res. 27:507-511 Aug. 1948.

NADLER, W. H. Dental infection and extraoral disease. J.A.D.A. 39:21-24 July 1949.

NAEVI: See Aneurysm; See also Nevus

NAG CHOUDHURY, S. K. Oro-maxillary fistula and empyema of the maxillary antrum. J. All-India D. A. 21:173-175 Nov.-Dec. 1949.

NAGAMATSU, KATUMI. Fukuoka Prefectural Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12:150-151 Feb. 1948.

NAGAMOTO, GEORGE. Significance of proper mechanical therapy in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:269-278 Apr. 1949; also J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:14-24 Dec. 1949.

NAGAO, MASARU. Tokyo Medico-Dental School. J. D. Educ. 12:160 Feb. 1948.

NAKAGAWA, DAISUKE. Nihon University Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12:152-153 Feb. 1948.

NANCE, H. N. Removal of second premolars in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:685-696 Sept. 1949.

NASHBAN, HAROLD. Acrylic as a denture base material. D. Students' Mag. 27:9-13, 30, 46 Feb. 1949.

NASO-PHARYNGEAL CONDITIONS AS CAUSE OF IRREGULARITIES: See Malocclusion--naso-pharyngeal conditions, etc.

NATHAN, A. S. Two new hemostatic agents, used alone and with aids. J. Oral Surg. 6:116-124 Apr. 1948.
Use of oxidized cotton in dental hemostasis. J. Oral Surg. 6:37-41 Jan. 1948.

NATHANSON, ISRAEL. Diseases of the tongue. D. Items Interest 71:681-688 July; 818-823 Aug.; 943-948 Sept.; 1037-1045 Oct.; 1142-1148 Nov.; 1277-1282 Dec. 1949.
Macroglossia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:547-550 June 1948.

NATIONAL BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
See also Examining boards
Birkbeck, T. M. Report of representatives on National Board of Dental Examiners--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 180-183, 1949.
Report of the National Board of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:51-52, 1949.

NATIONAL BOARD OF ORAL SURGERY: See American Board of Oral Surgery

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
Belding, P. H. Credit where credit is due, the National Bureau of Standards. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:971-974 portraits Sept. 1949.
Georgetown U. announces new graduate program. J. A.D.A. 36:346 Mar. 1948.

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HEALTH DAY
A.D.A. survey shows widespread interest in first Children's Dental Health Day. J.A.D.A. 38: 463 Apr. 1949.
Children's Dental Health Day in Kansas a success. (Ed.) J. Kansas D. A. 33:43-44 May 1949.
Children's Dental Health Day resolution introduced in Congress. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 15: 116-117 May 15, 1949.
First Annual National Children's Dental Health Day. W. Virginia D. J. 23:169-173 Jan. 1949.
Report on Children's Dental Health Day. New York D. J. 15:253 Apr. 1949.

NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF DENTISTS
A.D.A. versus the National Committee ot Dentists. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:6-8 Nov. 1948.
Flagstad, C. O. Comments on statement of the National Committee of Dentists. J.A.D.A. 37:586-588 Nov. 1948.
Geiger, A. M. National Committee of Dentists. D. Items Interest 70:622-624 June 1948.
Jamieson, C. H. Michigan Dentists Committee of the National Committee of Dentists. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:7 Jan. 1948.
Morrey, L. W. House of Delegates opposes policies of the National Committee of Dentists. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:457 Oct. 1948.
National Committee of Dentists. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 18:168 May 1948.
Special Committee to study National Dentists' Committee. J.A.D.A. 36:339 Mar. 1948.
Williams, A. P. What is the National Committee of Dentists? Oral Hyg. 38:922-925 June 1948.

NATIONAL DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Administration preliminary outline constitutional changes. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:48-49 Oct. 1948.
Dixon, R. A. President's annual address, thirty-sixth annual meeting. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:42-49 Oct. 1949.
Giles, W. D. President's acceptance speech. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:40-41 Oct. 1949.
National Dental Society tables C-H-I resolution. J. A.D.A. 39: 477Oct. 1949.
NDA State component malocclusion. (Ed.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:246-247 July 1949.
Taggart, E. W. President's address. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:42-46 Oct. 1948.
Yesterday, today and tomorrow. (Ed.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:35-36 Oct. 1949.
necrology reports
Deaths. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:39-40 July 1948; 7:200 Apr. 1949.

NATIONAL DENTAL HOSPITAL SOCIETY
Grewcock, R. J. G. Presidential address (1948.) U. C. H. D. J. 13:64-66 Jan. 1949.

NATIONAL DENTAL VETERANS LEAGUE
National Dental Veterans League. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:17 Oct. 15, 1948.

NATIONAL HEALTH ASSEMBLY
Asgis, A. J. National health security takes a step forward. D. Items Interest 70:761-774 Aug. 1948.
Kaletsky, Theodore. National Health Assembly. New York J. Den. 18:216-219 June-July 1948.
Morrey, L. W. Federal Government to sponsor National Health Assembly. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:402-403 Apr.-May 1948.
Health goals for the next decade: the National Health Assembly. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:487 June 1948.
National Health Assembly proposes dental health goals for next decade. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:48-49 July 1948.
NHA Executive Committee dissolved, Ewing letter says. J.A.D.A. 39:359 Sept. 1949.
Obst, J. J. Dentistry at the National Health Assembly. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:102-105 Dec. 1948.
Second National Health Assembly held in Washington, D. C., May 1 to 4. J.A.D.A. 36:507-511 June 1948.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
See also Socialized dentistry; Socialized medicine
Australia
Australian Dental Association. National Dental Health Report. Austral. J. Den. 53: 373-377 Nov. 1949.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE--Australia (cont.)

Australian Dental Association. National dental health. D. J. Australia 21:525-527 Dec. 1949.

Bright, F. E. Review of the memorandum of 1944, and subsequent events in the matter of National Dental Health. Queensland D. J. 2:9-11 July 1948.

Bunyan, John. Why the dentists object. Queensland D. J. 2:11-13 July 1948.

Dyne, R. E. Medical service. Queensland D. J. 1: 425-432 June 1948.

Lawes, A. G. H. Dental health service--some factors and forecasts. D. J. Australia 20:158-177 Apr. 1948.

National dental health. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 53:93-94 Mar. 1949.

National dental service. (Ed.) Queensland D. J. 1: 277-278 Jan. 1948.

National health. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 20:333-334 Sept. 1948.

National health services act. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 21:25-27 Jan. 1949.

National health services bill, 1948. Austral. J. Den. 53:95-102 Mar. 1949.

President's address to Congress. (Ed.) Queensland D. J. 2:17-19 July 1948.

Wilkinson, Stanley. Negotiations between the Federal Officers and the Minister for Health and Social Services (Senator the Hon. N.E. McKenna). Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 648-655, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:351-354 Sept. 1948; Queensland D. J. 2:2-8 July 1948.

Canada

C. D. A. policy (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 15:549-551 Oct. 1949.

Compulsory health insurance. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 15:147-149 Mar. 1949.

Locke, G. L. Nationalized dentistry--its form, course and implications. McGill D. Rev. 2:24-27 June 1949.

Denmark

Langedal, Kjellaug. Socialized dentistry in Scandinavia. Tufts D. Outlook 22:10-16 Jan. 1949.

England

Acrylic resin materials not approved under the National Health Service. D. Record 69:248 Aug.-Sept. 1949.

Aldrich, F. R. Resume of the National Health Act in Great Britain. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 7:9, 13-15 Mar. 1949.

Approaching crisis. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 84:61-62 Feb. 6, 1948.

Arbitration (Functional Dental Whitley Council). Brit. D. J. 87:43-44 July 15, 1949.

At the crossroads. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:288 June 1948.

B.D.A. attitude to permanent contracts in hospital service. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:275 Aug. 1949.

B.M.A. and health centres. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 85:161-162 Oct. 1, 1948.

Boyes, John. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A.36: 405-406 Apr.-May; 37:234-235 Aug.; 365-366 Sept.; 711 Dec. 1948; 38:137 Jan.; 458-459 Apr.; 775-776 June; 39:84-85 July; 205-207 Aug.; 343-344 Sept.; 592-593 Nov.; 725-726 Dec. 1949.

Bradlaw, Robert. British Dean reviews national health service. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania.) 28:4-6 Mar. 1949.

Britain has 31,100 to run medical plan. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 19:8-10 Aug. 1949.

British health service acts and the dental profession. J. Canad. D. A. 14:115-121 Mar. 1948.

British Medical Association defies National Health Act. J.A.D.A. 36:410 Apr.-May 1948.

British physicians oppose National Health Service Act. J.A.D.A. 36:410-411 Apr.-May 1948.

Cacciatore, Carl. To end abuses. Iowa Den. Bul. 35:115 June 1949.

Campbell, J. M. National dental health service in Britain. J. Canad. D. A. 15:131-134 Mar. 1949.

Capon, P. G.; Davidson, J. J. and Spendelow, C. W. Dental service in Great Britain: observations from officials of the three dental associations of Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 38:455-457 Apr. 1949.

Consultant and specialist practice with reference to hospital service. Brit. D. J. 84:154-156 Apr. 2, 1948.

Contracting out. Mouth Mirror 23:56 Mar. 1949.

Cost. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 85:236-237 Nov. 19, 1948.

Costs of health service. Brit. D. J. 84:173-174 Apr. 16, 1948.

Cowling, Thomas. Britain's National Health Service Act. (Ed.) Oral Health 38:355-359 May 1948.

Dentistry and the evolving Public Health Services. (Ed.) Oral Health 39:889-895 Dec. 1949.

Decision. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 85:12 July 2, 1948.

Demand rate. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 86:96-97 Feb. 18, 1949.

Dental consultant specialists. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 15:611 Aug. 1949.

Dental Consultative Committee. Mouth Mirror 22: 134-136 Sept. 1948.

Dental costs go up though fees go down under British National Health Service. D. Survey 25:1156-1157 Aug. 1949.

Dental services costing extra £13,650,000. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:45 Feb. 1949.

Dentistry in the upper brackets of income.(Ed.)Am. J. Orthodont. 35:142-143 Feb. 1949.

Dentists' remuneration. Mouth Mirror 23:86 June 1949.

Emergency treatment. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 86:231-232 May 6, 1949.

First rush. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 85:135-136 Sept. 17, 1948.

First year. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 87:102-103 Aug. 19, 1949.

Great experiment. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 21:423-424 Sept.-Oct. 1949.

Gullett, D. W. Dental service under the new health act. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 14:521-523 Oct. 1948.

Lesson from overseas. British health insurance scheme through the eyes of a Canadian dentist. J.A.D.A. 38:523-541 Apr. 1949.

National Health Service Act of Great Britain. J. Canad. D. A. 15:188-196 Apr. 1949. Abstract

Haddon-Rowat, F. Some comments on the National Health Dental Service of Great Britain. S. African D. J. 23:340-343 July-Aug. 1949.

Health act and repair shops. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 84:267-268 June 18, 1948.

Health service and private practice. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 87:248-249 Nov. 4, 1949.

Health service regulations. J.A.D.A. 37:96-98 July 1948.

Hillenbrand, Harold. British health plan. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:97-101 Sept.-Dec. 1949.

Reports on British Health Act. Detroit D. Bul. 18:19 Aug. 1949.

Hospital medical and dental staffs. Brit. D. J. 86: 160-162 Mar. 18, 1949.

Hospital staffs. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 86:303-304 June 17, 1949.

Hospitals and specialists. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 84:149-150 Apr. 2, 1948.

Hospitals must not appeal for funds but gifts may be accepted. D. Record 59:42 Feb. 1949.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE--England (cont.)
Husband, A. P. Dangers ahead. Brit. D. J. 85:134 Sept. 17, 1948.
Interim scale. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 86:279-280 June 3, 1949.
Karp, J. L. How national health service works in England. Oral Hyg. 39:1684-1691 Nov. 1949.
Keast, Horace. Health service superannuation scheme: rights of dental profession. Brit. D. J. 84:239-241 June 4, 1948.
Kirkwood, J. B. British dentist comments on their nationalized dentistry. Illinois D. J. 18:270-271, 292 July 1949.
Kobrin, Nathan. Facts and lessons from the British health services. Oral Hyg. 39:712-715 May 1949.
Lewin, M. S. British national health insurance scheme. J. D. A. South Africa 4:380-382 Sept. 1949.
Limitation of earnings regulation. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 23:48 Mar. 1949.
Mason, D. E. Current political issues affecting the public dental service. Brit. D. J. 84:215-218 May 21, 1948.
Quo vadis. Brit. D. J. 85:255-257 Dec. 3, 1948.
Matthews, E. Capacity and opportunity. Brit. D. J. 85:93-96 Sept. 3, 1948.
McDermott, W. F. Socialized dentistry in England. Oral Hyg. 39:380-382 Mar. 1949.
Methods of argument. (Ed.) D. Record 68:74, 73 Mar. 1948.
Minister's review. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 87:220-221 Oct. 21, 1949.
Ministry of Health and the "The Mouth Mirror." (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 23:121-125 Sept. 1949.
Morrey, L. W. National Health Service Act of Great Britain. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:489-490 June 1948.
Myers, R. E. British dental plan in operation. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:101-122 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
National Health Service--questions and answers in the House of Commons. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:272-273 Aug. 1949.
National Health Service Act: 20 questions and the British Dental Association answers. U. C. H. D. J. 12:124 Mar. 1948; also J. Canad. D. A. 14: 225-228 Apr. 1948.
National Health Service Act, 1946. Mouth Mirror 22: 60-65 Mar. 1948.
National Health Service Act regulations. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 22:46-47 Mar. 1948.
National Health Service (Amendment) Bill. D. Gaz. 16:146-148 Nov. 1949.
National health service notes. D. Gaz. 15:514-517 June 1949.
National insurance--position of medical and dental practitioners. D. Record 68:209 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Parliamentary notes. D. Gaz. 15:623-629 Aug. 1949.
Penman report. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:360-361 Oct. 1949.
Penman report. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 87:188-189 Oct. 7, 1949.
Pension rights for 300,000. Mouth Mirror 22:109 June 1948.
Pilbeam, J. F. Local authority dental services and the National Health Service. Brit. D. J. 84:32-35 Jan. 16, 1948.
Proposed cuts. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 86:256-257 May 20, 1949.
Proposed Health Service Committee. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 87:298-299 Dec. 2, 1949.
Provision of partial dentures where a patient refuses treatment for remaining teeth. Mouth Mirror 23:56 Mar. 1949.
Regulations. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 84:172-173 Apr. 16, 1948.
Rodin, Sidney. Dentists declare war on the health service. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:16-18 Aug. 1949. Abstract
Rosamilia, P. A. 48,000 patients. (Ed.) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 15:118 Mar. 1948.
Russell, H. W. Free (?) medicine. (Ed.) Queensland D. J. 1:408-410 May 1948.
Ryan, E. J. Dentistry in the welfare state. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 39:1710-1711 Nov. 1949.
Scale of fees in National Dental Service. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 22:133-134 Sept. 1948.
Scott, H. C. Grant-in-aid is a constructive proposal. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:34-35 Feb. 1948.
Select Committee's report. Brit. D. J. 87:15-16 July 1, 1949.
Shanley, L. M. British "scheme" in action. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:49-50 May 1949. Abstract
Skill and experience--rewards--Spens Committee report. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 84:244-245 June 4, 1948.
Subject to the consent of the practitioner so chosen. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 23:45-46 Mar. 1949.
Tait, Jack. Dentists under B.N.H.S. S. Carolina D. J. 2:9, 11 Feb. 1949.
Threat to the priority dental services. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:435-437 Dec. 1948.
Troubled waters. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 15:231-232 Jan. 1949.
Undersirable features of the dental benefit regulations. D. Gaz. 14:277-280 Jan. 1948.
What medical practice is like in England--a British doctor's description. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 19:7-14 July 1949.
Wilson, Elizabeth W. Dentistry in Britain. British health insurance scheme through the eyes of an American observer. J.A.D.A. 38:542-546 Apr. 1949.

England--Inter-Departmental Committee on Dentistry
The Spens report. Brit. D. J. 84:219-220 May 21, 1948; Mouth Mirror 22:94-95 June 1948.

Netherlands
Compulsory health insurance in the Netherlands fails in dental treatment. J. Missouri D. A. 29:215 June 1949.
Nord, C. F. L. National dental health program of the Netherlands. J.A.D.A. 38:638-639 May 1949.
Poppinga, P. H. News from the Netherlands. J.A.D.A. 39:462-463 Oct. 1949.

New Zealand
Jones, A. L. Government medicine in New Zealand, its social, economic and political implications. Washington D. J. 17:7-14 Nov. 1948.

Norway
Langedal, Kjellaug. Socialized dentistry in Scandinavia. Tufts D. Outlook 22:10-16 Jan. 1949.

South Africa
Are we prepared to meet events? (Ed.) S. African D. J. 22:240, 241 June 1948.
Policy on National Dental Health Services. J. D. A. South Africa 3:278-284 July 1948.
Priester, E. S. System of welfare--insurance for South Africa. S. African D. J. 22:710-721 Dec. 1948.
Report of the committee appointed by the D.A.S.A. to interview the directorate of medical services. J. D. A. South Africa 3:37-39 Jan. 1948.

Sweden
Langedal, Kjellaug. Socialized dentistry in Scandinavia. Tufts D. Outlook 22:10-16 Jan. 1949.
Public dental service in Sweden. Brit. D. J. 85:101-103 Sept. 3, 1948.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR DENTAL RESEARCH
Research Institute funds pass Senate; return to House. J. A. D. A. 38:780 June 1949.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH
Dean, H. T. and Arnold, F. A., Jr. Dental research and the National Institute of Health. I. Intramural research. J.A.D.A. 38:15-19 Jan. 1949.
NATIONAL PHYSICIANS' COMMITTEE
Morrey, L. W. Closing the ranks: the National Physicians' Committee liquidates. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 38:655 May 1949.
National Physicians' Committee goes out of business April 1. J.A.D.A. 38:673-674 May 1949.
NAVY DENTAL CORPS: See Dentistry--military and naval
NAVY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval
NEALEY, E. T., III. Direct acrylic restorations. Tufts D. Outlook 23:29-34 Dec. 1949.
NEBER, L. W. Biographical sketch. Illinois D. J. 18:248 portrait July 1949.
NEBRASKA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Directory of N.S.D.A. members, 1949. J. Nebraska D. A. 26:10-16 Dec. 1949.
NECROLOGY: See Specific organizations--necrology reports; See also Obituaries
NECROSIS
Brandon, S. A. and Herd, R. M. Report of case and management of radiation necrosis of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 987-992 Aug. 1949.
Wakefield, R. G. Phosphorous necrosis of the mandible: report of two cases. J. Oral Surg. 6: 263-268 July 1948.
NEEDLES
broken
Allen, E. A. Removal of fractured needle in mandibular injection. J.D.A. South Africa 3:226-227 June 1948.
Attebury, R. A. Minimizing risk of hypodermic needle breakage: removal of broken needle from mandible. J.A.D.A. 38:57-59 Jan. 1949.
Broken hypodermic needles. Brit. D. J. 85:212-213 Nov. 5, 1948.
Marre, J. M. Broken needle in the vicinity of the mandibular sulcus. J.A.D.A. 37:731 Dec. 1948.
McIntyre, A. D. Broken needle in inferior dental injections. Brit. D. J. 85:271-274 Dec. 17, 1948.
hypodermic
May one use the same needle for two insertions? J. Oral Surg. 6:59 Jan. 1948.
Modern ogre. J. South. California D. A. 16:16-17 Jan. 1949.
NEFF, C. W. Tailored occlusion with the anterior coefficient. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:309-313 Apr. 1949.
NEGER, MILTON. Plan for practical dental photography. Bul. Newark D. Club 22:5-7 Feb. 1949.
Simplified plan for obtaining orthodontic photographs. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:1006-1013 Dec. 1948.
NEGRO DENTISTS
See also National Dental Association
Dummett, C. O. Dentistry's role in the Negro population of the United States. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7: 21-30 Oct. 1948.
NEGUS, V. E. Diseases of the maxillary sinus. D. Gaz. 15:340-343 Mar. 1949.
NEILSON, J. W. Adult education in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 14:193-198 Apr. 1948.
NEIVERT, HARRY. Rhinologic experiences to aid the orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:167-178 Mar. 1949.
NELSON, BEULAH. Dentist talks to the assistants. D. Asst. Asst. 18:84-87, 113 May-June 1949.
NELSON, E. A. Problem of occlusion in the general practice of dentistry. North-West Den. 28:89-93, 113 Apr. 1949.
Significant factors in occlusal restoration by means of crown and bridge prosthesis. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:3-8 Jan. 1949.
NELSON, W. E. and HIGLEY, L. B. Length of mandibular basal bone in normal occlusion and Class I malocclusion compared to class II, division I malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:610-617 July 1948.
NEOPLASMS: See Tumors
NERVES
anatomy
Bunch, L. S. Neuro-anatomy and its relationship to prosthetic dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 29:387-390 Nov. 1949.
Cash, H. R. Anatomy in relation to dental practice. Austral. J. Den. 52:295-309 Sept. 1948.
Cook, W. A. Nerve supply to the maxillary incisors. J. Oral Surg. 7:149-154 Apr. 1949.
Lindsay, Bruce. Applied anatomy in local anaesthesia. Austral. J. Den. 52:110-113 Mar. 1948.
Spector, Benjamin. Anatomic thinking underlying the interpretation of signs, symptoms, and treatment in trigeminal neuralgia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:291-297 Mar. 1949.
diseases
Dugoni, Arthur, Jr. and Webster, D. G. Some symptoms of nerve disorders noticeable to dentists. Contact Point 27:71-76 Dec. 1948.
Myers, C. E. Diagnosis of neurological disease--early symptoms in structures observed by the dentist. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 480-484 May 1948.
NESBETT, N. B. Fifty-four years of dentistry. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:7-8 Feb. 1949.
NESBITT, K. I. Report of Board of Dental Examiners of California--Board prosecutions. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 19:10-11 May 1949; J. California D. A. 24:200-201 Sept.-Oct. 1948; J. South. California D. A. 15:48-49 Aug. 1948; 16: 52-53 Jan.; 40-41 May; 43-44 Nov. 1949.
NEUMANN, H. H. Changes in caries susceptibility. D. Items Interest 70: 1090-1094 Nov. 1948.
Dental disuse and caries incidence. J. South. California D. A. 15:27-32, 40, 47 Aug. 1948.
and DI SALVO, N. A. Effect of disuse on the specific gravity of rat teeth. D. Items Interest 71: 919-924 Sept. 1949.
NEUNUCHEL, JANE. Organzing your day. D. Asst. 18: 124-127, 153 July-Aug. 1949.
NEURALGIA
Behrman, Simon. Facial neuralgias. Brit. D. J. 86: 197-203 Apr. 14, 1949.
Brussell, I. J. Temporomandibular joint diseases: differential diagnosis and treatment. J.A.D.A. 39:532-554 Nov. 1949.
Goodridge, D. L. Neural effects associated with dental causes. D. Record 68:88-91 Apr. 1948.
Harris, Robert. Pain--its significance in dental practice. Queensland D. J. 1:285-297 Feb. 1948.
Shanasy, Frank. Headache and facial pain. Austral. J. Den. 52:395-401 Nov. 1948.
Sherman, Alex. Neuralgia and paralysis of the head and neck. Ann. Den. 8:45-51 June 1949.
Tucker, Benjamin. Cure of atypical neuralgia by the removal of two retained roots: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:616-617 Nov. 1949.
trigeminal; tri-facial; tic douloureux
Adler, P. and Gal, I. Fluoroscopic control of puncturing the gasserian ganglion. Oral Surg., Oral Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:573-574 June 1948.
Afonsky, D. Trigeminal nerve--applied neurology and symptomatology of face pain and lesions involving the trigeminal nerve. W. China D. J. 3:29-46 Apr.-June 1949.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. (Dental nerve involvement. Fifth cranial nerve.) D. Items Interest 71:276-283 Mar. 1949.

NEURALGIA--trigeminal; tri-facial; tic douloureux-(cont.)
Bourgoyne, J. R. -(cont.)
Surgery of the mouth and jaws. (Trifacial neuralgia: treatments, history, and observations.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:689-705 Aug. 1948.
Chouke, K. S. Injection of gasserian ganglion. D. Digest 55:514-515 Nov. 1949. Reprint
Papper, E. M. and Rovenstine, E. A. Pain syndromes of the face. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:542-546 June 1948.
Prince, G. M. Tic douloureux: treatment and dietary control. J. Oral Surg. 6:228-233 July 1948.
Rafel, S. S. and Jacobs, B. J. Differential diagnosis of facial neuralgia. Bul. Newark D. Club 22: 5-7 Mar. 1949.
Rousar, W. R. Histamine azoprotein in treatment of tic douleureux. J.A.D.A. 37:608 Nov. 1948.
Ryan, E. J. Painful syndromes that involve the tissues of the head and face. (Ed.) D. Digest 54: 219 May 1948.
Spector, Benjamin. Anatomic thinking underlying the interpretation of signs, symptoms, and treatment in trigeminal neuralgia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:291-297 Mar. 1949.
Sung, R. R. Y. Trigeminal neuralgia, its diagnosis and treatment. W. China D. J. 3:26-28 Apr.-June; 38-41 July-Sept. 1949.
Tolentino, D. T. Tic doloreux: unopposed upper molar--possible causative factor. J. Philippine D. A. 2:19-22 Aug. 1949.
Yung-Chen, Hu and Ru-Yao, Sung. Report of a case of alcohol injection of the gasserian ganglion. W. China D. J. 3:9-11 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
NEUROBLASTOMA
Oringer, M. J. Neuroma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1135-1136 Dec. 1948.
NEUTROCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; See also Orthodontic treatment--neutroclusion
NEVENS, G. S. President's address to the eighty-fourth annual meeting--Maine Dental Society, 1949. New England D. J. 2:32-36 July 1949.
NEVIN, H. R. Accidental intravenous injections and how to avoid them. Indian D. Rev. 18:143-144, 142 June 1949.
Value of premedication to the general practitioner. Indian D. Rev. 18:40-41 Feb. 1949.
NEVIN, MENDEL. Accessory mandibular foramina. D. Items Interest 70:980-987 Oct. 1948.
Neosupranol, a new vaso-constrictor without the side effects of epinephrine. Modern Den. 16: 3-5 Oct. 1949.
Sir James Young Simpson. D. Items Interest 70:78-80 Jan. 1948.
You never can tell. D. Items Interest 70:742-743 July 1948.
and PUTERBAUGH, P. G. Conduction, infiltration and general anaesthesia in dentistry. (Book rev.) Austral. J. Den. 53:191 May 1949; Brit. D. J. 86:212 Apr. 14, 1949; D. Gaz. 15:350-351 Mar. 1949; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:56 Apr. 1949; North-West Den. 28:147-148 Apr. 1949.
NEVITT, G. A. Dentistry in Europe. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:7-14 Aug. 1948.
Population of Virginia in relation to the distribution of dentists and dental needs. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:48-64 Aug. 1948.
Report of the Liasion Committee between the American Public Health Association, Dental Section, and the American Association of Public Health Dentists. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:28 Aug. 1949.
NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS
Thoma, K. H. Annual meeting of the New England Society of Oral Surgeons. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:591-595 July 1948.
NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Crowe , C. P. President's annual report. (Valedictory). J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:6-8 July 1949.
Lentz, M. J. President's address. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:4-7 July 1948.
Lyons, S. M. Report of Reference Committee (Appointed to make a study of the reports and recommendations of the Dental Health Conference). J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:25-27 Sept. 1948.
Proceedings, 23rd semi-annual meeting, 1947. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:45-61 Jan. 1948.
Proceedings, 24th semi-annual meeting, 1948. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:46-67 Jan. 1949.
Proposed amendments to By-laws. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:36-38 Sept. 1948.
Revision of By-laws. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:51-102 Sept. 1949.
79th annual meeting. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:50-89 July 1949.
State Society's 79th annual meeting. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:4-5 July 1949.
NEW YORK ACADEMY OF DENTISTRY
Dunning, W. B. Quarter century of progress. Ann. Den. 7:108-110 Dec. 1948.
Porter, L. J. New York Academy of Dentistry opposes compulsory health insurance. Ann. Den. 8:41-44 June 1949.
Report of Committee on Education. Ann. Den. 8:31-32 Mar. 1949.
Report of the Committee on Interprofessional Relations. Ann. Den. 8:30 Mar. 1949.
Seal of the New York Academy of Dentistry. Ann. Den. 8:23 Mar. 1949.
NEW YORK STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports
Necrology reports. New York D. J. 15:553-554 Nov. 1949.
NEW YORK STATE HEALTH DEPARTMENT
New York State health agency raises dental section status. J.A.D.A. 38:393 Mar. 1949.
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY ALUMNI FEDERATION
Saplin, Stanley. Our alumni federation. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:13-14 Oct. 1949.
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY DENTAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Shapiro, Jacob. Inaugural address. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:263-265 June 1949.
Wright, W. H. Address. (Twenty-fourth annual meeting). New York Univ. J. Den. 7:266-268 June 194 9.
NEW ZEALAND DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Hewat, R. E. T. Presidential address--a philosophy of dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 44:219-224 portrait Oct. 1948; also D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:103-105 Apr. 1949.
Minutes of 40th annual general meeting. New Zealand D. J. 45:42-45 Jan. 1949.
NEWBURGH, L. H. Man's energy requirements. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:215-220 Feb. 1948.
NEWBURY, C. R. Factors determining colonization of bacteria in the oral cavity. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 417-425, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 53:334-339 Nov. 1949.
NEWCOMB, M. R. Case report. (Orthodontic treatment). Angle Orthodont. 19:60-64 Jan. 1949.
NEWLEY, KAY. Training and working conditions in British industrial dental nursing. J. Ontario D. A. 25:516-520 Aug. 1948. Abstract

NEWMAN, C. W. Removal of impacted molar assists in diagnosis of brucellosis. J.A.D.A. 39:754-755 Dec. 1949.

NEWMAN, GEORGE. Biographical sketch. Brit. D. J. 84: 253 June 4, 1948.

NEWMAN, M. G. Relax and extract. Oral Hyg. 38:1378-1380 Sept. 1948.

NEWMANN, H. H. Dental disuse and caries incidence. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:13-17 June 1, 1948.

NEWMARK, I. S. Budget dentistry. New York J. Den. 19: 379-381 Nov. 1949.

NEWTON, F. H.; COX, KELLY; HAWK, PEGGY PARKER and MURPHEY, P. J. Evolvement of opthalmoprosthesis to civilian requirements. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:329-344 Oct. 1949.

NICHOLSON, M. E. Report on National Children's Dental Health Day, 1950. (Pennsylvania State Dental Society--Council on Dental Health.) Pennsylvania D. J. 16:362-363 Dec. 1949.

NICHOLSON, S. G. Whither goes our mouth health. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:269-270 June 1949.

NIEKRASH, M. C. Oral manifestations of hypo-ovarianism. A case history. Penn D. J. 51:6-7 June 1948.

NIKIFORUK, GORDON. Ectopic eruption: discussion and clinical report. J. Ontario D. A. 25:241-246 June 1948.

NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general --nitrous oxide

NODINE, A. M. Dental specialists. Mouth Mirror 23:83-84 June 1949.

Impacted and aberrant teeth. D. Items Interest 70: 51-54 Jan.; 140-145 Feb.; 264-271 Mar.; 385-391 Apr.; 500-504 May; 577-580 June; 687-691 July; 814-817 Aug.; 884-891 Sept.; 1000-1004 Oct.; 1129-1136 Nov.; 1248-1251 Dec. 1948; 71: 66-72 Jan.; 177-183 Feb.; 284-293 Mar.; 366-370 Apr.; 495-498 May 1949.

NOMENCLATURE

Appleton, J. L. T. Thoughts on thinking. Ann. Den. 7:69-74 Sept. 1949.

dental

Cahn, L. R. Eponyms--Riggs' disease. Ann. Den. 7:63-66 June 1948.

Definition of dentistry adopted at meeting of Federation Dentaire Internationale. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:22 Sept. 1949.

Fisher, A. K. Some observations on the use of the term prognathism. J.A.D.A. 38:611-626 May 1949.

Khalifah, E. S. For a guide in dental nomenclature. J. D. Educ. 12:232-233 Apr. 1948.

Terminology in dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 28: 5-6, 16-17 Jan.; 49-50 Feb.; 131-133 Apr.; 165 May 1948.

Lindblom, Gosta. Term "balanced articulation," its origin, development and present significance in modern odontology. D. Record 69: 304-312 Nov. 1949.

Matthews, M. M. Dental nomenclature made in the United States. J. D. Educ. 14:5-13 Nov. 1949.

Mayoral, Jose. Orthodontic nomenclature. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:178-191 Feb. 1948.

Nomenclature an important issue in Council discussions. J.A.D.A. 38:387 Mar. 1949.

Nomenclature in periodontia. (Report of the Nomenclature Committee of the American Academy of Periodontology). J. Periodont. 19:147-149 Oct. 1948.

Oringer, M. J. Plastic oral surgery: a new term. New York J. Den. 18:345 Nov. 1948.

Report of the Nomenclature Committee--American Assn. of Endodontia. J. Endodontia 3:58-59 Oct. 1948.

Report of the Nomenclature Committee of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:869-872 Oct. 1948.

Robinson, Ida Marian. Problems in dental nomenclature. J. D. Educ. 14:38-44 Nov. 1949.

Sweet, A. P. S. Nomenclature of heterotopic teeth. New York D. J. 15:165-167 Mar. 1949.

Term "maxillo-facial and oral surgery."--its meaning. J. D. A. South Africa 3:433-434 Oct. 1948.

Terminology re putting fluoride in water. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:12 Aug. 1949.

Ward, M. L. Dental nomenclature and the new By-laws of the American Dental Association. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:158-161 Sept. 1949.

Wendell, Lehman. Professionally speaking. North-West Den. 27:53-54 Jan. 1948.

NONIDEZ, J. F. and WINDLE, W. F. Textbook of histology.(Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:748 Dec. 1949.

NOON, THOLA and RICH, WILLIAM. Multiple impactions: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:231 Aug. 1949.

NOONAN, M. A. Use of photoelasticity in a study of cavity preparations. J. Den. Children 16:24-28 4th quart. 1949.

NORBURY, L. E. C. Post-operative treatment. D. Gaz. 15:452-455 May 1949.

NORD, C. F. L. National dental health program of the Netherlands. J.A.D.A. 38:638-639 May 1949.

NORD, O. C. Three-surface wax patterns. North-West Den. 27:135, 138 July 1948.

NORMAN, N. L. Factors involved in stabilization of completed full dentures. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 6:2-6, Fall issue 1948.

NORONA, P. V. Dr. Leonila F. Antonio. J. Philippine D. A. 2:20-22 portrait Nov. 1949.

Gervasio Alba Erana, F.I.C.D. Dentist, educator and rotarian. J. Philippine D. A. 2:41-42 portrait Oct. 1949.

Scholar, educator and research worker. (Victorino G. Villa.) J. Philippine D. A. 2:25-27 portrait Dec. 1949.

NORONA-FABI, SOCORRO. Dental health service for the greatest number of people. J. Philippine D.A. 2:23-24 Aug. 1949.

NORRIS, N.; TROTTER, P. A. and DAY, A. J. W. Modified oral screen made of latex. Brit. D. J. 87:143-148 Sept. 16, 1949.

NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL SOCIETY

Committee reports--93rd anniversary meeting. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:88-105; 136-140; 217 Aug. 1949.

McFall, Walter. President's address. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:235-237 Aug. 1949.

Minges, C. E. Address by National President. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:38-39 Aug. 1949.

Olive, R. M. President's address. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:14-25 Aug. 1948.

Sanders, C. W. President's address. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:13-25; report on, 215-217 Aug. 1949.

Council on Dental Health

Branch, E. A. Report of State Council on Dental Health. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:101-102 Aug. 1948.

State Council on Dental Health. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:86-87 Aug. 1949.

necrology reports

Necrology Committee. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33: 26-34 Aug. 1949.

NORTH DAKOTA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Text of new Constitution and By-laws.North-West Den. 28:238-244 Oct. 1949.

NORTH, E. J. Teaching the psychological aspects of dentistry for children. J. D. Educ. 13:111-116 Jan. 1949.

NORTHEASTERN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Hillyer, N. L. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:735-737 Oct. 1949.
Northeastern Society of Orthodontists--annual meeting, 1948. D. Reflector 31:3-4 Dec. 1948.
Ross, J. W. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:705-707 Sept. 1948.
NORTHERN DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (GEORGIA)
Pound, E. C. President's annual message. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 1:3-4 Jan. 1949.
Resolution (compulsory health insurance.) Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. p. 2 June-July-Aug. 1949.
Resolution (Military Dental Corps). Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. p. 1-2 June-July-Aug. 1949.
Roster of members, 1949. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. p. 10-16 June-July-Aug. 1949.
NORTHROP, P. M. Penicillin therapy in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 7:39-55 Jan. 1949.
Practical technics in administration of local anesthetic agents. J.A.D.A. 38:365-369 Mar.;444-448 Apr. 1949.
Spindle cell sarcoma of the hard palate: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:163-164 Apr. 1949.
NORTON, R. Y. Some aspects of preventive orthodontics. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 288-294, 1948.
NOVAK, ALEXANDER. Solution of difficulties encountered with copper electroformed dies. J.A.D.A. 39:554-560 Nov. 1949.
NOVE, A. A. Physiology and mechanics of swallowing and their clinical significance. D. Record 68:28-33 Feb. 1948.
NOVITZKY, JOSEPH. Ludwig's indurations. D. Items Interest 71:252-259 Mar. 1949.
NOVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride
NOYES, F. B. Angle College of Orthodontia and the establishment of graduate work at the University of Illinois. Angle Orthodont. 19:156-161 July 1949.
Milo Hellman's contribution to orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:83-87 Jan. 1948.
Theory and principles of orthodontic practice. D. Survey 25:1627-1628 Nov. 1949.
SCHOUR, ISAAC and NOYES, H. J. Oral histology and embryology. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 71:95-96 Jan. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:24-25 Jan. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:107 Feb. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:398 Dec. 1948.
NOYES, H. J.: See Noyes, F. B.; Schour, Isaac and Noyes, H. J. immediately preceding
NUCKOLLS, JAMES
FRISBIE, H. E. and HURST, VALERIE. Experimental production of caries in the test tube. J. California D. A. 24:189-190 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
MARSHALL, M.; HURST, V.; MULLETT, P. and FRISBIE, H. E. Progress report on the bacteriologic aspect of the caries research program, College of Dentistry, University of California. J. D. Res. 28:430-432 Aug. 1949.
and RULE, R. W., JR. Collected lectures--a study of the fundamental pathology of periodontal disease. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 70:83 Jan. 1948; J.A.D.A. 36:238 Feb. 1948.
and ZEISZ, R. C. Dental anatomy. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 18:504-505 Dec. 1949.
NUCLEAR PHYSICS: See Atomic energy
NURSES
dental: See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
Bagge, Betty. Preventive dentistry in New Zealand. W. China D. J. 4:21-24 Oct.-Dec. 1949.
Bibby, J. B. New Zealand School Dental Service. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 479-485, 1948.
Dental hygienists and dental nurses. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:445 Dec. 1949. Abstract
Weldon, B. B. It is time for the graduate dental nurse. Texas D. J. 66:129-130 Apr. 1948.
dental--education
Paris, Lawrence. Dental information for home nursing visits. J.A.D.A. 36:109 Jan. 1948.
Waldron, C. W. General anesthesia in oral surgery and the nurse anesthetist. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 6:65-68 Jan. 1948.
in hospitals
Is the training of nurse's aids a precursor of educational trends? (Ed.) D. Items Interest 70:411-414 Apr. 1948.
NUTMAN, N. N. Case of hitsoplasmosis with oral manifestations. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1562-1565 Dec. 1949.
NUTRITION: See Diet and nutrition
NYE, YAU-YUNG. Review of plastics in dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 1:20-22 Mar. 1948.

O

OARTEL, J. S. D. C. P. Dentists are confused people. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 16:287-288 Oct.1949.
Functions of a state dental society. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:153-155 Apr. 1949.
President's address--annual meeting, 1949 (Pennsylvania State Dental Society). Pennsylvania D. J. 16:237-241 report 242-243 June 1949.
Proposed changes to dental act. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 16:156-157 Apr. 1949.
OATLEY, KEITH. In appreciation. D. J. Australia 20: 335-336 Sept. 1948.
O'BANION, J. H. Report on the Clark County Dental Society Children's Dental Health Program. Washington D. J. 18:21-22 Sept. 1949.
OBESITY IN CHILDREN: See Children--growth and development
OBITUARIES
Abell, Burt. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:684-685 Aug. 1948.
Ackland, W. R. Brit. D. J. 87:112 Aug. 19, 1949; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:274 Aug. 1949.
Aiken, David. S. Carolina D. J. p. 47-48 Apr. 1949.
Aikins, S. C. J. Canad. D. A. 14:440 Aug. 1948.
Ainsworth, G. C. New England D. J. 1:64 Oct. 1948.
Albright, H. A. Illinois D. J. 18:187, 205 May 1949.
Allan, E. J. Canad. D. A. 15:166 Mar. 1949.
Allen, A. H. J. Canad. D. A. 14:230 Apr. 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 23:167 Apr. 1948.
Allen, F. W. Frater 48:29-30 Jan. 1949.
Allensworth, C. A. J. Ohio D. A. 23:150 Aug. 1949.
Alperin, M. O. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 5:18 Dec. 1949.
Appleton, A. B. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 23:13 Oct. 1948.
Armstrong, E. F. J. Canad. D. A. 14:230 Apr. 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 23:167 Apr. 1948.
Arnold, E. F. J. California D. A. 24:243 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Aron, E. S. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:24 Nov. 1, 1949.
Art, R. L. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:11 Dec. 15, 1949.
Atkinson, L. W. J. Ohio D. A. 22:78 May 1948.
Aubrey, H. P. Brit. D. J. 85:191 Oct. 15, 1948.
Axline, T. E. J. Ohio D. A. 22:79 May 1948.
Babb, J. W. Illinois D. J. 18:78 Feb. 1949.
Bacon, J. G. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:17 Aug. 1948.
Badcock, C. F. Brit. D. J. 85:67 Aug. 6, 1948.
Baird, T. W. Washington D. J. 16:24 Apr. 1948.
Baker, A. E. Illinois D. J. 17:523-524 Dec. 1948.
Baker, G. T. New England D. J. 1:64 Oct. 1948.
Baker, J. B. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:54 Mar. 1948.
Baldwin, R. E. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:26 Jan. 1948.
Ball, E. S. J. Canad. D. A. 14:47 Jan. 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 23:28 Jan. 1948.
Ballenger, G. R. S. Carolina D. J. 2:15 Mar. 1948.
Bannerman, W. G. Brit. D. J. 84:45 Jan. 16, 1948.
Bansley, J. C. J. Canad. D. A. 14:100 Feb. 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 23:74 Feb. 1948.
Bantz, R. L. J. Missouri D. A. 28:142 Apr. 1948.
Barber, H. U., Jr. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:149-152 Feb. 1949; Ann. Den. 8:33-34 Mar. 1949; Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 33:14 Oct. 1948; New York J. D. 14:532 Nov. 1948.
Barnes, A. F. J. Canad. D. A. 15:664 Dec. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:521 Nov. 1949; Oral Health 39:886 Dec. 1949.
Barnes, A. M. Contact Point 27:190 Mar. 1949.
Barnes, L. L. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:89 Jan.1948.
Barnett, C. L. Washington D. J. 17:43 May 1949.
Barnett, W. L. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:22 Oct. 1948.
Barrett, F. W. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 5:14 Oct. 1949.
Bartlett, W. M. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:140-141 portrait Jan. 1949; J. Missouri D. A. 29:60 Feb. 1949; 171-173 May 1949; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:67-68, 1949; Washington Univ. D. J. 15:59-61 Feb. 1949.
Bashur, A. K. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:6 Sept. 15, 1949.
Bates, A. T. J. Oregon D. A. 17:11 Jan. 1949.
Bayne, H. C. J. Canad. D. A. 15:458 Aug. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:344 July 1949.
Beach, Fleurette. D. Asst. 18:57 Mar.-Apr. 1949.
Beattie, G. A. J. Canad. D. A. 14:536 Oct. 1948.
Beerhower, L. G. W. Virginia D. J. 24:77 Oct.1949.
Belding, C. R. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:27 Jan. 2, 1948.
Bell, R. B. J. Canad. D. A. 14:288 May 1948.
Bennett, Norman. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 220-221, 1947; D. J. Australia 20:27 Jan. 1948.
Benson, J. H. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 14:215 Oct. 15, 1948.
Benson, W. J. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:68, 1949.
Benson, W. J. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:198 Nov. 1948.
Benton, Clarence. North-West Den. 27:114 Apr. 1948.
Bernstein, Arthur. Brit. D. J. 86:78 Feb. 4, 1949.
Bien, E. R. Detroit D. Bul. 18:19 Sept. 1949.
Biggs, J. A. Contact Point 23:24 Oct. 1949.
Bingaman, L. R. J. California D. A. 24:243 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Bishop, G. E. J. Ohio D. A. 22:127-128 Aug. 1948.
Black, H. W. J. Canad. D. A. 15:400 July 1949.
Black, R. B. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 27: 16 Feb. 1948.
Blim, A. W. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:14, 25 June 1, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:287-288 July 1949.
Bloe, A. C. T. J. D. A. South Africa 3:200 May 1948; S. African D. J. 22:177 May; 246 June 1948.
Blome, A. H. Illinois D. J. 18:242-243 June 1949.
Blood, J. N. Contact Point 26:158 Feb. 1948.
Blue, J. A. J. Oral Surg. 7:344-345 Oct. 1949.
Blum, Richard. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:12 Sept. 1948.
Bogie, William. J. Indiana D. A. 28:6 Nov.; 4 portrait Dec. 1949.
Bonham, F. V. Illinois D. J. 17:31, 42 Jan. 1948.
Borecky, F. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:87 Apr. 1948.
Bostwick, F. B. Frater 49:26 Nov. 1949.
Boswell, E. F. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:22 Jan. 1948; J. Missouri D. A. 28:16 Jan. 1948.
Bower, Ira. J. Canad. D. A. 15:54 Jan. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 25:758 Dec. 1948.
Bowes, J. A. Brit. D. J. 84:135 Mar. 19, 1948.
Bowles, Manly. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:686 Aug.1948.
Boyad, G. T. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:18 Nov. 15, 1948.
Boyd, J. E. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 18:94 Oct. 1948.
Bradley, J. A. J. Ontario D. A. 25:209 May 1948.
Bradley, R. W. J. Canad. D. A. 15:664 Dec. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:520 Nov. 1949; Oral Health 39:886 Dec. 1949.
Brady, C. T. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:16 June 15, 1949.
Brass, D. J. J. Canad. D. A. 15:609 Nov. 1949.
Brede, J. W. J. Ohio D. A. 22:76-77 May 1948.
Breyer, P. M. Illinois D. J. 17:31 Jan. 1948.
Briggs, G. N. J. Canad. D. A. 15:458 Aug. 1949.
Britton, Frank. J. Canad. D. A. 14:440 Aug. 1948.
Brock, A. J. Frater 48:30 May 1949; J. Oregon D. A. 17:12 Jan. 1949.
Brosnihan, F. H. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:11 Dec. 15, 1949.
Brown, G. A. Detroit D. Bul. 18:12 Aug. 1949.
Brown, G. V. I. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:111 May 1948; North-West Den. 27:163 July 1948.
Brown, Isaac. New York J. Den. 18:156 Apr. 1948.
Brown, R. E. J. Georgia D. A. 22:26-27 Oct. 1948.
Brown, W. E. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:150 Sept. 1948.
Bruns, E. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:140 July 1948.
Brush, F. G. J. Indiana D. A. 27:2 Mar. 1948.
Bryans, H. H. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:12 Jan. 1948.
Bryer, R. K. New York J. Den. 19:360 Oct. 1949.
Brys, F. J. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 19:32 Mar. 1948; J. Missouri D. A. 28:54 Feb. 1948.
Buehrer, D. C. Detroit D. Bul. 18:12 July 1949.
Bugbee, N. P. Frater 48:30 Jan. 1949.
Bunce, E. W. J. California D. A. 24:243 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Burke, G. F. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:687 Aug. 1948.
Bush, G. F. J. Canad. D. A. 14:100 Feb. 1948.
Bushee, R. W. Illinois D. J. 18:186 May 1949.
Byrd, J. S. S. Carolina D. J. 2:19 Nov.; 11 Dec. 1949.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Calkins, H. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:170 Sept.1948.
Campbell, C. M. J. Ohio D. A. 23:98 May 1949.
Campbell, W. G. Brit. D. J. 84:204-205 May 7, 1948; J. Indiana D. A. 28:1 June; 2 July 1949.
Carnes, W. C. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:39 Apr.1949.
Carpenter, C. H. J. Indiana D. A. 27:2 Mar. 1948.
Carrabine, Oscar. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:685 Aug. 1948.
Cary, J. E. Austral. J. Den. 52:216 May 1948; D. J. Australia 20:346-347 July 1948.
Casey, E. E. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 15:20 Jan. 15, 1949; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:59 Mar. 1949.
Cassedy, P. A. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:16 Sept.; 1949.
Casto, T. D. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:69, 1949.
Cate, W. T. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:685 Aug. 1948; J. Arkansas D. A. 19:5 Mar. 1948.
Caute, E. H. C. Brit. D. J. 84:44-45 Jan. 16, 1948; D. Gaz. 14:338 Feb. 1948.
Cernigilia, J. J. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 15:33 Jan. 1949; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:59 Mar. 1949.
Chalmers, J. M. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24: 42 Oct. 1948.
Chandler, Ralph. Frater 48:31 Jan. 1949.
Chapin, W. V. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 3:5 Mar. 1948.
Charles, Ogur. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 35:8 May 1949.
Chase, J. M. J. Ohio D. A. 23:96-97 May 1949.
Chesterson, C. C. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 20:117 Nov. 1949.
Chesterson, W. G. J. Missouri D. A. 29:60 Feb. 1949.
Childs, T. B. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:27 Apr. 15, 1949.
Childs, W. J. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:685-686 Aug. 1948.
Chismore, H. J. Contact Point 23:23-24 Oct. 1949.
Cigrand, P. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:17 Dec. 1, 1948.
Claflin, R. S. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:15, 20 Oct. 1, 1948.
Clarence, H. T. Brit. D. J. 85:217 Nov. 5, 1948.
Clawson, Frank. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:16 Sept. 1949.
Clayton, W. F. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:26-28 Aug. 1949.
Cleveland, E. T. J. Canad. D. A. 15:663 Dec. 1949.
Cline, C. P. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:804 Oct. 1949.
Cole, Bert. North-West Den. 28:190 July 1949.
Cole, C. L. North-West Den. 27:67 Jan. 1948.
Cole, F. C. Ann. Den. 7:93 Sept. 1949.
Coleman, C. B. J. Missouri D. A. 29:101-102 Mar. 1949.
Collins, J. N. Illinois D. J. 17:30 Jan. 1948.
Colter, R. B. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:165 Sept. 1949.
Combs, J. F. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 6:6 June 1948; Texas D. J. 66:223 June 1948.
Combs, M. B. Texas D. J. 67:439 Oct. 1949.
Conboy, F. J. J. Canad. D. A. 15:290 May 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:209-210 May 1949; Oral Health 39:268 Apr. 1949; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:69-70, 1949.
Condit, F. L. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:27 Sept. 15, 1948.
Consaul, J. A. J. Ohio D. A. 23:194-195 Nov. 1949.
Constantini, C. L. Frater 48:27-28 Mar. 1949; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 22:31 July 1948; 24:31 Jan. 1949.
Cooksey, C. B. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:36 Jan. 1949.
Coram, G. H. J. Canad. D. A. 15:508 Sept. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:437 Sept. 1949; Oral Health 39:724 Oct. 1949.
Cottam, A. C. Brit. D. J. 85:68 Aug. 6, 1948.
Courtright, B. A. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:218 May 1949.
Cox, J. G. New Zealand D. J. 45:249 Oct. 1949.
Crane, A. B. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 22:31 Jan. 1948.
Craven, R. C. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:67 Apr. 1949.
Cravens, J. J. J. Indiana D. A. 28:6 Mar. 1949.
Crook, G. T. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:72 Jan. 1949.
Crowe, V. D. J. Canad. D. A. 15:413 portrait Aug.; 507-508 Sept. 1949; Oral Health 39:649 Sept. 1949.
Cruise, J. P. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:27 Apr. 15, 1949.
Crymes, T. G. S. Carolina D. J. 2:10 May 1949.
Culbert, Edgar. J. Canad. D. A. 14:536 Oct. 1948.
Cumine, Rupert. Brit. D. J. 85:167 Oct. 1, 1948.
Cumins, Eugene. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:43 Jan. 1949.
Dale, J. A. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:19 Jan. 1949.
Dallager, R. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:14 May 1, 1949.
Daniels, R. H. Illinois D. J. 18:117 Mar. 1949.
Darrow, Myer. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 10: no paging Dec. 1948.
Davenport, D. D. Contact Point 27:29 Oct. 1948; J. California D. A. 24:243 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Davidson, F. V. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:18-19 Mar. 1949.
Davidson, R. E. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:19 Sept. 1949.
Davies, T. W. V. Brit. D. J. 87:198 Oct. 7, 1949.
Davis, A. J. Frater 48:30 May 1949.
Davis, L. E. J. Ohio D. A. 22:128-129 Aug. 1948.
Davis, W. R. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:28 Aug. 1949.
Deagle, M. A. J. Canad. D. A. 15:350 June 1949.
Decker, A. D. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:25 May 1, 1948.
Delk, William. J. Indiana D. A. 28:4 Aug. 1949.
Densham, A. T. Brit. D. J. 85:217 Nov. 5, 1948.
DePaoli, C. A. J. California D. A. 24:243-244 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Devin, J. C. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:39 Apr. 1949.
Dick, David. Brit. D. J. 87:256 Nov. 4, 1949.
Dickinson, R. E. Washington D. J. 17:18 Jan. 1949.
Dietrich, A. E. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:14 Nov. 1948.
Digges, C. W. J. Missouri D. A. 28:391-392 Nov. 1948.
Dittmar, G. W. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:16 June 15, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:225 June 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:101 July 1949.
Dixon, G. E. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:26 July 1, 1948.
Dobbin, Gerald. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:355 Oct. 1949.
Dochterman, Layton. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:6 Sept. 15, 1949.
Donovan, F. D. Brit. D. J. 86:28 Jan. 7, 1949; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:44 Feb. 1949.
Dornberger, E. L. Contact Point 27:190-191 Mar. 1949.
Doster, J. P. J. Georgia D. A. 23:24 Oct. 1949.
Downie, J. H. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 3:5-6 July 1948.
Drake, Arthur. Brit. D. J. 85:244 Nov. 19, 1948.
DuBois, V. H. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 5:7 Oct. 1949; New York J. Den. 19:408 Nov. 1949.
Duffy, J. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:24 July 15, 1948.
Duncan, H. B. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 2: no paging Apr. 1949.
Duncan, J. K. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:36 Jan. 1949.
Dunn, W. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:111 May 1948.
Earman, J. B. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:12 May 1948.
Eason, H. L. Brit. D. J. 87:277-278 Nov. 18, 1949.
Eaton, M. P. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28: 12 Apr. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:175 Apr. 1949.
Echburg, A. N. Iowa D. Bul. 34:150 Aug. 1948.
Eckert, L. R. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 27: 16 Feb. 1948.
Edgar, D. A. D. Gaz. 15:308 Feb. 1949.
Edridge, Percy. D. J. Australia 21:147-148 Mar. 1949.
Ehleider, T. J. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 33:14 Oct. 1948.
Eldracher, J. G. Temple D. Rev. 19:11 Nov. 1949.
Ellis, A. W. J. Canad. D. A. 15:508 Sept. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:436 Sept. 1949; Oral Health

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Ellis, A. W. (cont.)
39:664 Sept. 1949.
Elstob, C. B. J. D. A. South Africa 3:390 Sept. 1948.
Elwell, D. A. J. Ohio D. A. 23:151 Aug. 1949.
Emerson, A. G. J. Kansas D. A. 33:23 Jan. 1949.
Emmert, C. S. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 5:18 Dec. 1949.
Emmons, M. S. Illinois D. J. 17:523 Dec. 1948.
Emrick, S. D. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:14 Nov. 1948.
Endelman, Julio. Desmos 55:6 Feb. 1949; J. South. California D. A. 15:16 portrait Dec. 1948; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:70-71, 1949.
Eveland, R. H. North-West Den. 27:67 Jan. 1948.
Fairbanks, D. H. Frater 48:31 Jan. 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 22:176 Nov. 1948.
Fallis, M. A. J. Canad. D. A. 14:644 Dec. 1948.
Falls, P. R. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:28-30 Aug. 1949.
Fanton, C. A. J. Philippine D. A. 2:44 Oct. 1949.
Farrand, C. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:170 Sept. 1948.
Faught, W. O. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:18 Apr. 1949.
Fawcett, A. C. North-West Den. 27:163 July 1948.
Feldman, I. A. Contact Point 28:68 Nov. 1949.
Fellers, H. L. S. Carolina D. J. p. 5 May 1948.
Fergie, W. A. J. Canad. D. A. 15:610 Nov. 1949.
Ferguson, J. W. Illinois D. J. 18:78 Feb. 1949.
Fetter, O. J. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 19:34 May 1949.
Fiaschi, P. F. D. J. Australia 20:345-346 July 1948.
Finklea, J. W. S. Carolina D. J. 2:9 Dec. 1949.
Finn, W. S. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:14 May 1, 1949.
Fisher, M. H. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:165 Feb. 1949; Angle Orthodont. 19:128 Apr. 1949; Washington D. J. 17:24 Dec. 1948.
Fisk, W. H. J. Oregon D. A. 17:7 May 1948.
Fitz-Gibbon, J. J. J.A.D.A. 37:233 Aug. 1948; New England D. J. 1:63 Oct. 1948; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:71, 1949.
Flagstad, C. O. J.A.D.A. 39:80, 100 July 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:458 Aug. 1949; J. D. Educ. 14: 75 Nov. 1949; J. Kansas City D. Soc. 25:21 July 1949; J. Michigan D. Soc. 31: 187 Oct. 1949; J. South. California D. A. 16:35 July 1949; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:47 Sept. 1949; North-West Den. 28:188-190 July 1949; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:72, 1949.
Flannery, J. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:20 Oct. 15, 1948.
Floyd, J. Y. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:25 Oct. 1948.
Fodness, Sharlotte. D. Asst. 18:15 Jan.-Feb. 1949.
Forbes, L. W. Iowa D. Bul. 34:150 Aug. 1948.
Forristal, F. J. J. Canad. D. A. 14:230 Apr. 1948.
Fortain, H. J. Detroit D. Bul. 17:11 Sept. 1948.
Fox, F. A. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:157 Mar. 1948; Penn D. J. 51:37 Feb. 1948.
Franchetti, J. P. Contact Point 27:223 Apr. 1949.
Franta, E. F. North-West Den. 27:164 July 1948.
Fraser, L. G. J. Canad. D. A. 14:48 Jan. 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 23:29 Jan. 1948.
Funne, G. M. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:87 Apr. 1948.
Fuquay, C. G. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:26 Aug. 1948.
Furniss, F. C. J. Ohio D. A. 23:97-98 May 1949.
Gage, R. B. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 4:14 Oct. 1948; J. Ohio D. A. 22:127 Aug.; 177 Nov. 1948.
Gans, W. D. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 5:18 Dec. 1949.
Garad, William. J. Canad. D. A. 15:350 June 1949.
Gardner, W. H. New York J. Den. 19:408 Nov. 1949.
Garner, F. E. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:44 Feb. 1949.
Garvey, Joseph. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:21 Apr. 1948; J. Nebraska D. A. 24:15 May 1948.
Gee, Percy. Brit. D. J. 87:198 Oct. 7, 1949.
Gernert, W. H. J. Ohio D. A. 22:77-78 May 1948.
Gibbon, W. E. Texas D. J. 67:337 Aug. 1949.
Gibbons, J. W. Brit. D. J. 86:240 May 6, 1949.
Gibbs, P. N. Brit. D. J. 84:45 Jan. 16, 1948.
Gibson, W. W. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:67 Apr. 1949.
Giffen, J. F. J. Canad. D. A. 14:48 Jan. 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 23:21-22 Jan. 1948.
Gill, E. C. Contact Point 28:95-97 portrait Dec. 1949.
Gillespie, R. H. Arkansas D. J. 20:9 Sept. 1949.
Gillies, William. J. Canad. D. A. 15:290 May 1949.
Gilroy, W. H. J. Canad. D. A. 15:54 Jan. 1949.
Glasgow, G. G. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:25 June 1, 1948.
Gleason, Ovella Mae. J. Georgia D. A. 22:23 Apr. 1949.
Gober, J. W. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:27 Apr. 1949.
Goetze, E. A. Contact Point 27:29 Oct. 1948; J. California D. A. 24:244 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Gordon, A. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:6, 28 Sept. 15, 1949.
Gordon, C. B. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:13 Sept. 1948.
Gordon, W. J., Jr. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 10:2 Oct. 1949.
Gorman, T. O. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:381-382 May 1949; J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 3:5 Aug.; 5 Sept. 1948.
Gorrell, G. M. J. Canad. D. A. 15:663 Dec. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:519-520 Nov. 1949; Oral Health 39:886 Dec. 1949.
Gott, Adlington. J. Canad. D. A. 15:610 Nov. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:521 Nov. 1949; Oral Health 39:810 Nov. 1949.
Graham, J. A. Contact Point 27:25-26 Oct. 1948; J. California D. A. 24:239 Nov.-Dec. 1948; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:72-73, 1949.
Gray, S. B. J. Canad. D. A. 14:287 May 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 25:208 May 1948.
Gregg, C. C. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 15 Jan. 1948; J. Ohio D. A. 22:73 May 1948.
Gregory, A. M. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:39 Oct. 1949.
Griffen, E. V. J. Indiana D. A. 27:9 July 1948.
Griffin, W. T. J. Canad. D. A. 15:609 Nov. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:518 Nov. 1949; Oral Health 39:724 Oct. 1949.
Guilford, Dudley. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:218 May 1949.
Gulstine, H. P. North-West Den. 28:197 July 1949.
Gum, W. W. J. California D. A. 24:244 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Gunkel, J. H. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 18:95-96 Oct. 1948.
Gunn, W. W. Texas D. J. 67:206 May 1949.
Gunter, J. H. Penn D. J. 53:3 portrait Dec. 1949.
Guthrie, G. N. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:19 Jan. 1949.
Haas, A. M. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:143 Feb. 1948; Temple D. Rev. 18:12 Apr. 1948.
Hackett, J. R. Brit. D. J. 87:306 Dec. 2, 1949.
Hahn, M. S. New York D. J. 14:581 Dec. 1948.
Haigh, G. E. J. Missouri D. A. 28:408-409 Nov. 1948.
Hainer, W. E. J. Canad. D. A. 15:609 Nov. 1949.
Hall, H. R. J. Cleveland D. Soc. 4:20 Jan. 1949.
Hall, H. S. Washington D. J. 18:24 Sept. 1949.
Hall, M. L. Contact Point 26:260-261 May 1948; J. California D. A. 24:244 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Halperin, I. M. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:685 Aug. 1948.
Hambleton, G. M. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16: 17 Dec. 1, 1948; Illinois D. J. 17:523 Dec. 1948.
Hamill, Lloyd. J. Kansas D. A. 33:106 July 1949.
Hamilton, J. L. S. Carolina D. J. 2:17 portrait Nov. 1949.
Hamlon, C. W. North-West Den. 27:164 July 1948.
Hanson, L. M. J. California D. A. 24:244 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Hardy, J. H. New York J. Den. 29:140 Mar. 1949.
Hare, D. A. Contact Point 26:292 June 1948; J. California D. A. 24:244 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Harrison, L. M. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:39 Apr. 1949.
Harrold, G. F. J. Indiana D. A. 28:13-14 May 1949.
Harsch, B. T. Illinois D. J. 17:30-31 Jan. 1948.
Hart, R. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:24 Jan. 1949.
Harvey, Edward. Brit. D. J. 84:135 Mar. 19, 1948.
Hauge, I. B. North-West Den. 28:190 July 1949.
Havely, A. T. J. Kansas D. A. 33:103 July 1949.
Hawley, D. E. Contact Point 26:259 May 1948; J. California D. A. 24:244 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Hazlett, J. G. Washington D. J. 17:16 Mar. 1949.
Healey, T. F. Brit. D. J. 87:82 Aug. 5, 1949.
Healy, P. J. J. Ontario D. A. 25:566 Aug. 1948.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Heaton, F. M., Sr. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:25 Dec. 1949.
Heaton, Gerald. Brit. D. J. 86:28 Jan. 7, 1949.
Heatwole, T. O. J.A.D.A. 39:100 July 1949; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:73-74, 1949.
Heck, T. P. J. Indiana D. A. 28:5 Jan. 1949.
Hein, G. N. Contact Point 28:67-68 portrait Nov. 1949.
Helliwell, J. P. Brit. D. J. 85:243 Nov. 19, 1948; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:440 Dec. 1948.
Hellwarth, R. W. J. Kansas D. A. 33:22 Jan. 1949.
Helms, L. W. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 35:5 Dec. 1949.
Henderson, W. B. Texas D. J. 67:177 Apr. 1949.
Hendrick, L. C. North-West Den. 28:88 Jan.; 146 Apr. 1949.
Henry, A. R. J. D. A. South Africa 3:390 Sept. 1948.
Henry, O. D. Record 68:163 June 1948.
Henry, O. H. Brit. D. J. 84:205 May 7, 1948.
Herman, L. L. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 24:12 Oct. 1949.
Herring, J. B. Bul. Oklahmoa D. A. 36:89 Jan. 1948.
Hewetson, A. D. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 18:42 Mar. 1948.
Hewitt, M. H., Jr. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:26-27 Aug. 1948.
Higgins, John. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:24 Nov. 1, 1949.
Higgins, J. N. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:170 Sept. 1948.
Hill, V. E. Texas D. J. 67:244 June 1949.
Hill, W. J. J. Canad. D. A. 15:166 Mar. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:87 Feb. 1949; Oral Health 39:199 Mar. 1949.
Hillenbrand, G. H. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:9 Aug. 1, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:288 July 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:101 July 1949.
Hinson, Harold. Brit. D. J. 85:269-270 Dec. 3,1948.
Hodge, E. L. J. Kansas D. A. 33:71 May 1949.
Holbrook, H. E. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 14:17 Jan. 15, 1948; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:54 Mar. 1948.
Homme, A. F. Texas D. J. 66:64 Feb. 1948.
Hood, J. H. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 5:14 Oct. 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 23:195 Nov. 1949; J. Periodont. 20:149 Oct. 1949.
Hopkins, M. V. Detroit D. Bul. 18:12 Nov. 1949.
Hough, L. M. S. Carolina D. J. 2:9, 11 June 1948.
Hough, W. H., Jr. Frater 47:78 Nov. 1948.
How, F. W. J. Canad. D. A. 15:508 Sept. 1949.
Howard, O. M. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:12, 17 May 1949.
Howie, W. P. J. Indiana D. A. 28:5 Dec. 1949.
Hucks, H. M. S. Carolina D. J. 2:7,9 June 1948.
Hughes, A. G. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:15 Apr. 15, 1948.
Hughes, B. N. Illinois D. J. 17:402, 411 Sept. 1948.
Hughes, F. G. J. Ontario D. A. 26:436 Sept. 1949; Oral Health 39:664 Sept. 1949.
Hughes, S. J. J. Canad. D. A. 15:458 Aug. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:344 July 1949.
Hulick, W. O. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 19:10 Feb. 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 23:100-101 May 1949.
Hults, M. I. J. Kansas D. A. 33:72 May 1949.
Humble, H. J. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 32:39 June 1948; North-West Den. 27:164 July 1948.
Hunt, H. W. L. Austral. J. Den. 52:216 May 1948.
Huntington, F. W. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:74, 1949.
Hupp, E. T. Iowa D. Bul. 34:150 Aug. 1948.
Hurd, Rollin. Washington D. J. 16:18 May 1948.
Hutchins, J. H. Detroit D. Bul. 18:12 Nov. 1949.
Hutchinson, W. J. New York J. Den. 18:75 Feb.1948.
Ingrum, E. P. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:25 Oct. 1948.
Jackson, J. A. Contact Point 23:24 Oct. 1949.
Jackson, Steen. South African D. J. 22:122 Mar. 1948.
Jackson, W. S. J. D. A. South Africa 3:92 Mar. 1948.
James, M. J. A. Oral Health 38:503 July 1948.
Jefferson, A. W. Contact Point 27:251-252 May 1949.
Johnson, A. B. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:956 Nov. 1948.
Johnson, A. L. J. Canad. D. A. 14:440 Aug. 1948.
Johnson, G. A. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:184 Oct. 1949.
Johnson, J. C. J. D. A. South Africa 3:236 June 1948.
Johnson, L. R. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:14 July 1, 1948; Frater 47:78 Nov. 1948; Iowa D. Bul. 34:150 Aug. 1948; J.A.D.A. 37:94 July 1948.
Johnson, W. M. J. Canad D. A. 14:48 Jan. 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 23:28 Jan. 1948.
Jones, A. J. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. p. 3 Sept. 1949; J. Georgia D. A. 23:23 Oct. 1949.
Jones, C. L. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:93 Apr. 1949.
Jones, H. L. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:722 Sept.; 804 Oct. 1949; J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:150 Aug. 1949.
Jones, J. M. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:943 Dec. 1949.
Jones, Paul. New York D. J. 15:131 Feb. 1949.
Jung, W. R. North-West Den. 28:80 Jan. 1949.
Justin, J. P. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 14:265 Dec. 15, 1948; Frater 48:28 Mar. 1949; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:24 Jan. 1949; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:74-75, 1949.
Juvet, C. H. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:618 July; 687 Aug. 1948; J. Canad. D. A. 14:287 May 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 25:209 May 1948.
Kaminski, A. A. Bul. Milwaukee D. Soc. 15:179 Aug. 1949; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:165 Sept. 1949.
Kaplan, J. L. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 35:12 Nov. 1949.
Karr, G. A. Illinois D. J. 17:168-169 Apr. 1948.
Kaufman, Harry, J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:44 July 1949.
Kaufman, H. J. J. California D. A. 24:244 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Keeler, H. D. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:368 Apr. 1948.
Kellams, E. I. J. Indiana D. A. 27:7 Nov. 1948.
Kempe, A. M. Brit. D. J. 85:112 Sept. 3, 1948.
Kennedy, G. H. J. Canad. D. A. 14:288 May 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 25:208 May 1948.
Kennedy, W. C. J. Ontario D. A. 26:518 Nov. 1949.
Kennedy, W. G. J. Canad. D. A. 15:232 Apr. 1949.
Keown, L. D. J. Canad. D. A. 14:344 June 1948.
Kerner, E. T. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:24 Feb. 1949.
Kerr, A. C. J. Ontario D. A. 25:597 Sept. 1948.
Kershaw, B. H. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:15 Apr. 15, 1948.
Kettlewell, N. L., Jr. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:17 Dec. 1, 1948.
Kiernan, Thomas. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:14 Feb. 1948.
King, G. V. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 15:57 Mar. 1, 1949; Frater 48:29-30 May 1949; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:113 May 1949; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:75, 1949.
King, J. A. J. Canad. D. A. 14:644 Dec. 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 25:758 Dec. 1948.
King, Q. B. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:131 Jan. 1949.
King-Turner, W. J. Brit. D. J. 86:190 Apr. 1, 1949; Mouth Mirror 23:119 June 1949.
Kloepper, N. O. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 19:32 Mar. 1948.
Konen, L. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:170 Sept. 1948.
Koritschoner, Robert. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:23 Dec. 1948.
Kregarman, S. L. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:804 Oct. 1949; New York J. Den. 19:408 Nov. 1949.
Kremer, F. B. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 33:19 Mar. 1949; North-West Den. 28:236 Oct. 1949.
Kupisz, W. J. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:218 May 1949.
Kyes, W. S. J. South. California D. A. 16:53 Jan. 1949.
Lacey, G. D. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:75-76, 1949.
Lackey, W. L. Contact Point 26:260 May 1948.
Lall, Kunj. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:10 Feb. 1, 1949.
Lambertus, J. A. J. Canad. D. A. 14:48 Jan. 1948.
Lang, J. E. J. South. California D. A. 16:54 Jan. 1949.
Lansing, C. T. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 35:6

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Lansing, C. T. (cont.) Oct. 1949.
Lawrence, F. M. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:12 Jan. 1948.
Lea, W. J. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:686 Aug. 1948; J. Canad. D. A. 14:48 Jan. 1948.
Leard, N. W. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:54 Apr.1948.
Lee, C. A. Texas D. J. 66:223 June 1948.
Legro, A. L. Detroit D. Bul. 17:13 Jan. 1948.
Leonard, F. J. Contact Point 27:251 May 1949.
Leonard, L. P. North-West Den. 27:114 Apr. 1948.
Levy, Joseph. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 5:7 Oct. 1949; New York J. Den. 19:360 Oct. 1949.
Levy, Richard. J. South. California D. A. 16:40 Dec. 1949.
Levy, W. H. Contact Point 28:97 Dec. 1949.
Lewis, D. N. Illinois D. J. 17:261 June 1948.
Lidwig, S. E. J. Ohio D. A. 23:148-149 Aug. 1949.
Linane, F. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:19 Feb. 15, 1948; Illinois D. J. 17:169 Apr. 1948.
Lindaas, M. R. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:16 Dec. 15, 1948.
Lindsay, H. R. J. Canad. D. A. 15:610 Nov. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:519 Nov. 1949; Oral Health 39:724 Oct. 1949.
Lindsey, H. O. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 20:6 Mar. 1948; J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 3:6 Feb. 1948; Texas D. J. 66:94 Mar. 1948.
Linnert, Fritz. Brit. D. J. 87:278 Nov. 18, 1949.
Liscom, J. L. J. South. California D. Soc. 16:29 Nov. 1949.
Littig, M. D. Desmos 55:8 Feb. 1949.
Livesey, C. E. Tufts D. Outlook 22:2 Nov. 1948.
Loftus, W. J. J. Canad. D. A. 15:54 Jan. 1949.
Lonegran, J. J. J. Canad. D. A. 15:400 July 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:344-345 July 1949.
Lorenz, E. E. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 18:95 Oct. 1948.
Loughlin, D. M. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:76, 1949.
Lovelace, J. W. J. Georgia D. A. 22:26 Oct. 1948.
Lucas, A. D. J. Kansas D. A. 33:105 July 1949.
Lundy, W. E. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:469-470 June 1949; J. Tennessee D. A. 29:18 Apr. 1949.
Lusardi, J. J. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 18:14 Oct. 1948; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:32 July 1948.
Lyman, C. W. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:39 Apr. 1949; Contact Point 23:24 Oct. 1949.
Lyman, S. W. J. Kansas D. A. 33:73 May 1949.
MacArthur, C. S. J. Canad. D. A. 14:170 Mar. 1948.
MacDonald, N. M. Contact Point 23:25 Oct. 1949.
MacDonald, R. E. J. Canad. D. A. 14:48 Jan. 1948.
MacDonnell, W. L. Ann. Den. 7:93-94 Sept. 1949; New York D. J. 14:532 Nov. 1948.
MacLeod, A. J. Detroit D. Bul. 18:25 Oct. 1949; J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:157 Sept. 1949.
Maetzold, C. J. North-West Den. 27:67 Jan. 1948.
Magee, H. S. Contact Point 27:287 June 1949.
Malkinson, J. W. Alpha Omegan 42:182 Oct. 1948.
Manion, S. H. Brit. D. J. 87:82 Aug. 5, 1949; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:274 Aug. 1949.
Manning, W. G. J. Canad. D. A. 14:288 May 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 25:209 May 1948.
Mansbach, Erwin. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:116 Apr. 1948.
Marion, Donald. J. Canad. D. A. 15:508 Sept. 1949.
Marleski, A. J. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 4:14 Oct. 1948; J. Ohio D. A. 22:176 Nov. 1948.
Marre, L. F. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 19:23-24 Mar. 1948; J.A.D.A. 36:354 Mar. 1948; J. Missouri D. A. 28:143 Apr. 1948.
Marschalk, L. V. B. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 22: 31 Jan. 1948.
Marshall, L. M. J. Ohio D. A. 23:150 Aug. 1949.
Marshall, W. H. Arkansas D. J. 20:17 portrait Dec. 1949.
Martin, G. H. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:14 Mar. 1949; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:54, 55 Apr. 1948.
Martin, H. G. Contact Point 27:30 Oct. 1948.
Martin, W. J. J. Georgia D. A. 22:27-28 Oct. 1948.
Martineau, A. A. North-West Den. 27:119 Apr.1948.
Mason, G. D. J. Indiana D. A. 28:2-3 July 1949.
Massey, W. A. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:27 Apr.1949.
Mather, F. I. Contact Point 23:23 Oct. 1949.
Matthew, J. R. J. Indiana D. A. 28:6 Nov. 1949.
McAdoo, F. G. J. Ohio D. A. 22:126-127 Aug. 1948.
McAfee, S. H. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 5:21 1948.
McAlpin, J. D. Contact Point 26:292-293 June 1948; J. California D. A. 24:244 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
McArthur, E. D. J. Canad. D. A. 15:166 Mar. 1949.
McBean, C. O. J. South. California D. A. 15:40 Nov. 1948.
McCan, G. M. Contact Point 28:69-70 Nov. 1949.
McCarter, Alex. J. Canad. D. A. 14:170 Mar. 1948.
McCarthy, J. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:198 Nov. 1948.
McCartney, C. F. J. Canad. D. A. 14:590 Nov. 1948.
McClanahan, A. A. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:36 June 1949.
McComb, H. L. D. Mirror 13:19 Mar. 1947.
McCowen, C. S. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:165 Feb. 1949.
McCrum, T. B. J.A.D.A. 36:416 Apr.-May 1948; J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:8 Mar. 1948; J. Missouri D. A. 28:56 Feb. 1948.
McDougall, William. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:18 Mar. 1949.
McFarland, H. M. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25: 18-19 Aug. 1949; J. Kansas D. A. 33:104-105 July 1949.
McFarlane, W. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:104-106 May 1948.
McGarry, Susie. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 18:96 Oct. 1948.
McGinnis, B. J. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:687 Aug.1948.
McGruer, Earl. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:140 July 1948.
McKenna, P. J. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:956-957 Nov. 1948; New England D. J. 1:64 Oct. 1948.
McKenzie, C. H. Oral Health 39:888 Dec. 1949.
McKern, W. G. D. J. Australia 20:179-180 Apr.1948.
McMillan, C. D. S. Carolina D. J. 2:13 Oct. 1949.
McMillan, E. A. S. Carolina D. J. 2:9 Dec. 1949.
McMillan, J. D. Illinois D. J. 18:186-187 May 1949.
McMillen, A. T. Arkansas D. J. 20:17 Mar. 1949.
McNeil, H. A. Contact Point 27:28-29 Oct. 1948.
McParland, P. V. Frater 49:26 Nov. 1949; Odont. Bul. (West.Pennsylvania) 28:19 Sept. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:313 Oct. 1949.
McPherson, K. M. J. Canad. D. A. 14:590 Nov. 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 25:709 Nov. 1948.
McVey, T. C. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:36 Nov. 1949.
Meadors, J. T. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:18 Jan. 1949.
Meaney, P. T. Oregon D. J. 19:13 Oct. 1949; Washington D. J. 18:14 Nov. 1949.
Meier, W. J. Ann. Den. 7:117-118 Dec. 1948.
Meis, H. J. Iowa D. Bul. 34:150 Aug. 1948.
Mellersh, W. F. Brit. D. J. 84:44 Jan. 16, 1948; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:46 Feb. 1948; D. Record 68:41 Feb. 1948; Ivory Cross 27:4504-4513 Jan.-Mar. 1948.
Mentz, H. H. Contact Point 28:68 Nov. 1949.
Mertz, D. G. J. Indiana D. A. 28:9 Feb. 1949.
Metcalf, F. H. J. California D. A. 24:8-10 Jan.-Feb. 1948.
Millen, G. J. J. Canad. D. A. 14:287 May 1948.
Miller, C. L. Arkansas D. J. 19:10 Dec. 1948.
Miller, F. E. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 5:14 Oct.1949.
Miller, H. C. J. Oregon D. A. 17:6, 10 Jan. 1948.
Miller, Nathaniel. Brit. D. J. 84:24 Jan. 2, 1948.
Millhouse, E. I. Frater 48:30-31 Jan. 1949.
Milliken, G. T. Contact Point 26:259-260 May 1948.
Mills, C. W. J.A.D.A. 37:93 July 1948; J. Ohio D. A. 22:124-126 Aug. 1948.
Mills, S. B. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:37 Oct. 1949.
Mills, T. M. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:137 July 1949.
Miner, K. W. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32:63 Sept. 1948; North-West Den. 28:80 Jan. 1949.
Minger, R. L. J. South. California D. A. 15:9 Jan. 1948.
Mistr, John. J. Ohio D. A. 22:75-76 May 1948.
Mitchell, D. L. J. Missouri D. A. 28:16 Jan. 1948.
Mitchell, J. H. J. Canad. D. A. 15:116 Feb. 1949.
Mitchell, J. M. J. Canad. D. A. 14:100 Feb. 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 23:74 Feb. 1948.
Mizell, G. C. J. Georgia D. A. 22:33 July 1948.
Moomey, M. L. Illinois D. J. 17:169 Apr. 1948.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Moore, G. P. Brit. D. J. 84:24 Jan. 2, 1948.
Moore, T. T., Jr. S. Carolina D. J. 2:9 June 1949.
Moran, H. L. J. California D. A. 24:244 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Morg, R. J. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. 33:9 Apr. 1949; New York D. J. 15:370 June-July 1949.
Morgan, W. N. J. Ohio D. A. 23:151-152 Aug. 1949.
Morrison, P. H. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:67 June 1949.
Morton, R. H. Frater 48:30 Jan. 1949.
Moskau, Gilbert. North-West Den. 28:141, 148 Apr. 1949.
Mosley, K. J. Illinois D. J. 17:411 Sept. 1948.
Moss, H. A. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:30-31 Aug. 1949.
Moss, H. M. Ann. Den. 8:63 June 1949; New York D. J. 14:532 Nov. 1948.
Moss, Z. W. Illinois D. J. 18:483 Nov. 1949.
Mountford, James. Brit. D. J. 86:286 June 3, 1949.
Mowel, A. V. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 33:20 June 1948.
Mulford, T. T. Illinois D. J. 17:168 Apr. 1948.
Mumma, A. O. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:15 May 1948.
Murliess, F. T., Jr. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:530-532 June 1948; Ann. Den. 8:62-63 June 1949; Bul. Connecticut D. A. 25:14 May 1948.
Murphy, R. H. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. p. 4-5 June-July-Aug. 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:794 June 1949; J. Georgia D. A. 23:2-3 July 1949.
Murray, H. H. Washington D. J. 17:20-21 Sept. 1948.
Nash, Richard. J. Canad. D. A. 15:290 May 1949.
Nauseda, B. F. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:20 Oct. 15, 1948.
Need, W. E. J. Kansas D. A. 33:74 May 1949.
Nelch, H. G. Washington D. J. 17:28 Oct. 1948.
Nelson, Anton. North-West Den. 28:80 Jan. 1949.
Nelson, G. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:18 May 1, 1948; Illinois D. J. 17:252 June 1948.
Nelson, M. O. North-West Den. 28:136 Apr. 1949.
Neurohr, F. G. Ann. Den. 8:34-35 Mar. 1949; Desmos 54:61 Aug. 1948; J.A.D.A. 37:233 Aug. 1948; New York D. J. 14:433 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
Newman, J. W. J. Nebraska D. A. 26:14 Sept. 1949.
Newton, W. F. Frater 48:30 Jan. 1949; J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:42 Oct. 1948.
Newton, W. M. S. Carolina D. J. 2:20 Oct. 1948.
Nichols, J. H. Illinois D. J. 17:402 Sept. 1948.
Nixon, C. A. J. Indiana D. A. 27:12 May 1948.
Noble, J. H. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:218 May 1949.
Nobles, L. C. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:16 Mar. 1948.
Nolin, Joseph. J. Canad. D. A. 14:288 May 1948.
Noll, J. A. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) p. 5 Feb. 1948.
Norton, Z. A. J. Nebraska D. A. 25:12 May 1949.
O'Connell, R. E. J. California D. A. 24:244 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Offer, Frank J. Texas D. J. 67:439 Oct. 1949.
Ogur, Charles. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 35: 10-11 Oct. 1949; New York D. J. 15:370 June-July 1949.
O'Hare, A. P. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 20:116 Nov. 1949.
O'Hearn, E. L. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:12 July 1948.
Oien, G. O. North-West Den. 28:136 Apr. 1949.
Olinger, H. H. Oregon D. J. 19:13 Oct. 1949.
O'Rourke, J. T. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:33-34 Aug. 1949; J.A.D.A. 37:93 July 1948; J. Den. Children 15:4 3rd quart. 1948; New England D. J. 1:16-17 July 1948; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:76-78 1949; Tufts D. Outlook 22: 2 Nov. 1948.
Ostermeier, C. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:202 Nov. 1949.
Ostfeld, Simon, Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 19:54 May 1948.
Outland, G. H. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 18:94-95 Oct. 1948; J. Ohio D. A. 22:175 Nov. 1948.
Overpack, W. G. Contact Point 27:223-224 Apr. 1949.
Owens, N. A. J. Missouri D. A. 28:55 Feb. 1948.
Owings, Thomas. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 20:117 Nov. 1949.
Paffenbarger, A. W. J. Ohio D. A. 23:99 May 1949.
Pagan, J. M. S. Carolina D. J. 2:15 June 1949.
Park, H. M. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 35:6 Oct. 1949; New York D. J. 15:553-554 Nov. 1949.
Parker, B. S. J. California D. A. 24:244 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Parks, H. L. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. p. 2 Sept. 1949; J. Georgia D. A. 23:23-24 Oct. 1949.
Parrett, F. S. Austral. J. Den. 53:391 Nov. 1949.
Parsons, D. W. Brit. D. J. 84:68 Feb. 6, 1948.
Parsons, L. M. Frater 48:29 May 1949.
Patterson, T. B. Brit. D. J. 86:190 Apr. 1, 1949.
Peach, Henry. D. J. Australia 20:52-53 Feb. 1948.
Pearce, E. R. J. Canad. D. A. 14:100 Feb. 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 23:74 Feb. 1948.
Pearlstein, H. N. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:157 Mar. 1948.
Pearson, C. E. J. Ontario D. A. 26:518 Nov. 1949; Oral Health 39:724 Oct. 1949.
Peay, W. G. Arkansas D. J. 20:9 Sept. 1949.
Peinaar, Pieter. S. African D. J. 4:501 Dec. 1949.
Pennington, J. A. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:14 Mar. 1949.
Peres, R. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:48 Sept. 1949.
Perrin, M. H. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:804 Oct.; 877 Nov. 1949; J. Kansas D. A. 33:129 Oct. 1949.
Peters, M. E. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:6-8 Oct. 1948.
Petrie, J. M. Brit. D. J. 85:46 July 16, 1948.
Peyton, R. K. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28: 12, 17 May 1949.
Pierson, L. G. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:13 Jan. 1948.
Pitts, S. H. S. Carolina D. J. 2:7 Dec. 1949.
Plonty, E. W. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:19 Mar. 1949.
Plowman, W. H. Brit. D. J. 87:166 Sept. 16, 1949.
Poer, N. C. J. Georgia D. A. 22:28 Oct. 1948.
Pohland, H. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:87 Apr. 1948.
Pope, Alexander. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15: 16 Feb. 1, 1948.
Powell, B. D. J. Ohio D. A. 22:76 May 1948.
Powell, R. R. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:59 Mar. 1949.
Powers, R. P. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 5:18 Dec. 1949.
Praed, Annie. D. J. Australia 21:90-91 Feb. 1949.
Prechel, A. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:54 Mar. 1948.
Price, D. E. J.D.A. South Africa 3:236 June 1948.
Price, W. A. V. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 3:6-7 Mar. 1948; D. Items Interest 70:426-427 Apr. 1948; J.A.D.A. 36:416 Apr.-May 1948; J. Canad. D. A. 14:230 Apr. 1948; J. Florida D. Soc. 19:16-17 Feb. 1948; J. Indiana D. A. 27: 21-22 Apr. 1948; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:43 Apr. 1948; J. Ohio D. A. 22:74-75 May 1948; New York D. J. 14:198 Mar. 1948; North-West Den. 27:114-115 Apr. 1948.
Price, W. G. J. Canad. D. A. 15:458 Aug. 1949.
Prime, J. M. D. Items Interest 71:315-316 Mar. 1949; J. Nebraska D. A. 25:23 Dec. 1948.
Proudfoot, P. B. J. Canad. D. A. 15:610 Nov. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:518-519 Nov. 1949; Oral Health 39:886-887 Dec. 1949.
Puder, R. D. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 4:16 Apr. 1949.
Qualls, M. J. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:39 Oct. 1949.
Quattlebaum, E. G. S. Carolina D. J. 2:7 June 1949.
Quick, A. F. Illinois D. J. 17:30 Jan. 1948.
Rabinowitz, Louis. New York J. Den. 19:408 Nov. 1949.
Ramsey, J. M. G. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:38-39 Oct. 1949.
Rantz, W. A. Contact Point 23:23 Oct. 1949.
Rawson, G. H. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:13 Jan. 1948.
Redus, R. A. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:18 Jan. 1949.
Reid, C. C., Jr. J. Arkansas D. A. 19:5 Mar. 1948.
Reisse, E. C. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:67 June 1949.
Remington, A. D. Washington D. J. 17:20 Sept. 1948.
Respess, E. R. J. Georgia D. A. 23:37 July 1949.
Reuter, Peter. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:198 Nov. 1948.
Reyes, M. R. J. Philippine D. A. 1:21 Feb. 1948.
Reynolds, R. E. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:31 Aug. 1949.
Ricks, E. J. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:24

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Ricks, E. J. (cont.)
Nov. 1, 1949.
Rider, E. R. Oregon D. J. 19:12 portrait Dec. 1949.
Ritchie, S. G. J. Canad. D. A. 14:536 Oct. 1948.
Ritt, Adolph. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 35:12 Nov. 1949.
Robertson, H. A. J. Ontario D. A. 26:436 Sept. 1949; Oral Health 39:649, 664 Sept. 1949.
Robinson, W. H. Contact Point 27:26-28 Oct. 1948; J.A.D.A. 37:604 Nov. 1948; J. California D. A. 24:190 Sept.-Oct. 1948; J. Canad. D. A. 15:610 Nov. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:521 Nov. 1949; Oral Health 39:810 Nov. 1949.
Rock, Ethel. D. Asst. 17:233 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Rodger, E. G. J. Canad. D. A. 15:663 Dec. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:520 Nov. 1949; Oral Health 39:887 Dec. 1949.
Rodger, W. R. J. Ontario D. A. 25:272 June 1948; Oral Health 38:503 July 1948.
Rogers, N. O. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:28 Apr. 15, 1949.
Rohde, F. G. J. Nebraska D. A. 25:9 Mar. 1949.
Rolzin, S. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:24 Jan. 1949.
Rome, H. C. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:10 Feb. 1, 1949.
Rooke, F. J. F. Brit. D. J. 85:295-296 Dec. 17, 1948.
Rosen, Harry. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 35:5 Dec. 1949.
Rosoff, M. L. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 3: opp. p. 8 Nov. 1948.
Ross, John. Brit. D. J. 87:136 Sept. 2, 1949.
Round, Harold. Brit. D. J. 84:205 May 7, 1948; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:202-203 June 1948; Mouth Mirror 22:129 June 1948.
Rowsome, Clarence. J. Canad. D. A. 15:664 Dec. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:520 Nov. 1949; Oral Health 39:887 Dec. 1949.
Rozen, R. D. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:43 Jan. 1949.
Ruhlen, C. A. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:27 July 1949.
Rumsey, C. F. Brit. D. J. 86:78 Feb. 4, 1949; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:44 Feb. 1949.
Rutledge, J. E. S. Carolina D. J. 2:13 May 1949.
Sabin, Floyd. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:198 Nov. 1948.
Sale, George., Jr. Washington D. J. 17:20 Jan. 1949.
Salisbury, M. P. North-West Den. 27:114 Apr.1948.
Salmon, F. A. C. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:355 Oct. 1949.
Sankey, J. N. Brit. D. J. 84:45 Jan. 16, 1948; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:46-47 Feb. 1948.
Sarsoun, C. L. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:10 Feb. 1, 1949.
Saunders, W. E. J. San Antonio D. Soc. 3:5 Apr. 1948.
Sauter, A. W. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 14:242 Nov. 15, 1948; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:24 Jan. 1949.
Scarr, R. R. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:21 Apr. 1948.
Schaake, Dorothy. D. Asst. 17:233 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Schaller, W. H. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 14:231 Nov. 1, 1948; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:198 Nov. 1948.
Scharenbroich, E. C. North-West Den. 28:80-81 Jan. 1949.
Schenkel, Bessie. New York J. Den. 19:408 Nov. 1949.
Schindler, A. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:170-171 Sept. 1948.
Schoenbrod, M. S. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16: 16 Dec. 15, 1948.
Scott, J. H. J. Canad. D. A. 15:116 Feb. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:87 Feb. 1949; Oral Health 39:198-199 Mar. 1949.
Searl, C. L. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:25 June 1, 1948; Illinois D. J. 17:261 June 1948.
Seehase, C. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:113 May 1949.
Seides, H. M. Ann. Den. 7:117 Dec. 1948; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:13-14 Sept. 1948.
Semans, H. M. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 6:6 Aug. 1948; Frater 48:29 Jan. 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 22:174-175 Nov. 1948; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:78-79, 1949.
Seyfarth, G. E. Frater 48:28 Mar. 1949.
Shank, E. L. J. Nebraska D. A. 25:12 May 1949.
Shapero, J. R. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 22:11 Apr. 1948; Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 34:11 Apr. 1948.
Shaw, F. I. Desmos 55:8 Feb. 1949.
Shaw, W. C. J. Missouri D. A. 29:372 Oct. 1949.
Sheehy, F. T. Contact Point 26:258-259 May 1948.
Shelton, W. A. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:31 Mar. 1949.
Shepler, H. H. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:143 Feb. 1948.
Sheridan, E. L. Brit. D. J. 86:239-240 May 6, 1949; Mouth Mirror 23:119 June 1949.
Shinneman, W. A. St. Louis D. Soc. Bul. 20:101 Oct. 1949.
Shipley, E. H. J. Arkansas D. A. 19:5 Mar. 1948.
Sichel, Henry. Contact Point 26:227 Apr. 1948.
Siggers, R. G. Brit. D. J. 84:112 Mar. 5, 1948.
Silcott, James. J. Ohio D. A. 22:127 Aug. 1948.
Simonek, Anna E. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15: 25 May 1, 1948.
Sinclair, A. V. J. Canad. D. A. 15:664 Dec. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:560 Dec. 1949; Oral Health 39:887-888 Dec. 1949.
Singer, Samuel. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:48 Sept. 1949.
Sininger, W. R. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 18:87 June 1948.
Skinner, C. W. H. J. Canad. D. A. 14:229 Apr.1948.
Skinner, G. B. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:27 Sept. 15, 1948.
Skinner, H. C. J. Canad. D. A. 14:344 June 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 25:272 June 1948; Oral Health 38:503 July 1948.
Slater, W. K. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:469 June 1949; J. Tennessee D. A. 29:18 Apr. 1949.
Smallbone, N. L. Brit. D. J. 85:296 Dec. 17, 1948.
Smalley, A. D. J. Oregon D. A. 18:6 May 1949.
Smallwood, Manuel. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 22: 31 July 1948; 24:34 Jan. 1949.
Smith, A. G. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:35 Feb. 1948.
Smith, E. A. New York J. Den. 18:75 Feb. 1948.
Smith, E. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:25 Jan. 1949.
Smith, G. B. J. Ohio D. A. 23:195 Nov. 1949.
Smith, H. S. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:15 Nov. 15, 1949; Frater 49:26 Nov. 1949; J.A.D.A. 742 Dec. 1949.
Snedden, S. M. J. Canad. D. A. 15:400 July 1949.
Snider, C. G. J. Ohio D. A. 22:128 Aug. 1948.
Snoeyenbos, T. D. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 14: 175 Aug. 15, 1948; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24: 171 Sept. 1948.
Solomon, A. M. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 3: opp. p. 8 Nov. 1948.
Southwell, Charles. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:171 Sept. 1948.
Spellman, C. A. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:15 Mar. 1948.
Spencer, J. F. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:687 Aug. 1948.
Spooner, H. A. Iowa D. Bul. 34:150 Aug. 1948.
Spriggs, C. J. Ann. Den. 7:118-119 Dec. 1948.
Srygley, P. D. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:22 Oct. 1948.
Stafford, T. S. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:44 Oct. 1948.
Stagmer, E. B. J.A.D.A. 37:232-233 Aug. 1948; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:33 July 1948.
Stapleton, J. B. J. Georgia D. A. 22:33 July 1948.
Stardunning, T. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:16 Sept. 1949.
Stephan, J. F. J. Cleveland D. Soc. 4:19 Jan. 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 23:46-48 Feb. 1949.
Stevens, F. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:171 Sept. 1948.
Stewart, J. B. Angle Orthodont. 19:65 Jan. 1949.
Stewart, R. T. J. Canad. D. A. 15:400 July 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:298 June 1949.
Stilley, A. M. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:14 Nov. 1948.
Stitt, J. H. J. Canad. D. A. 15:610 Nov. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:519 Nov. 1949.
Stobie, Harry. Brit. D. J. 84:229-230 May 21, 1948; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:203-205 June 1948; J.D.A. South Africa 3:236 June 1948; Mouth Mirror 22:129 June 1948.
Stoddard, L. B. Contact Point 27:128 Jan. 1949.
Stokes, J. R. S. Carolina D. J. 2:11 June 1949.

OBITUARIES (cont.)

Strauss, R. T. J. Ohio D. A. 23:99-100 May 1949.
Stricken, F. T. J. Canad. D. A. 15:345-346 June 1949.
Strickland, W. A. Brit. D. J. 85:270 Dec. 3, 1948.
Stromier, J. H. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:44 Feb. 1949.
Stuck, L. G. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:14 May 1, 1949.
Stukey, M. H. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 6:4 Sept.1948.
Sturgis, W. M. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:14 June 1948.
Sturridge, Ernest. Brit. D. J. 84:252 June 4, 1948.
Stutenroth, A. O. North-West Den. 27:221 Oct. 1948.
Sullivan, E. F. Illinois D. J. 17:31 Jan. 1948.
Sullivan, M. R. Detroit D. Bul. 18:13 Jan. 1949.
Sullivan, W. J. J. Oregon D. A. 18:6 May 1949.
Sundquist, William. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:113 May 1949.
Susnow, N. A. Contact Point 27:59 Nov. 1948.
Swierczek, August. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18: 15 Nov. 15, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:482-483 Nov. 1949.
Swift, E. H. D. J. Australia 21:524 Dec. 1949.
Taft, R. B. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:12 July 1948.
Tanaka, F. F. J. California D. A. 24:244 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Tanen, N. G. J. California D. A. 24:245 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Tanner, F. J. J. Arkansas D. A. 19:5 Mar. 1948.
Tantum, Horace. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:44 July 1949.
Tanzey, H. G. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:284 Mar.1948; J. Missouri D. A. 28:55 Feb. 1948.
Taylor, C. B. J. Canad. D. A. 15:166 Mar. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:87 Feb. 1949.
Taylor, F. A. J. Canad. D. A. 14:230 Apr. 1948.
Taylor, W. D. Ann. Den. 8:61-62 June 1949.
Teague, J. A. J. Missouri D. A. 29:61 Feb. 1949.
Teeters, W. J. J. Ohio D. A. 23:151 Aug. 1949.
Temple, R. M. J. Ohio D. A. 23:48-49 Feb. 1949.
Temples, J. M. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:140 Apr. 1948.
Templeton, J. O., Sr. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:36 June 1949.
Thorman, F. J. Brit. D. J. 85:270 Dec. 3, 1948.
Tiedeman, E. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:137 July 1949.
Titus, W. A. Odont. Bul. (West Pennsylvania) 28: 17 Nov. 1949.
Tomlin, F. H. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:247 Nov. 1948.
Totten, B. A. J. Kansas D. A. 32:32 Aug. 1948.
Trager, F. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:27 Apr. 15, 1949.
Travis, J. W. J. Ohio D. A. 23:194 Nov. 1949.
Trewin, M. G. J. Canad. D. A. 15:664 Dec. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:560 Dec. 1949; Oral Health 39:888 Dec. 1949.
Trotter, H. A. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:79-80, 1949.
Turk, A. B. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:27 July 1949.
Turnbull, J. R. J. California D. A. 24:245 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Turner, J. H. Arkansas D. J. 19:10 Dec. 1948.
Turner, T. E. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:19, 25 June 1, 1948; Illinois D. J. 17:252, 261 June 1948.
Turpin, D. H. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:38-39 July 1948; J.A.D.A. 36:519 June 1948.
Umbenhaur, E. V. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15: 25 May 1, 1948.
Usher, V. A. Contact Point 23:24-25 Oct. 1949.
Van Deventer, C. H. J. Kansas D. A. 33:128 Oct. 1949.
Van Doorn, J. W. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 5:14 Oct. 1949.
Van Wie, Stonewall, Sr. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 6:6 June 1948; Texas D. J. 66:223 June 1948.
Van Woert, F. T. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21: preceding p. 1 No. 1, 1948.
Vaughan, Carleton. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24: 22 Apr. 1949.
Venning, S. D. Brit. D. J. 86:103-104 Feb. 18, 1949.
Vertullo, George. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:14 Nov. 1948.
Villars, R. T. Arkansas D. J. 20:17 Mar. 1949.
Visick, Hubert. Brit. D. J. 85:22 July 2, 1948.
Vorlop, F. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:113 May 1949.
Vorster, De Wet. S. African D. J. 22:122 Mar. 1948.
Waite, F. S. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:59 Mar. 1949.
Waldhier, H. F. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:80, 1949.
Walker, A. S. Ann. Den. 7:116 Dec. 1948; Frater 48:27 Mar. 1949; J. Endodontia 3:60 Oct. 1948; New York D. J. 14:580-581 Dec. 1948; New York J. Den. 18:332 Nov.; 375 Dec. 1948.
Walker, C. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:202 Nov. 1949.
Walker, H. A. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:22 Apr. 15, 1948.
Wall, H. R. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 4:12 May 1949; Texas D. J. 67:206 May 1949.
Wallace, L. E. Contact Point 26:158 Feb. 1948.
Walsh, F. K. New York D. J. 15:131 Feb. 1949.
Walters, F. A. J. Canad. D. A. 14:230 Apr. 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 23:167 Apr. 1948.
Wampler, J. K. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:13 Sept. 1948.
Warninger, B. M. Washington D. J. 17:39 May 1949.
Wasson, K. C. J. Canad. D. A. 15:663 Dec. 1949.
Webb, J. W. J. Arkansas D. A. 19:5 Mar. 1948.
Webster, F. W. J. Nebraska D. A. 25:9-10 Mar. 1949; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:80, 1949.
Wedell, H. G. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:24 July 15, 1948.
Weir, F. S. J. Oregon D. A. 17:10 Dec. 1948.
Wells, A. H. Washington D. J. 18:21 Oct. 1949.
Welsh, D. A. D. J. Australia 20:344-345 July 1948.
Wendel, P. J. Illinois D. J. 17:252 June 1948.
West, C. C. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:13, 28 Dec. 1, 1949.
Whalen, W. F. Illinois D. J. 18:287 July 1949.
Whaley, E. G. Bul. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 34: 8 Feb. 1948.
Whelan, W. A. Contact Point 27:224 Apr. 1949.
White, Ernest. Brit. D. J. 84:68 Feb. 6, 1948.
White, W. K. J. Georgia D. A. 22:23-24 Apr.; 23:36 July 1949.
White, W. R. Contact Point 26:227 Apr. 1948.
Whyte, F. B. Brit. D. J. 84:45 Jan. 16, 1948.
Wilde, E. F. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 15:240 Nov. 1, 1949.
Wilder, R. E. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:28 Sept. 15, 1949.
Wilkialis, G. W. Frater 48:31 Jan. 1949.
Wilkins, H. L. North-West Den. 27:67 Jan. 1948.
Williams, Don. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:32 Aug. 1949.
Williams, P. A. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:13-14 Jan. 1948.
Williamson, B. W. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:32-33 Aug. 1949.
Wilson, G. W. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:18 Jan. 1948.
Wilson, Matthew. J. Indiana D. A. 28:4 Aug. 1949.
Winter, Leo. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 18:14 Oct. 1948; D. Items Interest 70:864-865 Aug.1948; J.A.D.A. 37:233 Aug. 1948; New York D. J. 14:433 Aug.-Sept. 1948; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:11-12 Sept. 1948; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:884-886 portrait Sept. 1948; Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:81, 1949.
Winters, Charles. Washington D. J. 16:23 Apr.1948.
Wise, E. W. Texas D. J. 66:269 July 1948.
Wittek, J. E. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28: 17 Nov. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:343 Nov. 1949.
Wittenberg, J. J. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 19:18 Mar. 1949.
Wittkopp, H. S. Contact Point 26:261 May 1948; J. California D. A. 24:245 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Wood, F. S. J. Ohio D. A. 23:149-150 Aug. 1949.
Woods, W. J. J. Canad. D. A. 15:458 Aug. 1949; J. Ontario D. A. 26:344 July 1949.
Woolsey, R. I. D. Items Interest 70:1280 Dec. 1948.

OBITUARIES (cont.)
Wright, E. V. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:143 Feb. 1948.
Wurtsmith, F. L. Detroit D. Bul. 18:12 July 1949.
Young, J. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:137 July 1949.
Young, K. K. J. Ohio D. A. 23:100 May 1949.
Young, L. B. J. Nebraska D. A. 25:10-11 Mar. 1949.
Zetterower, F. R., Sr. J. Georgia D. A. 22:27 Oct. 1948.
Ziskin, D. E. Ann. Den. 7:119-120 Dec. 1948.
Zuber, C. E. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:10 Oct. 1949.
biographical material See names of biographer and biographee
necrology reports: See names of specific organizations to which they pertain
O'BRIEN, ELSBETH. Life on a dental trailer. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:98-99 Oct. 1948.
O'BRIEN, J. P. Dental postgraduate course by telephone. Oral Hyg. 38:1105-1107 July 1948.
O'BRIEN, L. W. Biographical sketch. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:96-97 Feb. 1949.
O'BRIEN, P. F. As seen from the chair. Texas D. J. 66: 340-341 Sept. 1948.
President's address--St. Louis Dental Society. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 19:35-36 Apr. 1948.
OBST, J. J. Dentistry at the National Health Assembly. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:102-105 Dec. 1948.
OBTURATORS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES
King, O. H. Artificial oropharynx. Dentistry helps to give a voice and career to young singing star. D. Survey 24:1095-1101 Aug. 1948.
Moss, M. L. and Thomason, J. W. Restoration of facial contour with plumpers. D. Digest 54: 506-507 Nov. 1948.
Richards, P. E. Simple method for constructing obturators and prosthetic patches of prevulcanized latex. J.A.D.A. 38:320-324 Mar. 1949.
Schaefer, J. E. and Rudder, R. C. Correction of maxillary retrusion. D. Digest 55:503-505 Nov. 1949.
Seifert, J. R. Obturator for infant with cleft palate. J.A.D.A. 38:681-682 May 1949.
acrylic resin
Lockwood, J. F. Appliance for exerting pressure upon a skin graft of the lip or cheek. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 41:690 Oct. 1948.
OCAMPO, G. R. Annual address--Philippine Dental Association. J. Philippine D. A. 2:10-12 June 1949.
OCCLUSION
See also Articulation and occlusion; Bite--taking; Dentures--articulation and occlusion
balanced: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth
centric
Anderson, A. N., Jr. Determination of the condylar relationship in adults showing varying degrees of periodontosis. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:10-12 Apr. 1949.
Buchin, Irving. Mandibular rest position. D. Concepts 1:5-8 Oct. 1949.
Burtenshaw, G. H. Importance of the vertical dimension. New Zealand D. J. 44:3-16 Jan.; 98-114 Apr.; 197-206 July 1948.
Click, E. G. Jaw relationship and importance of establishing functional occlusion. D. Survey 24:506-509 Apr. 1948.
Freeman, A. G. Intermaxillary space--normal and abnormal. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:21-24 Nov. 1948. Abstract
Goldman, N. L. Simplified technic for establishment of centric relation. D. Survey 25:35-37 Jan. 1949.
Harper, R. N. Incisive papilla--basis of a technic to reproduce the positions of key teeth in prosthodontia. J. D. Res. 27:661-668 Dec. 1948.
Harris, Elam. Centric relation of the mandible. J.A.D.A. 37:565-572 Nov. 1948.
Hayes, S. E. Occlusion, centric and eccentric. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 4:11-12 Mar.; 9-10 July 1949.
Holic, Richard. Centric registration in full denture construction. J.A.D.A. 36:296-301 Mar. 1948.
Katz, B. D. Determination of condylar relationships in abrasion cases, some of which had periodontal involvements. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:6-9 Apr. 1949. Abstract
Kazis, Harry. Complete mouth rehabilitation through restoration of lost vertical dimension. J.A.D.A. 37:19-39 July 1948.
Mann, A. W.; Dreizen, Samuel and Spies, T. D. Further studies on the effect of the correction of mechanical factors on angular cheilosis in malnourished endentulous patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:868-877 Sept. 1948.
Mintz, Samuel. Determination of vertical dimension in full dentures: a technique. D. Digest 54: 396-401 Sept. 1948.
Osborne, John. Recording centric occlusion for edentulous cases. D. Record 69:6-12 Jan. 1949.
Owen, E. B. Condyle path: its limited value in occlusion. J.A.D.A. 36:284-290 Mar. 1948.
Paquette, N. J. How about that vertical dimension? D. Survey 24:339-342 Mar. 1948.
Sicher, Harry. Temporomandibular articulation in mandibular overclosure. J.A.D.A. 36:131-139 Feb. 1948.
Smith, E. S. Importance and method of securing vertical dimension and centric relationship records in complete denture prosthesis. Iowa D. Bul. 34:12-15 Feb. 1948.
Sobolik, C. F. Further application of the gothic arch tracing. D. Items Interest 70:321-329 Apr. 1948.
Street, J. B., Jr. Centric relation. D. Students' Mag. 26:13-19, 34-36 Feb. 1948.
Thompson, J. R. Rest position of the mandible and its application to analysis and correction of malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 19:162-187 July 1949.
Trapozzano, V. R. Comparison of the equalization of pressure by means of the central bearing point and wax check bites. J.A.D.A. 38:586-591 May 1949.
Westbrook, J. C., Jr. Pattern of centric occlusion. J. Periodont. 20:22-24 Jan. 1949; also J.A.D.A. 39:407-413 Oct. 1949.
normal
MacConaill, M. A. and Scher, E. A. Ideal form of the human dental arcade, with some prosthetic application. D. Record 69:285-302 Nov. 1949.
restoration to normal
Calderoli, Carlo. Mechanical theories on periodontoclasia and considerations of fixing appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:69-73 Jan. 1949.
Kiesler, Max. Complete occlusal reconstruction in mouth rehabilitation. New York D. J. 14:7-17 Jan. 1948.
Nelson, E. A. Significant factors in occlusal restoration by means of crown and bridge prosthesis. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:3-8 Jan. 1949.
Stolzenberg, Jacob. Preliminary report on the newer concepts in the management of bite raising. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:725-731 Sept. 1948.
Tinkle, L. E. Prosthetic treatment of extreme malocclusion. Report of a case. J.A.D.A. 38:806-807 June 1949.
traumatic: See also Articulation and occlusion--natural teeth; Pyorrhea alveolaris
Coleman, R. E. Equilibration of occlusion in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:791-811 Oct. 1948.
Drew, A. J. Picture story--unusual lateral displacement corrected by grinding. D. Survey 25:1624-1626 Nov. 1949.
Feinsilver, Joseph. Case report--correction of an open bite (non occlusion), by means of selective grinding. J. D. Med. 4:45-46 Apr. 1949.
Gratzinger, Max. Dynamic irritation as a cause of peridontal disease and the means for its elimination. J.A.D.A. 37:294-310 Sept. 1948.
Lunin, Martin. Changes in the periodontium in traumatogenic occlusion. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:75-82 Feb. 1949.
Merritt, A. H. Traumatic occlusion: cause or effect in periodontal diseases? New York D. J. 15:507-510 disc. 510-520 Nov. 1949.
Pathologic analysis of traumatogenic occlusion. W. China D. J. 3:26-40 July-Sept. 1948.

OCCLUSION--traumatic (cont.)
Poswillo, D. E. Chronic traumatic arthritis associated with mandibular overclosure. New Zealand D. J. 45:240 Oct. 1949.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Adjustment of occlusion in natural denture. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32:72-74 Dec. 1948.
OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS: See Dermatitis--occupational
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES AND HAZARDS
Abrahams, L. C. Phosphorus poisoning. J.D.A. South Africa 3:62-65 Feb. 1948.
Dale, P. P. and McCauley, H. B. Dental conditions in workers chronically exposed to dilute and anhydrous hydrofluoric acid. J.A.D.A. 37:131-140 Aug. 1948.
Wakefield, B. G. Phosphorous necrosis of the mandible: report of two cases. J. Oral Surg. 6: 263-268 July 1948.
of dentistry: See also Health of Dentists and subheadings
Dentists recognize occupational hazards of their profession. D. Survey 24:1113-1116 Aug. 1948.
Ennis, L. M. Interpretation of dental roentgenograms. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:30-45 disc. 142-148 Aug. 1948.
Grossman, L. I. and Dannenberg, J. R. Amount of mercury vapor in air of dental offices and laboratories. J. D. Res. 28:435-438 Oct.1949.
Occupational hazards in dental practice. Bul. Newark D. Club 22:5 May 5, 26, 1949.
Occupational hazards in dental practice: questions and answers. J.A.D.A. 36:221-224 Feb. 1948.
OCKERSE, ANTHONY. Protein, fluorine and dental caries. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:70-76 disc. 76-78 Jan. 1949.
O'CONNELL, D. C. and LINGHORNE, W. J. Therapeutic properties of periodontal cement packs. J. Canad. D. A. 15:199-205 Apr. 1949.
O'CONNOR, E. H. Do we know where we're going? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:7-12, 26 July 1, 1949. Abstract
Health legislation--where are we going? Illinois D. J. 18:249-257 July 1949.
ODDO, SALVATORE and DENICOURT, GEORGE. Extraoral removal of unerupted tooth. J.A.D.A. 37:610 Nov. 1948.
O'DONNELL, J. F.; KIRCH, E. R.; KESEL, R. G. and WACH, E. C. Analysis of the caries-producing mechanism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:849-863 July 1949.
Appraisal of various methods for caries control. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:670-677 May 1949.
Recent developments in the biologic production of ammonia and the use of ammonia and carbamide in caries prevention. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:459-473 Apr. 1949.
ODONTALGIA
in aviation: See Altitude and aviation--dental conditions
ODONTO-CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
Kemball, C. H. President's address--(Fluorine, a consideration of its literature). D. Record 68:228-234 Oct. 1948.
ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA
Membership list--1948. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 27:10-25 June 1948.
Membership list--1949. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:18-34 June 1949.
ODONTOMA
Amies, A. B. P. Compound composite odontoma. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:78-79 No. 4, 1949.
Bhatia, O. P. Case of composite odontome. J. All-India D. A. 20:146, 154 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
Boyle, L. R. Gestant odontome. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 336-339, 1948.
Burt, J. R. Unerupted dilated odontome. Brit. D. J. 87:156 Sept. 16, 1949.
Maris, A. M. Complex composite odontoma. J.A.D.A. 37:611 Nov. 1948.
Morgan, G. A. Odontomes. J. Canad. D. A. 14:505-507 Oct. 1948.
Shand, H. W. W. Follicular odontome and radicular cyst. D. J. Australia 21:364-365 Aug. 1949.
Shepherd, G. F. Compound composite odontome. S. African D. J. 22:222-224 June 1948; also D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:352-353 Oct. 1948.
Shroff, F. R. Geminated compound composite odontome. New Zealand D. J. 45:136-137 Apr. 1949.
Staz, J. Odontomes. J.D.A. South Africa 3:397-420 Oct. 1948.
Tratman, E. K. Complex composite odontomes: origin, histology, development and pathology. Brit. D. J. 87:229-236 Nov. 4, 1949.
Unrecorded form of the simplest type of the dilated composite odontome. Brit. D. J. 86: 271-275 June 3, 1949.
ODONTOMATA: See Odontoma
ODONTOTOMY, prophylactic: See Prophylactic odontotomy
OERTEL, C. H. Progress of impression technic. D. Survey 24:356-357 Mar. 1948.
OFFER-SPITZ, AGE. Deleterious results of undue strain in the jaw area. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 120-141 Feb. 1949.
OFFICE EQUIPMENT, dental: See Equipment, dental
OFFICER, ROBERT. Surgical principles applied to dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 52:386-389 Nov.1948.
OFFICES, dental
Ashe, H. J. Office modernization and income taxes. Oral Hyg. 38:42-46 Jan. 1948; also S. Carolina D. J. 2:13-17 Jan. 1948.
Bungalow office of I. V. Wood, Mobile. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:35 Apr. 1949.
Cozad, W. H. Modern dental offices in W. Va. W. Virginia D. J. 22:137-139 Jan. 1948.
Dettner, R. W. Modern dental offices. Suite in converted residence. D. Survey 25:1026 July 1949.
Douglas, B. L. Outfitting a small office laboratory. D. Students' Mag. 27:11-15 Oct. 1948.
Duke Edwards' offices in Montgomery. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:18 Apr. 1949.
Gochenour, L. W. Three-chair dental office. W. Virginia D. J. 23:176-179 Jan. 1949.
Golden, F. L. How to select a dental office location. D. Survey 25:513-517 Apr.; 686-691 May 1949.
Hughes, C. H. Let's look over our offices. Oral Hyg. 39:716-717 May 1949.
Ken Ragsdale's new dental offices. J. San Antonio D. Soc. 4:5 Aug. 1949.
Modern dental offices. (J. B. Sheets.) D. Survey 25:876-877 June 1949.
Modern dental offices. (H. D. Wilson.) D. Survey 25:705 May 1949.
Modern dental offices. $1,500,000 Thatcher Medical Center in Pasadena. D. Survey 25:1314-1315 Sept. 1949.
Modern dental offices. Structure provides two separately owned units. D. Survey 25:1478-1479 Oct. 1949.
New offices of Dr. D. J. Evans in Albertville. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:20 Jan. 1949.
Old residence becomes attractive office. Oral Hyg. 38:937-941 June 1948.
Orthodontic offices. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:647 Aug. 1949.
Parrott, M. A. Bungalow suite advantageous in small town. D. Survey 25:1164-1165 Aug. 1949.
Patton, E. W. Dentist's reception room. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:22-25 Oct. 1948.
Professional building for two (V. P. Thompson and L. H. Robinson). Oral Hyg. 39:1864-1866 Dec. 1949.
Ryer, E. L. Colored walls and the dentist. D. Survey 24:358-359 Mar. 1948.
Schank, R. V. Waiting-room wonderland. Oral Hyg. 39:1196-1198 Aug. 1949.
Your processing room. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22: 80 No. 4, 1949.
fire hazards
What about fire in the dental office? Oral Hyg. 38:930-932 June 1948.
OGLE, WILLARD. Administration of the Association under the revised Bylaws. Conf. S. Soc.

OGLE, WILLARD. (cont.)
Officers p. 6-8, disc. 12-14, 1948.
OGLESBY, PAUL. Mobile dental clinic grows up. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:108-112 Apr. 1949. Reprint
OGUS, W. I. Planning of incisions. D. Digest 54:316-319 July 1948.
OHIO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Digest of Proceedings of the House of Delegates of the Ohio State Dental Society--1947. J. Ohio D. A. 22:13-27 Feb. 1948.
Hurst, W. W. President's address. J. Ohio D. A. 22:6-13 Feb. 1948.
Postle, W. D. President's address. J. Ohio D. A. 23:6-8 Feb. 1949.
component groups
Reports of component societies. J. Ohio D. A. 22: 101-118 Aug. 1948.
OHIO VALLEY ACADEMY OF DENTISTRY
Organized. W. Virginia D. J. 23:89-90 Oct. 1948.
O'KEEFE, J. A. Portrait. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24: 16 Jan. 1949.
OKLAHOMA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Are you getting your money's worth? Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:34, 37 Oct. 1949.
Armstrong, M. G. President's report. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:5-8 July 1948.
Matteson, D. W. President's address. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:7-10 July 1949.
OKUMURA, TSURUKICHI. Tokyo Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12:151 Feb. 1948.
OLD AGE SECURITY
Cowling, Thomas. Emphasis on youth. Oral Health 38:507-511 July 1948.
for dentists
55% of dentists have plan for retirement. D. Survey 24:1599-1601 Nov. 1948.
Voorhies, Jay. Lesson in old-age security. Oral Hyg. 38:738-742 May 1948.
OLD DOMINION DENTAL SOCIETY
Wilson, R. O. President's address. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:241-243 July 1949.
O'LEARY, J. T. Herpes simplex. Penn D. J. 51:8-10 June 1948.
OLIVA PAZ, C. E. Simplified conservative technique for mouth rehabilitation. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:28-32 Sept. 1948.
OLIVE, R. M. President's address--North Carolina Dental Society. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:14-25 Aug. 1948.
Proposed dental college in North Carolina. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:217-219 Jan. 1948.
OLIVER, D. H. Oil sterilisation of handpieces. Brit. D. J. 86:44 Jan. 21, 1949.
OLIVER, O. A. Addresses 1949 graduates at Emory University. Oral Hyg. 39:1364-1365 Sept. 1949.
Awarded Selective Service Medal and Congressional citation. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:967 Nov. 1948.
Biographical sketch. D. Survey 25:1313 Sept. 1949.
Honored at Emory commencement. J.A.D.A. 39: 102 July 1949.
Presented a certificate by the International Dental Society. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:703 Aug. 1948.
Role of orthodontics in oral health. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:599-609 July 1948.
Testimonial and seminar. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 383-385 May 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:471 Apr. 1949.
OLSON, B. A. Installed President of the American Society of Oral Surgeons. J.A.D.A. 39:610 Nov. 1949.
OLSON, D. C. Endocrine dysfunction and dentistry. Temple D. Rev. 18:6-9, 22 Apr. 1948.
OLSON, R. E. President's address--Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:541-548 July 1948.
OMAHA DENTAL SOCIETY
Omaha Dental Society develops dental assistant's course. J.A.D.A. 36:343-344 Mar. 1948.
O'MALLEY, F. E. Experimental use of detergents in the control and prevention of dental caries. Georgetown D. J. 15:12-15 May 1948.
Saligenin as a local anesthetic in dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 15:14-16 Jan. 1948.
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill. (Ed.) Georgetown D. J. 15:21-22 Jan. 1948.
OMICRON KAPPA UPSILON
Summers, Frank. Honorary dental society. Temple D. Rev. 19:7-8 Nov. 1949.
O'NEIL, ALICE and BOYNE, H. N. Assisting with oral surgery. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 13:14, 19 Sept. 1949.
ONTARIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Eighty-first Annual Convention. J. Canad. D. A. 14: 336-338 June 1948.
Poag, A. R. President's address, 1949. J. Ontario D. A. 26:275-278 June 1949.
OPEN BITE: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
OPENING THE BITE: See Bite--opening
OPERATING ROOM PROCEDURE
Bourne, C. C. My first operation. McGill D. Rev. 2:12-14 June 1949.
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY
See also various operative procedure, i.e., Cavities--preparation; Fillings and filling materials, etc.
Assheton-Chin, H. P. Operative dentistry and its potential dangers. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 1-8, 1948.
Chalk, E. J. Restorative dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32:66-70 Dec. 1948.
Jeserich, P. H. Changing concepts of operative dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:148-154 Mar. 1948; also Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 18:3-15 July 1948.
Lindsay, A. W. Operative dentistry--a redefinition. W. China D. J. 3:5-11 July-Sept. 1948.
Thomas, B. O. A. Relationship of operative procedures to the health of the periodontal tissues. J.A.D.A. 39:522-532 Nov. 1949.
for children: See Children's dentistry--operative procedures
instruments
Larson, N. H. Efficient use of carbide burs and diamond points for cavity preparations. Part I. D. Digest 55:442-448 Oct. 1949.
Levinson, C. A. Magnifying glass in your operating room. Oral Hyg. 25:1350-1351 Sept. 1949.
Walsh, J. P. and Symmons, H. F. Comparison of the heat production and mechanical efficiency of diamond instruments, stones, and burs at 3,000 and 60,000 R.P.M. New Zealand D. J. 45:28-32 Jan. 1949.
OPPICE, H. W. President-elect of the American Dental Association. Bur 49:67-69 portrait Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:598 portrait Nov. 1949.
ORAL FLORA: See Bacteriology--dental
ORAL HYGIENE
See also Toothbrushes and toothbrushing technic
Bass, C. C. Optimum characteristics of dental floss for personal oral hygiene. D. Items Interest 70:921-934 Sept. 1948.
Cooke, B. Oral hygiene. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:89-96 Apr. 1949.
Hearman, C. D. New light on dental hygiene. New Zealand D. J. 44:42-45 Jan. 1948.
Kerr, D. W. Oral hygiene as related to dental caries prevention. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23: 97-101 Oct. 1949.
Kesel, R. G. Methods of caries control. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:9-14, 24 Feb. 1, 1948.
Kopely, J. R. Dentifrice in caries control. D. Survey 24:1108-1110 Aug. 1948.
Leonard, H. J. Home technics for the care of the teeth. J. Periodont. 20:27-31 disc. 31-37 Jan. 1949.
Shetty, Meenakshi and Bhat, J. V. Indigenous dentifrices and oral hygiene. J. All-India D. A. 21: 1-6 Jan.-Feb. 1949.
Wisan, J. M. and Gruebbel, A. O. Dental health habits: a questionnaire survey. J.A.D.A. 38: 19-26 Jan. 1949.
ORAL HYGIENE COMMITTEE OF GREATER NEW YORK
Report on Children's Dental Health Day. New York D. J. 15:253 Apr. 1949.
ORAL PATHOLOGY
See also names of diseases, i.e., Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection, etc.
Kaufman, I. Oral diseases. Oral Health 38:260-264 Apr. 1948.
ORAL SEPSIS
See also Focal infection
Hallett, G. E. M. Dental sepsis in children.

ORAL SEPSIS (cont.)
Hallett, G. E. M. (cont.)
Queensland D. J. 2:225-232 Feb. 1949.
Schreiber, H. R. Effects of oral sepsis. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:57-61 Feb. 1948.
ORAL SURGERY
Aseltine, L. F. Oral surgery of interest to the general dentist. Illinois D. J. 17:3-6 Jan.1948.
Atterbury, R. A. Hospital routine in oral surgery. J.A.D.A 39:171-177 Aug. 1949.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 70:35-51 Jan.; 126-139 Feb.; 251-263 Mar.; 374-384 Apr.; 491-499 May; 552-576 June; 662-686 July; 798-813 Aug.; 870-883 Sept.; 988-996 Oct.; 1122-1128 Nov.; 1243-1247 Dec. 1948; 71: 60-65 Jan.; 161-176 Feb.; 276-283 Mar.; 351-358 Apr.; 485-494 May; 590-598 June 1949.
Burton, M. H. Practical aids in oral surgery. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:326-327 Nov. 1949.
Dunning, H. S. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. J.D.A. South Africa 4:240-242 June 1949.
Flaps. J. Oral Surg. 7:174 Apr. 1949.
Gerrie, John. Twenty-five easy ways of keeping out of trouble in oral surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 15:181-186 Apr. 1949; also Indian D. Rev. 18: 163-167 July 1949.
Hayward, J. R. Principles of oral surgery. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:155-158 Sept. 1948.
Hubinger, H. L. Oral surgery abstracts. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:94-95 May 1948.
Kanter, Henry. Some observations on the development of oral surgery in the United States of America. S. African D. J. 4:461-463 Nov. 1949.
Kaufman, I. Suggestions for minor oral surgery. Oral Health 38:174-176 Mar. 1948.
Kazanjian, V. H. Inter-relation of dentistry and surgery of the face and jaws. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 191-203, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:336-338 Sept. 1948.
Officer, Robert. Surgical principles applied to dentistry. Austral. J. Den. 52:386-389 Nov. 1948.
Ogus, W. I. Planning of incisions. D. Digest 54: 316-319 July 1948.
O'Neil, Alice and Boyne, H. N. Assisting with oral surgery. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 13:14, 19 Sept. 1949.
Peterson, R. G. Anesthesia in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 7:231-236 July 1949.
Ries Centeno, G. A. Subjects of oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1399-1413 Nov. 1949.
Sammis, Frank, Jr. Relationship of oral surgery to general dentistry. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 4:11-13 Apr. 1949.
Shearer, W. L. Problems of oral surgery confronting the general practitioner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:9, 26 June 1, 1948.
Soul, D. F. Incisions and flaps in minor oral surgery. D. Gaz. 15:232-234 Jan. 1949.
Thomas, E. H. What the competent oral surgeon does not do. D. Survey 25:1634-1637 Nov. 1949.
Zeff, Seymour. Some relations of the lymphatic system to surgery of the mouth and jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:189-200 Feb. 1949.
diagnosis: See Diagnosis--oral surgery
drainage
Burch, R. J. Repair of antro-oral fistula: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:72-74 Jan. 1949.
Ferber, E. W.; Gwinn, C. D. and Grimm, D. H. Operation for the repair of oralantral fistulae. J. Oral Surg. 6:139-146 Apr. 1948.
Nag Choudhury, S. K. Oro-maxillary fistula and empyema of the maxillary antrum. J. All-India D. A. 21:173-175 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
Russell, L. T., Jr. Maxillary antrotomy and plastic closure of oroantral fistulas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:310-315 Mar. 1949.
Stuteville, O. H. and Hulswit, F. F. Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible with report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:255-259 July 1948.
graft and flap operation
Caverly, H. T. Flaps and incisions the basic step in oral surgery. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:45-49 Feb. 1948.
instruments
Protzel, M. S. Use of the Bullowa nasal inhaler in exodontia and oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1047-1050 Aug. 1949.
sutures and suturing
Atterbury, R. A. Suture removal following oral surgery. D. Digest 55:202-203 May 1949.
Lozier, Matthew. Simplified removal of sutures in oral and plastic surgery. D. Survey 25:208-209 Feb. 1949.
ORBAN, BALINT. Clinical and histologic study of the surface characteristics of the gingiva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:827-841 Sept. 1948.
Gingivectomy vs. conservative treatment of periodontal diseases. J. South. California D. A. 15:15-17 Apr. 1948.
(Edited by) Oral histology and embryology. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 18:509-510 Dec. 1949.
Pocket elimination or reattachment? New York D. J. 14:227-232 May 1948.
Relation between systemic disturbances and periodontal diseases. J. Colorado D. A. 27:13-16 Mar. 1949.
Symposium on systemic aspects of periodontal diseases: introductions and conclusions. J. Periodont. 19:123, 134-135 Oct. 1948.
ANDAY, GEORGE; and WENTZ, F. M. Histopathologic changes in the gingiva in leukemia. J. Periodont. 20:119-128 Oct. 1949.
and JOHNSTON, H. B. Interradicular pathology as related to accessory root canals. J. Endodontia 3:21-25 Apr. 1948.
and MAIER, A. W. Gingivitis in pregnancy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:334-373 Mar. 1949.
and RAY, H. G. Deep necrotic foci in the gingiva. J. Periodont. 19:91-97 July 1948.
ORDEN, C. Q. Dentist's role in cranioplasty: a case report. D. Digest 55:351-353 Aug. 1949.
ORDENE, N. M. Dental aspects of tuberculosis. New York D. J. 14:300-311 June-July 1948.
ORGANIZATIONS, dental: See names of specific groups
OREGON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Roster of membership, 1948. J. Oregon D. A. 17: no paging Feb. 1948.
ORINGER, M. J. Anomalies of human dentition. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1119-1130 Dec. 1948.
Gaffky's tetrads. Case reports. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:936-938 Oct. 1948.
Lipoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1134 Dec. 1948.
Neuroma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1135-1136 Dec. 1948.
Plastic oral surgery: a new term. New York J. Den. 18:345 Nov. 1948.
Progress of the V. A. dental program. New York J. Den. 18:147-148 Apr. 1948.
Roles of minimal dosage and vasoconstriction in safety and efficiency of local anesthesia: physiologic effects and technique of administration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1566-1574 Dec. 1949.
Treatment of acute and subacute localized osteomyelitis with chemotherapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:842-849 Sept. 1948.
Use of drugs and their effects on tissue repair. J. D. Med. 3:60-69 July 1948.
O'ROURKE, J.T. Analysis of a survey of dental hygienists in the United States. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:6-12 Jan. 1948.
Director of post-graduate studies in the Tufts College Dental School died on June 3. J.A.D.A. 37:93 July 1948.
In memoriam. New England D. J. 1:16-17 July 1948.
Significance of tests for biting strength. J.A.D.A. 38:627-633 May 1949.
ORTHODONTIA: See Orthodontics; See also Malocclusion
ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC.
Adams, C. P. Diagnostic mirrors. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 57-59, 1948; also

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC. (cont.)

Adams, C. P. (cont.) D. Record 68:197-199 Aug.-Sept. 1948.

Barber, H. U., Jr. Applied principles of the Johnson twin-wire mechanism. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:87-97 Feb. 1949.

Caseley, Rosamond. Principles and construction of the oral screen as a functional appliance. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 81-87, disc. 88-90, 1947.

Culbert, M. R. Simple, efficient headgear made of vinyl plastic belting. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 776-779 Oct. 1949.

Day, A. J. W.; Trotter, P. A. and Norris, N. Modified oral screen made of latex. Brit. D. J. 87:143-148 Sept. 16, 1949.

Gardiner, J. H. Incisor band construction. Brit. D. J. 87:100-101 Aug. 19, 1949.

Orthodontic plier making. Brit. D. J. 87:325-327 Dec. 16, 1949.

Pliers for making Selmer-Olsen tubes. D. Record 69:341-342 Dec. 1949.

Gray, Norman. Modified strap-lock. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 60, 1948; also D. Record 68:200 Aug.-Sept. 1948.

Grossmann, W. Model former. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 101-102, 1947; also D. Record 68:34-35 Feb. 1948.

Hallett, G. E. M. Anodic polishing of stainless steel orthodontic appliances. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 59, 1948; also D. Record 68:199 Aug.-Sept. 1948.

Hayes, Warren. Use of the castplane and bite-stop in the treatment of malocclusion. D. Digest 55:118-121 Mar. 1949.

Heath, John. Appliance for arch expansion. J.A.D.A. 37:606 Nov. 1948.

Johns, E. E. Fabrication of semicontoured molar loop bands from chrome banding material. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:651-653 Sept. 1949.

Kessler, H. E. Use of the palatameter and the occlusameter. D. Digest 55:204-205 May 1949.

Kettle, M. A. Three demonstrations: Modification of the Lowrie Porter appliance in stainless steel; appliance to bring buried teeth into alignment; modification of the apron spring to retract and align upper anterior teeth. D. Record 69:280-283 Oct. 1949.

Levey, L. D. Simplified method for fabricating acrylic orthodontic retainers and appliances. J.A.D.A. 39:617-618 Nov. 1949.

Logan, W. R. Author's gnathostat. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 82, 1946.

Madden, C. K. Applications of the teachings of Johnson and the twin-wire appliance. D. Record 69:180-213 July 1949.

Mandeville, L. C. Simple twin arch technique. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 60, 1948.

Marsh, L. R. Cases of interest and some simple appliances. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 61, 1948.

Massler, Maury and Suher, Theodore. Lingually locked maxillary incisor: rapid technic for the construction of a plastic bite-plane. J. Den. Children 16:26-28 1st quart. 1949.

McCallin, S. G. Night time appliances. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 97, 1947.

McCoy, J. D. Importance of simplicity in orthodontic mechanism and some essential requirements of such appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:485-500 July 1949.

Moyers, R. E. and Higley, L. B. Stabilizing plate, and adjunct to orthodontic therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:54-60 Jan. 1949.

Owen, O. W. Study of bacterial counts (lactobacilli) in saliva related to orthodontic appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:672-678 Sept. 1949.

Parfitt, G. J. and Friel, Sheldon. Experimental welder design. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 106-118, disc. 118-120, 1946.

Peacock, A. S. Functional appliances. Mouth Mirror 23:80-82 June 1949.

Perlow, Jack. Twin-wire arch construction. D. Survey 25:200-202 Feb. 1949.

Savitz, M. J. Angulator--an instrument for measuring the Frankfort-mandibular plane angle. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:1014-1016 Dec. 1948.

Skaloud, Ferd. How we treat the various malocclusions and what apparatus we use. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:444-448 May 1948.

Smith, E. S. The Crozat--O. Henry removal orthodontic appliance. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 61-62, 1948.

Softley, J. W. Split arch appliance. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 98-100, 1947.

Tarasido, Rodolfo. Ligature adjuster for the edgewise arch mechanism. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 522-523 June 1948.

Tarpley, B. W. Guide plane as an aid to labiolingual technique. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:153-158 Feb. 1948.

Qualifications and effectiveness of the occlusal guide plane. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:930-935 Dec. 1949.

Taylor, A. T. Tube spring and "T" sleeve. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:758-772 Sept. 1948.

Townend, B. R. The twin-wire arch. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 83, 1946.

Visick, H. C. Press button plate and finger springs. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 98, 1947; also Brit. D. J. 85:52-56 Aug. 6, 1948.

Wachsman, Charles. Treatment of irregularities of the teeth and the jaws by means of activators (Robin-Andresen Method). Am. J. Orthodont. 35:61-68 Jan. 1949.

Weingart, M. A. Simplified cephalometric head positioner. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:362-366 Apr. 1948.

Weiss, Benjamin. Acrylic splints and inclined planes in orthodontic therapy. Angle Orthodont. 19:119-127 Apr. 1949.

Williams, P. A. Method of alignment and control of anterior teeth for use with labial and lingual arch wires (extension lingual and labial arches with interdental wiring). Am. J. Orthodont. 34:520-521 June 1948.

Wylie, W. L. Placing attachments on chrome alloy wire with powdered solder. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:441-443 May 1948.

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS

Adams, J. W. Cephalometric studies on the form of the human mandible. Angle Orthodont. 18:8 Jan.-Apr. 1948.

Adler, Peter. Critical account of Grunberg's method of symmetroscopy. D. Items Interest 70:433-441 May 1948.

Baldridge, J. P. Study of the relation of the maxillary first permanent molars to the face in class I and class II malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 18:10 Jan.-Apr. 1948.

Ballard, C. F. Some bases for aetiology and diagnosis in orthodontics. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 27-38, disc. 39-44, 1948; also D. Record 68:133-145 June 1948.

Upper respiratory musculature and orthodontics. II. D. Record 68:1-5 Jan. 1948.

and Gwynne-Evans, E. Upper respiratory musculature and orthodontics. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 160-190, disc. 185-190, 1947.

Boos, R. H. Physiological maxillomandibular relations. J. Missouri D. A. 29:38-41 Feb. 1949.

Bragg, R. N. Some clinical hints. J.D.A.South Africa 3:510 Dec. 1948.

Bushra, Emil. Variations in the human facial pattern in norma lateralis. Angle Orthodont. 18: 100-102 July-Oct. 1948.

Campion, G. G. Facial growth in children. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 23-28, disc. 29-31, 1946.

Carey, C. W. Linear arch dimension and tooth size. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:762-775 Oct. 1949.

Chapman, Harold. Cases of etiological and diagnostic interest. D. Record 68:65-73 Mar.; correction 105 Apr. 1948.

Cheney, E. A. Developmental problems of the primary and early mixed dentitions. J. Den. Child-

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS (cont.)

Cheney, E. A. (cont.)
ren 16:2-8 3rd quart. 1949.
Cohen, M. M. and Wagner, Richard. Dental development in pituitary dwarfism. J. D. Res. 27: 445-458 Aug. 1948.
Coleman, R. E. Equilibration of occlusion in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:791-811 Oct. 1948.
DeVries, B. G. Observations on certain aspects of current orthodontic practice. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:249-258 Mar. 1948.
Dewel, B. F. Clinical observations on the axial inclination of teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 98-115 Feb. 1949.
Downs, W. B. Variations in facial relationships: their significance in treatment and prognosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:812-840 Oct. 1948; also Angle Orthodont. 19:145-155 July 1949.
Drelich, R. C. Cephalometric study of untreated class II, division I malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 18:70-76 July-Oct. 1948.
Fairbank, L. C. Influence of recent research on present etiologic concept of malocclusion. J.A.D.A. 36:188-195 Feb. 1948.
Friel, Sheldon. Orthodontic diagnosis--President's address. Proc. Royal Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42:33-36 Jan. 1949.
Gardner, A. F. Diagnostic methods in orthodontics. D. Items Interest 71:1245-1254 Dec. 1949.
Gwynne-Evans, E. Upper respiratory musculature and orthodontics. II. D. Record 68:5-21 Jan. 1948.
Harper, R. N. Gnathotransit. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 196-205 Mar. 1949.
Heath, John. Position of the natural teeth within the human face and a consequent orthodontic classification. Austral. J. Den. 53:28-31 Jan. 1949.
Hellman, Milo. Fundamental principles and expedient compromises in orthodontic procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:18-27 Jan. 1948.
Some conditions not favorable to orthodontic procedure. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:28-50 Jan. 1948.
Higley, L. B. Case analysis--indicated types of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:645-664 Aug. 1948.
Hovell, J. H. Working model to aid in teaching orthodontic diagnosis. D. Record 69:283 Oct. 1949.
Johnson, W. T. Diagnosis of a case of marked asymmetry. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 61-64, disc. 64-65, 1947.
Krogman, W. M. Role of growth analysis in orthodontic interpretation. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 708-713 Sept. 1948.
Larson, G. P. and Meredith, H. V. Sella turcica-nasion depth and mandibular body length in relation to head circumference and head length. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:922-929 Dec. 1949.
McCoy, J. D. Consultative period. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:631-644 Aug. 1948.
Michaelis, Muriel P. Forward migration of an upper second premolar. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 89-90, disc. 90, 1948.
Moyers, R. E. Temporomandibular muscle contraction patterns in angle class II, division I malocclusions: an electromyographic analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:837-857 Nov. 1949.
Muzj, Edmondo. Investigation of the facial profile and new diagnostic methods. D. Record 69: 164-173 June 1949.
Principle of the variation factors and their influence upon the somatic deviations. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:530-540 July 1949.
Myer, Ernest. Diagnosis and treatment planning in orthodontia. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15: 7-8, 23 Mar. 1, 1948.
Neff, C. W. Tailored occlusion with the anterior coefficient. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:309-313 Apr. 1949.
Nelson, W. E. and Higley, L. B. Length of mandibular basal bone in normal occlusion and class I malocclusion compared to class II, division I malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:610-617 July 1948.
Pottenger, F. M., Jr. Responsibility of pediatrician in the orthodontic problem. J. California D. A. 24:36-38 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
Potter, J. W. and Meredith, H. V. Comparison of two methods of obtaining biparietal and bigonial measurements. J. D. Res. 27:459-466 Aug. 1948.
Renfroe, E. W. Study of the facial patterns associated with class I, class II, division I, and class II, division 2 malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 18:12-15 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
Salzmann, J. A. Orthodontic therapy as limited by ontogenetic growth and the basal arches. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:297-319 Apr. 1948.
Schaeffer, Aaron. Behavior of the axis of human incisor teeth during growth. Angle Orthodont. 19:254-275 disc. 271-273 Oct. 1949.
Schoenwetter, R. F. Relation of the upper and lower first permanent molars to the face in class III malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 18:16-19 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
Shelden, F. C. Consideration of the face in orthodontic diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 37:39-47 July 1948.
Sillman, J. H. Serial study of occlusion (birth to ten years of age). Am. J. Orthodont. 34:969-979 Dec. 1948.
Snodgrasse, R. M. Family line study in cephalofacial growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:714-724 Sept. 1948.
Speidel, T. D. Diagnostic implications of the sequence of eruption. J.A.D.A. 38:5-15 Jan.1949.
Spring, Donald. Prognosis. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 295-304, 1948.
Stapf, W. C. Cephalometric roentgenographic appraisal of the facial pattern in class III malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 18:20-23 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
Thompson, J. R. Rest position of the mandible and its application to analysis and correction of malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 19:162-187 July 1949.
and Craddock, F. W. Functional analysis of occlusion. J.A.D.A. 39:404-406 Oct. 1949.
Wright, C. F. Analysis of malocclusion from models and photographs. Angle Orthodont. 19: 188-202 July 1949.
Yost, Howard. Value of predetermined arch dimensions and form "setups" as a diagnostic aid in orthodontic treatment planning and post-treatment maintenance. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 510-519 June 1948.
Yurkstas, Algirdas and Manly, R. S. Measurement of occlusal contact area effective in mastication. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:185-195 Mar. 1949.

ORTHODONTIC EDUCATION: See Education, dental--orthodontic

ORTHODONTIC FORCES

Adamson, K. T. Occipital anchorage. The prodigal son of orthodontics. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 257-264, 1948.
Kalnins, Viktors and Berzins-Raimonds, Anna. Changes in tooth and bone tissue produced by placing caps upon the incisors of rodents. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:219-233 Mar. 1949.
Rhode, A. C. Fundamentals of anchorage, force, and movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:860-867 Oct. 1948.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT

Adams, C. P. Interpretation of the effects produced by intermaxillary traction in class II, division I malocclusion. D. Record 68:201-202 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
Adamson, K. T. Occipital anchorage. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 257-264, 1948.
Anderson, G. M. Information regarding orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:134-140 Feb. 1948.
Barber, H. U., Jr. Applied principles of the Johnson twin-wire mechanism. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 87-97 Feb. 1949.
Beresford, J. S. Twin arch technique. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 97, 1947.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (cont.)

Breakspear, E. K. Two cases of late orthodontic treatment. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 22-26, disc. 26, 1948; also D. Record 68:91-95 Apr. 1948.

Buchner, H. J. Maintaining mandibular anchorage in class II, division I, treatment. Angle Orthodont. 19:231-249 Oct. 1949.

Chapman, Harold. Practical observations. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 103-112, disc. 113-115, 1948.

Day, A. J. W. Unerupted teeth which have been surgically exposed and brought into occlusion. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 76-82, 1946.

Dinham, G. A. Treatment aims and limitations. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:171-177 Feb. 1948.

Eby, J. D. Clinical approach to orthodontic therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:407-419 disc. 419-424 June 1949.

Endicott, C. L.; Pedley, V. G. and Grossmann, W. Practical and theoretical observations on the Norwegian system. (A symposium by three dental surgeons.) Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 31-52, disc. 52-60, 1947.

Epstein, W. N. Analysis of changes in molar relationships by means of extra-oral anchorage (head-cap) in treatment of malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 18:63-69 July-Oct. 1948.

Fairbank, L. C. Orthodontics and a prescribed therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:501-514 disc. 514-520 July 1949.

Gaylord, R. E. Case report. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 1001-1005 Dec. 1948.

Hayes, Warren. Use of the castplane and bite-stop in the treatment of malocclusion. D. Digest 55:118-121 Mar. 1949.

Heath, J. S. R. Planned minumum orthodontic treatment. Austral. J. Den. 53:285-288 Sept. 1949.

Hedges, R. B. Change in molar relationship in class II, division I treatment. Angle Orthodont. 18:45-58 Jan.-Apr. 1948.

Hellman, Milo. Some conditions not favorable to orthodontic procedure. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 28-50 Jan. 1948.

Hooton, O. G. Norwegian system of orthodontic treatment. New Zealand D. J. 44:83-94 Apr. 1948; also D. J. Australia 20:488-511 Oct. 1948.

Howes, A. E. Repositioning the mandible--two cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:1-15 Jan. 1949.

Jarrett, W. M. Some treatment guides in present-day orthodontics. W. Virginia D. J. 23:228-237, 253 Apr. 1949.

Treatment plan and treated cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:938-953 Nov. 1948.

Levy, Sarine. Modified lower inclined plane. D. Record 68:158-162 June 1948.

Lewis, S. J. Treatment of malocclusion of the teeth in the light of newer knowledge. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:320-344 Apr. 1948.

Litowitz, Robert. Study of the movements of certain teeth during and following orthodontic treatment. Angle Orthodont. 18:113-132 July-Oct. 1948.

Lunsford, E. C. Passage of a patient through an orthodontist's office with attention to the labiolingual technique, emphasizing the Oliver guide plane. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:636-641 Aug. 1949.

Marsh, L. R. Cases of interest. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 63-68, disc. 69-70, 1948.

Cases of interest and some simple appliances. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 61, 1948.

Casual communications. D. Record 59:43-49 Feb. 1949.

Functional treatment in orthodontics. A practical survey of modern trends of thought. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 275-288, 1948.

McCauley, D. R. Case reports. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:373-380 May 1949.

Nagamoto, George. Sifnificance of proper mechanical therapy in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:269-278 Apr. 1949; also J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:14-24 Dec.1949.

Newcomb, M. R. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 19:60-64 Jan. 1949.

Nikiforuk, Gordon. Ectopic eruption: discussion and clinical report. J. Ontario D. A. 25:241-246 June 1948.

Peavy, D. C. Treatment planning and treated cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:881-896 Nov. 1948.

Pringle, K. E. Variations in response. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 32-43, disc. 43-48, 1946.

Smith, W. S. Case reports. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 990-1000 Dec. 1948.

Softley, J. W. Factors concerned with close-bite. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 200-208, disc. 208-209, 1947.

Still, E. M. Cases from the school clinics. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 91-96, 1947.

Strang, R. H. W. Fallacy of denture expansion as a treatment procedure. Angle Orthodont. 19: 12-22 Jan. 1949.

Tarpley, B. W. Guide plane as an aid to labiolingual technique. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:153-158 Feb. 1948.

Taylor, A. T. Creating space for teeth. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 305-316, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 53:3-14 Jan. 1949.

Tube spring and "T" sleeve. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:758-772 Sept. 1948.

Wachsman, Charles. Treatment of irregularities of the teeth and the jaws by means of activators (Robin-Andresen Method). Am. J. Orthodont. 35:61-68 Jan. 1949.

Weiss, Gabriel. Mouth rehabilitation combining orthodontic and prosthodontic treatment. D. Digest 54:356-358 Aug. 1948.

Willett, R. C. Minimizing the need for mechanized orthodontic therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 913-921 Dec. 1949.

Williams, P. A. Method of alignment and control of anterior teeth for use with labial and lingual arch wires (extension lingual and labial arches with interdental wiring). Am. J. Orthodont. 34:520-521 June 1948.

best time for

Karp, Alfred. Active orthodontic treatment--when to start. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19:16-17 Nov. 1949.

Smith, D. J. When to start orthodontic treatment considering age and relative growth. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:35-44 Aug.-Nov. 1948.

What age should orthodontic treatment start? (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 18:60-61 Jan.-Apr. 1948.

White, W. W. Age factor in treatment planning. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:841-853 Oct. 1948.

Timing of orthodontic treatment. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:9-12 July 1948; also J. Kansas D. A. 32:29-32 Aug. 1948.

cleft palate and harelip: See Cleft palate and harelip--orthodontic treatment

decalcification and decay resulting from

Marcus, I. L. Decalcification of enamel in relation to the application of orthopedic appliances. Contact Point 26:171-177 Mar. 1948.

distoclusion

Fischer, Bercu. Treatment of class II, division I (Angle). II. Differential diagnosis and an analysis of mandibular anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:461-490 June 1948.

Sved, Alexander. Treatment of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:549-578 July 1948.

extraction

Buchner, H. J. Answer to some criticisms of treatment following bicuspid extractions. Angle Orthodont. 19:23-47 Jan. 1949.

Carey, C. W. Linear arch dimension and tooth size. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:762-775 Oct. 1949.

Cheney, E. A. Extraction and nonextraction in identical twins. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:351-363 May 1949.

Cole, H. J. Certain results of extraction in the treatment of malocclusion. Angle Orthodont.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT--extraction (cont.)
Cole, H. J. (cont.)
18:103-113 July-Oct. 1948.
Engel, R. J. Place of extraction in orthodontic treatment. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12: 11-12 Oct.; 11-12, 15 Nov. 1948.
Extraction of teeth. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 34:201-202 Feb. 1948.
Fischer, Bercu. Report of a case of "bimaxillary protrusion" with "unilateral class II molar relationship" in which four first premolars were extracted as part of the treatment plan. Angle Orthodont. 19:106-118 Apr. 1949.
Haugh, F. A. Rationale of tooth extraction in orthodontic therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:738-750 Oct. 1949.
Hayes, Warren. Age factor in the treatment of malocclusion by autokinesis. D. Survey 25: 1452-1457 Oct. 1949.
Role of autokinesis in treatment of malocclusion. D. Survey 24:1243-1247 Sept. 1948.
Hellman, Milo. Fundamental principles and expedient compromises in orthodontic procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:18-27 Jan. 1948.
Herzberg, B. L. Case report A, class II division I (Angle) malocclusion in the treatment of which four first bicuspid teeth were extracted. Angle Orthodont. 19:48-59 Jan. 1949.
Marsh, L. R. Orthodontics and common sense. (Part II). Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 49-67, disc. 67-74, 1946.
Munblatt, M. A. Autokinesis and extraction. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:206-207 Mar. 1949.
Nance, H. N. Removal of second premolars in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 685-696 Sept. 1949.
Pollock, H. C. Autokinesis. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 34:954-955 Nov. 1948.
Pringle, K. E. Serial models of a case treated by the extraction of the four first permanent molars. D. Record 69:135-138 May 1949.
Salzmann, J. A. Criteria for extraction in orthodontic therapy related to dentofacial development. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:584-610 Aug. 1949.
Turner, J. G. Movements of teeth. Brit. D. J. 84: 1-9 Jan. 2, 1948.
Wake, C. H. Executioner, spare that tooth. D. Survey 25:1794 Dec. 1949.
in schools: See Community and school dental service
muscle exercises
Gold, J. K. New approach to the treatment of mandibular prognathism. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 893-912 Dec. 1949.
Wilson, H. E. Lip exercises. D. Record. 69:314-316 Nov. 1949.
Wray, Elinor C. and Miles, R. K. New aid to speech therapy. D. J. Australia 21:258-267 May 1949.
neutroclusion
Rohde, A. C. Class I neutroclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:282-283 Mar. 1948.
overbite
Steadman, S. R. Predetermining the overbite and overjet. Angle Orthodont. 19:101-105 Apr. 1949.
prognathism
Gold, J. K. New approach to the treatment of mandibular prognathism. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 893-912 Dec. 1949.
Grossmann, William. New type of activator for the treatment of true mandibular prognathism. Brit. D. J. 16:68-69 Feb. 4, 1949.
school child: See Community and school dental service
tissue changes caused by
Aisenberg, M. S. Tissues and changes involved in orthodontic tooth movements. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:854-859 Oct. 1948.
Donnenfeld, O. W. Periodontium in relation to orthodontic therapy. D. Students' Mag. 27:18-20, 38 May 1949.
Frey, Hilde. Tissue changes caused by orthodontic treatment. Brit. D. J. 84:52-56 Feb. 6, 1948.

ORTHODONTICS
See also Malocclusion; Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment
Chapman, Harold. Practical observations. D. Record 69:64-73 Mar. 1949.
Culbert, M. R. "But his baby teeth were so perfect." J. Ontario D. A. 26:151-152, 173 Apr. 1949.
Dunlap, W. M. Interrelation of pediatrics and orthodontia. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 18:123-128 May 1949.
Fairbank, L. C. Orthodontics and a prescribed therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:501-514 disc. 514-520 July 1949.
Foor, G. W. Sentimentality vs. science in orthodontic thinking. J. California D. A. 25:57-59 Mar.-Apr. 1949.
Fulton, J. T. Suggested principles for public orthodontic programs for children. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:777-779 Sept. 1948.
Geoffrion, Paul. Reflections by a Canadian teacher on America's contribution to orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:751-761 Oct. 1949.
Gray, Norman. Biologic approach to orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:1019-1024 Dec. 1948.
Child understanding in orthodontic treatment. J. D. A. South Africa 4:275-278 July 1949.
Hahn, G. W. Modern concept in orthodontics. J. California D. A. 24:33-35, 55, 58-60 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
Heath, John. Basis and method of orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:208-218 Mar. 1949.
Intermediate fee orthodontics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:169-181 June 1949.
Orthodontic classification and a basis and technology of intermediate fee orthodontics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:413-425 Dec. 1948.
Orthodontics for the lower income group. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 83-90, 1948.
Hedges, R. D. Importance of orthodontics in children's dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20: 12-14 Jan. 1949.
Hellman, Milo. Future of orthodontia: present-day problem for the orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:1-17 Jan. 1948.
Jackson, A. F. Art of orthodontic practice. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:383-413 May 1948.
Orthodontics--its nature and objectives. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 103-118, disc. 118-128, 1947.
Klein, Henry. Orthodontists in the United States. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:159-170 Feb. 1948.
Lamons, F. F. Pedodontics and orthodontics: a combination practice. J.A.D.A. 36:56-63 Jan. 1948.
Leach, J. W. Popular conceptions of orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:141-151 disc. 151-152 Feb. 1948.
Levitt, L. M. Physiologic considerations in orthodontics. Georgetown D. J. 15:16-21 Mar.1948.
Logan, W. R. Place of orthodontics in a health service. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 269-274, 1948.
Matthews, E. Point of view on orthodontics. J.D.A. South Africa 27:132-137 Apr. 1949.
McCauley, D. R. Primary dentition and dentofacial orthopedics. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:364-372 May 1949.
Moore, G. R. Orthodontic program of the Michigan State Department of Health with a new classification of occlusion for survey pruposes. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:355-361 Apr. 1948.
Noyes, F. B. Theory and principles of orthodontic practice. D. Survey 25:1627-1628 Nov. 1949.
Oliver, O. A. Role of orthodontics in oral health. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:599-609 July 1948.
Orthodontic tolerance. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 541-542 July 1949.
Harrison, C. E. Orthodontics, a vital phase of dentistry. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:9-11 Jan.; 19-21 Feb.; 6-7 Mar. 1948; also Am. J. Orthodont. 34:264-270 Mar. 1948.
Pringle, K. E. Observations on a visit to the United States of America. Brit. Soc. for Study of

ORTHODONTICS (cont.)

Pringle, K. E. (cont.)
Orthodont. Tr. p. 45-50, disc. 51-56, 1948; also D. Record 68:123-128 May 1948.

Ross, J. W. Orthodontic problem. New York J. Den. 18:296-299 Oct. 1948.

Salzmann, J. A. Orthodontics as a public health activity. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:179-184 Mar. 1949; also New York D. J. 15:140-145 Mar. 1949.

Schwartz, Harold. Some aspects of scientific methodology applicable to orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 19:250-253 Oct. 1949.

Smyth, K. C. Some aspects of the orthodontic problem of to-day. Brit. D. J. 86:60-66 Feb. 4, 1949.

Sorrels, H. H. Orthodontic economics. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:858-876 Nov. 1949.

Townend, B. R. Philosophy of orthodontics. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 66-75, disc. 75-80, 1947.

Wahl, L. P. Details of management conducive to better service and patient-clientele relationship. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:345-354 Apr.; correction 953 Nov. 1948.

Watry, F. M. Contribution to the history of physiotherapeutics in maxillo-facial orthopedics. D. Record 68:193-196 Aug.-Sept. 1948.

Westfall, A. P. Clinical procedure in orthodontics. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 20:2-8 July 1948.

for general practitioners

Belding, P. H. Orthodontia for the general practitioner of dentistry. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:1305-1306 Dec. 1949.

Cheo, E. S. W. What should a general dental practitioner know in order to intercept and prevent malocclusion? J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:24-27 May-June 1948.

Colby, H. E. Suggestions leading to a better professional relationship between the general practitioner and the orthodontist. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32:3-11 Mar. 1948.

Corby, A. E. General practitioner's desired cooperation with the orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:279-288 Apr. 1949.

Ellis, R. G. No man's land of dentistry. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:414-417 May 1948.

Farmer, W. T. Some suggestions to the dentist in general practice that might be helpful in preventing certain orthodontic anomalies. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:42-45 Jan. 1949.

Gainsforth, B. L. Aids in child diagnosis. J. Nebraska D. A. 24:10-11 Mar. 1948.

Gettinger, Ted. Common problems of the general practitioner and the orthodontist. J. South. California D. A. 15:15-16 Jan. 1948.

Gresham, A. H. Orthodontic diagnosis in general practice. New Zealand D. J. 45:183-189 July 1949.

Marsh, L. R. Some simple orthodontic principles which may assist the general practitioner. J.D.A. South Africa 4:227-239 June 1949.

Nelson, E. A. Problem of occlusion in the general practice of dentistry. North-West Den. 28: 89-93, 113 Apr. 1949.

Poldy, J. J. Orthodontia for the general practitioner of dentistry. D. Items Interest 71:1007-1020 Oct.; 1160-1171 Nov.; 1255-1260 Dec. 1949.

Rosenbaum, B. H. Helpful hints in children's dentistry. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 1:6-7 Jan. 1948.

Salzmann, J. A. Prevention of malocclusion in general practice. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1: no paging Apr. 1948.
Preventive orthodontics in general practice. Alpha Omegan 42:234-235, 239 Dec. 1948.

Schiff, R. A. Orthodontics for the general practitioner. (Two case history reports.) D. Students' Mag. 27:18-21 June 1949.

Scott, E. J. General practitioner looks at malocclusion. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:108-110 Jan.; 171-173 Apr.; 237-238 July; 8:31-32 Oct. 1949.

Shelden, F. C. Orthodontic point of view. J. Missouri D. A. 28:319-324 Sept. 1948.

Trach, J. M. Preventive orthodontics by general practitioner and orthodontist. W. Virginia D. J. 22:228-229 Apr. 1948.

history

Lindsay, Lilian. Heredity versus practice. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 91-100, disc. 100-102, 1948.

Mershon, J. V. Orthodontics in retrospect. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:773-776 Sept. 1948.

preventive

Adamson, K. T. Space retainers. Austral. J. Den. 52:147-155 May 1948.

Byrd, Grace. Frenectomy--a study of it's effectiveness in preventive orthodontics. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:167-171 Apr. 1949.

Clarke, George. Interception of malocclusion. J. Canad. D. A. 14:131-141 Mar. 1948.

Demeritt, William. Pulp management and space maintenance for children. J. South. California D. A. 15:14-18 Feb. 1948.

Freedman, M. J. Preventive orthodontics. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:11-13 Jan. 1948; also Bul. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 2:7, 14 Mar. 1948; J. Ontario D. A. 25:542-545 Aug. 1948.

Grace, S. A. Preventive orthodontics. D. Students' Mag. 26:17-19, 50 Mar. 1948.

Keiner, Morris. Preventive orthodontics. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:317-325 Nov. 1949.

Norton, R. Y. Some aspects of preventive orthodontics. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 288-294, 1948.

Salzmann, J. A. Prevention and interception of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:732-757 Sept. 1948.

Seipel, C. M. Prevention of malocclusion. D. Record 69:224-233 Aug.-Sept. 1949.

Tarpley, B. W. Preventive orthodontics. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:7-10 Oct. 1949.

Trach, J. M. Preventive orthodontics by general practitioner and orthodontist. W. Virginia D. J. 22:227-229 Apr. 1948.

Weber, F. N. Prophylactic orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:611-635 Aug. 1949.

retention

Straub, W. J. Retention with a new type of retainer designed to improve the retentive qualities of the retainer. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:25-32 Jan. 1949.

Webster, R. L. Retention. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 897-937 Nov. 1948.

OSBORNE, E. S. and SANDSTEAD, M. A. Experience in appraising nutritional status in the U. S. Public Health Service. J. Periodont. 19:102-103 July 1948.

OSBORNE, JOHN. Abrasion resistance of dental materials. Brit. D. J. 87:10-12 July 1, 1949.

Acrylic resins in dentistry. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 85:240 Nov. 19, 1948; Queensland D. J. 2:50-51 Aug. 1948.

Dental mechanics for students. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 85:139-140 Sept. 17, 1948; J.D.A. South Africa 3:381 Sept. 1948.

Recording centric occlusion for edentulous cases. D. Record 69:6-12 Jan. 1949.

Transverse tests on denture base materials. Brit. D. J. 86:64-67 Feb. 4, 1949.

OSBORNE, T. N. Case of root fracture with retained vitality. Queensland D. J. 1:402 May 1948.

OSLER, WILLIAM. Inspiration, Osler and company. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 25:598-602, 640-644 Oct. 1948.

OSSERMAN, H. A. Pain control and topical drugs. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:307-308 June 1948.

OSTEITIS

See also Bone--diseases

Gross, P. P. Case report of subacute rarefying periapical osteitis (diffuse type) treated by apicoectomy. D. Digest 55:358-359, 361 Aug. 1949.

deformans

Curr, J. F. Paget's disease of the maxilla. Brit. D. J. 86:245, 247 May 20, 1949.

Griffin, C. J. Polyostotic type of Paget's disease of bone. D. J. Australia 21:107-113 Mar. 1949.

OSTEITIS---deformans (cont.)
Hamilton, P. H. Manifestation of Paget's disease in the maxilla. J. Oral Surg. 6:175 Apr. 1948.
Rushton, M. A. Osteitis deformans affecting the upper jaw and osteoporosis circumscripta of the skull. Brit. D. J. 84:189-192 May 7, 1948.
OSTEOMA
Schroff, J. A new technique for the surgical removal of osteoma of the jaw. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1422-1427 Nov.1949.
OSTEOMYELITIS
See also Bone--diseases
Armer, A. L. Osteomyelitis: a case of confusing etiology. J. Oral Surg. 6:177 Apr. 1948.
Osteomyelitis with destruction of the coronoid process and subsequent regeneration. J. Oral Surg. 6:83-84 Jan. 1948.
Atterbury, R. A. Mandibular osteomyelitis. D. Items Interest 71:824-830 Aug. 1949.
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 70:1243-1247 Dec. 1948; 71:161-176 Feb. 1949.
Cohen, M. M. Osteomyelitis of the maxilla in the newborn. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:50-52 disc. 52-53 Jan. 1949.
Cook, T. J. Osteomyelitis of the jaws. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:11-12 Mar. 1949.
England, L. C. and Golan, H. P. Two cases of acute osteomyelitis of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1522-1529 Dec. 1949.
Everson, Stewart. Osteomyelitis of the mandible. D. Items Interest 71:560-563 June 1949.
Gold, Lionel. Brain abscess secondary to dental infection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1107-1117 Sept. 1949.
Karim, A. Some observations on cysts, adamantinomata and osteomyelitis of the jaws among the population in Malaya. Brit. D. J. 87:118-120 disc. 123-124 Sept. 2, 1949.
Karpawich, A. J. Chemotherapy of osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:76-78 Jan. 1949.
Oringer, M. J. Treatment of acute and subacute localized osteomyelitis with chemotherapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:842-849 Sept. 1948.
Parker, D. B. Osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:69-71 Jan. 1949.
Rafel, S. S. and Jacobs, B. J. Osteomyelitis of the mandible. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:44-46 Mar. 1949.
Schaefer, J. E. Mandibular asymmetry following osteomyelitis: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:351-352 Oct. 1948.
Thoma, K. H.; Holland, D. J., Jr.; Woodbury, H. W.; Burrow, J. G. and Sleeper, E. L. Osteomyelitis of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:76-87 Jan. 1948.
Thompson, E. C. Osteomyelitis of the ascending ramus of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 6:171-172 Apr. 1948.
OSTEOTOMY: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
OSTLUND, S. L. G. Some principles in the retention of dentures. Northwest Univ. Bul. 49:11-20 Nov. 22, 1948. Abstract
OSTRANDER, F. D. A.D.A. Council member is appointed editor in Michigan. J.A.D.A. 38:467 Apr. 1949.
Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:28 Feb. 1949.
Drug therapy in endodontia: questions and answers. J.A.D.A. 39:238-243 Aug. 1949.
Trends in dental chemotherapy. New York D. J. 15: 3-14 Jan. 1949.
Vitamins, sulfonamides and antibiotics in periodontal therapy. J.A.D.A. 37:279-288 Sept. 1948; also Indian D. Rev. 18:35-39 Feb. 1949.
and CROWLEY, M. C. Effectiveness of clinical treatment of pulp-involved teeth as determined by bacteriological methods. J. Endodontia 3:6-12 Jan. 1948.
Silicone fluid for sterilization of dental hand pieces. J. South. California D. A. 16:30 Jan. 1949.
OSTROW, A. H. Children's Dental Health Day. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:29-31 Jan. 1949.
OVER, D. C. Dies for porcelain inlays. J. South. California D. A. 16:32-33 Apr. 1949; also J. Ontario D. A. 26:372, 374 Aug. 1949.
OVERBITE: See Orthodontic treatment--overbite
OWEN, E. B. Condyle path: its limited value in occlusion. J.A.D.A. 36:284-290 Mar. 1948.
President-elect's address--Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 28:203-205 June 1948.
President's report (Retiring)--Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 29:200-202 June 1949.
OWEN, FERDINAND. Survey of the New Zealand school and adolescent dental services. Brit. D. J. 87:211-215 Oct. 21, 1949.
OWEN, M. M. Suggestive therapy and the nervous patient. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:298-301 Mar. 1949.
OWEN, O. W. Study of bacterial counts (lactobacilli) in saliva related to orthodontic appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:672-678 Sept. 1949.
OWENS, F. M., JR. and APPLEMAN, R. M. Rehabilitation of progressive hemiatrophy of the forehead. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 267-270 Mar. 1948.
OWENS, J. L. Can dentures worn by a preschool child interfere with the development of his jaws? D. Students' Mag. 27:27-28, 58-59 June 1949.
OWENS, J. R. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 3:9 Jan. 1948.
OWENS, J. S. Assurance of financial assistance in need. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:16-18 Apr. 1948.
Report of questionnaire on Veterans' Administration dental service. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:41-44 Feb. 1948.
Report on the proposals for the extension of social security to include self-employed peoples which include dentists. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:30-31 Jan. 1949.
OXYCEL: See Hemorrhage--control
OXYGEN THERAPY
Moore, D. S. Study on oxygen therapy in the treatment of periodontal lesions. J. South. California D. A. 15:29-32 June 1948.
Smith, Rowe. Oxygen therapy in the treatment of Vincent's infection and other periodontal conditions. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:17-20 May; 20-22 June 1949.

P

PACE, J. L. The Royal University of Malta. J. D. Educ. 13:100-101 Jan. 1949.
PACK, G. T. (Edited by) Cancer of the esophagus and gastric cardia. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:748 Dec. 1949.
PADUA, R. G. Public health aspect of dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 2:9-12 May 1949.
PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Silicate cements. North-West Den. 27:29-35, 37 Jan. 1948.
SCHOONOVER, I. C. and FERGUSON, G. W. Deficiencies of tinfoil substitutes in the processing of acrylic resin. J.A.D.A. 38:573-586 May 1949.
SCHOONOVER, I. C. and KROGH-POULSEN, W. G. Two methods of graphing the contour of the "mucosal" surface of plaster models. J.A.D.A. 36:379-385 Apr.-May 1948.
SWANEY, B.; SCHOONOVER, I.C.; DICKSON, GEORGE and GLASSON, G. F. Investigation of Diafil, a dental silicate cement. J.A.D.A. 39:283-291 Sept. 1949.
PAGE, M. E. Young minds with old bodies. (Book rev.)D. Items Interest 70:641 June 1948.
PAGET'S DISEASE: See Osteitis--deformans
PAIN
Annis, W. E. Electrochemical impulse theory of dental pain. J. D. Res. 27:336-338 June 1948.
Macphee, G. G. Pain--Presidential address. Liverpool and District Odontological Society. D. Record 68:294-304 Dec. 1948.
Modern ogre. J. South.California D. A. 16:16-17 Jan. 1949.
Wright, R. D. Pain. Austral. J. Den. 52:1-5 Jan. 1948.
control: See Pain--prevention and control
diagnosis: See also Neuralgia
Alonsky, D. Trigeminal nerve--applied neurology and symptomatology of face pain and lesions involving the trigeminal nerve. W. China D. J. 3:29-46 Apr.-June 1949.
Brussell, L. J. Temporomandibular joint diseases: differential diagnosis and treatment. J.A.D.A. 39:532-554 Nov. 1949.
Colby, G. Pain--some neurological and clinical aspects associated in the practice of dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 28:18-20, 30 Oct. 1949.
Pasetti, L. O. Differential diagnosis of dental pain. D. Digest 54:113 Mar. 1948.
Penhale, K. W. Pain and its significance in oral surgery. Indian D. Rev. 28:67-72 Mar. 1949.
Proctor, C. M. Diagnostic value of pain. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:3-7 Oct. 1949.
Rapp, G. W. Pain and analgesia. Bur 49:42-51 Aug. 1949.
Shanasy, Frank. Headache and facial pain. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 222-232, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:395-401 Nov. 1948; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:752-759 June 1949.
Symonds, Charles. Facial pain. J.D.A. South Africa 4:247-251 June 1949.
prevention and control: See also Cavities--preparation --hypersensitive dentin; Psychology--dental
Bloom, R. I. Role of anesthesia in mouth rehabilitation. D. Concepts 1:5-9 Jan. 1949.
Cohen, B. Ablation of pain. New Zealand D. J. 44: 192-196 July 1948.
Copen, S. I. Problem of apprehension and anxiety in dentistry. D. Digest 54:258-259 June 1948.
Everson, Stewart. Dentist versus the fear of pain. D. Items Interest 70:1087-1089 Nov. 1948.
Join the battle against the fear of pain. Oral Hyg. 38:1388-1389 Sept. 1948.
Harris, Robert. Pain--its significance in dental practice. Queensland D. J. 1:285-297 Feb. 1948.
Kabnick, Stuart. Pain encountered in root therapy and its treatment. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 17:8-9 Jan. 1948.
Lucas, B. G. B. Dental pain. Brit. D. J. 87:307-312 Dec. 16, 1949.
Nevin, H. R. Value of premedication to the general practitioner. Indian D. Rev. 18:40-41Feb. 1949.
Osserman, H. A. Pain control and topical drugs. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:307-308 June 1948.
Platt, D. C. For more difficult operative patients. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 13:35 Oct. 1949.
Ryan, E. J. Pain. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:412 Sept. 1948.
Pain. (Ed.) D. Digest 55:218 May 1949.
Sawyer, C. W. Pain control in operative dentistry. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:11-17 Jan. 1948; also J. Missouri D. A. 28:39-42 Feb. 1948.
referred
Harris, Robert. Pain--its significance in dental practice. Queensland D. J. 1:285-297 Feb. 1948.
Papper, E. M. and Rovenstine, E. A. Pain syndromes of the face. Oral Surg., Oral Med., & Oral Path. 1:542-546 June 1948.
PAK, MYUNG CHIN. Seoul National University, College of Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 12:148-149 Feb. 1948.
PALATE, cleft: See Cleft palate and harelip
PALAZZI, SILVIO. Universita Degli Studi di Milano. J.D. Educ. 13:153-154 Mar. 1949.
PALEODONTOLOGY
DeVries, J. J. Rudimentary teeth. Brit. D. J. 84:72-76 Feb. 20, 1948.
Griffin, C. J. Cerebral development of the catarrhina and the bimana and the concomitant changes in the facial bones. D. J. Australia 20:101-128 Mar. 1948.
Heath, John. Anthropological investigation in Central Australia. Brit. D. J. 84:207-210 May 21, 1948.
Jones, H. B. Primary dentition in homo sapiens and the search for primitive features. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:111-124 Jan. 1948. Abstract
McCartney, W. B., Jr. and Hermsmeyer, M. L. Dentistry: an aid in archaeology. J.A.D.A. 38:401-403 Mar. 1949.
Montelius, G. A. Relation between length of mandible and certain characteristics of skull and teeth. J. D. Res. 27:187-194 Apr. 1948.
PALLARDY, S. X. Discussion on full denture impressions, including muco-static and muco-seal, their advantages and disadvantages. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 17:111-114, 116 Apr. 1948.
PALLIN, I. M. and CHERRY, HARRY. Music as a supplement in dental nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. D. Digest 54:455-457 Oct. 1948.
PALMER, D. H. Germicides, antiseptics and disinfectants for hospital use. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:364 Sept. 1949.
PALMER, M. F. Orthodontics and the disorders of speech. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:579-588 July 1948.
PALMER, MARGARET GAYLEY. Development of a union catalog of dental library holdings. J. D. Educ. 14:23-29 Nov. 1949.
PALSY
Bell's
Sherman, Alex. Neuralgia and paralysis of the head and neck. Ann. Den. 8:45-51 June 1949.
cerebral
Album, M. M. Dental care in cerebral palsy. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:349-351 Dec. 1949.
Horowitz, S. L. Psychomotor effect in athetoid patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 1122-1127 Sept. 1949.

PALSY--cerebral (cont.)
Zappler, Slyvia E. Dentistry and the cerebral palsied child. J. Den. Children 16:16-18 2nd quart. 1949.
Work of the dental hygienist with the cerebral palsied child. New York D. Hyg. Quart. 19:7-10 Oct.-Nov. 1949.
PANDINO, M. B. Cases of bone attached to extracted teeth. J. Philippine D. A. 1:15-17 Sept. 1948.
PANKEY, L. D. Control of dental caries by a low carbohydrate diet. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:5-7 Oct. 1948.
Dental caries prevention. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:7-11 Oct. 1948.
PAPOULACOS, M. N. Tumor of Kuttner. J. Oral Surg. 7: 155-159 Apr. 1949.
PAPPER, E. M. and ROVENSTINE, E. A. Pain syndromes of the face. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:542-546 June 1948.
PAQUETTE, N. J. Facial paralysis coincidental with carious molar. J.A.D.A. 36:360 Mar. 1948.
How about that vertical dimension? D. Survey 24: 339-342 Mar. 1948.
PARADENTOSIS: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PARALYSIS, facial
See also Extraction--paresthesia following; Palsy--Bell's
Goodridge, D. L. Neural effects associated with dental causes. D. Record 68:88-91 Apr. 1948.
Paquette, N. J. Facial paralysis coincidental with carious molar. J.A.D.A. 36:360 Mar. 1948.
Sherman, Alex. Neuralgia and paralysis of the head and neck. Ann. Den. 8:45-51 June 1949.
PARESTHESIA
See also Extraction--paresthesia following
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 71:276-283 Mar. 1949.
Geller, George, Jr. Paresthesia of the oral cavity. Penn D. J. 53:4-8 Dec. 1949.
PARFITT, G. J. Hypotheses concerning the aetiology of dental caries. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42:393-399 June 1949.
Topical application of solutions of fluorides to the teeth. Brit. D. J. 87:53-56 disc. 56-58 Aug. 5, 1949.
and FRIEL, SHELDON. Experimental welder design. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 106-118, disc. 118-120, 1946.
and HERBERT, W. E. Operative dental surgery. (Book rev.) D. Gaz. 15:412 Apr. 1949; D. Items Interest 71:767 July 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:500-501 Dec. 1949; J. D. A. South Africa 4:303-304 July 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1338 Oct. 1949.
PARIS, LAWRENCE. Dental information for home nursing visits. J.A.D.A. 36:109 Jan. 1948.
PARK, H. B. Experimental ionization. D. Items Interest 70:156-169 Feb. 1948.
Painless needle insertion. D. Items Interest 70:997-999 Oct. 1948.
PARK, H. M. Medal of Honor, 1949 (Ninth Dist. D. Soc.) Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 34:3 June 1949.
PARK, K. B. Symposium on dental amalgam. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:15-17 Oct. 1949.
PARK, SYBIL F. and AMIES, GERALDINE C. Dental survey in diabetic children. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 318-327, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:233-237 July 1948.
PARKER, C. C. Three generations of exodontists. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:13-15 Feb. 1949.
PARKER, C. S. Three generations of exodontists. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:13-15 Feb. 1949.
PARKER, D. B. Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 6:42-50 Jan. 1948.
Gunshot fracture of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:67-69 Jan. 1949.
Osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:69-71 Jan. 1949.
Surgical correction of deformities of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:292-297 Apr. 1949.
PARKER, HUBERT and HEE, EDWARD. Ammonia nitrogen and tooth decay. Contact Point 26:206-209, 226 Apr. 1948.
PARKER, LEVI. Three generations of exodontists. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:13-15 Feb. 1949.
PARMLY, LUDOLPH. Tribute to. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33: 39 Apr. 1949.
PARROTT, M. A. Bungalow suite advantageous in small town. D. Survey 25:1164-1165 Aug. 1949.
Our president (Kansas State Dental Association). J. Kansas D. A. 32:17 Oct. 1948.
President's address--Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 33:90-94 July 1949.
PARTIAL DENTURES
Applegate, S. G. Mouth preparation for clasp removable partial denture restorations. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:117-121, 124 July 1948.
Appleman, R. M. Our partial dentures--what is wrong with them? Illinois D. J. 18:451-488 Nov. 1949.
Why partial dentures fail. D. Digest 54:490-497 Nov. 1948.
Carreon, G. A. Immediate fixed partial dentures. J. Philippine D. A. 1:11-14 July 1948.
Cody, L. G. Broken stress partial dentures for the general practitioner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:7-10 Sept. 1, 1948.
Cohen, Mark. Principles of partial denture prosthesis with special reference to the use of the surveyor. J. D. A. South Africa 3:450-459 Nov. 1948.
Demonstration at annual meeting. Cast denture construction. Brit. D. J. 87:218-219 Oct. 21, 1949.
Drew, A. J. Design for a stress-breaker and its application. D. Digest 55:306-309, 311 July 1949.
Every, R. G. Elimination of destructive forces in replacing teeth with partial dentures. New Zealand D. J. 45:207-214 Oct. 1949.
Giffen, J. F. Partial dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 14: 259-262 May 1948.
Glickman, Irving. Periodontal structures and removable partial denture prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 37:311-316 Sept. 1948.
Granger, E. R. Biologic factors in partial denture design. Austral. J. Den. 52:119-123 Mar. 1948; also Queensland D. J. 2:193-199 Jan. 1949.
Heydermann, L. Design and construction of partial dentures externally retained. D. Gaz. 15:284-296 Feb. 1949.
Hooton, F. G. Reinforced skeleton partial dentures in vulcanite or plastic. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 584-587, 1948.
Jordan, L. G. Removable partial dentures--topic discussion. New York D. J. 14:324-329 June-July 1948.
Lorinczy and Foldavri, I. Review of the removable partial restoration. D. Items Interest 71:46-51 Jan. 1949.
Matthews, E. Clasp design in partial dentures. Brit. D. J. 85:152-158 Oct. 1, 1948.
McGee, G. F. Use of stressbreakers in tissue borne partial dentures. J.A.D.A. 39:387-392 Oct. 1949.
Metzger, F. J. Occlusal and incisal reconstruction. D. Digest 55:16-17 Jan. 1949.
Perry, Chester and Applegate, S. G. Cast survey in partial denture prosthesis. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:151-154 Sept. 1948.

PARTIAL DENTURES (cont.)
Poldy, J. J. Contribution to partial denture construction. D. Items Interest 70:109-125 Feb.; 237-246 Mar.; 343-351 Apr.; 457-465 May 1948.
Rechter, Alfred. Fundamentals of successful partial denture prosthesis. D. Survey 25:40 Jan. 1949.
Report of Judicial Council (Inadequate partial dentures.) J.A.D.A. 39:75 July 1949.
Rourke, Alastair. Plea for the use of the extensive partial denture. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 625-631, 1948.
Schmidt, A. H. Planning and designing partial dentures. D. Digest 54:444-450, 454 Oct.; 498-502, 502, 522 Nov.; 544-546 Dec. 1948; 55:18-22 Jan. 1949.
Schopper, A. F. Value of stressbreakers for unilateral partial dentures with free end saddles. J. A.D.A. 38:183-187 Feb. 1949.
Schuyler, C. H. Oral health as related to partial denture planning. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:9-11, 27 June 1, 1949.
When is a partial denture a restoration? Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:154-156; disc. 156-157 Mar. 1948.
Silverhorn, O. W. Basic principles and fundamentals in partial denture prosthesis. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:4-10 Nov. 1948.
Smith, E. S. Importance of evaluating mouth conditions preparatory to the construction of partial dentures. J.A.D.A. 39:693-702 Dec. 1949.
Standard, S. G. Functional removable partial dentures with stabilizing seat attachments. New York D. J. 14:71-76 Feb. 1948.
Steffel, V. L. Some neglected essentials for removable partial denture function. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:7, 26 Jan. 2, 1948; also J. Canad. D. A. 14:122-125 Mar. 1948; J. Tennessee D. A. 28:3-4 Apr. 1948.
Taylor, R. L. Partial denture prosthesis--principles of design. Austral. J. Den. 52:30-32 Jan. 1948.
Trapozzano, V. R. and Winter, G. R. Periodontal aspects of partial denture design. New York D. J. 15:267-273 May 1949.
Wilson, J. H. Partial denture construction, some aspects of diagnosis and design. D. J. Australia 21:347-363 Aug. 1949.
acrylic resin
These partial dentures. (Ed.) Queensland D. J. 1:375 Apr. 1948.
clasps
Roach bar clasp. J. All-India D. A. 21:175-178 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
retention
Hoole, A. J. Study of tooth surfaces with respect to their influence on the design of direct retainers for partial dentures. D. J. Australia 21: 159-187 Apr. 1949.
Mackinnon, K. P. Retention and design of partial dentures. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 596-603, 1948.
PASETTI, L. O. Differential diagnosis of dental pain. D. Digest 54:113 Mar. 1948.
PASSAIC COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Changes in Constitution proposed for society. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 10: no paging May 1949.
PATEL, C. S. Tribute too--by the medical profession and public of Bombay. Indian D. Rev. 18:150-151 June 1949.
PATEL, M. K. C. E. Kells--martyr to dentistry. Indian D. Rev. 18:55-57 Feb. 1949.
Confusion in dental education. (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 18:176-177 Oct.-Nov. 1949.
Dental Council of India and its executive committee. A glaring omission and its moral. (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 18:148-150 June 1949.
Dr. Greene Vardiman Black. "The grand old man of dentistry." Indian D. Rev. 17:24 Dec. 1948.
Hon'ble Rajkumari Amrit Kaur. (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 18:257-259 portrait Oct.-Nov. 1949.
Periodontoclasia or "pyorrhea alveolaris." Indian D. Rev. 18:131-138, 147 June 1949. Abstract
PATELLA, JOHN. Theory of adhesion and impression technic for full dentures. J.A.D.A. 36:172-176 Feb. 1948.
PATENTS, dental
Dental patents issued, December through February. J.A.D.A. 37:229 Aug. 1948.
Patents issued in October of interest to dentists. J. A.D.A. 36:80-81 Jan. 1948.
Patents issued in November of interest to dentists. J.A.D.A. 36:212 Feb. 1948.
Patents of interest to dentists are reported. J.A.D.A. 39:478 Oct. 1949.
PATHOLOGY
oral: See also names of diseases, i. e. Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection, etc.; Diagnosis; Periodontal diseases
Balendra, W. and Tratman, E. K. Symposium on oral diseases in tropical countries. Brit. D. J. 87:83-91 Aug. 19, 1949.
Broderick, R. A. Ulcers of the mouth. D. Gaz. 16: 130-135 Nov. 1949.
Cleland, J. B. Some pathological conditions of the gums and teeth. Austral. D. Cong. (11th)Proc. p. 349-353, 1948.
Clinical pathology in dental practice--Institute of Dental Research--proceedings of the discussion group. D. J. Australia 21:297-304 June-July 1949.
Goldman, H. M. and Bloom, Jack. Collective review and atlas of dental anomalies and diseases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:874-905 July 1949.
Gottlieb, Bernhard. Oral pathology--the foundation of dentistry. New York J. Den. 19:160-161 Apr. 1949.
Kaufman, I. Cause and treatment of some maxillofacial diseases. Oral Health 38:558-563 Aug. 1948.
Swanson, H. A. Development of oral pathology as a specialty in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1055-1062 Aug. 1949.
Torrens, R. G. Serum colloids in relation to dental disease. J. D. A. South Africa 4:192-199 May 1949.
Tratman, E. K. Incidence of oro-dental diseases in Malaya. Brit. D. J. 87:87-91 Aug. 19, 1949.
PATIENTS
management: See also Children--management; Psychology--dental
Blass, J. L. and Tulkin, Irvin. Patient relations. New York J. Den. 18:62 Jan.; 110-111 Mar.; 228 June-July; 306 Oct. 1948.
Bliss, C. H. Strategy in the handling of patients. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:7-12 Nov. 1, 1948.
Brown, S. C. My friends as patients. Oral Hyg. 38: 1738-1741 Nov. 1948.
Levine, A. H. I like nervous patients. J. Missouri D. A. 28:364-365 Oct. 1948.
Murray, Joseph. Spotting the neurotic patient. Oral Hyg. 38:47-49 Jan. 1948.
PATRICK, C. S., SR.: See Patrick, J. B., Sr.
PATRICK, GUS: See Patrick, J. B., Sr.
PATRICK, J. B., SR. Patrick family. S. Carolina D. J. 2: 2-3, 5 portrait July 1948.
PATTI, MARIE. Diets. D. Asst. 17:173 Sept.-Oct. 1948.

PATTON, E. W. Dentist's reception room. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:22-25 Oct. 1948.
PATZER, REYNOLD and HALPERT, BELA. Maxillary tumor of the retinal anlage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:568-572 June 1948. Reprint
PAULINO, J. M. Silver nitrate in dental caries. J. Philippine D. A. 1:22-23 Apr.-May 1948.
PAVLIGER, J. J. Utilizing discarded burs. J.A.D.A. 36: 356 Mar.1948.
PAYNTER, F. L. History of Creighton University dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 13:11-13 Sept.; 39-41 Oct.; 71-72 Nov. 1949.
What's all this about autonomy? Oral Hyg. 39:400-402 Mar. 1949.
Write an article for the Chronicle. (Ed.) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 13:7, 9-10 Sept. 1949.
PEACOCK, A. S. Functional appliances. Mouth Mirror 23:80-82 June 1949.
PEAKE, H. C. Case of the crying child. Oral Hyg. 38:50-51 Jan. 1948.
Cut fees mean cut throats. Oral Hyg. 39:40-43 Jan. 1949.
Yours sincerely. Oral Hyg. 38:566-569 Apr. 1948.
PEARCE, J. H. Complete denture prosthesis. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:34-38 Oct. 1949.
PEARLMAN, S.
HILL, T. J.; WHITE, B. and MATT, M. Biologically active salivary fraction possibly related to caries susceptibility. J.A.D.A. 38:656-657 May 1949.
SPRAGUE, W. G. and BEST, R. C. Observations on lactobacillus counts and dental caries in mental patients during insulin coma therapy. J. D. Res. 28:276-281 June 1949.
PEARSON, F. T. Silicate restorations. J. Canad. D. A. 14:421-424 Aug. 1948.
PEARSON, G. H. J. Psychology of finger-sucking, tongue-sucking, and other oral "habits." Am. J. Orthodont. 34:589-597 disc. 597-598 July 1948.
PEARSON, H. H. Curette or resect? J. Canad. D. A. 14: 508-509 Oct. 1948.
Preliminary report on the use of indium as a root canal filling material. J. Endodontia 3:26-27 Apr. 1948.
Reverse technique for the treatment and filling of root canals. J. Canad. D. A. 14:126-130 Mar. 1948.
PEAVY, D. C. Treatment planning and treated cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:881-896 Nov. 1948.
PEDERSEN, P. O. East Greenland Eskimo dentition: numerical variations and anatomy. (Book rev.) J. D. A. South Africa 4:266-267 June 1949.
PEDLEY, V. G. Practical and theoretical observations on the Norwegian system. (A symposium by three dental surgeons.) Part II. Construction. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 35-43, disc. 52-60, 1947.
PEDODONTICS: See Children's dentistry
PEETZ, A. J. Presentation of dental services. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:5-7 Mar. 15, 1949.
PELL, G. J. President's address--American Society of Oral Surgeons. Bul. Am. Soc. of Oral Surgeons p. 5-7 May 1948.
PELLAGRA
Huntington, Walter. Pellagra. Medentian 2:20-21 Dec. 1949.
PELTON, W. J. Current effort to control dental caries. J. Den. Children 16:16-19 3rd quart. 1949.
Dental caries data obtained by simplified method and correlated with fluorine data in four Wyoming cities. J.A.D.A. 38:723-731 June 1949.
and WISAN, J. M. (Edited by) Dentistry in public health. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:132-133 Sept. 2, 1949; Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:7 Nov. 1949; D. Items Interest 71:656 June 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:510-511 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:482 Oct. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:275-276 May 1949; J. D. Med. 4:79 July 1949; New York J. Den. 19:250-251 June-July 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 7: 298-299 June 1949.
PEMPHIGUS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth --pemphigus
Miller, S. C. and Burman, L. R. Pemphigus. J. D. Med. 4:8-12 Jan. 1949.
PENALOZA, VIRGINIA R. Full denture prosthesis: a review. J. Philippine D. A. 1:18-21 Apr.-May1948.
PENAS, M. D. Tumors of the oral cavity. J. Philippine D. A. 2:4-8 Nov. 1949.
PENDLETON, E. C. Preoperative treatment in full denture service. Illinois D. J. 17:223-229, 259 June 1948.
President, Illinois State Dental Society--1938. Illinois D. J. 17:513 portrait Dec. 1948.
PENHALE, K. W. Pain and its significance in oral surgery. Indian D. Rev. 28:67-72 Mar. 1949.
PENICILLIN
Bery, N. N. Penicillin in dentistry. J. All-India D. A. 21:117-120 July-Aug. 1949; S. African D. J. 23:201-205 Apr. 1949.
Bibliography of penicillin in dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 15:17-20 Jan. 1948.
Blumenthal, E. E. Implantation of penicillin in dental surgery. Indian D. Rev. 18:211-214 Aug. 1949.
Cahn, L. R. Experiences with penicillin. New York D. J. 14:139-148 Mar. 1948.
Campbell, James. Combined penicillin therapy and surgery in the treatment of severe dental infections. Brit. D. J. 84:103-104 Mar. 5, 1948.
Cipes, L. R. Penicillin and streptomycin therapy in dentistry. D. Survey 24:1433-1435 Oct. 1948.
Fleming, Alexander and Fish, E. W. Influence of penicillin on the coagulation of blood with especial reference to certain dental operations. New Zealand D. J. 44:56-57 Jan. 1948.
French, George. Penicillin-sulfanilamide cones, their use in dentistry. D. Items Interest 71: 145-154 Feb. 1949.
Gilmore, Earl. Studies in oral calcium therapy. J. California D. A. 24:129-133 July-Aug. 1948.
Goldman, H. M. and Guralnick, W. C. Some uses of penicillin in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:116-128 Jan. 1948.
Gwinn, C. D. and Grimm, D. H. Healing of extraction wounds after use of penicillin sulfathiazole: comparative clinical study. J.A.D.A. 37: 526-529 Nov. 1948.
Harris, S. C. Use of chemotherapeutic agents in oral surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15: 9-11, 26 May 1, 1948.
Henny, F. A. Anti-biotic agents in dentistry. Fort. Chicago Rev. D. Soc. 16:9-10, 27 Oct. 15, 1948.
Hill, T. J. Use of penicillin in dental caries control. J. D. Res. 27:259-263 disc. 263-266 Apr. 1948.
and Kniesner, A. H. Penicillin dentifrice and dental caries experience in children. J. D. Res. 28:263-266 June 1949.
Hitchin, A. D. Flavazole with penicillin dental cerate dressings in surgical extraction wounds. D. Record 59:41-42 Feb. 1949.
Morgan, C. F. Sulfonamides and penicillin in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 492-501 May 1948.
Northrop, P. M. Penicillin therapy in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 7:39-55 Jan. 1949.
Penicillin for prophylactic dental care. Bul. Virginia D. A. 26:58-60 June 1949.
Peter, K. L. and Little, K. McM. Penicillin in dental operations. Brit. D. J. 84:141-145 Apr. 2, 1948.

PENICILLIN (cont.)
Rankow, R. M. Systemic intramuscular use of penicillin in dental infections. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:630-648 May 1949.
Rothner, J. T.; Cobe, H. M.; Rosenthall, S. L. and Bailin, Jack. Adhesive penicillin ointment for topical application. J. D. Res. 28:544-548 Dec. 1949.
Scrivener, C. A. and Schantz, C. W. New methods for the use of penicillin. Oral Health 38:324-327 May 1948.
Silverman, L. M. Investigation of gelatin sponge with thrombin and penicillin in the treatment of oral surgical wounds. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:260-288 Feb. 1949.
Strean, L. P. Use and abuse of antibiotics. D. Items Interest 70:8-16 Jan. 1948.
Tucker, Benjamin. Penicillin--a valuable adjunct to oral surgery. Report of two cases. New York D. J. 15:480-481 Oct. 1949.
Villa, V. G. Attempt to evaluate the penicillin treatment of pyorrhea alveolaris based on our present knowledge of the action of penicillin and of the etiology and pathology of the disease. J. Philippine D. A. 1:5-10 Jan. 1948.
Webman, Harold; Hill, T. J. and Kniesner, A. H. Effect of penicillin on dental caries in rats fed on a coarse corn diet. J. D. Res. 28:258-262 June 1949.
White, Betty J.; Kniesner, A. H. and Hill, T. J. Effect of small amounts of penicillin on the oral bacterial flora. J. D. Res. 28:267-271 June 1949.
Wickham, N. E. Penicillin applied to dentistry. Indian D. Rev. 17:11-13 Dec. 1948; 8-10 Jan.1949.
Council on Dental Therapeutics reports: See American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics
in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization
reactions to
Cook, T. J. Stomatitis following the use of penicillin troches. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 265-266 Mar. 1948.
Editor's page. D. Digest 55:462 Oct. 1949.
Goldman, H. M. and Guralnick, W. C. Some uses of penicillin in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med.& Oral Path. 1:116-128 Jan. 1948.
Kaplan, S. I. and Hurwitz, George. Reactions to penicillin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 21 disc. 21-23 Jan. 1949.
Wolfsohn, R. S. Cautious note on the use of penicillin in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 39:499 Oct. 1949.
Vincent's infection: See Vincent's infection
PENNSYLVANIA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Cobaugh, Ray. Organized dentistry in Pennsylvania --1948. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:143-152 Apr. 1949.
81st annual meeting. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:249-252 June 1949.
Oartel, J. S. President's address--annual meeting, 1949. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:237-241 report 242-243 June 1949.
Reference committee reports. Pennsylvania D. J. 16: 243-249 June 1949.
Willits, H. K. President's address. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:282-283 June 1948.
Council on Dental Health
Nicholson, M. E. National Children's Dental Health Day, 1950. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:362-363 Dec. 1949.
necrology reports
Deaths. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:336 Oct.; 372 Nov.;404 Dec. 1948; 16:35 Jan.; 102 Feb.; 139 Mar.; 176 Apr.; 262 June; 312 Oct.; 344 Nov. 1949.
PENNY, R. A. Precision full dentures. D. Digest 55:354-357 Aug. 1949.
PENTEL, LEON and TEICHMAN, S. C. "Trouble shooting." in complete denture prosthesis. New York D. J. 14:551-565 Dec. 1948; also Indian D. Rev. 18: 103-108, 114 Apr.-May 1949.
PENTOTHAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopental sodium
PEPPER, O. H. P. Medical etymology, the history and derivation of medical terms for students of medicine, dentistry, and nursing. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 71:987 Sept. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:495-496 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:750 Dec. 1949; New York D. J. 15:589 Dec. 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 8:34 Oct. 1949.
PERIAPICAL INFECTIONS
See also Abscess-alveolar; Granulomas and granulomatous areas
Turkenkopf, Samuel. Mechanism of periapical lesions and their therapy. J. D. Med. 3:25-26 Apr. 1948; also J. Endodontia 3:34-37 July 1948.
PERIARTERITIS NODOSA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--periarteritis nodosa
PERICORONAL ABSCESS: See Abscess--pericoronal
PERICORONITIS
Lien, Swei-hua. Clinical study of pericoronitis of the mandibular third molar. W. China D. J.3: 23-32 Jan.-Mar. 1949.
PERINT, J. Detailed roentgenologic examination of the blood supply in the jaws and teeth by applying radiopaque solutions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:2-20 Jan. 1949.
Etiology of sialolithiasis. D. Items Interest 71:689-697 July 1949.
Transdental extirpation of granuloma. J. Endodontia 3:38 July 1948.
Unusual case of root resorption. Brit. D. J. 84:80 Feb. 20, 1948.
PERIODICALS
Mark twenty-first anniversary of Hebrew medical journal (Harofe Haivri). J.A.D.A. 37:228 Aug. 1948.
New journal devoted to cancer makes appearance. J. A.D.A. 39:102 July 1949.
New scientific journal published at Ohio State University. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:127 Jan. 1948.
dental: See also Journalism, dental; Literature--dental
Abrahams, L. C. Report on the Official Journal of the Dental Association of South Africa. J.D.A. South Africa 3:32-36 Jan. 1948.
Carr, J. G. Action of the Board of Trustees. (Journal of the New Jersey State Dental Society). J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:35 corres. Nov. 1949.
China, England, Bulgaria and Poland publish new journals. J.A.D.A. 36:518 June 1948.
Eby, J. D. First number of the American Journal of Orthodontics dedicated to Milo Hellman. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:108-109 Jan. 1948.
Editorial policy (Georgia Dental Journal.) J. Georgia D. A. 23:15 July 1949.
Grossman, L. I. New official publication of the American Association of Endodontists. J. Endodontia 3:45-46 July 1948.
Harring, C. F. Your journal. New England D. J. 1: 14 Jan. 1948.
Journal begins monthly publication in January. J.A.D. A. 36:71 Jan. 1948.
Journal of Oral Surgery completely redesigned. J. A. D.A. 38:386-387 Mar. 1949.
Last issue? (Mouth Mirror) Mouth Mirror 23:155 Dec. 1949.
Morrey, L. W. New regional publication: New England Dental Journal. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:67-68 Jan. 1948.
Ohio State University issues new scientific journal. J.A.D.A. 36:216 Feb. 1948.

PERIODICALS--dental (cont.)
Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology. New England D. J. 1:30 Jan. 1948.
Penn Dental Journal completes fiftieth year. J.A.D.A. 36:85 Jan. 1948.
Promoting dental literature. (Indian Den. Review). (Ed.) Indian D. Rev. 18:287-288 Dec. 1949.
Purpose of a state journal. J. Florida D. Soc. 9:11-12 Dec. 1948.
Report of the Committee appointed to investigate the present status of the Journal of Dental Research. North-West Den. 27:215 Oct. 1948.
Smith, H. B. Bulletin (Columbus Dental Society). Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 6:12-13 June 1948.
Suggested form for case reports. New York D. J. 14:173-174 Mar. 1948.
The Service. (Ed.) D. Gaz. 16:181-183 Dec. 1949.
To our readers (Dental Students' Magazine). (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 28:21-22 Nov. 1949.

PERIODONTAL ABSCESS: See Abscess--periodontal

PERIODONTAL DISEASES
See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Gums--recession; Pyorrhea alveolaris; Vincent's infection, etc.
Anderson, A. N., Jr. Determination of the condylar relationship in adults showing varying degrees of periodontosis. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49: 10-12 Apr. 1949. Abstract
Bernier, J. L. Oral diseases and tumors complicating periodontal diagnosis and treatment. J.A.D.A. 39:25-34 July 1949.
Role of inflammation in periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:583-591 May 1949.
Box, H. K. Concerning the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 19:11-20 Jan. 1948.
Significance of recent findings in periodontal pathology. New York D. J. 14:543-551 Dec. 1948.
Boyle, P. E. Constitutional factors predisposing to periodontal disease: case report of primary alveolar bone atrophy in a dog. J.A.D.A. 37: 325-332 Sept. 1948.
Bunyan, John. Some essentials in the treatment of paradontal disease. Mouth Mirror 23:49-51 Mar. 1949.
Calderoli, Carlo. Mechanical theories on periodontoclasia and considerations of fixing appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:69-73 Jan. 1949.
Cheo, N. H. F. Defensive and offensive factors of periodontal disease. W. China D. J. 4:42-49 July-Sept.; 25-36 Oct.-Dec. 1949.
Clarke, G. F. Clinical procedures. J. D. Med. 3:45 Apr. 1948.
Clarke, L. M. Periodontal disease. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 447-456, 1948.
Coolidge, E. D. Classification and treatment of periodontal diseases. Bur 48:75-93 Dec. 1948.
Fitzsimmons, L. J. Local and systemic implications of periodontal diseases. J. D. Med. 3:31 Apr. 1948.
Friedman, S. S. Principles of periodontal treatment and results. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:3-5 Jan. 1949.
Glickman, Irving. Experimental basis for the "bone factor" concept in periodontal disease. J. Periont. 20:7-22 Jan. 1949.
Gratzinger, Max. Dynamic irritation as a cause of periodontal disease and the means for its elimination. J.A.D.A. 37:294-310 Sept. 1948.
Etiology, diagnosis and treatment of periodontal diseases. Illinois D. J. 17:375-385 Sept. 1948; also Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 18:13-19 Oct.; 11-15 Nov. 1948.
Huszar, G. and Gondor, L. Periodontal lesions of saxophonists. D. Items Interest 71:925-930 Sept. 1949.
Katz, B. D. Determination of condylar relationships in abrasion cases, some of which has periodontal involvement. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:6-9 Apr. 1949. Abstract
Kerr, D. A. Rationale for the treatment of periodontal disease. J. Missouri D. A. 28:324-362 Sept. 1948.
Leng, Alfonso. Importance of the study of the local metabolism in periodontal diseases. J. D. Med. 3:3-5 Jan. 1948.
Leonard, H. J. Importance of sound periodontal treatment in complete mouth care. D. Concepts 1:5-7 Apr. 1949.
Levy, B. M. Effects of pantothenic acid deficiency on the mandibular joints and periodontal structures of mice. J.A.D.A. 38:215-223 Feb. 1949.
Lyons, Harry. Acute necrotizing periodontal disease: an appraisal of therapy and a critical criterion. J.A.D.A. 37:271-278 Sept. 1948.
Fiction and facts in periodontology: an appraisal. J.A.D.A. 39:513-521 Nov. 1949.
Marshall-Day, C. D. and Shourie, K. L. Roentgenographic survey of periodontal disease in India. J.A.D.A. 39:572-588 Nov. 1949.
McKenzie, J. S. Teeth-rocking and teeth-clinching; an important factor in periodontal diseases. J. Florida D. A. 19:9-11 Sept. 1948.
McNair, David. Parodontal treatment. D. Record 48:305-308 Dec. 1948.
Merritt, A. H. Traumatic occlusion: cause or effect in periodontal diseases? New York D. J. 15:507-510 disc. 510-520 Nov. 1949.
Moore, D. S. Etiological factors in periodontal disease. J. Ontario D. A. 26:363-366 Aug. 1949.
Orban, Balint. Symposium on systemic aspects of periodontal diseases: introductions and conclusions. J. Periodont. 19:123; 134-135 Oct. 1948.
Ostrander, F. D. Vitamins, sulfonamides and antibiotics in periodontal therapy. J.A.D.A. 37:279-288 Sept. 1948; also Indian D. Rev. 18:35-39 Feb. 1949.
Periodontist's dilemma. New York J. Den. 19:5-6 Jan. 1949.
Research: the key to prevention of periodontal disease. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:351-352 Sept. 1948.
Robb, H. M. Food impaction. Oral Health 38:46-47 Jan.; 125-126 Feb. 1948.
Rosenfeld, L. D. Investigation of a treatment for periodontal disturbances diagnosed as associated with the movements of the mandible. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:13-16 Apr. 1949. Abstract
Rothner, J. T. Clinical changes of the gingiva in periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 37:289-293 Sept. 1948.
Periodontal disease, its cause and cure. New York J. Den. 19:232-238, disc. 238-241 June-July 1949.
Saghirian, L. M. Treatment of periodontosis. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:9-13, 26 Dec. 1, 1948.
Sanger, C. N. Classification of periodontal disturbances. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:131-133 July 1948.
Scherer, W. H. Guide to periodontia. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 19:18-19 July 1949.
Treatment of periodontal diseases. Indian D. Rev. 17:1-6 Nov. 1948.
Thomas, B. O. A. Preventive periodontics in the child patient. Washington D. J. 18:9-17 Oct. 1949.

PERIODONTAL DISEASE (cont.)
Veatch, H. C. and Young, J. K. Sedimentation rates in periodontal disease: changes in rates after surgical treatment. J.A.D.A. 37:580-582 Nov. 1948.
Weedin, J. B. Reciprocal relations between psyche and oral disturbances. J. Missouri D. A. 29: 249-250 July 1949.
Williams, C. H. M. Clinical applications of animal experimentations studies on the causes of periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:474-483 Apr. 1949.
Necrotic process in periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:592-596 May 1949.
Williams, R. G. Recognition and treatment of some inflammatory conditions of the gingival tissues. Austral. J. Den. 53:198-206 July 1949;also D. J. Australia 21:407-422 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
in children: See Children's dentistry--periodontal diseases
PERIODONTAL TISSUE: See Supporting tissues of teeth
PERIODONTIA: See Periodontology
PERIODONTITIS: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERIODONTOCLASIA: See Pyorrhea alveolaris
PERIODONTOLOGY
Blanquie, R. H. Periodontia and some of its problems. J. California D. A. 24:217-223 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Chilton, N. W. Public health aspects of periodontology. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:13-25 Nov. 1949.
Coolidge, E. D. Periodontia. Indian D. Rev. 18:196-200 Aug. 1949.
Garvin, M. H. Clinical periodontia. J. Periodont. 19: 98-101 July 1948.
Gorvy, S. Periodontology. J. D. A. South Africa 3: 494-496 Dec. 1948.
Present status of clinical periodontology. J.D. A. South Africa 3:174-181 May; 209-217 June 1948.
Importance of periodontology recognized. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 19:35 Jan. 1948.
Lytle, F. E. Periodontia for the general practitioner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:6-8, 27 Aug. 1; 5-8, 43 Aug. 15, 1949.
Miller, S. C. Place of periodontia in general practice. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:37-38 Apr. 1949.
Moore, D. S. Periodontia. J. Ontario D. A. 26:55-56 Feb. 1949.
Nomenclature in periodontia, (Report of the Nomenclature Committee of the American Academy of Periodontology). J. Periodont. 19:147-149 Oct. 1948.
Scherer, W. H. Periodontia for the general practitioner. J. South. California D. A. 16:18-27 Jan. 1949.
Smith, Rowe. Phases of diagnosis and treatment often neglected in periodontics. J. Mississippi D. A. 7:34-46 Oct. 1949.
Sugarman, M. M. Periodontia in general practice. D. Digest 55:451-457 Oct. 1949.
Thomas, B. O. A. Correlating periodontology and dentistry for children in the teaching curriculum. J. D. Educ. 13:249-256 May 1949.
Williams, J. L. Observations in the practice of periodontia. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:5-7 June 1949.
Williams, R. G. Introductory remarks on periodontia. New Zealand D. J. 44:45-48 Jan. 1948.
PERKINS, A. E. Handbook of dental surgery and pathology. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:275 Nov. 18, 1949; S. African D. J. 23:380-381 July-Aug. 1949.
PERKS, E. J. Some uses for stainless steel. Brit. D. J. 84:243 June 4, 1948.
PERL, P. Pregnancy and the dental medical relationship. J. D. A. South Africa 3:57-61 Feb. 1948.
PERLMAN, ABRAHAM. Hormones regulating digestion in the small intestine. New York Univ. J. Den. 7: 289-292 June; 8:42-44 Oct. 1949.
PERLMAN, T. H. Use of cast platinum and baked porcelain in dental restorations. D. Digest 55:248-253, 256 June 1949.
PERLOW, JACK. Repair of a Steele's facing in acrylic resin. D. Survey 25:1792-1793 Dec. 1949.
Simplified color photography. D. Survey 25:858-861 June 1949.
Twin wire arch construction. D. Survey 25:200-202 Feb. 1949.
Welding for the general practitioner. D. Digest 55: 399-403 Sept. 1949.
PERMAN, J. G. Practical uses of silicate cements aside from regular restorations. D. Survey 25:1006 July 1949.
Proper use of silicate cements will result in restorations that will last five to ten years. D. Survey 25:675-678 May 1949.
PERMANENT TEETH: See Teeth--permanent
PERMAR, DOROTHY and KITCHIN, P. C. Procedure in a caries control laboratory. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1008-1014 Aug. 1949.
Results of a three-year study of the effectiveness of carbohydrate restriction in reducing salivary lactobacillus counts. J. D. Res. 27:316-319 June 1948.
PERMEABILITY OF TEETH: See Teeth--permeability
PERR, HERBERT and BEHAM, HILLEL. Stomatitis due to streptomycin. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:14-15, 25 Mar. 1, 1949.
PERRY, CHESTER and APPLEGATE, S. G. Cast survey in partial denture prosthesis. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:151-154 Sept. 1948.
PERRY, E. A. Acute Vincent's infection. New England D. J. 1:14-15 July 1948.
PERRY, F. S. Silicates. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:26-28 Oct. 1949.
PERSON, PHILIP and ZAPPLER, SYLVIA. Incidence of periodontal disease in children. New York J. Den. 18:300-305 Oct. 1948.
PERSONALITY OF DENTISTS: See Dentists--personality
PERSSON, HERBERT; STRANDBERG, NILS; BREMER, GEORG and EKMANNER, STEN. Xylocaine: a new local anaesthetic. Brit. D. J. 85:278-281 Dec. 17, 1948.
PETER, K. L. and LITTLE, K. McM. Penicillin in dental operations. Brit. D. J. 84:141-145 Apr. 2, 1948.
PETERS, M. E. In memoriam. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:6-8 portrait Oct. 1948.
PETERSEN, M. H. Continuing threat of collectivist planning. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:114-125 disc. 125-133 Aug. 1948.
PETERSON, G. M. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:29-30 Feb. 1948.
PETERSON, L. W. Biographical sketch. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:46-48 Aug.-Nov. 1948.
Odontogenic tumors of the mandible and maxilla. Report of three cases. Washington Univ. D. J. 15: 18-23 Aug.-Nov. 1948.
Postoperative care following carcinoma surgery. J. Oral Surg. 7:121-128 Apr. 1949.
PETERSON, R. G. Acute infections of the face and jaws. J. Canad. D. A. 14:245-253 May 1948.
Anesthesia in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 7:231-236 July 1949.
PETERSON, SHAILER. Appointed to succeed Dr. Harlan H. Horner as Executive Secretary--Council on Dental Education--American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 37:465 Oct. 1948.
Forecasting the success of freshman dental students through the aptitude testing program. J.A.D.A. 37:259-265 Sept. 1948.
Fundamental principles of measurement and testing. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 85-95, 1949.

PETERSON, SHAILER (cont.)
Initial list of hospital dental internships and residencies approved by the Council. J.A.D.A. 38: 139-142 Jan. 1949.
Manpower. The heart of any program for dental health. J.A.D.A. 38:514-522 Apr. 1949.
Report on progress of aptitude testing program. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:180-183, disc. 184-187, 1949.
PETRELLI, F. G. Pulpitis in a palatal maxillary canine impaction. New York D. J. 14:338-339 June-July 1948.
PETRIE, ROBERT. Sodium pentothal and its use in dentistry. Medentian 1:52, 57-62, 64 Mar. 1949.
PETT, L. B. Carbohydrates in food. J. Canad. D. A. 15: 135-136 Mar. 1949.
PETTIBONE, E. L. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 4:21 May 1949.
PEYTON, F. A. and D'ANTON, E. W. Critical conditions in the development of porosity in some acrylic denture resins. Texas D. J. 66:48-55 Feb. 1948.
PHILADELPHIA COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Ross, J. W. President's annual message. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:183-184 Apr. 1948.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:5 Oct. 1948; 153 Apr.; 14:12 Oct. 1949.
PHILIPPINE ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL TEACHERS
Dental teachers form association. J. Philippine D. A. 2:29 May 1949.
PHILIPPINE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Antonio, L. F. Inaugural address. J. Philippine D. A. 2:13-15 July 1949.
Code of ethics. J. Philippine D. A. 2:25-27 May 1949.
Constitution and By-laws. J. Philippine D. A. 2:24-27 June 1949.
Laurels for the Association. (Ed.) J. Philippine D. A. 2:3-4 Dec. 1949.
Ocampo, G. R. Annual address. J. Philippine D. A. 2:10-12 June 1949.
PHILLIPS, P. H.
ELVEHJEM, C. A.; WAKEMAN, ELIZABETH J.; SMITH, J. K. and SARLES, W. B. Method for quantitative determinations of microorganisms in carious and non-carious teeth of the cotton rat. J. D. Res. 27:41-45 Feb. 1948.
WAKEMAN, ELIZABETH, J.; SMITH, J. K.; ZEPPLIN, MARIE and SARLES, W. B. Microorganisms associated with dental caries in the cotton rat. J. D. Res. 27:489-492 Aug. 1948.
PHILIPPS, P. T. Appointed to medical advisory committee of the National Security Resources Board. J.A.D.A. 37:355 Sept. 1948.
Proposed revision of the Constitution and By-laws. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 2-6, disc. 12-14, 1948.
PHILIPPS, R. F. Sugar. D. J. Australia 21:542-549 Dec. 1949. Reprint
PHILLIPS, R. W. Compressive strength of amalgam as related to time. J. D. Res. 28:348-355 Aug. 1949.
Effect of fluorides on hardness of enamel. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:13-14 Jan. 1949.
Hardness of enamel as affected by fluorides. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:3-13 Oct. 1948.
Winner of prize essay competition. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:5, 25 Jan. 2, 1948; J.A.D.A. 36: 342 Mar. 1948.
and HEALEY, H. J. Clinical study of amalgam failures. J. D. Res. 28:439-446 Oct. 1949.
and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. Effect of fluorides on hardness of tooth enamel. J.A.D.A. 37:1-13July 1948.
Mercury analysis of one hundred amalgam restorations. J. D. Res. 28:569-572 Dec. 1949.
PHILLIPS, S. J. President of Royal College of Dental Surgeons. (Ontario). J. Ontario D. A. 26:387-388 portrait Aug. 1949.
PHONETICS AND SPEECH DEFECTS
Gardner, A. F. Dental, oral, and general causes of speech pathology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:742-751 June 1949.
Green, M. A. Phonetics. New York Univ. J. Den. 6: 314-316 June 1948.
Juste, Jose C. Masticatory face and the voice. D. Record 48:309-310 Dec. 1948.
Kessler, H. E. Use of the palatameter and the occlusameter. D. Digest 55:204-205 May 1949.
Palmer, M. F. Orthodontics and the disorders of speech. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:579-588 July 1948.
Proctor, H. H. Phonetics in relation to dental prothesis. J. Colorado D. A. 27:10-18 Sept. 1948.
Wray, Elinor C. and Miles, R. K. New aid to speech therapy. D. J. Australia 21:258-267 May 1949.
PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM: See Metabolism--phosphorus
PHOTOGRAPHY, dental
Bedell, W. R. Postwar progress in everyday clinical photography. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:491-509 June 1948.
Conant, J. R. Oral photography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:427-431 May 1948.
Culbertson, R. F. For dental photography. Caementum 10:10-11 May 1949.
Fischer, Henry. Dental close-ups. D. Items Interest 71:12-13 Jan. 1949.
From a color transparency to a black and white print. D. Survey 24:1753-1754 Dec. 1948.
Gibson, H. L. Making dental close-ups with roll-film cameras. Part one: supplementary lenses and focal frames. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22: 29-32 No. 2, 1949.
Making dental close-ups with roll-film cameras. Part two: alignment of focal frames and exposure. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:49-52 No. 3, 1949.
Making dental close-ups with roll-film cameras. Part three: a focal frame for Kodak 35f/3.5 Camera and Kodak Flash Bantam f/4.5 camera. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:67-70 No. 4, 1949.
Principles of photographic copying. Part one: the setup. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:15-18 No. 1, 1948.
Klinknett, E. W. Photographic record system and the dentist. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25: 11-13 Aug. 1949.
Neger, Milton. Plan for practical dental photography. Bul. Newark D. Club 22:5-7 Feb. 1949.
Simplified plan for obtaining orthodontic photographs. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:1006-1013 Dec. 1948.
Priest, P. D. Craniostat and its uses. D. Record 69:317-319 Nov. 1949.
Turoff, Michael. Simplified dental photography. D. Concepts 1:10-13 Jan. 1949.
Whitman, C. L. New and easy way of taking profile photographs. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:980-989 Dec. 1948.
color
Gibson, H. L. Camera and lighting setups for intraoral photography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:9-14 No. 1, 1949.
Perlow, Jack. Simplified color photography. D. Survey 25:858-861 June 1949.
PHYSICS
See also Atomic energy
Gerson, M. Modern conception of health and disease. J. D. A. South Africa 4:89-94 Mar. 1949.

PI DELTA ALPHA PRE-DENTAL SCHOOL
Predental society organized at North Carolina University. J.A.D.A. 36:82-83 Jan. 1948.
PICKERILL, H. P. Ligation of the mandibular (inferior dental) artery. New Zealand D. J. 45:241-242 Oct. 1949.
PICKLES, R. B. Constructing of plastic eyes. Brit. D. J. 84:36-38 Jan. 16, 1948.
PIERCEY, J. M. Applied anatomy of the region of the third molars. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 204-213, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:238-243 July 1948.
Report of three cases. Austral. J. Den. 52:339-340 Sept. 1948.
PIGMENTATION OF GINGIVA: See Gingiva--pigmentation
PIIRTO, J. A. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30: 87 May 1948.
PILBEAM, J. F. Local authority dental services and the National Health Service. Brit. D. J. 84:32-35 Jan. 16, 1948.
PINCOCK, L. D. Focal infection. Georgetown D. J. 15:16-19 May 1948.
PINCUS, CECIL. Use of plastic pins for large inlay restorations in vital teeth. Austral. J. Den. 52:181 May 1948.
Veneer pinlays. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 45, 1948.
PINCUS, C. L. Building mouth personality. Alpha Omegan 42:163-167 Oct.; 227-231 Dec. 1948.
PINCUS, PAUL. Enamel protein in some animals. Brit. D. J. 85:199-200 Nov. 5, 1948.
Fluorine and caries. Brit. D. J. 87:325 Dec. 16, 1949.
Further local factors affecting dental caries: the shape and contents of occlusal grooves. Brit. D. J. 84:25-28 Jan. 16, 1948.
Human enamel protein. Brit. D. J. 86:226-227 May 6, 1949.
PINDBORG, J. J. Effect of methyl folic acid on the periodontal tissues in rat molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1485-1496 Nov. 1949.
Tobacco and gingivitis. II. Correlation between consumption of tobacco, ulceromembranous gingivitis and calculus. J. D. Res. 28:460-463 Oct. 1949.
and FRANDSEN, ASGER. Tobacco and gingivitis. III. Difference in the action of cigarette and pipe smoking. J. D. Res. 28:464-465 Oct. 1949.
PINES, HYMAN. Soft tissue irritation around porcelain restorations. New York J. Den. 18:340-342 Nov. 1948.
PINS: See Fractures--jaws
PITMAN, R. C. Incidence and importance of bacteremia due to the extraction of infected teeth. Temple D. Rev. 19:7-8, 28 Mar. 1949.
PLACEK, B. New approach to cavity preparation and inlay construction. D. Digest 55:299-303 July 1949.
PLAQUES, dental: See Stains and plaques on teeth
PLASTER, H. E. Acrylic jacket crown. D. Survey 25:518-519 Apr. 1949.
PLASTER OF PARIS: See Impressions--materials
PLASTIC SURGERY
Buchanan, G. A. Preparation of tantalum plates for the repair of cranial defects. J. Canad. D. A. 15:137-141 Mar. 1949.
Hume, E. C. Treatment of traumatic injuries of the face. J. Kentucky D. A. 1:7-11 Jan. 1949.
Maliniac, J. W. Recessed chin (microgenia) its relation to malocclusion and plastic repair. New York D. J. 14:209-218 Apr. 1948.
Trapozzano, V. R.; Grant, F. C. and Spitz, E. B. Acrylic cranioplasty. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:815-826 Sept. 1948.
PLATER, W. R. Caries control: its influence and effects on malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:790-796 Oct. 1949.
PLATINUM
Perlman, T. H. Use of cast platinum and baked porcelain in dental restorations. D. Digest 55: 248-253, 256 June 1949.
PLATT, D. C. For more difficult operative patients. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 13:35 Oct. 1949.
PLEASURE, M. A. and KLEIN, I. E. Some full denture problems--a round table discussion. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 3:6-7 Mar. 1948.
PLUGGERS: See Operative dentistry--instruments
PLUMBISM: See Poisons and poisoning--metallic; See also Occupational diseases and hazards
PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME: See Psychology--dental; See also Deficiency diseases
POAG, A. R. Our new president (Ontario Dental Association). J. Ontario D. A. 25:255-256 portrait June 1948.
President's address, 1949--Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 26:275-278 June 1949.
PODOLSKY, EDWARD. Teeth and behavior in children. Oral Health 38:171-173 Mar. 1948; also D. Items Interest 70:1050-1053 Oct. 1948.
POGGI, A. J. Children's Dental Health Week (New York). New York D. J. 15:478-479 Oct. 1949; New York J. Den. 19:305-306 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
POINDEXTER, C. C. Accreditation of laboratories in North Carolina. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31: 273-276 Apr. 1948.
POINDEXTER, WILLIAM. "Make me a new set, doctor." Oral Hyg. 39:212-214 Feb. 1949; also S. Carolina D. J. 2:3-9 Feb. 1949.
POISONS AND POISONING
Beryllium poisoning. J. South. California D. A. 16: 39 July 1949.
metallic: See also Occupational diseases and hazards
Abrahams, L. C. Phosphorus poisoning. J. D. A. South Africa 3:62-65 Feb. 1948.
Giese, A. C. Danger of mercury poisoning in dental offices. New York J. Den. 18:269 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
Grossman, L. I. and Dannenberg, J. R. Amount of mercury vapor in air of dental offices and laboratories. J. D. Res. 28:435-438 Oct. 1949.
POLDY, J. J. Contribution to partial denture construction. D. Items Interest 70:109-125 Feb.; 237-246 Mar.; 343-351 Apr.; 457-465 May 1948.
Orthodontia for the general practitioner of dentistry. D. Items Interest 71:1007-1020 Oct.; 1160-1711 Nov.; 1225-1260 Dec. 1949.
POLIOMYELITIS
Clausen, H. and Henderson, K. T. Poliomyelitis, mild fever (bovine) and hydrocyanic acid poisoning. J.D.A. South Africa 3:256 July 1948.
McCauley, H. B.; Likins, R. C. and Arnold, F. A., Jr. Relation between caries experience and poliomyelitis in Minneapolis school children (1946 epidemic). J.A.D.A. 38:735-740 June 1949.
Murray, J. C. Exposed pulp as a possible portal of entry for the poliomyelitis virus. Georgetown D. J. 16:5-7 Nov. 1948.
Radden, H. G. Exposed dental pulps in an epidemic of poliomyelitis. Austral. J. Den. 53:139-140 May 1949.
Ryan, E. J. Poliomyelitis (precautionary suggestions). (Ed.) D. Digest 54:359 Aug. 1948.
Tinn, C. A. Acute anterior poliomyelitis and the dental surgeon. Queensland D. J. 2:45-48 Aug. 1948.
Van Riper, H. E. Questions and answers about infantile paralysis. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23: 72-74 July 1949.
POLLACK, R. S. and SALTZSTEIN, H. C. Mouth cancer: the dentist's opportunity for early treatment and control. J. Oral Surg. 7:299-311 Oct. 1949.

POLLOCK, H. C. Autokinesis. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 954-955 Nov. 1948.
Editor views the news. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:425-431 June 1949.
POLYMYXIN: See Antibiotics
POMES, C. E. and SKINNER, E. W. Alginate impression materials: technique for manipulation and criteria for selection. Austral. J. Den. 52:36-44 Jan. 1948.
PONTICS: See Bridgework--pontics
POPPER, FRANK. Full lower denture. S. African D. J. 22:266-270 July 1948.
POPPINGA, P. H. News from the Netherlands. J.A.D.A. 39:462-463 Oct. 1949.
PORCELAIN
in dentistry: See also Bridgework--porcelain; Crowns--porcelain; Inlays--porcelain; Teeth, Artificial--porcelain
Krolik, P. P. Platinum and porcelain technic for restorative dentistry. D. Survey 25:1621-1624 Nov. 1949.
Perlman, T. H. Use of cast platinum and baked porcelain in dental restorations. D. Digest 55: 248-253, 256 June 1949.
Pines, Hyman. Soft tissue irritation around porcelain restorations. New York J. Den. 18:340-342 Nov. 1948.
Seth, S. B. Evaluation of porcelain and acrylic as a replacement of natural teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:259-263, 264 Aug. 1948.
synthetic: See Cements
PORTER, L. J. New York Academy of Dentistry opposes compulsory health insurance. Ann. Den. 8:41-44 June 1949.
President's address--American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:567-583 Aug. 1949.
Your American association. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 331-341 May 1949.
POSADAS, ANTONIO. Plastic eye prosthesis. J. Philippine D. A. 2:16-18 July 1949.
POSNER, J. J. Dentistry in Britain today. Oral Hyg. 38: 240-242 Feb. 1948; also Mouth Mirror 22:110-112 June 1948.
Dentistry in France today. Oral Hyg. 38:743-745 May 1948.
POSTLE, W. D. President's address--Ohio State Dental Association. J. Ohio D. A. 23:6-8 Feb. 1949.
POST-WAR DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--development
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS AND CARE: See Extraction--postoperative complications and care
POSTPAYMENT PLANS: See Economics--dental--postpayment plans
POSWILLO, D. E. Chronic traumatic arthritis associated with mandibular overclosure. New Zealand D. J. 45:240 Oct. 1949.
POTTENGER, F. M., JR. Responsibility of pediatrician in the orthodontic problem. J. California D. A. 24:36-38 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
POTTER, H. R. Golden span. J. South. California D. A. 16:21-25 Sept. 1949.
POTTER, J. W. and MEREDITH, H. V. Comparison of two methods of obtaining biparietal and bigonial measurements. J. D. Res. 27:459-466 Aug. 1948.
POULTER, N. M. Dental treatment of the young child. Brit. D. J. 85:282-284 Dec. 17, 1948.
POUND, E. C. President's annual message--Northern District Dental Society (Georgia). Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 1:3-4 Jan. 1949.
POWELL, LUCILLE M. Fluorine in the prevention of dental caries. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:165-166 Apr. 1949.

PRACTICE, dental
Anderson, G. M. Practice management. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:131-134 Feb. 1948.
Armstrong, T. D. Streamlining dental practices. North-West Den. 27:136-137 July 1948.
Ashe, H. J. What is good will worth? Oral Hyg. 38: 582-585 Apr. 1948.
Ausubel, Herman. Observations, comments and reflections on errors committed by the general practitioner in the realm of diagnosis, exodontia, oral surgery and dental economics. D. Items Interest 70:396-403 Apr. 1948.
Borland, R. L. Decimal outline for classification of practice management material. J.A.D.A. 38:609-610 May 1949.
Campbell, A. A. Future dentist's own problem. D. Students' Mag. 26:24-25 Jan. 1948.
Cantor, Herman. I have a patient who--. D. Concepts 1:16-17, 20 Jan. 1949.
Cathcart, J. F. Practical hints for young dentists. J. California D. A. 24:182-183 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
Dillon, L. B. Fit your dentistry into the patient's picture. Oral Hyg. 39:384-387 Mar. 1949.
Dodd, L. H. Successful office management. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:122-134, comments 135 Mar. 1949.
Successful practice management. Texas D. J. 67: 504-511 Dec. 1949.
Eberle, W. R. "Lay that temper down, doctor." Oral Hyg. 39:372-377 Mar. 1949.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Beginning a dental practice. Oral Hyg. 38:948-950 June 1948.
4 out of 5 dentists have auxiliary office personnel. D. Survey 24:363-365 Mar. 1948.
Gluck, Harold. Dentist must be a convincer. Oral Hyg. 1234-1237 Aug. 1948.
Grosby, J. S. Professional success, gift or achievement? Oral Hyg. 39:1180-1182 Aug. 1949.
Hamrick, J. B. Outline for success in dental practice. J. Georgia D. A. 22:18-21 July 1948.
Hiller, A. W. "Third vest button" in practice management. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:10-17, 26 Apr. 1, 1949.
James, Gaylord. 100 things a dentist must do. J. Canad. D. A. 14:366-369 July 1948.
Kaufman, I. Fees, records, and appointments. J. Philippine D. A. 2:13-15 June 1949.
Some points of interest in the successful conduct of dental practice. J. Philippine D. A. 2:5-6 Dec. 1949.
Kirschbaum, E. L. Preventive and protective dental maintenance. Oral Hyg. 38:1914-1920 Dec. 1948.
Leach, B. W. Practice management. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 90-98, 1948.
Leatherman, G. H. Essentials of successful dental practice. U.C.H.D.J. 12:116-120 Mar.; 13:2-5 Apr. 1948.
Mandelbaum, C. B. Planning for successful patient relations. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1: no p. Feb. 1948.
Mass, Calvin. First year or two in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 39:204-206, 211 Feb. 1949.
McCall, J. O. After caries control--what? (Ed.) New York J. Den. 19:269-271 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
What constitutes successful dental practice? D. Items Interest 71:3-11 Jan. 1949.
McCoy, J. D. Consultative period. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:631-644 Aug. 1948.
Meistroff, C. L. Caveat emptor has no place in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 38:589-591 Apr. 1948.
Miller, D. H. Practice management. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:9-12, 23 Apr. 15, 1948.
Miller, I. F. Starting out. D. Students' Mag. 27:25-28 Oct. 1948.

PRACTICE, dental (cont.)
Moore, R. B. Over the years in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 28:22-23 Nov. 1949.
Office efficiency pays dividends. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 5:11 Oct. 1949.
Raper, H. R. Trivial dentistry. Oral Hyg. 39:1336-1339, 1343 Sept. 1949.
Reardon, N. E. Courtesy, the catalytic agent. Oral Hyg. 38:1090-1093 July 1948.
Robinson, James. Thoughts on conduct of dental practice. Indian D. Rev. 18:222-223 Aug. 1949.
Schoen, W. P., Jr. Work and vacation hours. Illinois D. J. 17:68-70, 87 Feb. 1948.
Smith, E. A. Successful dental practice. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:317-320 June 1948.
Stine, C. F. Building a practice in children's dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:6, 22 Dec. 1, 1949.
Tabak, David. Patients--how one gathers and holds them. Oral Hyg. 39:736-738 May 1949.
Weber, Robert. Keystone of dental practice. D. Concepts 1:8-9 Apr. 1949.
Wharton, E. L. Do you do it in your office, doctor? Oral Hyg. 39:1500-1504 Oct. 1949.
Wills, E. W. Some aspects of practice management. Austral. J. Den. 53:18-27 Jan. 1949.
Youngs, R. S. Instructions to patients. D. Items Interest 70:63-64 Jan. 1948.
appointments
Kirby, W. N. Appointment handling. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:25-28 Oct. 1949.
correspondence
Peake, Harry. Yours sincerely. Oral Hyg. 38:566-569 Apr. 1948.
group
Kao, Chih-ta. Place of group dental practice in a public dental health program for China. W. China D. J. 4:37-46 Oct.-Dec. 1949.
illegal: See Illegal practice
PRECISION ATTACHMENTS: See Bridgework--attachments
PREGNANCY AND DENTAL DISEASE
Corbman, A. L. Pregnancy and tooth decay. Detroit D. Bul. 17:14-15 May 1948.
Fredrickson, E. J., Jr. Importance of prenatal care in children's dentistry. Washington D. J. 17:17-21 Nov. 1948.
Javier, E. R. Dental hygiene and pre-natal care. J. Philippine D. A. 2:16-17 June 1949.
Kershaw, James. Antenatal dentistry. D. Gaz. 15:85-88 Oct. 1948.
Maier, A. W. Gingivitis in pregnancy. J. Periodont. 19:123-128 Oct. 1948.
and Orban, Balint. Gingivitis in pregnancy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:334-373 Mar. 1949.
Orban, Balint. Relation between systemic distrubances and periodontal diseases. J. Colorado D. A. 27:13-16 Mar. 1949.
Perl, P. Pregnancy and the dental medical relationship. J. D. A. South Africa 3:57-61 Feb. 1948.
PREIS, K. W. Professor in orthodontics department, University of Maryland. J.A.D.A. 39:476 Oct. 1949.
PREMEDICATION
Carron, Harold. Preanesthetic medication and choice of anesthetic agent. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:16, 20 Oct. 1949. Abstract
Copen, S. I. Premedication by co-medication in local anesthesia. D. Digest 54:309-314 July 1948.
PRENATAL CARE: See Pregnancy and dental disease; See also Diet and nutrition--in pregnancy
PREPAYMENT DENTAL PLAN: See Economics--dental --prepayment plan
PRESCHOOL CHILD
dental care: See Children's dentistry--preschool
PRESCRIPTION WRITING
See also Materia medica and therapeutics
Dobbs, E. C. Prescription writing: questions and answers. J.A.D.A. 37:453-456 Oct. 1948.
Drugs. D. J. Australia 21:368-370 Aug. 1949.
Gibson, M. J. Practical drugs and prescription writing for dental use. J. Ontario D. A. 26:107-111, 142 Mar. 1949.
Reid, J. F. Write a prescription, doctor. McGill D. Rev. 2:15-17 June 1949.
PRETTY, P. J.; BRADLEY, S. D. and HYLAND, K. G. Present position of the school dental service. Brit. D. J. 86:180-182 Apr. 1, 1949.
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY
Apfel, Aaron. Up-to-the-minute views on preventive and protective dentistry. D. Survey 24:1430-1432 Oct. 1948.
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Role of prevention in the health program. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:175-176 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Bertram, F. P. Effective preventive dentistry. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:17-18 July 1948.
Knutson, J. W. Present status of preventive procedures. Bul. Virginia D. A. 15:33-47 Aug. 1948.
Lachnicht, V. J. Preventive dentistry and the child. New York J. Den. 19:382-383 Nov. 1949.
Lozier, Matthew. Significance of a full series roentgenographic examination in the promotion of preventive dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1575-1579 Dec. 1949.
Mather, J. M. Preventive dentistry--a challenge. J. Canad. D. A. 15:575-581 Nov. 1949.
McCall, J. O. After caries control--what? (Ed.) New York J. Den. 19:269-271 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
McCollum, B. B. Prevention. D. Items Interest 71:109-121 Feb. 1949.
Peetz, A. J. Presentation of dental services. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:5-7 Mar. 15, 1949.
Prevention versus therapy. J. South. California D. A. 15:13-18 June 1948.
Preventive dentistry: pedodontics. (Ed.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 18:183-194 Dec. 1949.
Rice, F. B. Recent advances in preventive dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 45:33-37 Jan. 1949.
Rourke, A. W. Making prevention pay. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 50-56, 1948.
St. John, W. E. Operative preventive dentistry for the child patient. Illinois D. J. 18:370-372, 399 Sept. 1949.
Smith, L. M.. Present status of preventive procedures. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:61 Feb. 1949.
Teutsch, L. W. Preventive dentistry begins with baby talk. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:11-12 Dec. 1948.
Thomas, B. O. A. Preventive periodontics in the child patient. Washington D. J. 18:9-17 Oct. 1949.
Thompson, Ralph. Preventive dentistry in general practice. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p.465-472, 1948.
Williams, C. H. M. New pattern of dental practice--prevention. J. Ontario D. A. 26:416-420 Sept. 1949. Abstract
fluoride application: See Fluorides--therapy
silver nitrate impregnation: See Silver nitrate
PRICE, W. A. Dies in California on January 23. J. Indiana D. A. 27:21-22 Apr. 1948; J.A.D.A. 36:416 Apr.-May 1948; J. Florida D. Soc. 19:16-17 Feb. 1948.
Tribute to a forceful leader in the evolution of dental progress. H. C. Brown. Bul. Columbus D. D. Soc. 6:16-17 Feb. 1948.
PRICKMAN, L. E.; PUGH, D. G. and KRUGER, G. O., JR. So-called esoinophilic granuloma of the ribs and jaws associated wiht visceral (pulmonary)

PRICKMAN, L. E. et al.
involvement characteristic of xanthomatosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:770-779 June 1949.
PRIEST, P. D. Craniostat and its uses. D. Record 69: 317-319 Nov. 1949.
PRIESTER, E. S. Are flat foot and dental diseases allergic reactions? S. African D. J. 23:239-247 May 1949.
Feet and teeth. S. African D. J. 22:597-607 Nov. 1948.
System of welfare--insurance for South Africa. S. African D. J. 22:710-721 Dec. 1948.
PRIMARY DENTITION: See Teeth--deciduous
PRIME, J. M. In memoriam. D. Items Interest 71:315-316 portrait Mar. 1949.
PRIMITIVE CUSTOMS REGARDING TEETH: See Teeth--mutilation and adornment
PRIMITIVE DIET: See Diet, primitive
PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
dental conditions
Baarregaard, Anker. Dental conditions and nutrition among natives in Greenland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:995-1007 Aug. 1949.
Drennan, M. R. Dentition of the cape coloured population as shown by a group of 150 male and female skulls. S. African D. J. 23:330-339 July-Aug. 1949.
Heath, John. Fact-finding investigation concerning the dentures and relevant matters of pure blood aboriginal children in Central Australia. Brit. D. J. 86:287-288 June 17, 1949.
McIntosh, W. G. Dental studies and nutritional findings in the James Bay Indian. J. Canad. D. A. 15:69-85 Feb. 1949.
Taylor, R. M. S. Report on a survey of Australian school children and young aborigines. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 537-544, 1948.
Visick, H. C. Teeth of the Kabyles. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 91-100, disc. 100-105, 1946.
PRINCE, G. M. Tic douloureux: treatment and dietary control. J. Oral Surg. 6:228-233 July 1948.
PRINDLE, V. A. and TABER, L. B. One hundred years of dentistry in Northern California. J. California D. A. 25:226-227 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
PRINGLE, K. E. Observations on a visit to the United States of America. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 45-50, disc. 51-56, 1948; also D. Record 68:123-128 May 1948.
Serial models of a case treated by the extraction of the four first permanent molars. D. Record 69:135-138 May 1949.
Variations in response. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 32-43, disc. 43-48, 1946.
PRIZNAR, M.; TAINTER, M. L.; ALFORD, C. E.; HINKEL, E. T., JR. and NACHOD, F. C. Polishing power of dentifrices: quantitative studies. J. A. D. A. 36:270-277 Mar. 1948.
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local-- procaine hydrochloride; See also Allergy--procaine hydrochloride
PROCTOR, C. M. Diagnostic value of pain. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:3-7 Oct. 1949.
PROCTOR, H. H. Phonetics in relation to dental prosthesis. J. Colorado D. A. 27:10-18 Sept. 1948.
PROCUREMENT AND ASSIGNMENT SERVICE: See Selective Service Act
PROGNATHISM: See Mandible and maxilla--resection; See also Orthodontic treatment--prognathism
PROPHYLACTIC ODONTOTOMY
Hyatt, T. P. Plea for prophylactic odontotomy. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 2:6 Mar. 1948.
Kauffman, J. H. Prophylactic odontotomy: successful operative procedure for the prevention of dental caries. New York D. J. 15:564-569 Dec. 1949.
Pincus, Paul. Further local factors affecting dental caries: the shape and contents of occlusal grooves. Brit. D. J. 84:25-28 Jan. 16, 1948.
Thomas, A. I. Prophylactic odontotomy. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:14-16 Jan. 1948; also Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 2:5 Mar. 1948.
PROPHYLAXIS, dental
See also Oral hygiene
Berliner, Abraham. Clinical experiment for the determination of a biologic rationale for periodontal prophylactic instrumentation. D. Items Interest 70:1206-1214 Dec. 1948.
Hard, Dorothy G. Method of teaching technique in oral prophylaxis. J. D. Educ. 13:242-249 May 1949.
Hine, M. K. Prophylaxis, toothbrushing, and home care of the mouth as caries control measures. J. D. Res. 27:223-229 disc. 229-234 Apr. 1948.
Morrey, L. W. Prophylactic value of sodium fluoride. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:66-67 Jan. 1948.
Trotter, P. A. Phantom jaw for use in the teaching of prophylaxis. Brit. D. J. 84:146-147 Apr. 2, 1948.
Williams, J. L. Dental prophylaxis. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:5-10 Dec. 1948.
PROSTHESIS
cranial
Beder, O. E. Postsurgical prosthesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:291-307 Mar. 1948.
facial: See also Cleft palate and harelip--prosthetic treatment; Eye--prosthesis
Beder, O. E. Postsurgical prosthesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:291-307 Mar. 1948.
Lesney, T. A. Clamp-splint fixation of a mandible. Case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:452-457 May 1948.
Lloyd, R. S. Prosthetic replacement for tissues lost through cancerous lesions. J. Oral Surg. 7:203-207 July 1949.
MacDonald, G. M. and Roger, A. T. Some dental aspects of maxillo-facial injuries. J. Canad. D. A. 15:371-379 July 1949.
surgical: See Surgical prosthesis
PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY
See also Bridgework; Crowns, Dentures, etc.
Shapiro, H. H. Anatomic considerations in prosthodontics. Indian D. Rev. 18:201-205 Aug. 1949.
children: See Children's dentistry--prosthetics
PROTECTIVE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--protective
PROTECTIVE MOUTH PIECES: See Mouth pieces--protective
PROTEIN: See Diet and nutrition
PROTZEL, M. S. Extraction of teeth and subacute bacterial endocarditis. Bul. Newark D. Club 22: 6-7 Dec. 23, 1948.
Use of the Bullowa nasal inhaler in exodontia and oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1047-1050 Aug. 1949.
PRYOR, W. J. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 4:10 Oct. 1948.
Evaluation of several full denture impression technics. J.A.D.A. 37:159-167 Aug. 1948.
Physical forces or phenomena utilized in the retention of dentures. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 19: 13-15 May 1949.
PSI OMEGA
necrology reports
Deaths. Frater 48:31 Jan.; 28 Mar. 1949.

PSYCHOLOGY
See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
Ryan, E. J. Everybody is ambivalent. (Ed.) D. Digest 55:323-324 July 1949.
dental: See also Dentures--psychological preparation for
Bacon, E. S. Psychology, its place in dental practice. New York J. Den. 19:367-378 Nov. 1949.
Crane, G. W. Psychology in modern dentistry. Indian D. Rev. 18:145-146 June 1949.
Drury, R. J. Relation of psychoses to dentistry. Oral Health 38:250-255 Apr. 1948.
Forman, Sidney. Seeing is relieving. Oral Hyg. 39: 888-890 June 1949.
Fulton, J. T. Dentistry's greatest challenge: the emotional security of children. J. Den. Children. 16:6-9 2nd quart. 1949.
Hart, H. H. Practical psychiatric problems in dentistry. J. D. Med. 3:83-94 Oct. 1948.
Horowitz, A. H. Applied psychology in dental practice. D. Survey 24:1102-1104 Aug. 1948.
How to treat the problem child. D. Survey 25: 1463-1466 Oct. 1949.
Kells, Paul. Use of psychology in the management of the difficult patient. S. African D. J. 23:142-152 Mar. 1949. Reprint
Owen, M. M. Suggestive therapy and the nervous patient. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 298-301 Mar. 1949.
Pearson, G. H. J. Psychology of finger-sucking, tongue-sucking and other oral "habits." Am. J. Orthodont. 34:589-597 disc. 597-598 July 1948.
Robertson, W. Suggestive therapeutics. J. D. A. South Africa 3:50-56 Feb. 1948.
Stephens, D. W. Patients are people. Oral Hyg. 39: 1048-1052 July 1949.

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY
See also Psychology
Addelston, H. K. Psychosomatic dentistry for children. J. D. Med. 4:88-95 disc. 95-97 Oct. 1949.
Almansi, R. J. Psychosomatics in dentistry. J. D. Med. 4:98-103 disc. 103-105, 108 Oct. 1949.
Berry, C. V. Some aspects of the psychosomatic relationship in dentistry. S. African D. J. 22:274-279 July 1948.
Copen, S. I. Problem of apprehension and anxiety in dentistry. D. Digest 54:258-259 June 1948.
Dunbar, Flanders. Psychosomatic aspects of oral medicine. J. D. Med. 4:109-116 disc. 117-114 Oct. 1949.
Every, R. G. Problem of the thumb-sucker. Oral Health 38:103-105, 119-121 Feb. 1948.
Ewens, S. J. Psychiatric observation of dental patients. New York J. Den. 19:291-299 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Hager, R. J. Psychosomatic medicine and dental caries. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:227 Dec. 1949.
Hill, P. J. Emotional development of the child. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 19:13-15 Aug.; 10-15 Sept. 1949.
Hyams, I. B. Personality factors and dental caries. J. Canad. D. A. 14:473-474 Sept. 1948.
Katz, W. D. Psychosomatic aspects of practical dentistry. D. Items Interest 70:775-778 Aug. 1948.
Lubit, Esther and Lubit, E. C. Psychological and dental aspects of thumbsucking. D. Items Interest 70:279-281 Mar. 1948.
Lyons, J. W., Jr. Psychosomatic aspects of dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:9-18 Jan. 1949.
Miller, S. C. Psychogenic sialorrhea and stomatopyrosis. J. D. Med. 3:46 Apr. 1948.
Murray, Joseph. Neurotic trends in patients. Oral Hyg. 39:1857-1859 Dec. 1949.
Podolsky, Edward. Teeth and behavior in children. Oral Health 38:171-173 Mar. 1948.
Rittenberg, Leonard. Psychosomatics in dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 18:14-15 Mar. 1949. Abstract
Roberts, D. L. Dental aspects of psychosomatics. Penn D. J. 52:16-20 May 1949.
Robertson, William. Dentistry looks ahead. S. African D. J. 22:271-273 July 1948.
Root, W. R. Face value. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:697-703 Sept. 1949.
Ryan, E. J. Relation between body types and temperament. J.A.D.A. 37:13-19 July 1948.
Rynearson, B. E. Early subsidiary function of the oral cavity. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:192-195 Nov. 1948.
Schwartzman, Isidore. Psychosomatics in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 26:26-28, 36-38 May 1948.
Seidner, L. S. Case history. D. Digest 55:236-237 May 1949.
Oral manifestations in emotional disorders. D. Digest 55:211-215 May 1949.
Stone, Mortimer. Case report of psychosomatic factors in the etiology of gum recession. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:33-35 Sept. 1948.
Weedin, J. B. Oral manifestation of psychic disturbances. J. Missouri D. A. 28:166 May 1948.
Reciprocal relations between psyche and oral disturbances. J. Missouri D. A. 29:249-250 July 1949.

PUBLIC DENTAL EDUCATION: See Education of public

PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE: See Public health--dentistry; See also Clinics--dental; Community and school dental service; Education of public

PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION
Amalgamation. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 87:158-160 Sept.16, 1949.
Atkins, L. C. Looking back. D. Gaz. 16:188-192 Dec. 1949.
Report of Amalgamation Drafting Committee. Mouth Mirror 23:90-101 June 1949.
Schmid, S. A. Annual report, 1949. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 19:43-44 June 1949.
necrology reports
Obituary. D. Gaz. 15:309 Feb.; 364 Mar.; 419 Apr.; 583 July; 631 Aug.; 152 Nov. 1949.

PUBLIC HEALTH
Belding, P. H. Health of the world. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 70:1064-1067 Oct. 1948.
Craig, H. R. Education for health. Ann. Den. 8:5-7 Mar. 1949.
Fishbein, Morris. Health and social security. J.A. D.A. 38:592-598 May 1949.
Horner, H. H. Stop, look and listen. J.A.D.A. 39: 136-142 Aug. 1949.
Kulstad, H. M. Good health is not an accident. J. South. California D. A. 16:36-39 July 1949.
Morrey, L. W. Mr. Ewing reports to the President on the state of the nation's health. (Ed.) J.A. D.A. 37:459-460 Oct. 1948.
What is our conception of public health? (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 26:69-71 Feb. 1949.
dentistry: See also Community and school dental service; Public health programs--dental
Abary-Murillo, J. Public health dentistry in the Philippines. J. Philippine D. A. 2:16-18 Aug. 1949.
Anderson, G. M. Dental service for the indigent as a part of the medical care program of the Department of Health of the State of Maryland. J. Am. Col. den. 16:128-133 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Chilton, N. W. Public health aspects of periodontology. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:13-25 Nov. 1949.

PUBLIC HEALTH--dentistry (cont.)

Cook, Paul. Dental health a part of the community health program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:9-13 Feb. 1949.

Cowling, Thomas. Dentistry and the evolving Public Health Services. (Ed.) Oral Health 39:889-895 Dec. 1949.

Current, A. C. Better health today and tomorrow through dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31: 220-223 Jan. 1948.

Dental public health. J. Ontario D. A. 26:121-122, 134 Mar. 1949.

Dunning, J. M. Place of dentistry in a public health program. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:3-5 Jan. 1948.

Easlick, K. A. Public's and the profession's stake in the future of dentistry. Illinois D. J. 17:53-67, 87 Feb. 1948; also Bul. Virginia D. A. 25: 11-32 Aug. 1948; J. Missouri D. A. 29:203-213, June 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 16:78-94 Feb. 1949.

Edelman, Eli. Semi-socialized dentistry? Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:187 Apr. 1948.

Forsyth, B. D. Oral health activities of the United States Public Health Service. J.A.D.A. 39:158-159 Aug. 1949.

Public health problems in dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:137-138, 147 Aug. 1949.

Role of dentistry in the field of public health. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:105-109 Mar. 1949.

From the annual report, Jefferson County Health Department, Birmingham, Alabama. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:22 Feb. 1949.

Fulton, J. T. Administrative importance of good records. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:3-6 Aug. 1949.

Hall, G. E. Dentistry and the Canadian health problem. Ontario Dental Association meeting, Toronto, May 17th, 1948. J. Ontario D. A. 25: 492-497 July 1948.

House, L. L. Dental program of the State Health Department. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:34-36 Jan. 1949.

Is public health also threatening quality dentistry? (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:37-39 Nov. 1949.

Jordan, W. A. Askov, Minnesota, dental demonstradion program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:3-9 Feb. 1949.

Kansas children to receive better dental care. J.A. D.A. 36:75 Jan. 1948.

Let's have a look at U.S.P.H. service in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 29:47-49 Feb. 1949.

Los Angeles County makes annual health report. J. A.D.A. 36:352 Mar. 1948.

Louisiana dentists serve on Farm Bureau Health C Council. J.A.D.A. 36:76 Jan. 1948.

Martin, Paul. Dentistry in Canada's National Health Program. J. Canad. D. A. 14:605-610 Dec. 1948.

Moore, G. R. Orthodontic program of the Michigan State Department of Health with a new classification of occlusion for survey purposes. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:355-361 Apr. 1948.

Morrey, L. W. Status of public health dentistry seriously impaired by changes in Michigan Health Department. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:203-204 Aug. 1949.

New preventive dental health program for government workers at Denver and Kansas City. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:17-18 Sept. 1948.

New South Wales establishes division of dental services. J.A.D.A. 36:206 Feb. 1948.

New York State has dental bureau. New York J. Den. Den. 19:170 Apr. 1949.

Padua, R. G. Public health aspect of dentistry. J. Philippine D. A. 2:9-12 May 1949.

Public health dentistry evaluation of dental programs. J. Missouri D. A. 28:332-333 Sept. 1948.

Public Health Service dental activities. New York J. Den. 19:431-434 Dec. 1949.

Public health service report. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:89 July 1949. Abstract

Recommendations of a three-day joint conference of the New York State Dental Society and New York State Department of Health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:24-25 Feb. 1949.

Rumbel, W. H. Correlation of the activities of the Bureau of Dental Hygiene and the other bureau s and other divisions of the State Department of Health. W. Virginia D. J. 23:32-33 July 1948.

Salzmann, J. A. Orthodontics as a public health activity. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:179-184 Mar. 1949; also New York D. J. 15:140-145 Mar. 1949.

Saunders, J. L. Current trends in public health dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 45:97-105 Apr. 1949.

Scheele, L. A. Forward look at dentistry. J.A.D.A. 37:627-636 Dec. 1948.

Schneider, George. New approach to federal dental health insurance. Oral Hyg. 39:1068-1069, 1071 July 1949.

Senior, W. G. Development of social dental service. Brit. D. J. 85:200-204 Nov. 5, 1948.

State health departments advance dental programs. J.A.D.A. 38:792 June 1949.

Stovall, W. D. Public health--today and tomorrow. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:210-211 Dec. 1949.

Strusser, Harry. Dentistry at the crossroads in public health. S. African D. J. 22:639-640 Nov. 1948.

Sandler, H. C. and Greenstein, Frieda. Studies in public health dentistry: testing the uniformity of dental hygienist examinations. New York J. Den. 19:339-343 Oct. 1949.

Sturgeon, L. W. Dental public health and public dental health. J. Canad. D. A. 14:199-202 Apr. 1948.

Tarpley, H. M. Dental health activities in Illinois. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:8-9 Feb. 1948. Abstract

One the plight of public health dentistry in Michigan. J.A.D.A. 39:612 Nov. 1949.

Variations in state public health programs. New York York J. Den. 19:444 Dec. 1949.

Vaughan, H. F. Inservice training program of the School of Public Health. J. D. Res. 27:70-72 disc. 73 Feb. 1948.

Vernon, W. G. Dental health in rural districts. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 7:7, 9 Fall Edition, 1949.

Wellock, W. D. Accounting of dental public health in Massachusetts. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8: 8-11 Jan. 1948.

Zappler, Sylvia E. Role of dentistry in public health, a report on the seventy-seventh annual meeting of the American Public Health Association. J. Den. Children 16:30-35 4th quart. 1949.

PUBLIC HEALTH LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA

Report of Executive Secretary at annual meetings, 1949. J. California D. A. 25:134-135 May-June 1949.

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS

Asgis, A. J. National health security takes a step forward. D. Items Interest 70:761-774 Aug. 1948.

Bisk, Frank. Towards a healthier America. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:106-109 Dec. 1948.

Council on Dental Health to aid in developing priorities for child health care. J.A.D.A. 39:212-213 Aug. 1949.

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS (cont.)

Ewing, O. R. The job ahead. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:15-20 Feb. 1949.

Fenwick, C. R. Health care in Virginia. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:74-78 Aug. 1948.

Hawley, P. R. Health insurance--compulsory vs. voluntary plans. Illinois D. J. 18:459-464 Nov. 1949.

Health service experiment ends in failure. S. Carolina D. J. 2:15 Dec. 1948.

Kansas health plan. (Ed.) J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:18-19 Apr. 1949.

Medical-dental care plan costs five per cent of wages. J.A.D.A. 38:793-794 June 1949.

New Jersey publishes report on health facilities. J. A.D.A. 36:213-214 Feb. 1948.

Recommendations of Dental Health Workshop, Knoxville, May 13th-15th. J. Tennessee D. A. 29: 32-35 June 1949.

Recommendations of health survey committee. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:17-18 Nov. 15, 1948.

Sanger, W. T. Plan for medical care in rural areas in Virginia. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:72-73 Aug. 1948.

Silverman, M. M. Deductible health insurance, a five percent plan. Oral Hyg. 39:1344-1348 Sept. 1949.

Strusser, Harry. Voluntary health insurance program for children. J. D. Med. 3:53-56 July 1948.

dental: See also Public health--dentistry

Blackerby, P. E. What lies ahead? Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:107-117 Aug. 1949.

Brock, D. W. What can we do to develop a comprehensive dental health program in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 29:159-164 May 1949.

Bugbee, Helen. Can the states do the job? Description of activities, recommendations and programs as disclosed in fourteen state dental health conferences. J.A.D.A. 38:547-555 Apr. 1949.

Chrietzberg, J. E. Existing dental health programs in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 17:108-111 Mar. 1948.

Cowling, Thomas. Dentistry and the evolving Public Health Services. (Ed.) Oral Health 39:889-895 Dec. 1949.

Dental health conference held in Springfield, Illinois. J.A.D.A. 36:74-75 Jan. 1948.

Dunning, J. M. Private practitioner of dentistry in a national health program. New York J. Den. 18:132-135 Apr. 1948.

Easlick, K. A. Public's and the profession's stake in the future of dentistry. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:11-32 Aug. 1948.

Ten "musts" in planning for dental health. J.A. D.A. 38:758-759 June 1949.

Editorially expressed. (Treatment by persons with limited basic education and with restricted clinical training.) J. Am. Col. Den. 16:74-78 June 1949.

Fong, M. K. How can a dental program be promoted in the rural areas. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:82-84 July 1949.

Fulton, J. T. Suggested principles for public orthodontic programs for children. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:777-779 Sept. 1948.

Gruebbel, A. O. Control of dental diseases through the program of the American Dental Association. New York D. J. 15:155-157 Mar. 1949.

Dental health programs now in operation. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:139-156 Sept.-Dec. 1949; also J. Missouri D. A. 29:399-401 Nov.; 428-436 Dec. 1949.

Evaluation of recommendations of the conference on dental health for Virginia. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:95-96 Aug. 1948.

Objectives of the Virginia Conference on Dental Health. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:8-10 Aug. 1948.

Proposed dental health solutions and A.D.A. programs. Illinois D. J. 17:117-121, 128 Mar. 1948.

Proposed solutions of the dental health problem. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:79-82 Aug. 1948.

Health division of the Council of Social Agencies in Chicago reports on dental service in Chicago and Cook County. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:5-6, 25 July 15, 1948.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Future of dentistry as a health service. J. Canad. D. A. 14:453-460 Sept. 1948.

Illinois Dental Health Conference conclusions. Illinois D. J. 17:137-147 Apr. 1948.

Joint program of the New York State Dental Society and New York State Department of Health. New York D. J. 15:147-155 Mar. 1949.

Kaletsky, Theodore. National Health Assembly. New York D. Den. 18:216-218 June-July 1948.

Kauffman, J. H. Helping the child. New York J. Den. 19:344 Oct. 1949.

Kroschel, W. P. Existing dental health programs in Chicago and Cook County. Illinois D. J. 17:111-116 Mar. 1948.

Kulstad, H. M. Responsibility of the dentist to the community. New York D. J. 14:167-170 Mar. 1948.

Logan, W. R. Place of orthodontics in a health service. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 269-274, 1948.

Ludlam, E. G. Dental health program as it applies to the rural areas in the State of New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:7-11 Sept. 1948.

Lyons, S. M. Report of Reference Committee (Appointed to make a study of the reports and recommendations of the Dental Health Conference). J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:25-27 Sept. 1948.

McDonald, C. W. Jacksonville's first dental health day. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:22-23 Oct. 1949.

Michigan's First Annual Children's Dental Health Day. Detroit D. Bul. 17:11-12 Feb. 1948.

Morrey, L. W. Child Health Day and Children's Dental Health Day. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:404 Apr.-May 1948.

New preventive dental health program for government workers at Denver. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:11 Nov. 1948.

No child in Kansas denied dental care because he cannot pay. J. Kansas D. A. 33:122 Oct. 1949.

O'Banion, J. H. Report on the Clark County Dental Society Children's Dental Health Program. Washington D. J. 18:21-22 Sept. 1949.

Outline principles for dental health programs. J. Nebraska D. A. 26:5 Dec. 1949.

Peoria County Dental Health Program. Illinois D. J. 17:248-249 June 1948.

Positives, not negatives, needed to keep dentistry under control of profession. (Ed.) D. Survey 25:536-537 Apr. 1949.

Problem of dental health services. J.D.A. South Africa 3:317-323 Aug. 1948.

Program of the American Dental Association. J.A. D.A. 38:512-513 Apr. 1949.

Report and recommendations of the four study groups. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:83-94 Aug. 1948.

Robinson, J. B. Enlargement of oral health care for the American people. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 15:64-68 June 1948.

Russell, A. L. Role of research in the state dental program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:3-7 May 1948.

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS--dental (cont.)
Smiley, R. D. News from Director of Dental Health, Indiana State Board of Health. J. Indiana D. A. 27:3 Mar. 1948.
Strusser, Harry. Progressive voluntary dental health insurance plan. New York J. Den. 18: 249-253 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
Sturgeon, L. W. Dental public health and public dental health. J. Canad. D. A. 14:199-202 Apr. 1948.
Susman, H. S. How about dental insurance? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:6, 23 Apr. 1948.
Swanson, H. A. Dentistry under Group Health Association, Inc. in the District of Columbia. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:134-139 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Ten-year dental program approved. (Askov, Minnesota). Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:7 Nov. 1948.
Truman pledges support of A.D.A. health program. J.A.D.A. 37:81 July 1948.
Van Alstine, C. D. Administration of the Dental Health Program by the State Education Department. New York D. J. 15:288-291 May 1949.
Wisan, J. M. and Chilton, N. W. Studies in dental public health administration: III. Administrative factors in a dental treatment program as measured by lost time analysis. J.A.D.A. 36: 39-52 Jan. 1948.
Wright, R. C. Yes, organized dentistry can meet the challenge. Oral Hyg. 39:1505-1507 Oct. 1949.
foreign: See also National health insurance
Brown, H. K. Dental health. J. Canad. D. A. 15:528-529 Oct. 1949.
Chegwin, A. E. Dental public health: a look into the future. J. Canad. D. A. 15:523-527 Oct. 1949.
Dental Public Health Week in Peterborough (Canada.) J. Ontario D. A. 26:509-511 Nov. 1949.
Fenech, L. J. Dental public health--speaks for itself. J. Ontario D. A. 25:257-258 June 1948.
Gibson, Hartley. Report on the use of graduate personnel to staff a National Dental Service for Children. Austral. J. Den. 53:340-351 Nov. 1949.
Interim report of dental public health activity in Canada. J. Ontario D. A. 25:653-655 Oct. 1948.
Javier, E. R. Public health dentistry in the health centers of Manila. J. Philippine D. A. 1:17-20 Feb. 1948.
Kao, Chih-ta. Place of group dental practice in a public dental health program for China. W. China D. J. 4:37-46 Oct.-Dec. 1949.
Kjellberg, Axel. Swedish national dental program. J.A.D.A. 39:61-65 July 1949.
Martin, Paul. Dental care for Canada's children. J. Canad. D. A. 15:247-251 May 1949; also J. Ontario D. A. 26:199-203, 216 May 1949.
Maunsbach, A. B. Notes on the Public Dental Service in Sweden. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 526-530, 1948.
National Immunization Week. J. Ontario D. A. 26: 389, 395 Aug. 1949.
Norona-Fabi, Socorro. Dental health service for the greatest number of people. J. Philippine D. A. 2:23-24 Aug. 1949.
Sturgeon, L. W. C. Dental public health. J. Canad. D. A. 15:625-637 Dec. 1949.

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Debunking public relations. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 6:12-13 Sept. 1948. Abstract
dentistry: See also Education of public
Bain, H. P. Public relations for state dental societies. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 30-36, 1948.
Dental Information Bureau. New York J. Den. 29:125 Mar. 1949.
Dental Information Bureau out of step. (Ed.) New York D. J. 14:188-189 Mar. 1948.
Dental Information Bureau still out of step. (Ed.) New York D. J. 14:219-220 Apr. 1948.
Houghton, F. J. Report of the Dental Information Bureau for the year 1947. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:58-61 Apr. 1948.
Jarvis, H. C. Report of the Committee on Relations --American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:26-29 Mar. 1948.
Kramer, L. R. Council on Dental Health of the American Dental Association and Public Relations. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:14-18 Nov. 1949.
Ludlam, E. G. Public relations, an individual job. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 18:198, 205 Dec. 1949.
Morse, R. E. Dental Information Bureau criticizes editorial. New York D. J. 14:222-224 Apr. 1948.
Report of the Public Relations Committee--Southern Society of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 144-148 Feb. 1949.
Syracuse inaugurates public relations program. New York D. J. 15:496-497 Oct. 1949.
Walls, J. T. Professional man's approach to public relations. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:432-438 disc. 438-439 June 1949.
Wyatt, Virgil. Public relations counsel--San Diego County Dental Society. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 19:10-12 Dec. 1949.

PUBLIC SCHOOL DENTISTRY: See Community and school dental service

PUBLIC SPEAKING
When the doctor speaks. J. Missouri D. A. 28:11 Jan. 1948.

PUBLICITY
Fourth estate. The public press views compulsory health insurance. J.A.D.A. 38:566-569 Apr. 1949.
dental
Central dental health publicity bureau. J. All-India D. A. 21:43 Mar.-Apr. 1949.
Dental health publicity. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:161 Sept. 1948.
Fitzpatrick, C. P. When humor gets out of bounds. Oral Hyg. 39:1700-1703 Nov. 1949.
Lewis, J. R. Fluoride publicity. D. Items Interest 71:379-382 Apr. 1949.
Minges, C. E. "Let the people know": a final comment. J.A.D.A. 38:571 Apr. 1949.
Ryan, E. J. Fluorine therapy--ballyhoo versus health education. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:471, 474-477 Oct. 1948.
Rushing into public print. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 39:558-559 Apr. 1949.
Yesterday sodium fluoride and now ammoniated. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:38-39 Apr. 1949.

PUGH, D. G.; KRUGER, G. O., JR. and PRICKMAN, L. E. So-called eosinophilic granuloma of the ribs and jaws associated with viseral (pulmonary) involvement characteristic of xanthomatosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:770-779 June 1949.

PULP
amputation and mummification: See Pulp--capping
anatomy
Bruckner, R. J. Alkaline phosphatase in pulpal tissue of human teeth. J. D. Res. 28:55-60 Feb. 1949.
capping
Glass, R. L. and Zander, H. A. Pulp healing. J. D. Res. 28:97-107 Apr. 1949.

PULP--capping (cont.)
Grossman, L. I. Improved pulpotomy technic. Indian D. Rev. 17:1-3 Dec. 1948.
Jamesson, Paul. Pulp insulation and capping. New York D. J. 14:441-447 Oct. 1948.

Kaplan, R. I. Treatment of injuries to the teeth of children. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:251-252 Nov. 1948.
Katz, H. L. Study of the effectiveness of a treatment for primary molars with exposed pulp, including the use of silver nitrate. J. Den. Children 16:25-29 2nd quart. 1949.
Kelner, Morris. Pulpotomy--a simplified technic for the preservation of deciduous and immature permanent teeth with pulpal involvement. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:7-9 Oct. 1948.
Livesey, C. E., Jr. Pulp capping. Tufts D. Outlook 22:3-9 Jan. 1949.
Maeth, Harry. Further applications of Fiber-glas in dentistry. D. Digest 54:451-454 Oct. 1948.
Murphy, J. M. and Salviolo, J. A. Pulp conservation following carious exposures, nine-year clinical study. New York D. J. 15:83-89 Feb. 1949.
Musgrave, Doreen. Pulpotomy. Simple solution to carious exposure in deciduous and young permanent teeth. Austral. D. Cong. (lith) Proc. p. 530-536, 1948.
Reininger, F. A., Jr. Pulp capping...is it worth a try? New England D. J. 1:18-20 Jan. 1948; also J. Ontario D. A. 25:537-540 Aug. 1948.
Rosenstein, S. N. Pulp capping in children's teeth. J.A.D.A. 39:658-669 Dec. 1949.
Russman, S. A. Pulpotomy technic in permanent and deciduous dentition. Arkansas D. J. 20:28-29 Sept. 1949.
Seyler, A. E. Pulpotomy on fractured anterior teeth. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 2:4 Mar. 1948.
Slack, G. L. Vital pulpotomy in the treatment of fractured incisors. A preliminary report. Brit. D. J. 85:169-174 disc. 174-176 Oct. 15, 1948.
Teuscher, G. W. Preservation of the young tooth by the vital pulpotomy technic. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32:29-33 June 1948.
Walsh, C. T. Vital pulpotomy as an effective and economical procedure. J. Canad. D. A. 14:203-206 Apr. 1948.
Wheeler, N. L. Pulp capping and immediate permanent filling. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:26-31 Apr. 1949.
Woodbury, C. E. Small exposures and filling root canals. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:7, 10 Apr. 1948.

conservation
Bonner, A. B. Preserving vitality in pulp exposed teeth. Queensland D. J. 1:309 Feb. 1948.
Dillon, Charles. Conservation of exposed pulps. S. African D. J. 23:75-80 Feb. 1949.
Marmasse, A. Pulp exposures closed by secondary dentine--clinical observations. North-West Den. 27:38-41 Jan. 1948. Reprint
Seltzer, Samuel. Medication and pulp protection for the deep cavity in a child's tooth. J.A.D.A. 39: 148-157 Aug. 1949.
Turkheim, H. J. Case of pulp survival after accident. Brit. D. J. 86:278 June 3, 1949.
Wolch, Isadore. Save that pulp. S. African D. J. 22: 178-180 May 1948.
Zander, H. A. and Glass, R. L. Healing of phenolized pulp exposures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:803-810 June 1949.

destruction and removal: See also Root canal treatment
ment
Cervera, Luis. Treatment of gangrenous pulps. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65 :111 Apr. 1948.
Felizardo, G. B. Suggested outline of treatment for vital pulp extirpation. J. Philippine D. A. 1:15-16 Mar. 1948.
Hare, G. C. Pulpectomy. J. Ontario D. A. 26:373-374 Aug. 1949.

pathology
Frey, Hilde. Contribution to the histopathology of pulp "polypi", especially of temporary teeth. Brit. D. J. 85:225-230 Nov. 19, 1948.
Gillman, M. B. New approach to pulpal distress. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:704-719 Sept. 1949.
Kreshover, S. J. and Bevelander, Gerrit. Histopathology of the dental pulp of dogs following exposure. J. D. Res. 27:467-479 Aug. 1948.
Mallett, S. P. Chorea with associated with dental infection. J. Oral Surg. 6:72-74 Jan. 1948.
Petrelli, F. G. Pulpitis in a palatal maxillary canine impaction. New York D. J. 14:338-339 June-July 1948.

treatment: See also Pulp--conservation
Davis, W. C. Hot water and steam in the treatment of putrescent pulp canals. J. Endodontia 3:19-21 Apr. 1948.
Gillman, M. B. New approach to pulpal distress. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:704-719 Sept. 1949; also D. Items Interest 71:895-911 Sept. 1949.
Wigley, H. W. Treatment of an exposed pulp in a deciduous molar tooth. Austral. J. Den. 53:141-144 May 1949.

PULPECTOMY: See Root canal treatment
PULPITIS: See Pulp--pathology
PULPLESS TEETH
See also Focal infection; Root canal treatment--sterilization
Auerbach, M. B. Physiology of the pulpless tooth: is the pulpless tooth a dead tooth? J. D. Med. 4:38-40 Apr. 1949.
Coolidge, E. D. Pulpless teeth. J. Ohio D. A. 23:24-41 Feb. 1949.
Englander, J. A. Role of pulp canal therapy in dental medicine. J. D. Med. 3:43-44 Apr. 1948.
Hare, G. C. Pulpless tooth. J. Ontario D. A. 26:503 Nov. 1949.
Hayes, R. L. Pulpless tooth and focal infection. J. Endodontia 3:54-57 Oct. 1948.
Johnston, H. B. and Orban, Balint. Interradicular pathology as related to accessory root canals. J. Endodontia 3:21-25 Apr. 1948.
Lieban, E. A. Survey of technics for treatment of various types of infected pulpless teeth. J.A. D.A. 38:42-57 Jan. 1949.

PULPOTOMY: See Pulp--capping
PUTERBAUGH, P. G. Annual report of the Supreme Scribe on the state of the fraternity. (Delta Sigma Delta.) Desmos 55:84-85 Nov. 1949.
"Farewell to Central Office." (Tribute to.) Desmos 55:82-83 Nov. 1949.
and Nevin, Mendel. Conduction, infiltration and general anaesthesia in dentistry. (Book rev.) Austral. J. Den. 53:191 May 1949; Brit. D. J. 86: 212 Apr. 14, 1949; D. Gaz. 15:350-351 Mar. 1949; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:56 Apr. 1949; North-West Den. 28:147-148 Apr. 1949.

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS
See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Gums--recession; Occlusion--traumatic; Periodontal diseases
Agnew, R. G. Critical review of the Aisenberg theory of periodontal pocket formation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1075-1079 Aug. 1949.

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS (cont.)

Aisenberg, M. S. and Aisenberg, A. D. New concept of pocket formation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1047-1055 Nov. 1948.

Barnett, R. D. Case of paradontal disease. U.C.H. D. J. 12:104-107 Summer 1949.

Patel, M. K. Periodontoclasia or "pyorrhea alveolaris." Indian D. Rev. 18:131-138, 147 June 1949. Abstract

Smith, J. H. Caries vs. pyorrhea. Texas D. J. 66: 290-292 Aug. 1948.

Taylor, Edward. Caries vs. pyorrhea. Texas D. J. 66:432-433 Nov. 1948.

Wang, Shuen-chin. Study and analysis of periodontitis in the Chinese people. W. China D. J. 4: 25-37 July-Sept. 1949.

diagnosis

Ball, E. L., Sr. Radiography and photography in periodontia. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:61-66, 76 No. 4, 1949.

Brennan, H. E. Role of prevention in periodontia. D. Survey 25:1283-1287 Sept. 1949.

Chace, Richard. Periodontal failures. J. Georgia D. A. 22:15-21 Oct. 1948.

Henry, Joseph. Examination and diagnosis in incipient periodontal disease. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6: 18-20 Jan. 1948.

Schmid, S. A. Recognition and treatment of the early periodontal pocket. D. Survey 24:38-41 Jan. 1948.

Yeager, D. A. Diagnosis and analysis of periodontal lesions. J. Missouri D. A. 29:279-283 Aug. 1949.

diet in relation to: See Diet and nutrition--periodontal conditions

etiology and relation to systemic conditions

Ettinger, Bruce. Discussion on the etiologic factors of periodontosis. Penn D. J. 51:6-8, 24-25, 33-34 Feb. 1948.

Kerr, D. A. Etiology of periodontal disease--a rationale for treatment. North-West Den. 28:199-202 Oct. 1949.

Leonard, H. J. Systemic or constitutional factors in periodontal pathosis. J. Periodont. 20:132-135 disc. 135-146 Oct. 1949.

Linck, A. J. Paradentosis systemic considerations. J. South. California D. A. 16:24-25 Apr. 1949.

Moore, D. S. Etiological factors in periodontal disease. J. Ontario D. A. 26:204-205, 217 May 1949.

Williams, C. H. M. Present status of knowledge concerning the etiology of periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:729-741 June 1949.

treatment

Cripps, S. Gingivitis and oral hygiene. U.C.H.D.J. 12:96-101 Feb. 1948.

Friedman, B. D. Periodontal treatment can save teeth in many cases that seem hopeless. D. Survey 25:1629-1633 Nov. 1949.

Goldman, H. M. Various periodontal technics. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:7-10 Aug. 1, 1948.

Henry, J. L. Pros and cons of the reattachment of soft tissue to the root surfaces. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:97-101 Jan. 1949.

Orban, Balint. Pocket elimination or reattachment? New York D. J. 14:227-232 May 1948.

Radusch, Dorothea F. Adjustment of occlusion in natural denture. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32:72-74 Dec. 1948.

Robinson, J. C. Common sense periodontia. D. Asst. 17:124-129 July-Aug. 1948.

Scherer, W. H. Guide to periodontia. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 19:18-19 July 1949.

Simring, Marvin. Correlation of treatments for peri-periodontal pockets. J. D. Med. 3:78-79 July 1948.

Sorrin, Sidney. Present status of the treatment of periodontal disease. Alpha Omegan 43:178-181, 188-189 Dec. 1949.

Villa, V. G. Attempt to evaluate the penicillin treatment of pyorrhea alveolaris based on our present knowledge of the action of penicillin and of the etiology and pathology of the disease. J. Philippine D. A. 1:5-10 Jan. 1948.

treatment--conservative

Brennan, H. E. Role of prevention in periodontia. D. Survey 25:1283-1287 Sept. 1949.

Byron, H. H. Some aspects of oral diagnosis, and conservative periodental treatment as a medico-dental problem. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:8-15 July 1948.

Faier, A. D. Conservative approach to periodontal disease. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:12-13 Apr. 1948.

Goldman, H. M. Rationale for the treatment of the intrabony pocket; one method of treatment, subgingival curettage. J. Periodont. 20:83-90 July 1949.

Hirschfeld, Isador. Treatment of suppurative periodontosis. New York J. Den. 18:84-87 Mar. 1948.

Leabo, Walter. Periodontia: with emphasis on subgingival curettage. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:118-136 disc. 145-157 Aug. 1949.

Leonard, H. J. Is massage a valuable treatment in gingivitis and periodontitis? J. Periodont. 19:63-64, 78 disc. 65-78 Apr.; 109-111 July 1948.

Is reattachment of pocket elimination essential for retaining periodontally affected teeth in health? J. Periodont. 19:21-23, disc. 23-33 Jan. 1948.

Orban, Balint. Gingivectomy vs. conservative treatment of periodontal diseases. J. South. California D. A. 15:15-17 Apr. 1948.

Roper, L. H. Treatment of periodontal disease by gingival repositioning. D. Survey 25:847-852 June 1949.

Schmid, S. A. Recognition and treatment of the early periodontal pocket. D. Survey 24:38-41 Jan. 1948.

Seear, J. E. Bleeding gums. D. Gaz. 14:320-323 Feb. 1948.

Susman, H. S. Management of a periodontal case. D. Survey 24:972-974 July 1948.

treatment--electrosurgery: See also Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry

Saghirian, L. M. Electrosurgical gingivoplasty. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1549-1557 Dec. 1949.

Pocket elimination by electrosurgery. D. Digest 55:156-162 Apr. 1949.

Sung, R. R. Y. Electro-surgical gingivectomy. W. China D. J. 3:10-13 Jan.-Mar. 1949.

treatment--medicinal packs and instrumentation

Barkann, Lillian. Solution of a problem of chronic periodontitis. D. Survey 25:358-362 Mar. 1949.

Bradin, Morris. Instrumentation in periodontal disease. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:117-119 Apr. 1948.

Scientific...instrumentation in periodontal disease. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:79-81 Mar. 1948.

Linghorne, W. J. and O'Connell, D. C. Therapeutic properties of periodontal cement packs. J. Canad. D. A. 15:199-205 Apr. 1949.

treatment--surgical: See also electrosurgery, above

Fish, E. W. Gingivectomy. D. Gaz. 15:180-186 Dec. 1948.

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS--treatment--surgical (cont.)

Hirschfeld, Isador. Treatment of suppruative periodontosis. New York J. Den. 18:84-87 Mar. 1948.

Jacobs, Abraham. Surgical resection as a method of treating chronic periodontosis. (Suppurative or non-suppurative). Alpha Omegan 24:80-84 June 1948.

Surgical treatment of chronic periodontosis. Bul. Newark D. Club 22:5-6 Nov. 1948.

Kirkland, Olin. Instructions in the Kirkland technique for the surgical treatment of periodontal disease. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:15-18 Jan. 1948.

Instructions in the surgical treatment of periodontal disease. J. Ohio D. A. 23:92-96 May 1949.

Lauder, J. G. and Shannon, R. G. Gingivectomies--why they fail. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 456-464, 1948.

Leonard, H. J. Is reattachment or pocket elimination essential for retaining periodontally affected teeth in health? J. Periodont. 19:21-23, disc. 23-33 Jan. 1948.

Merritt, A. H. Surgical resection in the conservative treatment of periodontoclasia. J.A.D.A. 37:536-538 Nov. 1948.

Morel, A. S. Surgical treatment of periodontal disease. D. Students' Mag. 26:23-25, 60 Mar. 1948.

Morris, M. L. Modified Crane-Kaplan surgical pocket marker. J.A.D.A. 39:498-499 Oct. 1949.

Munns, Douglas. Presentation for teaching of the operation of gingivectomy. Brit. D. J. 87:295-297 Dec. 2, 1949.

Orban, Balint. Gingivectomy vs. conservative treatment of periodontal diseases. J. South. California D. A. 15:15-17 Apr. 1948.

Saghirian, L. M. Periodontosis: treatment by surgical and electrosurgical gingivoplasty. J.A.D.A. 38:67-78 Jan. 1949.

Sanders, A. E. Surgical treatment of paradentosis. J. South. California D. A. 16:18-22 Feb. 1949.

Schluger, Saul. Osseous resection--a basic principle in periodontal surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:316-325 Mar. 1949.

Smith, T. S. Treatment of two periodontal cases. J. Periodont. 20:129-131 Oct. 1949.

PYRON, J. L. Use of silicate cements. D. Students' Mag. 27:23-24, 46 Feb. 1949.

Q

QUENEAU, MARJORIE J. Dental hygienist and nutrition teaching. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:60-63 July 1948.

QUINN, J. H. Acute pemphigus vulgaris: dental significance. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:751-757 Aug. 1947.

Lipoma of the oral labial vestibule. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:723-725 June 1949.

and BOURGOYNE, J. R. Periapical abscess. J. Oral Surg. 7:320-334 Oct. 1949.

R

RABINOWITCH, B. Z. Dens in dente. Report of cases including a case of bilateral dens in dente. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1480-1484 Nov. 1949.
Survey on the graduate study of pedodontics. J. Den. Children 16:30-33 2nd quart. 1949.
RADDEN, H. G. Albers Schonberg's disease. Austral. J. Den. 53:353-356 Nov. 1949.
Dental research policy for Australia. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 425-432, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:287-291 Sept. 1948.
Exposed dental pulps in an epidemic of poliomyelitis. Austral. J. Den 53:139-140 May 1949.
University of Western Australia. J. D. Educ. 13:35-36 Nov. 1948.
and CUTHBERT, N. M. Mixed salivary tumour. Austral. J. Den. 53:272-274 Sept. 1949.
RADIO BROADCASTS: See Education of public--radio broadcasts
RADIUM THERAPY
Schaefer, J. E. and Rudder, R. C. Radium treatment for carcinoma of the palate. D. Digest 55:548-549 Dec. 1949.
RADUSCH, DOROTHEA F. Adjustment of occlusion in natural denture. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32:72-74 Dec. 1948; 33:4-7 Mar.; 24-26 June 1949.
Home care technics--ancient and modern. J. Periodont. 19:138-139 Oct. 1948.
Nutrition and dental health. J. Periodont. 20:24-26 Jan; 51-52 Apr.; 92-94 July 1949.
Replaces Dean Maynard K. Hine as editor in chief of official magazine of American Dental Editors' Association. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32: 75 Dec. 1948.
RAE, J. J.
and CLEGG, C. T. Changes in the calcium and phosphate concentrations of saliva and inorganic salt solutions on shaking with calcium phosphate. J. D. Res. 27:54-57 Feb. 1948.
Effect of various inorganic salts on the solubility of calcium phosphate, tooth enamel, and whole teeth in lactic acid. J. D. Res. 27:52-53 Feb. 1948.
Relations between buffering capacity, viscosity, and lactobacillus count of saliva. J. D. Res. 28: 589-593 Dec. 1949.
and DAVIES, MURIEL. Note on the estimation of phosphate in saliva. J. D. Res. 27:167-168 Apr. 1948.
and DENTAY, J. T. Phosphatase in saliva. J. D. Res. 28:68-71 Feb. 1949.
RAFEL, S. S. and JACOBS, B. J. Differential diagnosis of facial neuralgia. Bul. Newark D. Club 22:5-7 Mar. 1949.
Osteomelitis of the mandible. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:44-46 Mar. 1949.
RAFF, ARNOLD. Post-dental hemorrhage. S. African D. J. 22:188-190 May 1948; also D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:350-351 Oct. 1948.
RALSTON, M. E. Should the numerical size of the House of Delegates be reduced? The affirmative: Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 14-16, disc. 20-22, 1948.
RAMAN, C. S. Dental relief and education with special reference to Madras Province. Indian D. Rev. 18:241, 254 Sept. 1949.
RAMSEY, J. M. G. Biographical sketch. Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:50-51 Oct. 1949.
RANDALL, W. M. Biographical sketch. J. Kentucky D. A. 1:24-25 Jan. 1949.
My impressions of Dr. Randall by R. E. Myers. W. Virginia D. J. 24:16-18 July 1949.
To be honored by Kentucky Dental Society. J.A.D.A. 38:253-254 Feb. 1949.
RANKOW, R. M. Systemic intramuscular use of penicillin in dental infections. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:630-648 May 1949.
RANULA
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 70:35-51 Jan. 1948.
Brunner, Hans. Pathology of ranula. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1591-1598 Dec. 1949.
RAPER, H. R. Compulsory national health insurance. New Mexico D. J. 1:5-9 Aug. 1949; also Arkansas D. J. 20:25-28 Dec. 1949.
Trivial dentistry. Oral Hyg. 39:1336-1339, 1343 Sept. 1949.
RAPP, G. W. Chlorophyll: the green wonder drug. Illinois D. J. 18:405-411 Oct. 1948.
Enzymic theory of local anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:327-333 Apr. 1948.
Mechanism of enzyme action. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:319-326, disc. 326 Apr. 1948.
Methods employed in examining the achievement of students in the basic sciences. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 71-79, 1949.
New drugs, nostrums, and nonsense. Illinois D. J. 17:272-276 July 1948.
Pain and analgesia. Bur 49:42-51 Aug. 1949.
RAPPAPORT, EDWARD and LUBIT, E. C. Vitallium implantation. New York D. J. 15:217-223 Apr. 1949.
RATH, W. A. He makes things...J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 25:21 portrait Oct. 1949.
RAULT, C. V. Addresses 1949 graduates at University of Illinois Chicago Professional Colleges. Oral Hyg. 39:1365, 1367 Sept. 1949.
Postgraduate education in the United States Naval Dental School. J.A.D.A. 36:311-315 Mar. 1948; also Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:419-422 May 1948.
Promoted to rank of Rear Admiral. J.A.D.A. 36:349 Mar. 1948.
RAY, C. A. and RUSH, L. V. Bilaterial fracture of the mandibular condyles. J. Mississippi D. A. 6: 47-48 Jan. 1949.
RAY, H. G. Study of the histopathology of the gingiva in patients with diabetes mellitus. J. Periodont. 19:128-130 Oct. 1948.
and ORBAN, BALINT, Deep necrotic foci in the gingiva. J. Periodont. 19:91-97 July 1948.
RAYBIN, N. H. Analysis of the unstable and ill-fitting artificial denture. J.A.D.A. 39:177-184 Aug. 1949.
Four surfaces of a complete artificial denture. D. Items Interest 71:226-235 Mar. 1949.
REA, R. L. Care of dentists' eyesight. Ivory Cross 27: 4592-4593 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
READ, HORACIO. Universidad de Santo Domingo, la Escuela Dental. J. D. Educ. 14:67 Nov. 1949.
READ, R. R. and MORRIS, P. P. Halitosis: variations in mouth and total breath odor intensity resulting from prophylaxis and antisepsis. J. D. Res. 28:324-333 June 1949.
READ, T. T. Dental cysts. D. Record 69:98-106 Apr. 1949.
REBASING DENTURES: See Dentures--rebasing
REBEL, H. H. Zahnheilkunde in einzeldarstellungen. (Monographs in dentistry. Part I. Etiology of caries. Part II. Mouth diseases. Part III. Acquired oral infections.) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 86:49-50 Jan. 21, 1949.
RECEDING GUMS: See Gums--recession
RECHTER, ALFRED. Fundamentals of successful partial denture prosthesis. D. Survey 25:40 Jan. 1949.
RECIPROCITY: See Licensure--reciprocity

RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING
Buckner, W. L. There's something...about case histories. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 1:4-5 Mar. 1949.
Bustetter, J. R. Pre-extraction records. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:7-9, 27 May 1, 1949.
Gough, Betty Lee. Simplified wage records. Oral Hyg. 39:392-394 Mar. 1949.
Kaufman, I. Fees, records, and appointments. J. Philippine D. A. 2:13-15 June 1949.
Klein, Henry and Kramer, Morton. Dental examination record form for statistical machine tabulation. J. D. Res. 27:170-174 Apr. 1948.
Klinknett, E. W. Photographic record system and the dentist. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25: 11-13 Aug. 1949.
Lubit, E. C. Valuable aid in oral diagnosis. D. Survey 25:520-526 Apr. 1949.
Patients records. D. Asst. 18:242-243 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
Records. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 20:409-411 Aug. 1948.
REDPATH, G. W. From the desk of our President--Oregon State Dental Association. Oregon D. J. 19:6 Oct. 1949.
OSDA distributes letter to A.D.A. delegates (re Life Membership). Oregon D. J. 19:7 Oct. 1949.
REDTENBACHER, K. Simple standardized technique of endodontia treatment. D. Items Interest 71: 912-918 Sept. 1949.
REFERRED PAIN: See Pain--referred
REGATO, J. A. DEL and ACKERMAN, L. V. Cancer: diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:403 Apr. 1948.
REGISTRY OF DENTAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY: See Army Institute of Pathology
REGLI, C. P. Schematic drawings for illustrating technical procedures. J. D. Educ. 13:145-149 Mar. 1949.
REHABILITATION OF MOUTH: See Mouth--rehabilitation
REHFIELD, A. L. Sublingual calculi. J.A.D.A. 37:482-483 Oct. 1948.
REHM, HANS. Die bedeutung des kiefergelenkes bei prothetischen massnahmen und seine beruecksichtigung. (The significance of the temporomandibular joint and its consideration in prosthetic measures.) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 85:140-141 Sept. 17, 1948.
REICH, JULIEN. Case of retarded eruption of permanent maxillary incisors. Austral. J. Den. 53: 357-358 Nov. 1949.
REICHMANN, F. J. Brigadier General in the United States Army Reserves. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:50 Oct. 1949.
REID, C. B. Calahan method of root canal therapy. San Diego Co. D. Soc. Bul. 18:10-15 Dec. 1948.
REID, H. W. Becomes Fellow--Royal College of Surgeons of England. J. Canad. D. A. 15:553-555 Oct. 1949.
REID, J. F. Write a prescription, doctor. McGill D. Rev. 2:15-17 June 1949.
REIMER, C. J.; HUBBELL, A. O. and LUCCHETTI, FRANCIS. Venipuncture technic. J. Oral Surg. 6:150-153 Apr. 1948.
REININGER, F. A., JR. Pulp capping...is it worth a try? New England D. J. 1:18-20 Jan. 1948; also J. Ontario D. A. 25:537-540 Aug. 1948.
REINKE, B. C. Committee report--history and necrology (California State Dental Association). J. California D. A. 25:244-246 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
REITER, EDWARD. Multiple fractures of the mandible in a child. J. Oral Surg. 6:87-89 Jan. 1948.
RELATION OF DENTISTRY TO MEDICINE: See Medicine--relation to dentistry
RELIEF FOR DENTISTS
See also American Dental Association--Council on Relief
A.D.A. relief drive closes; contributions near $54,000. J.A.D.A. 38:387 Mar. 1949.
A.D.A. Relief Fund contributions reach fourth of $100,000 goal. J.A.D.A. 38:126-127 Jan. 1949.
A.D.A. Relief Fund safeguards relief contributions. J.A.D.A. 37:710 Dec. 1948.
Assurance of financial assistance in need. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1: no paging Mar.1948.
1949-50 A.D.A. Relief Fund campaign gets under way; goal set at $100,000. J.A.D.A. 39:730-731 Dec. 1949.
Owens, J. S. Assurance of financial assistance in need. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:16-18 Apr. 1948.
RENFROE, E. W. Study of the facial patterns associated with class I, class II, division I, and class II, division 2 malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 18:12-15 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
RENFROW, L. H. Appointed assistant military aide to President. J.A.D.A. 36:525-526 June 1948.
Appointed an Assistant Secretary of Defense. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:404 May 1949.
Promoted to rank of Brig. General. J.A.D.A. 39: 473 Oct. 1949.
Tribute to. E. S. Khalifah. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:2-8 portrait, Aug.-Nov. 1948.
REPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation--natural teeth
RESEARCH
Brodie, A. G. Inaugural address--International Association Dental Research. J. D. Res. 27: 717-723 Dec. 1948.
Clough, O. W. Past year in dental research. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:33-40 June 1948.
Committee discards A.D.A. Bill: approves modified substitute. J.A.D.A. 36:512 June 1948.
Cooke, J. W. Dental research--a one way street? D. Items Interest 70:55-57 Jan. 1948.
Dean, H. T. Personnel problem in dental research (with some comments on USPHS research fellowships). J. Am. Col. Den. 15:51-55 June 1948.
and Arnold, F. A., Jr. Dental research and the National Institute of Health: I. Intramural research. J.A.D.A. 38:15-19 Jan. 1949.
Dental research projects receive support from Navy. J.A.D.A. 36:211-212 Feb. 1948.
Dyer, R. E. Future of dental research. Ann. Den. 7:99-103 Dec. 1948.
Fairbank, L. C. Influence of recent research on the present etiological concept of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:192-200 Feb.1948.
Forsyth Dental Infirmary receives research grant. J.A.D.A. 36:351 Mar. 1948.
Huff, M. D. Federal government's part in medical and dental research. J.A.D.A. 37:693-697 Dec. 1948.
Morrey, L. W. Advances in medical and dental research decrease the cost of health service. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 39:81 July 1949.
Research worker. D. J. Australia 21:366-367 Aug. 1949.
cancer: See Cancer--control
dental: See also Education, dental--research
Brodie, A. G. Eighteen years of research at Illinois (Report on orthodontic investigations). Angle Orthodont. 18:3-59 Jan.-Apr.; 63-134 July-Oct. 1948.
Bunting, R. W. Field of research in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 38:710-714 June 1949.
Clough, O. W. Past year in dental research. Bul. Virginia D. A. 26:46-55 June 1949.
DeStefano, T. M. Today's research--tomorrow's dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19:19, 22 Oct. 1949.
Goldsworthy, N. E. Institute of Dental Research. D. J. Australia 20:20-25 Jan. 1948.
Greeves, J. J. On the case for research. J.A.D.A. 39:611-612 Nov. 1949.
Hill, T. J. Role of research: its possible contribution to health. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:177-179 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Mellor, D. P. Role of fundamental sciences, including mathematics in dentistry. D. J. Australia 21:451-458 Nov. 1949.
New dental research funds allocated by federal agency. J.A.D.A. 39:740 Dec. 1949.
On the necessity for research. (Ed.) Angle Orthodont. 18:135-136 July-Oct. 1948.

RESEARCH--dental (cont.)
Radden, H. G. Dental research policy for Australia. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 425-432, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:287-291 Sept. 1948.
Research: the key to prevention of periodontal disease. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:351-352 Sept. 1948.
Russell, A. L. Role of research in the state dental program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8: 3-7 May 1948.
Ryan, E. J. Research. D. Digest 55:128-133, 136 Mar. 1949.
Schour, Isaac. Current status of dentistry and dental research. (Ed.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 18:179-181 Nov. 1949.
Smith, L. W. Background for research. J.D.A. South. Africa 4:103-104 Mar. 1949.
Smith, T. S. Summary of periodontal research findings. J. Periodont. 19:47-53 Apr. 1948.
Sullivan, E. J. What's new in dental research. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:11, 21 May 1, 1949.
Wallace, D. A. Critical appraisal of dental caries research--its importance to progress in oral health. J. D. Res. 27:74-79 disc. 79-80 Feb. 1948.
Zorzoli, Anita. Dentist views research. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:27-35 Aug.-Nov. 1948.
fellowships: See Fellowships
medical: See Medicine--research; See also Cancer--control
RESEARCH COMMISSION REPORTS: See American Dental Association--Council on Dental Research
RESECTION OF MANDIBLE, MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
RESINS
See also special types, i.e., Acrylic resin
Information available on resinous filling materials. J.A.D.A. 37:369 Sept. 1948.
More data necessary for judgement of resinous filling materials. J.A.D.A. 38:149 Jan. 1949.
New milestone in dental plastics. J.D.A. South. Africa. 4:268-269 June 1949.
REST POSITION OF MANDIBLE: See Occlusion--centric
RESTARSKI, J. S.; GORTNER, R. A., JR. and McCAY, C. M. Effect of acid beverages containing fluorides upon the teeth of rats and puppies. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:64-70 Dec. 1949.
RESTORATION OF ORAL FUNCTION: See Mouth--rehabilitation
RETENTION
in orthodontics: See Orthodontics--retention
in prosthetics: See Dentures--retention; See also Dentures--stabilization; Impressions--technic; Partial dentures--retention
REUTER, W. J. Appointed Air Force dental historian. J.A.D.A. 36:210 Feb. 1948.
REVELL, J. H. Investment in health. J. South. California D. A. 16:40-41 Feb. 1949.
REVENAUGH, J. P. Accurate records provide basis for good management. D. Survey 25:1640-1642 Nov. 1949.
REYES, A. C. Gingival hyperplasia associated with Dilantin sodium therapy. J. Philippine D. A. 1: 4-10 Aug. 1948.
RHEUMATISM: See Arthritis; See also Focal infection--arthritis
RHODE ISLAND STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Plan for furthering medical-dental relationships. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 18:63-66, 70 Mar. 1949.
RIBBLE, R. D. Method of locating a buried root. New York J. Den. 18:306-307 Oct. 1948.
RICE, E. C. Regeneration of bone after removal of impacted teeth: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 37: 483 Oct. 1948.
RICE, F. B. Recent advances in preventive dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 45:33-37 Jan. 1949.
and HEWAT, R. E. T. Control of dental caries by topical applications of sodium fluoride: experimental study on 97 children in Wellington. New Zealand D. J. 45:215-219 Oct. 1949.
RICH, WILLIAM and NOON, THOLA. Mutiple impactions: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:231 Aug. 1949.
RICHARDS, A. G. Child management in dental radiography. J. Den. Children 16:21-24 1st quart.1949.
Control of gagging in dental radiography. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:110-111 June 1949.
Roentgenographic technics made to order. J.A.D.A. 39:396-402 Oct. 1949.
RICHARDS, P. E. Simple method for constructing obturators and prosthetic patches of prevulcanized latex. J.A.D.A. 38:320-324 Mar. 1949.
RICKER, O. L. Hemorrhagic conditions of importance in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 7:129-144 Apr. 1949.
RIDDELL, J. D. and DAVIDSON, G. W. Mucoseal seal technique for retention in full lower dentures. Brit. D. J. 86:90-92 Feb. 18, 1949.
RIDDETT, S. A. Buried teeth and roots. D. Record 69: 106-109 Apr. 1949.
Complications following extractions. D. Gaz. 15: 562-570 July 1949.
RIDENOUR, NINA. When a child sucks his thumb. (Pamphlet) (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 35:78-79 Jan. 1949.
RIDGELEY, D. B. Dental schools in Japan. J. D. Educ. 12:149 Feb. 1948.
RIES CENTENO, G. A. Subjects of oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1399-1413 Nov. 1949.
RIESNER, S. E. Address of the incoming president--First District Dental Society (N.Y.). New York J. Den. 18:40-44 portrait Feb. 1948.
United profession can check illegal dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 19:3-4 Jan. 1949.
RIHAN, H. Y. Biographical sketch. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:9-10 Feb. 1949.
RILEY, H. Use of radioactive isotopes in dental research. Tufts D. Outlook 22:4-11 Nov. 1948.
RINEHART, R. J. American Association of Dental Schools (Remarks at dinner meeting). J. D. Educ. 14:48-49 Nov. 1949.
Biographical sketch. J. Missouri D. A. 28:427-431 portrait Dec. 1948.
Elected president of American Association of Dental Schools. J. Kansas City D. Soc. 24:14 Aug. 1948; J. Missouri D. A. 28:290-291 Aug. 1948.
President's address--American Association of Dental Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:26-44, disc. 191-192; frontispiece portrait, 1949.
RINGDORF, W. M. Temperature and humidity control with silicate cement restorations. J.A.D.A. 38:715-721 June 1949.
RINGGER, H. A. Public dental health programs in Switzerland. J.A.D.A. 38:731-734 June 1949.
RISK, W. B. Misplaced lower canine. Brit. D. J. 86:93 Feb. 18, 1949.
RITCHIE, C. H. and ARNOTT, A. J. Cervicofacial actinomycosis. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 123-129, 1948; also Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:252-257 Feb. 1949.
RITSERT, E. F. Preventive pedodontics. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:90-92 Jan. 1948. Abstract
Responsibility of the community to child dental health. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:5-8 Jan. 1949.
RITTENBERG, LEONARD. Psychosomatics in dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 18:14-15 Mar. 1949. Abstract
RITTER. Heidelberg University. J. D. Educ. 13:88 Jan. 1949.
RIVARD, ETHEL R. Thirty years too soon. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:20-23 Jan. 1948.
RIVERA, I. V. Direct acrylic restorations. Tufts D. Outlook 21:16-20 June 1948.
RIVERA P., HORACIO and HONORATO C., RENE. Apparatus for studying the setting characteristics of dental materials. J.A.D.A. 39:229-230 Aug. 1949.
RIVERO AMIEVA, JOSE. Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, La Escuela de Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:69 Nov. 1949.
RIX, R. E. Deglutition and the teeth. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 15-21, disc. 21-22, 1946.
and CLARKSON, PATRICK. Operative correction of gross asymmetrical recession and malocclusion of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 85:176-

RIX, R. E. (cont.)
and CLARKSON, PATRICK. (cont.)
179 Oct. 15, 1948.
ROBB, H. M. Food impaction. Oral Health 38:46-47 Jan.; 125-126 Feb. 1948.
ROBB, MALCOLM. Porcelain pioneer. E. S. Khalifah. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:91-98 portrait, May 1948.
ROBERTS, D. L. Dental aspects of psychosomatics. Penn D. J. 52:16-20 May 1949.
ROBERTS, E. P. and BROWN, A. M. Pentothal sodium for the ambulatory patient. J.A.D.A. 36:150-154 Feb. 1948.
ROBERTS, E. W. Secretary. (Southern Dental Society--New Jersey) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 18:199 portrait Dec. 1949.
ROBERTS, G. L. Elementary survey of the technical requirements of oral radiography. D. Gaz. 14: 266-272 Jan. 1948.
University of Sheffield. J. D. Educ. 13:167 Mar. 1949.
ROBERTS, J. F.; BIBBY, B. G. and WELLOCK, W. D. Effect of an acidulated fluoride mouthwash on dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:497-500 Aug. 1948.
ROBERTS, J. G. Let's look at the registration of dental laboratories objectively. (Ed.) New York D. J. 14:402-404 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
ROBERTS, W. R. Hereditary dentinogenesis imperfecta (opalescent dentine). Brit. D. J. 87:6-10 July 1, 1949.
ROBERTSON, DEAN. Appraisal of dentistry for children. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:7-8 Jan. 1949.
ROBERTSON, Q. R. and BEEVE, M. C. Erythema multiforme pluriorificialis. Contact Point 27:39-43 Nov. 1948.
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM. Dentistry looks ahead. S. African D. J. 22:271-273 July 1948.
Suggestive therapeutics. J.D.A.South. Africa 3:50-56 Feb. 1948.
ROBINSON, ETHEL. First woman member of the Incorporated Dental Society to become a Branch President of the Society. Mouth Mirror 23: 87 June 1949.
ROBINSON, H. B. G. Effect of systemic disease on the caries process--pregnancy, endocrinopathies, osteomalacia, emotional disturbances, and others. J. D. Res. 27:111-113, 118 disc. 118-122 Feb. 1948.
Metabolism of minerals and vitamins and the effect of systemic conditions on dental caries. J.A. D.A. 39:51-58 July 1949.
Oral malignancies...the dentist's responsibility. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:1-7 No. 1, 1948.
Perhaps my sons should study dentistry. Oral Hyg. 38:1248-1250 Aug. 1948.
(Compiled by) Proceedings of the Second Annual Meeting, American Academy of Oral Pathology, Feb. 8, 1948. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:578-586 June 1948.
Proceedings of the 26th General Meeting, International Assn. for Dental Research, June, 1948. J. D. Res. 27:717-782 Dec. 1948.
Proceedings of the 27th General Meeting, International Assn. for Dental Research, 1949. J. D. Res. 28:627-688 Dec. 1949.
Tumors and the dentist. J. Arkansas D. A. 19:15-17 Mar. 1948.
and ENNEVER, JOHN. Etiology and diagnosis of actinomycosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:850-858 Sept. 1948.
and KITCHIN, P. C. Abrasiveness of dentifrices as measured on the cervical areas of extracted teeth. J. D. Res. 27:195-200 Apr. 1948.
Effect of massage with the toothbrush on keratinization of the gingivae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1042-1046 Nov. 1948.
How abrasive need a dentifrice be? J. D. Res. 27:501-506 Aug. 1948.
KITCHIN, P. C. and ENNEVER, JOHN. Studies of the bacterial plaque and dental caries. I. Method for the in vivo production of bacterial plaques suitable for microsectioning. J. D. Res. 27:599-602 Oct. 1948.
and KOCH, W. E., JR. Experimental study of the efficacy of penicillin, sulfathiazole, sulfanilamide, beechwood creosote, tricresol and organic mercurials in root canal therapy. J. Endodontia 3:41-45 July 1948.
and SHULMAN, E. H. Salivary citrate content and erosion of the teeth. J. D. Res. 27:541-544 Aug. 1948.
ROBINSON, H. M. and BERESTON, E. S. Contact dermatitis due to the mercury of amalgam dental fillings. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:10-11 July 1949. Abstract
ROBINSON, IDA MARIAN. Problems in dental nomenclature. J. D. Educ. 14:38-44 Nov. 1949.
ROBINSON, JAMES. Thoughts on conduct of dental practice. Indian D. Rev. 18:222-223 Aug. 1949.
ROBINSON, J. B. Dental manpower and the job ahead. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:166-171 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Enlargement of oral health care for the American people. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 15:64-68 June 1948.
Honored by Alumni Association of Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. W. Virginia D. J. 24:65 Oct. 1949.
Place specialization should occupy in dental practice. New York J. Den. 19:283-290 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Problem of dental manpower in the United States. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:48-59 Aug. 1948.
ROBINSON, J. C. Common sense periodontia. D. Asst. 17:124-129 July-Aug. 1948.
ROBINSON, LEONARD
and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Destruction of calcified dental tissue in an ovarian dermoid cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:902-913 July 1949.
and LAZANSKY, J. P. Study of the effectiveness of Xylocaine as a local anesthetic agent in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1286-1297 Oct. 1949.
RODOFSKY, LILLIAN and LAZANSKY, J. P. Factors influencing the incidence of bacteremias following surgical procedures in the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 28:533-543 Dec. 1949.
ROBINSON, MAXWELL. Sanitary bridge. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 46-49, 1948.
ROBINSON, M. G. Supernumerary bicuspids. D. Survey 24:345 Mar. 1948.
ROBINSON, SEYMOUR. Sedation in paedodontics. D. Record 69:233-234 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
ROBINSON, S. A. Vice-president (Southern Dental Society--New Jersey) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 18:182-183 Nov. 1949.
ROBINSON, W. H. Past-president of A.D.A. dies. J.A. D.A. 37:604 Nov. 1948.
ROCHE, H. A. P. Assessment of the values of porcelain versus methyl-methacrylate in jacket crown and bridge work. Brit. D. J. 87:25-30 disc. 30-32 July 15, 1949.
ROCHON, RENE. Radiodontic interpretation. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:11-14, 26 Nov. 15, 1948.
ROCKMAN, M. N. Effect of x-rays on blood tissue and skin. J. Canad. D. A. 15:419-429 Aug. 1949.
RODGERS, VI. Dental folklore. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:22, 26 May 1948.
RODIN, SIDNEY. Dentists declare war on the health service. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:16-18 Aug. 1949. Abstract
RODOFSKY, LILLIAN; LAZANSKY, J. P. and ROBINSON, LEONARD. Factors influencing the incidence of bacteremias following surgical procedures in the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 28:533-543 Dec. 1949.
RODRIGUES, E. J. Birth of a tooth. Contact Point 27: 199-203 Apr. 1949.
RODRIGUEZ, B. A. Biographical sketch, by M. B. Asbell. Alpha Omegan 42:85-87 June 1948.
RODRIQUEZ, P. P. New member A.D.A. International Relations Council. Texas D. J. 67:503 Dec. 1949.
ROEMER, M. I. and MOTT, F. D. Rural health and medical care. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:678-679 May 1949.
ROENTGEN RAYS
danger from use

ROENTGEN RAYS--danger from use (cont.)
Blady, J. V. Danger of x-ray burns. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:170-173 disc. 173-175 May 1949.
Brandon, S. A. and Herd, R. M. Report of case and management of radiation necrosis of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 987-992 Aug. 1949.
Brown, W. E., Jr. Oral manifestations produced by early irradiation: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 38:754-757 June 1949.
Dechaume, Michel and Cauhepe, Jean. Unilateral roentgenotherapic atrophy of the ramus. D. Record 68:262-265 Nov. 1948.
Ennis, L. M. Interpretetzion of dental roentgenograms. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:30-45 disc. 142-148 Aug. 1948.
Hollander, Lester. Look out for cancer of the fingers. Oral Hyg. 38:746-748 May 1948.
X-rays are dangerous. Oral Hyg. 39:48-50 Jan. 1949.
Rockman, M. N. Effect of x-rays on blood tissue and skin. J. Canad. D. A. 15:419-429 Aug. 1949.
Street, R. T. and Street, J. B., Jr. Detection of overexposure to ionizing radiation. J. California D. A. 25:165-166, 167 July-Aug. 1949.
Willinger, Louis. Leukopenia and delayed healing after roentgen therapy for lymphosarcoma: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:110-111 July 1949.

ROENTGENOGRAMS
ownership
Feinman, Jacob. Ownership of x-rays. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:311-313 June 1948.
Ownership of x-ray films. (Ed.) Queensland D. J. 2:94-95 Sept. 1948.

ROENTGENOLOGY
Brodie, A. G. Cephalometric roentgenology: history, technics and uses. J. Oral Surg. 7: 185-198 July 1949.
dental: See also Children's dentistry--roentgenology
Ames, A. B. P. Deceptive radiolucent areas in the mandible. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 111-122, 1948.
Conley, Howard. Radiopacity of teeth. Contact Point 27:231-235 May 1949.
Ennis, L. M. and Berry, H. M., Jr. Necessity for routine roentgenographic examination of the edentulous patient. J. Oral Surg. 7:3-19 Jan. 1949.
Fitzgerald, G. M. Value of supplementary roentgenographic examinations in routine dental office practice. New York D. J. 15:449-456 Oct. 1949.
Foskett, R. R. Important aspects of radiodontia for the practicing dentist. W. Virginia D. J. 24: 57-61 Oct. 1949.
Lozier, Matthew. Significance of post-operative radiography in dentistry. New York D. J. 15: 32-33 Jan. 1949.
Lundquist, Claes. X-ray indicator as an aid in surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:842-848 July 1949.
Main, L. R. Roentgenology in dental practice. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 18:13-15 Sept. 1948.
Snowdon, J. W. E. Value of x-ray in dentistry. Indian D. Rev. 17:14-17 Dec. 1948.
Staff, C. Outline of dental radiography. J. All-India D. A. 21:6-14 Jan.-Feb. 1949.
in dental diagnosis
Bill, E. L., Sr. Radiography and photography in periodontia. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:61-66, 76 No. 4, 1949.
Borchert, B. W. Value of interproximal radiodontic examinations. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:23-27 Aug.-Nov. 1948.
Cheyne, V. D. and Horne, Eleanor V. Value of the roentgenographs in the detection of carious lesions. J. D. Res. 27:58-67 Feb. 1948.
Clay, J. W. Dental roentgenographic interpretation and diagnosis. J. Canad. D. A. 14:414-420 Aug. 1948.
Ennis, L. M. Interpretation of dental roentgenograms. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:30-45 disc. 142-148 Aug. 1948.
and Berry, H. M., Jr. Ossifying periapical fibroma: roentgenologic studies. J.A.D.A. 37:642-651 Dec. 1948.
Fitzgerald, G. M. Grid/cassette localization roentgenogram. J. California D. A. 25:265-270 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
Gleason, H. E. Inverted third molar. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:77 No. 4, 1949.
Importance of proper x-ray studies. New York D. J. 14:102 Feb. 1948.
Imrie, D. A. Dental radiography. Brit. D. J. 85: 99-100 Sept. 3, 1948.
Lovett, D. W. Nutrient canals: roentgenographic study. J.A.D.A. 37:671-675 Dec. 1948.
Lozier, Matthew. Significance of a full series roentgenographic examination in the promotion of preventive dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1575-1579 Dec. 1949.
Main, L. R. Roentgen ray in operative dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:7-8, 26 Dec. 15, 1948.
Meistroff, C. L. X-ray--furniture or equipment? Oral Hyg. 38:1238-1242 Aug. 1948.
Morgan, J. E. Importance of radiography in full denture work. Oral Health 38:340 May 1948.
Morris, J. H. Dental roentgenographic technique--interpretation relationships. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:736-750 Aug. 1948.
Ribble, R. D. Method of locating a buried root. New York J. Den. 18:306-307 Oct. 1948.
Rochon, Rene. Radiodontic interpretation. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:11-14, 26 Nov. 15, 1948.
Siegel, M. T. Importance of roentgen examination: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:371 Sept. 1949.
Snawdon, J. W. E. Value of x-rays in dentistry. D. Gaz. 15:81-85 Oct. 1948.
Sweet, A. P. S. Radiodontic opacities. Part one--of teeth and soft tissues. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:19-24 No. 2, 1948.
Radiodontic opacities. Part two--of bone. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:35-42 No. 3, 1948.
Radiodontic opacities. Part three--foreign bodies. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:7-8, 19 No. 1, 1949.
Watsky, S. A. Necessity for roentgenographic supplementation of clinical dental examinations, with analysis of 100 cases. J.A.D.A. 39:34-37 July 1949.
Williams, S. W. Radiographic diagnosis of neoplasms of the maxilla and mandible. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:22-24 June 1949.
technic
Berry, H. M., Jr. Lipiodol in roentgenographic interpretation. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1474-1479 Nov. 1949.
Brader, A. C. Application of the principles of cephalometric laminagraphy to studies of the frontal planes of the human head. Angle Orthodont. 18:95-99 July-Oct. 1948; also Am. J. Orthodont. 35:249-268 Apr. 1949.
Clay, J. W. Dental roentgenographic interpretation and diagnosis. J. Canad. D. A. 14:414-420 Aug. 1948.
Fitzgerald, G. M. Dental roentgenography III. The roentgenographic periapical survey of the upper molar region. J.A.D.A. 38:293-303 Mar. 1949.
Grid/cassette localization roentgenogram. J. California D. A. 25:265-270 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
Frank, Leonard. Correction of elongation and foreshortening in dental roentgenography. D. Digest 54:351-353 Aug. 1948.
Frontal examination of the condyle. D. Digest 55:506-509 Nov. 1949. Reprint
Gibson, H. L. Principles of photographic copying. Part two: handling originals and films. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:25-29 No. 2, 1948.
Hints on handling extraoral films. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:following p. 40 No. 2, 1949.
Ingram, F. L. Stereoscopic intra-oral radiography. Brit. D. J. 86:29-33 Jan. 21, 1949.

ROENTGENOLOGY--technic (cont.)
Litowitz, Robert. Study of the movements of certain teeth during and following orthodontic treatment. Angle Orthodont. 18:113-132 July-Oct. 1948.
Lovett, D. W. Roentgenographic technic for anterior interproximal region. J.A.D.A. 39:392-395 Oct. 1949.
Lozier, Matthew. Etiology and control of the gagging reflex in the practice of intraoral roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:766-769 June 1949.
Evaluation and correction of faults and errors most frequently encountered in the practice of intraoral roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1298-1306 Oct.1949.
Factor of exposure in intraoral roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:868-873 July 1949.
Placement, adaptation, and retention of periapical films. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:33-40 Jan.; 208-216 Feb.; 302-309 Mar. 1949.
Significance of bitewing exposures in intraoral roentgenography with description of author's technique. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1158-1168 Sept. 1949.
Significance of movement during intraoral roentgen exposure. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:418-424 Apr. 1949.
Significance of a proper point of incidence in intraoral roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:575-582 May 1949.
Uses of the double x-ray film packet in intraoral roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1051-1054 Aug. 1949.
Meistroff, C. L. Improved radiologic approach to exodontia. D. Survey 25:1141-1143 Aug. 1949.
Monteleone, U. L. and Massler, Maury. Economical and rapid technique for obtaining roentgenograms of the hand. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:278-281 Mar. 1948.
Morris, J. H. Dental roentgenographic technique--interpretation relationships. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:736-750 Aug. 1948.
Radiodontia--reduction of dental radiographs. J. Ontario D. A. 26:153-155 Apr. 1949.
Richards, A. G. Roentgenographic technics made to order. J.A.D.A. 39:396-402 Oct. 1949.
Roberts, G. L. Elementary survey of the technical requirements of oral radiography. D. Gaz. 14:266-272 Jan. 1948.
Sebald, H. A. Guide for taking radiographs. D. Survey 24:1247 Sept. 1948.
Simon, W. J. Radiographic analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:665-677 Aug. 1948.
Stark, R. C. Maxillograph for extra-oral radiography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:33-36 No. 2, 1949.
Strauss, K. Headgear and angulating device for lateral skull radiographs. Brit. D. J. 86:152-153 Mar. 18, 1949.
Sulke, A. A. Roentgenographic study of the mandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 6:299-302 Oct. 1948.
Sweet, A. P. S. Manipulation and care of x-ray film. New York D. J. 14:383-386 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
Processing dental radiographs. New York D. J. 14:498-499 Nov. 1948.
Radiodontic complications. Part one: exposure. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:21-28 No. 2, 1949.
Radiodontic complications. Part two: processing. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:41-48 No. 3, 1949.
Radiographic density. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22: 70-75 No. 4, 1949.
Unsatisfactory radiographs. New York D. J. 15: 226-229 Apr. 1949.
X-ray processing room. New York D. J. 14:311-318 June-July 1948.
Zimmerman, Mark. Compact processing unit for dental radiograms. J. Canad. D. A. 14:263-264 May 1948.

ROGER, A. T. and MacDONALD, G. M. Some dental aspects of maxillo-facial injuries. J. Canad. D. A. 15:305-318 June; 371-379 July 1949.
ROHDE, A. C. Class I neutroclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:282-283 Mar. 1948.
Fundamentals of anchorage, force, and movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:860-867 Oct. 1948.
ROHRBACH, G. J. Absorption of P32 by bone, dentin and enamel. Penn D. J. 52:9-10 Mar. 1949.
ROONEY, R. A. Dental treatment plan for pensioners. J. Canad. D. A. 14:359-362 July 1948.
ROOT, W. R. Face value. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:697-703 Sept. 1949.
ROOT CANAL TREATMENT
Abrahams, L. C. Evaluation of culture media for root canal examination. J.D.A. South. Africa 3:156-159 Apr. 1948.
Account of the treatment of a chronic apical abscess and sinus by phenol irrigation. U.C.H. D.J. 12:109 Feb. 1948.
Auerbach, M. B. Factors for successful pulp canal therapy. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:213-216 Apr. 1948.
Radiography in pulp canal therapy. J. D. Med. 3:8-10 Jan. 1948.
Chimienti, J. F. Root canal therapy and root resection. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:34-40 Oct. 1948.
Eckes, H. F. and Adams, F. L. Combined root canal therapy and apicoectomy: progress report. J.A.D.A. 39:66-73 July 1949.
Englander, J. A. Causes of failure in root canal therapy. New York J. Den. 18:7-9 Jan. 1948.
Filling root canals. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19: 13-14 Dec. 1949.
Gee, E. J. Biological basis of ideal root-canal therapy and its control. D. J. Australia 20: 371-373 disc. 373-378 Aug. 1948.
Root canal therapy. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 20-26 1948.
Hare, G. C. Am I afraid of endodontia? J. Ontario D. A. 26:57-58 Feb. 1949.
Hill, P. K. Root canal therapy. J. South. California D. A. 15:19-26 Aug. 1948.
Hutson, Woodfin, Jr. Root canal surgery. J. Kentucky D. A. 1:16-19 Oct. 1949.
Jasper, E. A. Essentials in endodontic practice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1199-1207 Sept. 1949.
Johnston, H. B., Jr. Fundamentals of successful endodontia. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:5-10 Mar. 1949.
Kabnick, Stuart. Pain encountered in root therapy and its treatment. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:8-9 Jan. 1948.
Lozier, Matthew. Facial venous thrombosis caused by trauma: report of case. J.A.D.A. 36:233-234 Feb. 1948.
Lubit, E. C. Endodontia--the anesthetic phase. D. Items Interest 70:1235-1242 Dec. 1948.
Lucas, L. A. Endodontia, care in root canal therapy may mean the preservation of "doomed" teeth. D. Survey 25:1007-1010 July 1949.
Root canal therapy. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:7-8, 10 Oct. 1948.
Lyell, J. S. and Sullivan, H. R. Treatment of nonvital teeth and infected teeth with reference to systemic effects. D. J. Australia 20:322-332 Sept. 1948.
Maisto, O. A. Towards a more rational technique for the treatment of root canals. J. Endodontia 3:2-5 Jan. 1948.
McCann, C. F. Root canal therapy for flying personnel. J. Endodontia 3:50-53 Oct. 1948.
Morrison, W. A. To fill or not to fill root-canals? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:115-117 Apr. 1949.
Muller, Oscar. Katadyn-ivory in endodontia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:678-687 May 1949.
Ostrander, F. D. Drug therapy in endodontia: questions and answers. J.A.D.A. 39:238-243 Aug. 1949.
Pearson, H. H. Preliminary report on the use of indium as a root canal filling material. J. Endodontia 3:26-27 Apr. 1948.

ROOT CANAL TREATMENT (cont.)
Pearson, H. H. (cont.)
Reverse technique for the treatment and filling of root canals. J. Canad. D. A. 14:126-130 Mar. 1948.
Redtenbacher, K. Simple standardized technique of endodontia treatment. D. Items Interest 71: 912-918 Sept. 1949.
Reid, C. B. Calahan method of root canal therapy. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 18:10-15 Dec. 1948.
Rosen, Norman. Root canal therapy--a practical and conservative technique. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:155, 164 Mar. 1948.
Shroff, F. R. Pathological basis of root canal therapy. New Zealand D. J. 45:168-182 July 1949.
Stewart, G. G. Determination of the approximate volumes of medication used in endodontic treatment. J. D. Res. 27:24-26 Feb. 1948.
White, C. M. Why not more endodontia? J. Endodontia 3:12-14 Jan. 1948.
Wolfsohn, B. L. Endodontia and tooth conservation. J. California D. A. 25:105-108 May-June 1949.
Woodbury, C. E. Small exposures and filling root canals. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:7, 10 Apr. 1948.
Third paper on treatment of root canals. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:9-11 May 1948.
Treatment of root canals. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:7, 9 Jan.; 7-9 Feb. 1949.
deciduous teeth: See Children's dentistry--root canal treatment
ionization
Park, H. B. Experimental ionization. D. Items Interest 70:156-169 Feb. 1948.
Schaffer, Julius. Ionic medication: a review of the literature. Ann. Den. 7:91-94 Sept. 1948.
sterilization
Bartels, H. A. and Buchbinder, Maurice. Streptomycin in root canal therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:82-88 Jan. 1949.
Buchbinder, Maurice and Schwartz, B. S. Penicillin -impregnated dental points: a clinical and laboratory report. J. D. Res. 27:211-219 Apr. 1948.
Cross, W. G. Penicillin in the treatment of dead teeth. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42: 829-830 Oct. 1949.
Endodontia with particular attention to the use of the antibiotics. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20: 19-21 Feb. 1949.
Grossman, L. O. Preliminary report on the use of a penicillin-streptomycin suspension in endodontia. J. Endodontia 3:39-40 July 1948.
Treatment of infected pulpless teeth with penicillin. J.A.D.A. 37:141-148 Aug. 1948.
and Stewart, G. G. Effective penicillin-streptomycin suspension for endodontic treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:374-378 Mar. 1949.
Harrow, M. W. and Kaplan, S. J. Use of penicillin in oil and wax in endodontia. D. Items Interest 70:821-823 Aug. 1948.
Munz, F. R. Clinical trials of treating infected pulps with penicillin. S. Carolina D. J. 2:11-13 Mar. 1948.
Ostrander, F. D. and Crowley, M. C. Effectiveness of clinical treatment of pulp-involved teeth as determined by bacteriological methods. J. Endodontia 3:6-12 Jan. 1948.
Robinson, H. B. G. and Koch, W. E., Jr. Experimental study of the efficacy of penicillin, sulfathiazole, sulfanilamide, beechwood creosote, tricresol and organic mercurials in root canal therapy. J. Endodontia 3:41-45 July 1948.
Rosen, Norman. Periapical pulp canal therapy. J.A.D.A. 39:444-449 Oct. 1949.
Schwartz, J. R., Schwartz, Martin and Schwartz, G. W. Penicillin for oral and root therapy. D. Items Interest 71:1117-1128 Nov. 1949.
Treatment of gangrenous pulps. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 18:197 Dec. 1949.
Wass, M. J. Use of sodium and potassium in root canal therapy. J. Endodontia 3:14 Jan. 1948.

ROOTS
Morrow, A. L. Root caries...case report. D. Survey 25:1149 Aug. 1949.
amputation: See Apicoectomy
removal: See Extraction--removal of roots
resection: See Apicoectomy
resorption
Jones, W. L. C. Absorption of root of lateral incisor in a child. Brit. D. J. 84:104 Mar. 5, 1948.
Perint, J. Unusual case of root resorption. Brit. D. J. 84:80 Feb. 20, 1948.
ROPER, L. H. Treatment of periodontal disease by gingival repositioning. D. Survey 25:847-852 June 1949.
ROPER-HALL, H. T. Therapeutics in dentistry. D. Gaz. 15:76-80 Oct. 1948; also Indian D. Rev. 18: 109-114 Apr.-May 1949.
ROSAMILIA, P. A. 48,000,000 patients. (Ed.) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 15:118 Mar. 1948.
ROSE, A. M. Are children people? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:4 Jan. 1948.
Psychology of handling children in the dental office. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:267-269 June 1948.
ROSE, C. E. History and progress of dentistry. New York D. J. 15:387-392 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Jarvie Fellow--1949. New York D. J. 15:433-434 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1949.
ROSE, G. J. Likenesses of Chapin A. Harris. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:11-23 Mar. 1949.
ROSE, R. P. Mandibular injection. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:191-204 May 1949.
ROSE, WALTER. Some notes on the specialised fangs of the "spitting" cobras. South African D. J. 23:437-439 Nov.-Dec. 1949.
ROSEBURY, THEODOR and SHPUNTOFF, HARRY. Infectivity of fuso-spirochetal exudates for guinea pigs, hamsters, mice and chick embryos by several routes of inoculation. J. D. Res. 28:7-16 Feb. 1949.
ROSEN, NORMAN. Periapical pulp canal therapy. J.A. D.A. 39:444-449 Oct. 1949.
Root canal therapy--a practical and conservative technique. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:155, 164 Mar. 1948.
ROSENBAUM, B. H. Helpful hints in children's dentistry. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 1:6-7 Jan. 1948.
ROSENBAUM, WILLIAM. Subluxation of the temporomandibular joint. S. African D. J. 23:192-200 Apr. 1949.
ROSENFELD, DAVID; TOTAH, VICTOR; HODGE, H. C.; BIRD, MARY JANE; KELMAN, EDWARD and LERNER, HOBART. Chemical analysis of teeth showing unusual wear. J. D. Res. 27: 629-634 Oct. 1948.
ROSENFELD, L. D. Investigation of a treatment for periodontal disturbances diagnosed as associated with the movements of the mandible. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:13-16 Apr. 1949. Abstract
ROSENSTEIN, S. N. Pulp capping in children's teeth. J.A.D.A. 39:658-669 Dec. 1949.
ROSENSTIEL, EDWIN and HOLT, J. K. Injection moulding technique for acrylic crowns and bridge pontics. Brit. D. J. 86:31-33 Jan. 21, 1949.
ROSENTHAL, I. H. Generalized scleroderma (hidebound disease, its relation to the oral cavity, with case history and dental restoration). Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1019-1028 Nov. 1948.
ROSENTHAL, M. W. Psychologic attitudes and denture service. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25: 11-14 Mar. 1949.
ROSENTHAL, S. L. Actions and uses of astringents, stpytics and caustics. J.A.D.A. 38:212-215 Feb. 1949.
Inflammation. J. D. Res. 28:334 June 1949.
(Compiled by) Scientific proceedings of the Philadelphia Section, International Assn. for Dental Research, Nov. 1948. J. D. Res. 27:716 Dec. 1948.
BAILIN, JACK; ROTHER, J. T. and COBE, H. M. Adhesive penicillin ointment for topical appli-

ROSENTHAL, S. L. (cont.)
BAILIN, JACK; ROTHER, J. T. and COBE, H. M. (cont.)
cation. J. D. Res. 28:544-548 Dec. 1949.
ROSH, RIEVA and SELDIN, H. M. Actinomycosis: treatment of five cases. J. Oral Surg. 6:93-105 Apr. 1948.
ROSS, A. C. Biographical sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 28:7 Jan. 1949.
ROSS, E. A. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:86-87 May 1948.
ROSS, J. W. Orthodontic education. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:259-263 Mar. 1948.
Orthodontic problem. New York J. Den. 18:296-299 Oct. 1948.
President's address--Northeastern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:705-707 Sept. 1948.
President's annual message--Philadelphia County Dental Society. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:183-184 Apr. 1948.
ROSS, MARTHA G. Dental hygiene--applied patient education in the dental office. W. Virginia D. J. 22:221-223 Apr. 1948.
ROSS, W. S. Pulpless tooth and apicectomy. D. Gaz. 16: 22-25 Sept. 1949. Abstract
ROSSELL, C. F., JR. Dental clinics for children. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:277-278 June 1948.
ROSSMAN, J. H. Your mal-practice insurance. (Ed.) Oregon D. J. 19:4-5 Oct. 1949.
ROTH, HARRY. Arrest of gingival hemorrhage with vitamin C: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39: 755-756 Dec. 1949.
ROTHBERG, AARON. Supernumerary incisor and bicuspid teeth. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:37 No. 2, 1949.
ROTHNER, J. T. Clinical changes of the gingiva in periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 37:289-293 Sept. 1948.
Periodontal disease, its cause and cure. New York J. Den. 19:232-238, disc. 238-241 June-July 1949.
COBE, H. M.; ROSENTHAL, S. L. and BAILIN, JACK. Adhesive penicillin ointment for topical application. J. D. Res. 28:544-548 Dec. 1949.
ROUNDS, F. W. Democracy at the crossroads. New England D. J. 2:14-22 Apr. 1949.
Principles and technique of exodontia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:54-64 Jan.; 597-616 May; 704-718 June; 818-831 July; 977-983 Aug.; 1093-1106 Sept.; 1224-1234 Oct.; 1369-1381 Nov.; 1497-1505 Dec. 1949.
Receives A. C. Fones Medal award. Bul. Connecticut D. A. 25:30 May 1948; New England D. J. 1:28 Apr. 1948.
ROURKE, A. W. Making prevention pay. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 50-56, 1948.
Plea for the use of the extensive partial denture. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 625-631, 1948.
ROUSAR, W. R. Histamine azoprotein in treatment of tic douleureux. J.A.D.A. 37:608 Nov. 1948.
ROUT, O. E. L. Biographical notes. New Zealand D. J. 45:194 portrait July 1949.
ROUTZAHN, MARY SWAIN and BAKER, HELEN CODY. How to interpret social welfare. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 36:237-238 Feb. 1948.
ROVELSTAD, G. H. and ST. JOHN, W. E. Condition of the young dental pulp after the application of sodium fluoride to freshly cut dentin. J.A.D.A. 39:670-682 Dec. 1949.
ROVENSTINE, E. A. and PAPPER, E. M. Pain syndromes of the face. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:542-546 June 1948.
ROWLETT, A. E. Receives honorary degree at Temple University. J.A.D.A. 36:412-413 Apr.-May 1948.
ROWORTH, RUTH HAZEL. Nutrition and dietetics in dental health. (Book rev.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:85 July 1949; New York D. J. 15: 588-589 Dec. 1949.
ROY, B. C. Inaugural address--All India Dental Conference (Fourth). J. All-India D. A. 21:93-94 May-June 1949.
ROYAL CANADIAN DENTAL CORPS
Wansbrough, E. M. Royal Canadian Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 38:27-30 Jan. 1949.
ROYAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGEONS OF ENGLAND
Gullett, D. W. History. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 14: 631-632 Dec. 1948.
Recognises the current Indian dental qualifications scheduled in the Indian Dentists' Act 1948. J. All-India D. A. 21:127 July-Aug. 1949.
ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE
section odontology
Friel, Sheldon. Orthodontic diagnosis--President's address. Proc. Royal Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42:33-36 Jan. 1949.
RU-YAO, SUNG and YUNG-CHEN, HU. Report of a case of alcohol injection of the gasserian ganglion. W. China D. J. 3:9-11 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
RUBBER DAM: See Saliva--control
RUBENSTEIN, I. H. Contemporary religious jurisprudence. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:483 Oct. 1949.
RUBRA, C. H. Incidence of gingivitis among school children. Brit. D. J. 84:264 June 18, 1948.
RUCH, M. K. and CROFUT, V. E. Method of correcting the retruding chin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:596-600 July 1948.
RUDDER, R. C. and SCHAEFER, J. E. Correction of maxillary retrusion. D. Digest 55:503-505 Nov. 1949.
Radium treatment for carcinoma of the palate. D. Digest. 55:548-549 Dec. 1949.
RULE, R. W., JR. and NUCKOLLS, JAMES. Collected lectures--a study of the fundamental pathology of periodontal disease. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 70:83 Jan. 1948; J.A.D.A. 36: 238 Feb. 1948.
RUMBEL, W. H. Correlation of the activities of the Bureau of Dental Hygiene and the other bureaus and divisions of the State Department of Health. W. Virginia D. J. 23:32-33 July 1948.
Modern dental office on wheels. W. Virginia D. J. 22: 140-141 Jan. 1948.
New director of dental Health assumes duties. (Virginia S. Dept. of Health) Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:14-18 Oct. 1948; J.A.D.A. 38:136 Jan. 1949.
RUMBLE, J. F. S. Twenty-five dental cases treated with absorbable alginate wool. Brit. D. J. 86:203-205 Apr. 14, 1949.
RUNDLES, R. W. and SCHIEVE, J. F. Response of lingual manifestations of pernicious anemia to pteroylglutamic acid and vitamin B12. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1255-1263 Oct. 1949.
RUSH, BENJAMIN. Early dental observer, by Ralph W. Edwards. J. Missouri D. A. 29:213-214 June 1949.
RUSH, L. V. and RAY, C. A. Bilaterial fracture of the mandibular condyles. J. Mississippi D. A. 6:47-48 Jan. 1949.
RUSHTON, M. A. Dental abnormality of size and rate. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 41:490-496 Aug. 1948.
Exposed dentine of lower incisor teeth. Brit. D. J. 84:91-96 Mar. 5, 1948.
Fibre-structure at the gingival attachment of deciduous teeth. Brit. D. J. 86:105-108 Mar. 4, 1949.
Histological abnormalities. Brit. D. J. 87:142-143 Sept. 16, 1949.
Osteitis deformans affecting the upper jaw and osteoporosis circumscripta of the skull. Brit. D. J. 84:189-192 May 7, 1948.
Some aspects of antero-posterior growth of the mandible. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-20, disc. 21, 1948; also D. Record 68: 80-87 Apr. 1948.
RUSSELL, A. F. Gold inlay--two direct and two indirect methods. D. Survey 24:503-505 Apr. 1948.
Indirect gold inlay technic that avoids those common pitfalls. D. Survey 25:351-356 Mar. 1949.
RUSSELL, A. L. Dental effects of exposure to fluoride-bearing Dakota sandstone waters at various ages and for various lengths of time. J. D. Res. 28:298-309 June 1949.

RUSSELL, A. L. (cont.)
Dental effects of exposure to fluoride-bearing Dakota sandstone waters at various ages and for various lengths of time. II. Patterns of dental caries inhibition as related to exposure, and to periods of calcification and eruption. J. D. Res. 28:600-612 Dec. 1949.
Role of research in the state dental program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:3-7 May 1948.
Uses of the lactobacillus count in private dental practice. D. Survey 25:1293-1296 Sept. 1949.
RUSSELL, G. H. H. Care of the teeth. Pre-natal and in infancy. (Book rev.) Ivory Cross 27:4538 Apr.-June 1948.
RUSSELL, H. W. Free medicine. (Ed.) Queensland D. J. 1:408-410 May 1948.
RUSSELL, JAMES. Phenomenon of hypnosis. Georgetown D. J. 15:6-9 Jan. 1948.
RUSSELL, L. T., JR. Maxillary antrotomy and plastic closure of oroantral fistulas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:310-315 Mar. 1949.
Prophylactic use of heparin and gelofoam in migratory thrombophlebitis, case report. D. Survey 25:1297-1299 Sept. 1949.
RUSSMAN, S. A. Pulpotomy technic in permanent and deciduous dentition. Arkansas D. J. 20:28-29 Sept. 1949.
RUTIN: See Materia medica and therapeutics--and subheadings
RYAN, E. J. Calculus often confer a form of caries immunity. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:460 Oct. 1948.
Care of the common cold. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:30 Jan. 1948.
Change in dental building fashions. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 39:894-895 June 1949.
Comes an echo on the breeze. (Book rev.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:15 Oct. 15, 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:481 Oct. 1949.
Compulsory health insurance nearer. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 39:72-73 Jan. 1949.
Democracy in action in a dental society. (Ed.) D. Digest 55:374-375 Aug. 1949.
Dentistry in the welfare state. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 39:1710-1711 Nov. 1949.
Dentists and physicians should work together. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 39:1870-1871 Dec. 1949.
Dentists miss the boat. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 38:1402-1403 Sept. 1948.
Enamel. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:315 July 1948.
Everybody is ambivalent. (Ed.) D. Digest 55:323-324 July 1949.
Fluorine therapy--ballyhoo versus health education. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:471, 474-477 Oct. 1948.
Frozen milk. (Ed.) D. Digest 55:468-471 Oct. 1949.
Hypnosis in dental procedures. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:73 Feb. 1948.
Let's have clean manuscripts. D. Digest 55:275-278 June 1949.
Pain. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:412 Sept. 1948.
Pain. (Ed.) D. Digest 55:218 May 1949.
Painful syndromes that involve the tissues of the head and face. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:219 May 1948.
Poliomyelitis (precautionary suggestions). (Ed.) D. Digest 54:359 Aug. 1948.
Relation between body types and temperament. J.A.D.A. 37:13-19 July 1948.
Relationship between nutrition and dental disease. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:121 Mar. 1948.
Research. D. Digest 55:128-133, 136 Mar. 1949.
Rushing into public print. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 39:558-559 Apr. 1949.
Silencing of Morris Fishbein. (Ed.) D. Digest 55:370-372 Aug. 1949.
Sodium fluoride. (Ed.) D. Digest 54:270 June 1948.
Subacute bacterial endocarditis. (Ed.) D. Digest 55:264 June 1949.
To a pioneer, Juliette A. Southard. D. Digest 64:84, 86, 90-91 Feb. 1948.
Well-fed and malnourished. D. Digest 55:324-325, 328-330 July 1949.
RYAN, R. P. W. Rubber dam. McGill D. Rev. 2:22-23 June 1949.
RYCROFT, B. W. Eye disease and dental sepsis. U.C.H. D.J. 12:102-103 Summer 1949.
RYER, E. L. Colored walls and the dentist. D. Survey 24:358-359 Mar. 1948.
RYNEARSON, B. E. Early subsidiary function of the oral cavity. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:192-195 Nov. 1948.

S

SACHAR, A. L. Brandeis University and Jewish responsibility. Alpha Omehan 43:17, 19 Apr. 1949.
SACHS, J. S. Present status of procaine toxicity. J. Oral Surg. 7:312-314 Oct. 1949.
SAGHIRIAN, L. M. Electronic surgery and the use of the surgical scalpel. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:18-20 Oct. 1948.
Electrosurgical gingivoplasty. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1549-1557 Dec. 1949.
Electrosurgical pocket elimination. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:381-389 Dec. 1948.
Periodontosis: treatment by surgical and electrosurgical gingivoplasty. J. A. D. A. 38:67-78 Jan. 1949.
Pocket elimination by electrosurgery. D. Digest 55: 156-162 Apr. 1949.
Treatment of periodontosis. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:9-13, 26 Dec. 1, 1948.
SAHYUN, MELVILLE. Proteins and amino acids in nutrition. (Book rev.) J. Periodont. 20:70 Apr. 1949.
ST. JOHN, W. E. Operative preventive dentistry for the child patient. Illinois D. J. 18:370-372, 399 Sept. 1949.
and ROVELSTAD, G. H. Condition of the young dental pulp after the application of sodium fluoride to freshly cut dentin. J. A. D. A. 39:670-682 Dec. 1949.
SAINT LOUIS DENTAL SOCIETY
Marre, L. F. President's annual address. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 19:13-14 Feb. 1948.
O'Brien, P. F. President's address. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 19:35-36 Apr. 1948.
Roster--1948. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 19:85-93 Aug. 1948.
Shanley, L. M. President's address, 1949. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:13-14 Feb. 1949, also J. Missouri D. A. 29:169-170 May 1949.
SALAMA, N. and HILMY, AZIZ. Case of fibromyxo-sarcoma of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 87:217-218 Oct. 21, 1949.
SALIVA
analysis: See Saliva--composition and analysis
composition and analysis
Anderson, D. J. Hydrogen ion concentration of the saliva. I. Factors influencing CO_2 content. J. D. Res. 28:72-76 Feb. 1949.
Hydrogen-ion concentration of the saliva. II. The relationship between hydrogen-ion concentration and rate of flow of saliva. J. D. Res. 28: 583-588 Dec. 1949.
Bradley, J. L. Relation of cellular elements of the saliva to caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:423-426 May 1948.
Davies, Muriel and Rae, J. J. Note on the estimation of phosphate in saliva. J. D. Res. 27:167-168 Apr. 1948.
Dentay, J. T. and Rae, J. J. Phosphatase in saliva. J. D. Res. 28:68-71 Feb. 1949.
Dewar, Margaret. Some observations on the pH of saliva. Austral. D. Cong. (lith) Proc. p. 369-376, 1948.
Flynn, R. J. and McDermott, B. F. Relationship between dental caries and ammonia in saliva. Contact Point 26:267-271 June 1948.
Gorlin, R. J. Variations in salivary protein concentration. J. D. Res. 27:603-608 Oct. 1948.
Hill, T. J.; White, B.; Matt, M. and Pearlman, S. Biologically active salivary fraction possibly related to caries susceptibility. J. A. D. A. 38: 656-657 May 1949.
Lura, H. E. Estimation of phosphate in saliva. (Reply to Drs. Davies and Rae.) J. D. Res. 27:169 Apr. 1948.
control
Bragg, R. N. Saliva control in conservative dentistry. Brit. D. J. 86:94 Feb. 18, 1949.
Gottlieb, Bernhard. Use of the rubber dam in impregnation of the tooth surface. Texas D. J. 66:90-91 Mar. 1948; also Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1:no paging Apr. 1948; J. Florida D. Soc. 20:6-8 Feb. 1949; J. South. California D. A. 15: 15-17 Mar. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:156-158 Mar. 1948.
Levy, Clement. Modification of the saliva ejector for mandibular fillings. Brit. D. J. 87:247 Nov. 4, 1949.
Ryan, R. P. W. Rubber dam. McGill D. Rev. 2:22-23 June 1949.
Youngs, R. S. Rubber dam and its place in dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:182-184 Oct. 1949.
lack
Atterbury, R. A. Xerostomia. D. Survey 25:46-48 Jan. 1949.
Glasner, I. S. Xerostomia: a case report. D. Digest 54:117 Mar. 1948.
study
Anderson, D. J. Hydrogen-ion concentration of the saliva. II. The relationship between hydrogen-ion concentration and rate of flow of saliva. J. D. Res. 28:583-588 Dec. 1949.
Belding, P. H. and Belding, L. J. Salivary inhibition and dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:480-485 Aug. 1948.
Bibby, B. G. What about the saliva? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:72-81 Jan. 1949.
Boucher, D. J. Salivary pH measurement and significance. D. Students' Mag. 27:19-22, 48 Feb. 1949.
Chrietzberg, J. E. Many use state lab lactibacillus and fluorine report. Illinois D. J. 18:61 Feb. 1949.
Classification and formation. Queensland D. J. 2: 174-180 Dec. 1948; 200-206 Jan. 1949.
Clement, A. J. Investigation into the apparatus and technical factors involved in the pH measurement of semi-micro dental areas. (1) Preliminary considerations of the suitability of certain existing methods. J. D. A. South Africa 4:317-327 Aug. 1949.
Crowell, G. E. and Turner, N. C. Biochemical production of oxalic acid from carbohydrates. J. D. Res. 28:499-502 Oct. 1949.
Davies, G. N.; Slack, G. L. and Tilden, Evelyn B. Medium for the differentiation of strongly acidogenic organisms of human saliva. J. D. Res. 27:149-153 Apr. 1948.
Dawson, C. E. and Blagg, Wilson. Effect of human saliva on the cholera vibrio in vitro. J. D. Res. 27:547-552 Oct. 1948.
Dewar, Margaret R. Some observations on the pH of saliva. D. J. Australia 21:113-122 Mar. 1949.
Dreizen, Samuel and Spies, T. D. Further studies on the association of the products of protein putrefaction and dental caries activity. J.D.Res. 27:305-315 June 1948.
Goldberg, H. J. V.; Gilda, J. E. and Tishkoff, G. H. Paper partition chromatography: free amino acids in saliva. J. D. Res. 27:493-496 Aug. 1948.
Hartmann, F. W. Bacteriologic caries survey method applied to plantation children. J. A. D. A. 36:53-55 Jan. 1948.
Hess, W. C. and Smith, B. T. Ascorbic acid content of the saliva of carious and noncarious individuals. J. D. Res. 28:507-511 Oct. 1949.
Salivary amylase activity of carious and noncarious individuals. J. D. Res. 27:593-598 Oct. 1948.

SALIVA--study (cont.)
Hill, T. J. and White, Betty J. Acid production in saliva in-vitro experiments. J. D. Res. 28:391-397 Aug. 1949.
Kitchin, P. C. and Permar, Dorothy. Results of a three-year study of the effectiveness of carbohydrate restriction in reducing salivary lactobacillus counts. J. D. Res. 27:316-319 June 1948.
Owen, O. W. Study of bacterial counts (lactobacilli) in saliva related to orthodontic appliances. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:672-678 Sept. 1949.
Rae, J. J. and Clegg, C. T. Changes in the calcium and phosphate concentrations of saliva and inorganic salt solutions on shaking with calcium phosphate. J. D. Res. 27:54-57 Feb. 1948.
Relation between buffering capacity, viscosity, and lactobacillus count of saliva. J. D. Res. 28:589-593 Dec. 1949.
Shulman, E. H. and Robinson, H. B. G. Salivary citrate content and erosion of the teeth. J. D. Res. 27:541-544 Aug. 1948.
Snyder, M. L. and Clarke, Margery K. Terminal alkalinity in saliva-phenol red glucose broth cultures. J. D. Res. 28:503-506 Oct. 1949.
Turner, Naomi C. Enzymes and tooth decay. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:67-68 July 1949.
Zipkin, Isadore and McClure, F. J. Salivary citrate and dental erosion. Procedure for determining citric acid and saliva. J. D. Res. 28:613-626 Dec. 1949.
SALIVARY CALCULUS: See Calculus--salivary
SALIVARY GLANDS
Heiman, Lawrence. Extraoral salivation: report of a case. J. A. D. A. 39:233 Aug. 1949.
diseases
Anthony, D. H. and Fisher, D. F. Diseases of the salivary glands and their ducts. New York D. J. 15:168-184 disc. 184-186 Mar. 1949; also J. Tennessee D. A. 29:3-9 Apr.; 17-21 June 1949; S. Carolina D. J. 2:5-24 Mar. 1949.
Burman, H. J. Disturbances of the salivary glands. J. D. Med. 3:95-103 Oct. 1948.
Helzberg, J. M. Diseases of the salivary glands. W. Virginia D. J. 23:80-83 Oct. 1948.
Piercey, J. M. Report of three cases. Austral. J. Den. 52:339-340 Sept. 1948.
Schulz, M. D. and Weisberger, David. Sialography: its value in the diagnosis of swellings about the salivary glands. Oral Surg., Oral Med., & Oral Path. 1:233-249 Mar. 1948.
Smith, J. B Obstructive submaxillary salivary edenitis caused by foreign body: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:78-80 Jan. 1949.
Tholen, E. F. Sialolithiasis. J. Oral Surg. 7:63-66 Jan. 1949.
Thoma, K. H.; Holland, D. J., Jr.; Woodbury, H. W.; Burrow, J. G. and Sleeper, E. L. Salivary cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med., & Oral Path. 1: 17-23 Jan. 1948.
tumors: See Tumors
SALLE, A. J. Fundamental principles of bacteriology. (Book rev.) Austral. J. Den. 52:440, 443 Nov. 1948.
SALMAN, IRVING. Traumatic injuries to the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 7:277-291 Oct. 1949.
SALTZSTEIN, H. C. and POLLACK, R. S. Mouth cancer: the dentist's opportunity for early treatment and control. J. Oral Surg. 7:299-311 Oct. 1949.
SALVIOLO, J. A. and MURPHY, J. M. Pulp conservation following carious exposures, nine-year clinical study. New York D. J. 15:83-89 Feb. 1949.
SALZMANN, J. A. Criteria for extraction in orthodontic therapy related to dentofacial development. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:584-610 Aug. 1949.
Hellman Memorial meeting. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 34:107-108 Jan. 1948.
Manual for dental technicians with a supplement on acrylics. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 36:113 Jan. 1948.
Orthodontic therapy as limited by ontogenetic growth and the basal arches. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 297-319 Apr. 1948.
Orthodontics as a public health activity. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:179-184 Mar. 1949; also New York D. J. 15:140-145 Mar. 1949.
Prevention and interception of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:732-757 Sept. 1948.
Prevention of malocclusion in general practice. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 1:no paging Apr. 1948.
Preventive orthodontics in general practice. Alpha Omegan 42:234-235, 239 Dec. 1948.
Socialized health care and professional survival. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 19:225-227 June-July 1949.
SAMMIS, FRANK, JR. Relationship of oral surgery to general dentistry. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 4: 11-13 Apr. 1949.
SAMPHERE, P. C. Letter from a member (Socialized dentistry). Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 15:67-70 Mar. 15, 1949.
SAMSON, EDWARD. Let's look it up. D. Mag. and Oral Topics 66:255-257 Aug. 1949.
Valedictory address--British Dental Association. Brit. D. J. 85:27-29 July 16, 1948.
SAMUEL, S. What is dentistry? S. African D. J. 22:166-173 Apr. 1948.
SAN DIEGO COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Wyatt, Virgil. Public relations counsel--San Diego County Dental Society. Bul. San Diego D. Soc. 19:10-12 Dec. 1949.
SANDERS, A. E. Surgical treatment of paradentosis. J. South. California D. A. 16:18-22 Feb. 1949.
SANDERS, C. W. President's address--North Carolina Dental Society. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:13-25, report on 215-217 Aug. 1949.
SANDLER, H. C. Dental health education by the dentist. New York D. J. 15:574-576 Dec. 1949.
Dental hygienists permitted to apply sodium fluoride. New York J. Den. 18:295 Oct. 1948.
Dental services received by children in a New York clinic. New York J. Den. 18:18 Jan. 1948. Abstract
Fluorine therapy--ballyhoo versus health education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 18:244-247 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
Fluorine therapy in caries control. New York D. J. 15:160-165 Mar. 1949.
Influence of the dentist in the school health education program. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 1:2-3 Jan. 1948.
Plan to improve the physical status of selectees for military training prior to induction. New York J. Den. 19:193-196 May 1949.
GREENSTEIN, FRIEDA and STRUSSER, HARRY. Studies in public health dentistry: testing the uniformity of dental hygienist examinations. New York J. Den. 19:339-343 Oct. 1949.
and STRUSSER, HARRY. Patient response to free dental care. New York J. Den. 18:88-94 Mar. 1948.
Studies in public health dentistry: dental treatment needs of 3,282 children aged 2 to 16 years, in New York City. J. A. D. A. 38:224-232 Feb. 1949.
SANDSTEAD, M. A. and OSBORNE, E. S. Experience in apprasing nutritional status in the U. S. Public Health Service. J. Periodont. 19:102-103

SANDSTEAD, M. A. and OSBORNE, E. S. (cont.)
July 1948.
SANDY, C. E. Foundation layer of the dental plaque. Austral. J. Den. 53:76-78 Mar. 1949.
Investigation of some recently reported adjuncts to oral surgery. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 433-440, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:381-385 Nov. 1948.
SANGER, C. N. Classifications of periodontal disturbances. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:131-133 July 1948.
SANGER, W. T. Plan for medical care in rural areas in Virginia. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:72-73 Aug. 1948.
SAPIENZA, B. F. Crown and bridge work. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:26-28 Oct. 1948; also J. Florida D. Soc. 20:9-11 Feb. 1949.
Obtaining longevity in fixed-bridge restorations. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:5-9, 18-20, 29 Apr. 15, 1949.
SAPLIN, STANLEY. Our alumni federation (New York University). New York Univ. J. Den. 8:13-14 Oct. 1949.
SARCOMA
See also Tumors
Afonsky, D. Fibrosarcoma of the upper gum. W. China D. J. 3:4-5 Apr.-June 1949.
Dewey, A. R. Reticulum cell sarcoma of the malar zygomatic region: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:160-162 Apr. 1949.
Gruber, M. D. Chondrosarcoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:165-166 Apr. 1949.
Henny, F. A. Angiosarcoma of the maxilla in a 3 month old infant: report of case. J. Oral. Surg. 7:250-252 July 1949.
Hickey, M. J., and Feinman, Jacob. Chondrosarcoma of the mandible. New York D. J. 15:577-580 Dec. 1949.
Northrop, P. M. Spindle cell sarcoma of the hard palate: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:163-164 Apr. 1949.
Salama, N. and Hilmy, Aziz. Case of fibromyxosarcoma of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 87:217-218 Oct. 21, 1949.
SARKHOSH, HEIDAR. University of Teheran, School of Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 14:57 Nov. 1949.
SARLES, W. B.
PHILLIPS, P. H.; ELVEHJEM, C. A.; WAKEMAN, ELIZABETH J. and SMITH, J. K. Method for quantitative determinations of microorganisms in carious and non-carious teeth of the cotton rat. J. D. Res. 27:41-45 Feb. 1948.
PHILLIPS, P. H.; WAKEMAN, ELIZABETH J.; SMITH, J. K. and ZEPPLIN, MARIE. Microorganisms associated with dental caries in the cotton rat. J. D. Res. 27:489-492 Aug. 1948.
SARNOFF, JACOB and ADELMAN, A. B. Prognathism: case report of surgical reduction. D. Digest 54:12-17 Jan. 1948.
SAUNDERS, J. L. Current trends in public health dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 45:97-105 Apr. 1949.
Development of dentistry as a health service as observed in the course of a study tour in Europe and America. New Zealand D. J. 44:226-232 Oct. 1948.
SAUTELLE, G. H. In memoriam. D. J. Australia 20:132 Mar. 1948.
SAVARA, B. S. and APPLEGATE, S. G. Case report of congenital ectodermal dysplasia and rehabilitation with denture prosthesis. J. All-India D. A. 20:135-141 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
SAVCHUCK, W. B.
and ARMSTRONG, W. D. Stability of aqueous solutions of sodium fluoride. J. D. Res. 28:4-6 Feb. 1949.
and YOCK, D. H. Gold-acrylic peg-lateral jacket crown. North-West Den. 27:75-78 Apr. 1948.
SAVITZ, M. J. Angulator--an instrument for measuring the Frankfort-mandibular plane angle. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:1014-1016 Dec. 1948.
SAWYER, C. W. Pain control in operative dentistry. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:11-17 Jan. 1948; also J. Missouri D. A. 28:39-42 Feb. 1948.
SAYAL, B. S. Dental conditions at Kurukshetra Refugee Camp. J. All-India D. A. 21:14-15 Jan.-Feb. 1949.
SCALING: See Pyorrhea alveolaris--treatment--conservative
SCANNELL, J. M., JR. Cementoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1169-1180 Sept. 1949.
SCARFF, R. W. and WALKER, D. G. Unilateral bony swelling of the maxilla. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med, Sec. Odont. 41:485-489 Aug. 1948.
SCHAEFER, J. E. Adamantinoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:252-254 July 1948.
Aneurysm with diffuse infection. D. Digest 55:452-453 Oct. 1949.
Mandibular asymmetry following osteomyelitis: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:351-352 Oct. 1948.
and RUDDER, R. C. Correction of maxillary retrusion. D. Digest 55:503-505 Nov. 1949.
Radium treatment of carcinoma of the palate. D. Digest 55:548-549 Dec. 1949.
SCHAEFFER, AARON. Behavior of the axis of human incisor teeth during growth. Angle Orthodont. 19:254-275 disc. 271-273 Oct. 1949.
SCHAER, EMIL. Biographical sketch (University of Washington). Washington Univ. D. J. 14:71-72 Feb. 1948.
SCHAFFER, JACOB. Hydrocolloids for indirect inlays. Bul. Newark D. Club 22:5 Jan. 1949; also D. Digest 55:550-555 Dec. 1949.
Modern hydrocolloid technique for inlays and bridgework. New York J. Den. 19:187-192 May 1949.
SCHAFFER, JULIUS. Ionic medication: a review of the literature. Ann. Den. 7:91-94 Sept. 1948.
SCHAFHIRT, W. G. Life member (District of Columbia Dental Society.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24: 14 portrait Oct. 1949.
SCHANK, R. V. Waiting-room wonderland. Oral Hyg. 39: 1196-1198 Aug. 1949.
SCHANTZ, C. W. and SCRIVENER, C. A. New methods for the use of penicillin. Oral Health 38:324-327 May 1948.
SCHARFENBERG, R. F. Copper amalgam does not belong in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 16: 1-4 2nd quart. 1949.
SCHEELE, L. A. Forward look at dentistry. J. A. D. A. 37:627-636 Dec. 1948.
SCHEER, H. M. Dentistry and otolaryngology. J. D. Med. 4:64-66 July 1949.
Foreign bodies in the food and air passages and emergency tracheotomy. J. D. Med. 3:3-7 Jan. 1949.
SCHER, E. A. Pathologically detached enamel cap. Brit. D. J. 87:124-125 Sept. 2, 1949.
Trichlorethylene and dental analgesia. D. Digest 54: 108-112 Mar. 1948.
and MACCONAILL, M. A. Ideal form of the human dental arcade, with some prosthetic application. D. Record 69:285-302 Nov. 1949.
SCHERER, W. H. Appointed member of the new civilian Medical Advisory Committee. J. A. D. A. 38: 124 Jan. 1949.
Guide to periodontia. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 19: 18-19 July; 11-13 Aug. 1949.
Periodontia for the general practitioner. J. South. California D. A. 16:18-27 Jan. 1949.
Treatment of periodontal diseases. Indian D. Rev. 17: 1-6 Nov. 1948.

SCHEWE, E. F. Thomas L. Gilmer, an alumnus and one of dentistry's great. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:137-140 May 1949.

SCHIED, E. L. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:29-30 Feb. 1949.

SCHIER, M. B. A. Temporomandibular joint--consideration of its probable functional sequelae and report: condyle--double head--in a living person. D. Rems Interest 70:779-787 Aug.; 899-911 Sept.; 1034-1044 Oct.; 1095-1109 Nov.; 1193-1198 Dec. 1948; 71:21-28 Jan. 1949.

SCHIEVE, J. F. and RUNDLES, R. W. Response of lingual manifestations of pernicious anemia to pteroylglutamic acid and vitamin B_{12}. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1255-1263 Oct. 1949.

SCHIFF, R. A. Orthodontics for the general practitioner. (Two case history reports) D. Students' Mag. 27:18-21 June 1949.

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. D. Students' Mag. 27:14-15 Feb. 1949.

SCHLACK, C. A. Role of oxalates in rat dental caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:811-815 June 1949.

GERENDE, R. J.; BERZINSKAS, V. J.; TAYLOR, B. L. and MULLINS, C. E. Effects of standard diets and some concomitant variables on the incidence of dental caries in white rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1208-1218 Sept. 1949.

TAYLOR, B. L.; BERZINSKAS, V. J. and HOWELL, S. R. Role of oxalates on the incidence and extent of dental caries in the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus hispidus). J. D. Res. 27:136-141 Apr. 1948.

TAYLOR, B. L. and HOWELL, S. R. Modification of an applicator used in dental anesthesia induced by local refrigeration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:432-441 May 1948.

WARE, R. L. and CHARTER, W. V. Study of novocaine (procaine) sensitivity among Navy dental officers. J. D. Res. 28:337-347 Aug. 1949.

SCHLOSSER, R. O. Advantages of conservative procedure in complete immediate denture prosthesis. J. Canad. D. A. 14:611-616 Dec. 1948.

SCHLUGER, SAUL. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in the Army: incidence, communicability and treatment. J. A. D. A. 38:174-183 Feb. 1949.

Osseous resection--a basic principle in periodontal surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:316-325 Mar. 1949.

SCHMID, DOROTHY JANE and MURPHEY, P. J. Evolvement of ophthalmoprosthesis to civilian requirements. J. A. D. A. 39:9-20 July 1949.

SCHMID, S. A. Annual report of the Public Dental Service Society (Cincinnati). Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 19:43-44 June 1949.

Recognition and treatment of the early periodontal pocket. D. Survey 24:38-41 Jan. 1948.

SCHMIDT, A. H. Planning and designing partial dentures. D. Digest 54:444-450, 454 Oct.; 498-502, 522 Nov.; 544-546 Dec. 1948; 55:18-22 Jan. 1949.

SCHMITT, H. H. Regional dental health conditions. Oral Hyg. 38:1746-1749 Nov. 1948.

SCHNEIDER, GEORGE. New approach to federal dental health insurance. Oral Hyg. 39:1068-1069, 1071 July 1949.

SCHOEN, W. P., JR. Story for patients. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 18:224-225 June 1949.

Work and vacation hours. Illinois D. J. 17:68-70, 87 Feb. 1948.

SCHOENFELD, S. J. Use of study casts in dental diagnosis. New York J. Den. 19:333-338 Oct. 1949.

SCHOENWETTER, R. F. Relation of the upper and lower first permanent molars to the face in class III malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 18:16-19 Jan.-Apr. 1948.

SCHOFIELD, ERIC. Trichlorethylene in dental anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 85:281-282 Dec. 17, 1948.

SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY DENTAL SERVICE: See Community and school dental service

SCHOONOVER, I. C.

and CAUL, H. J. Method for determining the extent of polymerization of acrylic resins and its applications for dentures. J. A. D. A. 39:1-9 July 1949.

DICKSON, GEORGE; GLASSON, G. F.; PAFFENBARGER, G. C. and SWANEY, A. C. Investigation of Diafil, a dental silicate cement. J. A. D. A. 39:283-291 Sept. 1949.

FERGUSON, G. W. and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Deficiencies of tinfoil substitutes in the processing of acrylic resin. J. A. D. A. 38:573-586 May 1949.

PAFFENBARGER, G. C. and KROGH-POULSEN, W. G. Two methods of graphing the contour of the "mucosal" surface of plaster models. J. A. D. A. 36:379-385 Apr.-May 1948.

SCHOPPER, A. F. Indirect technique for the construction of gold inlays and fixed bridgework. J. Missouri D. A. 28:231-232 July 1948.

Value of stressbreakers for unilateral partial dentures with free end saddles. J. A. D. A. 38: 183-187 Feb. 1949.

SCHORK, C. J. Neoplasms of the head and neck. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:779-789 Aug. 1948.

KAIRES, A. K. and CLARE, F. B. Tantalum in cranioplasty and oral surgery: fabrication technic and report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:331-340 Oct. 1948.

SCHOUR, ISAAC. Current status of dentistry and dental research. (Ed.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 18:179-181 Nov. 1949.

Development and growth of teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:346-354 Apr. 1948.

BRAUER, J. C.; HIGLEY, L. B. and MASSLER, MAURY. Dentistry for children. (Book rev.) D. Rems Interest 70:83-84 Jan. 1948; J. A. D. A. 37:488-489 Oct. 1948; J. Den. Children 15:21-22 3rd quart. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:209 Apr. 1948.

NOYES, H. J. and NOYES, F. B. Oral histology and embryology. (Book rev.) D. Rems Interest 71:95-96 Jan. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:24-25 Jan. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:107 Feb. 1949; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:398 Dec. 1948.

TWEEDY, W. R.; IRVING, J. T. and WEINMANN, J. P. Experimental studies in calcification. Dentinal changes in the incisor of the nephrectomized rat. J. D. Res. 28:356-378 Aug. 1949.

SCHRAM, W. R. Importance of surgical principles. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:5-7 May 1, 1948.

and FOSDICK, L. S. Studies in bone healing: stimulation of healing in long bones by use of artificial material. J. Oral Surg. 6:209-217 July 1948.

SCHREIBER, H. R. Effects of oral sepsis. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:57-61 Feb. 1948.

SCHROEDER, C. H. Immunization to date. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:11-16, 20 Feb. 1949.

SCHROFF, JOSEPH. Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Oral Surg., Oral Med. and Oral Path. 1:256-264 Mar. 1948.

A new technique for the surgical removal of osteoma of the jaw. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1422-1427 Nov. 1949.

SCHUG-KOSTERS. Ludwig-Maximillian-University of Munich. J. D. Educ. 13:88-89 Jan. 1949.

SCHULLER-CHRISTIAN'S DISEASE: See Xanthomatosis

SCHULTZ, A. G. Esthetic three quarter veneer crown: modification of standard technic. J. A. D. A. 36:278-284 Mar. 1948.

SCHULTZ, P. E. and GURALNICK, W. C. Advances in general anesthesia: pentothal sodium and curare. J. A. D. A. 36:140-149 Feb. 1948.

SCHULZ, M. D. and WEISBERGER, DAVID. Sialography: its value in the diagnosis of swellings about the salivary glands. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:233-249 Mar. 1948.

SCHUMAN, IRVING. Hospital exodontia--with pentothal sodium anesthesia. D. Items Interest 71:585-589 June 1949.

New York dentist relates his experiences in a military camp. D. Survey 25:1023-1025 July 1949.

SCHURINGA, J. G. University of Utrecht. J. D. Educ. 13: 54-56 Nov. 1948.

SCHUYLER, C. H. Oral health as related to partial denture planning. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17: 9-11, 27 June 1, 1949.

When is a partial denture a restoration? Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:154-156; disc. 156-157 Mar. 1948.

SCHWARTZ, B. S. and BUCHBINDER, MAURICE. Penicillin-impregnated dental points: a clinical and laboratory report. J. D. Res. 27:211-219 Apr. 1948.

SCHWARTZ, F. M. Receives C. N. Johnson Memorial Award. Bur 49:40 Aug. 1949.

SCHWARTZ, G. W.; SCHWARTZ, J. R. and SCHWARTZ, MARTIN. Penicillin for oral and root therapy. D. Items Interest 71:1117-1128 Nov. 1949.

SCHWARTZ, HAROLD. Some aspects of scientific methodology applicable to orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 19:250-253 Oct. 1949.

SCHWARTZ, J. R. Dentist, author and artist. By Paul H. Belding. D. Items Interest 71:1316-1322 Dec. 1949.

Plastics--with special emphasis on the use of acrylics in the construction of jacket crowns, bridgework and partial dentures. D. Items Interest 70:335-342 Apr.; 442-456 May; 1009-1013 Oct.; 1147-1158 Nov.; 1223-1230 Dec. 1948; 71:52-59 Jan.; 236-251 Mar.; 526-536 May; 624-638 June; 736-748 July; 854-866 Aug. 1949.

SCHWARTZ, MARTIN and SCHWARTZ, G. W. Penicillin for oral and root therapy. D. Items Interest 71:1117-1128 Nov. 1949.

SCHWARTZ, MARTIN; SCHWARTZ, G. W. and SCHWARTZ, J. R. Penicillin for oral and root therapy. D. Items Interest 71:1117-1128 Nov. 1949.

SCHWARTZ, P. Charcoal impregnation. A case report. Penn D. J. 52:6, 20 Mar. 1949.

SCHWARTZ, P. L. Dental licensing boards--their purpose and function. New York Univ. J. Den. 7: 273-274 June 1949.

Methods employed in examining dental school graduates in the knowledge of the basic sciences. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 80-82, 1949.

SCHWARTZ, S. N. Blocking of ascorbic acid metabolism in guinea pigs by injection of glucoascorbic acid. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:38-41 Oct. 1949.

SCHWARTZMAN, ISIDORE. Psychosomatics in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 26:26-28, 36-38 May 1948.

SCHWEITZER, J. M. Restorative dentistry. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 84:109 Mar. 5, 1948; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:15, 26 Feb. 15, 1948. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:170 Mar. 1948.

SCIENCES

Melbor, D. P. Role of fundamental sciences, including mathematics in dentistry. D. J. Australia 21:451-458 Nov. 1949.

SCIRCLE, R. A. Named to State Board of Dental Examiners. J. Indiana D. A. 28:7 Dec. 1949.

SCLARE, RACHEL. Habits and the orthodontist. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:9-18 Feb. 1949.

Hereditary opalescent dentine. Brit. D. J. 84:164-166 Apr. 16, 1948.

SCLERODERMA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--scleroderma

SCOTT, D. B.

KAPLAN, HARRY and WYCOFF, R. W. G. Replica studies of changes in tooth surfaces with age. J. D. Res. 28:31-47 Feb. 1949.

and WYCOFF, R. W. G. Studies of tooth surface structure by optical and electron microscopy. J. A. D. A. 39:275-282 Sept. 1949.

SCOTT, E. J. General practitioner looks at malocclusion. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:108-110 Jan.; 171-173 Apr.; 237-238 July; 8:31-32 Oct. 1949.

Mutual clinical interests in medicine and dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:1-6 Jan. 1948.

SCOTT, H. C. Grant-in-aid is a constructive proposal. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:34-35 Feb. 1948.

SCOTT, JAMES. c. 1770-1828. First resident dentist in Glasgow--a contribution to dental history. J. M. Campbell. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:410-424 Dec. 1949.

SCOTT, J. H. Development and function of the dental follicle. Brit. D. J. 85:193-199 Nov. 5, 1948.

Development and growth of the upper jaw. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 71-85, disc. 85-88, 1948.

Studies on the growth of the upper jaw. D. Record 48:277-291 Dec. 1948.

SCOTT, L. W. Aid for handling fractured roots and other conditions. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:110-111 Jan. 1949.

SCOTT, T. N. Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 26: 379-380 portrait Aug. 1949.

SCOW, R. O.; SIMPSON, M. E.; EVANS, H. M.; BECKS, H.; COLLINS, D. A. and ASLING, C. W. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. IV. Effects of thyroidectomy at birth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:315-318 Apr. 1948.

SCRIVENER, C. A. and SCHANTZ, C. W. New methods for the use of penicillin. Oral Health 38:324-327 May 1948.

SEAGULL, V. Fractured mandible--natural union. J. D. A. South Africa 3:227 June 1948.

SEALEY, V. T. Effects of internal tension in the enlargement of dental cysts. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 214-221, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:244-249 July 1948.

Mandibular nerve and vessels enveloped by the root of impacted third molar. Austral. J. Den. 53: 284 Sept. 1949.

Septal alveolectomy. Austral. J. Den. 52:25-29 Jan. 1948.

Unusual tumour on the palate. Austral. J. Den. 52: 177-178 May 1948.

and TUCKFIELD, W. J. Immediate denture construction with septal alveolectomy. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 248-255, 1948.

SEARCY, W. M., JR. Dens in dente...with a report of bilateral anomaly. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:29-32 No. 2, 1948.

SEARS, V. H. Basic principles in dentistry. (Book rev.) J. D. A. South Africa 3:380-381 Sept. 1948.

Principios fundamentales de odontologia. (Basic principles in dentistry, Spanish edition) (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 38:150 Jan. 1949.

Scientific management of factors in bilateral prosthetic occlusion. J. A. D. A. 37:542-553 Nov. 1948.

SEBALD, H. A. Biographical sketch. J. Ohio D. A. 23: 139-140 Aug. 1949.

Guide for taking radiographs. D. Survey 24:1247 Sept. 1948.

SEBALD, H. A. (cont.)
Vincent's infection of the mouth. D. Survey 24:45-47 Jan. 1948.
SEBELIUS, C. L. Diet, nutrition and dental caries. J. Den. Children 16:11-14 3rd quart. 1949.
SECOND DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N. Y.)
Heinze, R. L. Council on Dental Health. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 1:3 Jan. 1948.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. 34:6 Jan.; 11 Mar.; 13 Oct.; 9 Nov.; 10 Dec. 1948; 35:12 Feb.; 12 Oct. 1949.
SECONDARY DENTIN: See Dentin--secondary
SECRETARIES, dental: See Assistants, dental
SEDATIVES: See Materia medica and therapeutics; See also Children's dentistry--sedatives
SEEAR, J. E. Acrylic dowel crown. D. Gaz. 16:135-136 Nov. 1949.
"Bleeding gums." D. Gaz. 14:320-323 Feb. 1948.
This fluorine business. D. Gaz. 84:480 May 1948.
SEEGERS, W. H. and SHARP, E. A. Hemostatic agents. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 38:798 June 1949.
SEELIG, ALEXANDER; ZACHINSKY, LEO and LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM. Pulp response to a self-curing acrylic filling material. New York D. J. 15:376-386 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
SEEMAN, G. F. Sacrococcygeal cystic teratoma with traumatic hemorrhage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:308-311 Mar. 1948.
SEEVERS, M. H. Pharmacology of the newer synthetic analgesics. J. Oral Surg. 7:30-38 Jan. 1949.
SEIDNER, L. S. Case history. (Emotional tension and oral manifestations). D. Digest 55:236-237 May 1949.
Case history. (Gingivitis). D. Digest 55:256 June 1949.
Oral manifestations in emotional disorders. D. Digest 55:211-215 May 1949.
SEIFERT, J. R. Obturator for infant with cleft palate. J. A. D. A. 38:681-682 May 1949.
SEIPEL, C. M. Prevention of malocclusion. D. Record 69:224-233 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Variations of tooth position, a metric study of variation and adaptation in the deciduous and permanent dentitions. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:369-372 Apr. 1948. Abstract
SEKULA, JUNE. Dental hygienist. Medentian 1:21, 31 Jan. 1949.
SELBERG, ALVER. Acrylic veneers and bridgework. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:28-31 Oct. 1949.
Cast gold crowns. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:21-28 Oct. 1949.
SELDIN, H. M. General anesthesia in office oral surgery. New York D. J. 14:162-167 Mar. 1948.
Honored at Federation dinner. D. Reflector 31:1 Jan. 1948.
Meritorious service award--Medallion Alumni Society. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:295-297 June 1948.
Metallic foreign bodies in oral surgery: report of cases. J. Oral Surg. 7:335-337 Oct. 1949.
Practical anaesthesia for dental and oral surgery: local and general. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 84: 178-179 Apr. 16, 1948; J. A. D. A. 36:235 Feb. 1948; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:129 Jan. 1948.
Role of general anesthesia in the dental office. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1042-1046 Aug. 1949.
and ROSH, RIEVA. Actinomycosis: treatment of five cases. J. Oral Surg. 6:93-105 Apr. 1948.
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
Flagstad, C. O. Statement at hearing on Selective Service Act. J.A.D.A. 37:118-119 July 1948.
SELIKOFF, I. J. and HERSCHFUS, LEON. Gingival biopsy: a new technic for diagnosis of generalized amyloidosis. J. A. D. A. 39:159-164 Aug. 1949.
SELMER-OLSEN, R. Fixation and stability of the teeth in the jaws with relation to their morphology. D. Record 69:322-334 Dec. 1949.
SELTZER, SAMUEL. Medication and pulp protection for the deep cavity in a child's tooth. J. A. D. A. 39:148-157 Aug. 1949.
and BENDER, I. B. Effect of a quaternary ammonium type compound on "Candida albicans" isolated from the root canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1599-1605 Dec. 1949.
Efficacy of various drugs against Monilia albicans isolated from the root canal of an infected pulpless tooth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:799-802 June 1949.
SEN, J. K. T. Aurora University. J. D. Educ. 12:225-226 Apr. 1948.
SENIOR, W. G. Development of social dental service. Brit. D. J. 85:200-204 Nov. 5, 1948.
SENSENICH, R. L. World Medical Association. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:219-220 Apr. 1948.
SENSITIVE DENTIN: See Dentin--sensitive
SEPANSKI, PHYLLIS and MATTHEWS, G. W. Anesthetic problem. Bul. Alabama D. A. 32:22-27 July 1948.
SEPSIS, oral: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection
SERAFIN, LOUIS. Eye bank and research unit for Buffalo. Medentian 2:22-23 Dec. 1949.
SERVICE TO ORGANIZED GROUPS: See Industrial dental service; See also National health insurance
SETH, S. B. Evaluation of porcelain and acrylic as a replacement of natural teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:259-263, 264 Aug. 1948.
SEUFFERT, D. C. Methadon--a recent advancement in analgesia. Georgetown D. J. 15:10-14 Jan. 1948.
SEWARD, T. Dental problem--a solution. Austral. J. Den. 52:103-109 Mar. 1948.
SEYBOLD, J. W. Super-oxygenation in nitrous oxide and oxygen anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 7:55-58 Jan. 1949.
SEYLER, A. E. Operative technic and office procedure for the care of the child. J. Missouri D. A. 28: 285-290 Aug. 1948; also Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:14-19, 26-27 Mar. 15, 1949.
Pulpotomy on fractured anterior teeth. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 2:4 Mar. 1948.
SHACKELFORD, J. H. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:10-11 Jan. 1949.
SHACTER, HELEN and BAUER, W. W. You and others. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 4:125 Oct. 1949.
SHAFER, W. G.
and HEIN, J. W. Chlorophyll as a potential caries--preventive agent. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:221-225 June 1949.
and MITCHELL, D. F. Effects of caries-producing diets initiated at various stages of pre and postnatal development of the hamster. J. D. Res. 28:424-429 Aug. 1949.
SHAH, C. S. Dental-anomaly. J. All-India D. A. 20:115-117 July-Aug. 1948.
Tissue remedies used in dentistry. Indian D. Rev. 18:235-237, 255 Sept. 1949.
SHAH, H. R. De Montmorancy College of Dentistry. J. D. Educ. 13:47-49 Nov. 1948.
SHANASY, FRANK. Headache and facial pain. Austral. D. Cong. (lith) Proc. p. 222-232, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:395-401 Nov. 1948; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:752-759 June 1949.
SHAND, H. W. W. Follicular odontome and radicular cyst. D. J. Australia 21:364-365 Aug. 1949.
SHANLEY, L. M. British "scheme" in action. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:49-50 May 1949. Abstract

SHANLEY, L. M. (cont.)
President's address, 1949 Saint Louis Dental Society. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:13-14 Feb. 1949; also J. Missouri D. A. 29:169-170 May 1949.

SHANNON, R. G. and LAUDER, J. G. Gingivectomies--why they fail. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 456-464, 1948.

SHAPIRO, H. H. Anatomic considerations in prosthodontics. New York D. J. 14:369-375 Aug.-Sept. 1948; also Indian D. Rev. 18:201-205 Aug. 1949.

SHAPIRO, JACOB. Inaugural address (New York University Dental Alumni Association). New York Univ. J. Den. 7:263-265 June 1949.
Our next President (New York University Alumni Association). New York Univ. J. Den. 7:261-262 portrait June 1949.

SHAPIRO, M. M. J. Anatomy and morphology of the tubercle of Carabelli. J. D. A. South Africa 4:355-362 Sept. 1949.

SHAPIRO, M. S. Improved acrylic teeth based on a new structural and chemical concept. D. Items Interest 70:596-599 June 1948.

SHAPIRO, R. N. and COAKLEY, W. A. Surgical aspects of clefts of the lip and palate. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:93-98 Dec. 1948.

SHAPPELL, EARL. Purpose of accreditation. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 19:37-38 Apr. 1948.

SHARLAND, R. J. Case of multiple dentigerous cysts of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 84:35-36 Jan. 16, 1948.

SHARP, E. A. and SEEGERS, W. H. Hemostatic agents. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 38:798 June 1949.

SHARP, G. S. Cancer of the lip. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:516-534 June 1948.
Cancer of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:614-631 July 1948; also J. South. California D. A. 15:17-32, 43 Dec. 1948.

SHARP, L. P. Effect of human fibrin foam upon healing of the dental surgery wound. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:15-16 Apr. 1948.

SHAW, J. C. M. Comparative number of dental and medical practitioners (South Africa). D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:258-259 Aug. 1949.
Elected a Fellow in Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. J. D. A. South Africa 3:390-391 Sept. 1948.
Extraction of teeth by medical practitioners. J. D. A. South Africa 4:147-148 Apr. 1949.
In Scandinavia. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:188-193 June 1949.
Specialists (South Africa). D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:258-259 Aug. 1949.
University of the Witwatersrand. J. D. Educ. 13:271-274 May 1949.

SHAW, J. H. Carious lesions in cotton rat molars. V. An effect of the type of cage and bedding on the initiation and development of carious lesions. J. D. Res. 28:495-498 Oct. 1949.

SHEA, C. R. Fracture of the mandible: Report of a case. J. A. D. A. 38:807-808 June 1949.
Removal of an impacted cuspid: report of a case. J. A. D. A. 39:372 Sept. 1949.

SHEA, L. J. Full denture construction incorporating closed mouth principles. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:249-254 Aug. 1949.

SHEA, L. T. and MARSHALL, S. V. Current problems and progress in general anaesthesia for dental and oral surgery. D. J. Australia 21:443-451 Nov. 1949.

SHEARER, W. L. Maxillary sinus. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:6-7 May 1948.
Problems of oral surgery confronting the general practitioner. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:9, 26 June 1, 1948.

SHEARON, MARJORIE. Social security dentistry in a program of national compulsion. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:11-18 Feb. 1,; 11-18, 28 Feb. 15, 1949.

SHEEHY, M. J. Immediate full denture technique. D. Digest 54:162-167 Apr. 1948.

SHEINGORN, ABE. Evolution of the human dentition. Georgetown D. J. 15:6-8 Mar.; 7-12 May 1948.

SHELDEN, F. C. Consideration of the face in orthodontic diagnosis. J. A. D. A. 37:39-47 July 1948.
Orthodontic point of view. J. Missouri D. A. 28:319-324 Sept. 1948.

SHENASKY, J. H. Healing of extraction wounds. W. Virginia D. A. 22:194-197 Apr. 1948; also Queensland D. J. 2:33-38 Aug. 1948.
Pathology associated with lower third molars. W. Virginia D. J. 23:160-161 Jan. 1949.

SHENK, L. B. Ethyl chloride an effective general anesthetic in dentistry for children. D. Survey 25: 1002-1003 July 1949.
Practical suggestions on operating for children. D. Survey 24:978-979 July 1948.

SHEPARD, E. E. Biographical sketch. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:142-143 May 1949.
and ESKEW, H. A. Congenital aglossia. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:116-119 Feb. 1949.

SHEPHERD, G. F. Compound composite odontome. S. African D. J. 22:222-224 June 1948; also D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:352-353 Oct. 1948.
Instrument designed to assist the operator in the preparation of complex inlays, crowns, bridges and bridge abutments. J. D. A. South Africa 3:361-363 Sept. 1948; also Brit. D. J. 85:160 Oct. 1, 1948.
Two cases of salivary calculus (sialolithiasis). Brit. D. J. 85:205-208 Nov. 5, 1948; also J. D. A. South Africa 3:306-309 Aug. 1948.

SHERER, J. W. Sherer spring lock attachment. D. Digest 55:163-167 Apr. 1949.

SHERMAN, ALEX. Malignant neutropenia. Penn D. J. 51: 9-11, 34-36 Feb. 1948.
Neuralgia and paralysis of the head and neck. Ann. Den. 8:45-51 June 1949.

SHERMAN, B. D.; BURMAN, L. R. and FRIEDMAN, HAROLD. Premature, supernumerary deciduous teeth with necrosis. New York D. J. 14:387 Aug.-Sept. 1948.

SHERMAN, GRANVILLE, SR. President's Address-Tennessee State Dental Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:3-12, report 13-15 July 1948.

SHERMAN, H. C. Food products. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 39:105 July 1949.
Selected works of Henry Clapp Sherman. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 39:480 Oct. 1949.

SHERR, L. A. Biography of Horace Wells. D. Students' Mag. 26:20-25 Feb. 1948.
Dentist in medicine. D. Students' Mag. 27:22-23, 26-28 Jan. 1949.

SHERWOOD, G. E. F. General function of teaching. J. D. Educ. 12:139-146 Feb. 1948.

SHETH, S. C. Medicine in relation to dentistry. J. All-India D. A. 20:141-144 Sept.-Oct. 1948.

SHETTY, MEENAKSHI and BHAT, J. V. Indigenous dentifrices and oral hygiene. J. All-India D. A. 21:1-6 Jan.-Feb. 1949.

SHIELD, B. A. Appointed member of the Connecticut State Dental Commission. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:118 Dec. 1948.

SHIELDS, S. W. I'm confused about lower dentures. Oral Hyg. 38:1244-1247 Aug. 1948.

SHIMIZU, SEIICHI. Nippon Women's Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12:155 Feb. 1948.

SHIPMON, T. H. Practical immediate full dentures. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:6-11 Jan. 1949; also J. Missouri D. A. 29:423-427 Dec. 1949.

SHOCK, SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE
Bourgoyne, J. R. Surgery of the mouth and jaws. D. Rems Interest 71:485-494 May 1949.
Lee, R. F. Hemorrhage and shock. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:1-6 Apr. 1948.
SHOHET, HARMON. Some fundamentals in mouth rehabilitation and bite raising. D. Rems Interest 71: 219-225 Mar. 1949.
SHORT WAVE THERAPY: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
SHOTWELL, J. E. Toxic effects following the use of local anesthetic agents. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:730-735 Aug. 1948.
SHOURIE, K. L. Dental needs of school children (India). J. All-India D. A. 20:159-161 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
and KEYES, P. H. Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. V. Effect of three different fluoride compounds on caries activity. J. D. Res. 28:138-143 Apr. 1949.
and MARSHALL-DAY, C. D. Roentgenographic survey of periodontal disease in India. J. A. D. A. 39:572-588 Nov. 1949.
SHPUNTOFF, HARRY and ROSEBURY, THEODOR. Infectivity of fuso-spirochetal exudates for guinea pigs, hamsters, mice and chick embryos by several routes of inoculation. J. D. Res. 28:7-16 Feb. 1949.
SHRIBER, J. D. Role of refined carbohydrates in paradentosis. J. South. California D. A. 16:18-23 Apr. 1949.
SHROFF, C. B. Immediate denture service. J. All-India D. A. 20:117-118 July 1948.
SHROFF, F. R. Geminated compound composite odontome. New Zealand D. J. 45:136-137 Apr. 1949.
Medium for the growth of lactobacillus acidophilus for routine quantitative estimation. New Zealand D. J. 44:115-118 Apr. 1948.
Pathological basis of root canal therapy. New Zealand D. J. 45:168-182 July 1949.
SHUEN-CHIN, WANG. Pericoronal infection and eruption time of third molar in Chinese people. W. China D. J. 3:24-27 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
SHULMAN, E. H. and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Salivary citrate content and erosion of the teeth. J. D. Res. 27: 541-544 Aug. 1948.
SHULTIS, W. K. Habits the saboteurs of occlusion. J. Canad. D. A. 15:473-479 Sept. 1949.
Observations on crowded cuspids. J. Ontario D. A. 26:7-8 Jan. 1949.
SHUTTLEWORTH, C. W. and BULLEID, A. Textbook of bacteriology for dental students. (Book rev.) U. C. H. D. J. 14:52 Dec. 1949.
SIALODUCTITIS: See Calculus--salivary
SIALOGRAPHY: See Diagnosis
SICHER, HARRY. Biographical sketch. Bur 49:71-78 portrait Dec. 1949.
Oral anatomy. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:192 Oct. 7, 1949; D. Rems Interest 71:551 May 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:515 Dec. 1949; J. A. D. A. 39:364 Sept. 1949.
Some aspects of the anatomy and pathology of the temporomandibular articulation. Bur 48:14-36 Apr. 1948; also New York D. J. 14:451-468 disc. 468-469 Oct. 1948.
Some principles of bone pathology. J. Oral Surg. 7: 104-117 Apr. 1949.
Temporomandibular articulation in mandibular overclosure. J. A. D. A. 36:131-139 Feb. 1948.
and WEINMANN, J. P. Bone and bones. (Book rev.) D. J. Australia 21:103-104 Feb. 1949; D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:33-34 No. 3, 1948; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:15 Feb. 15, 1948; J. A. D. A. 36: 533 June 1948; J. Oral Surg. 6:361-362 Oct. 1948.
SIEGEL, L. R. New concept of cancer. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:11-15 Oct. 15, 1948. Reprint
SIEGEL, M. T. Importance of roentgen examination: report of a case. J. A. D. A. 39:371 Sept. 1949.
Repair of lacerated gingiva and exfoliated permanent incisor crowns in a child. J. A. D. A. 38: 403 Mar. 1949.
SIGGERS, NORMAN. Pulpal anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 85: 284-285 Dec. 17, 1948.
Unusual denture case. J. D. A. South Africa 4:68 Feb. 1949.
SIKKINK, R. A. Aside from the chair--a model master. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:23-24 Jan. 1949.
SILBERHORN, O. W. Basic principles and fundamentals in partial denture prosthesis. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:4-10 Nov. 1948.
Portrait. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:2 Nov. 1948.
SILICATES: See Cements--silicates
SILLMAN, J. H. Serial study of occlusion (birth to ten years of age). Am. J. Orthodont. 34:969-979 Dec. 1948.
SILVA, C. A. Universidad de Sao Paulo, Faculdade de Farmacia e Odontologia. J. D. Educ. 14:61 Nov. 1949.
SILVER NITRATE
Agnew, R. G. Caries control through impregnation of the tooth surfaces. W. China D. J. 4:3-8 Oct.-Dec. 1949.
Gottlieb, Bernhard. Caries prophylaxis. Washington D. J. 16:26-29 Apr. 1948.
Use of the rubber dam in impregnation of the tooth surface. Texas D. J. 66:90-91 Mar. 1948; also J. South. California D. A. 15:15-17 Mar. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:156-158 Mar. 1948.
Hardwick, J. L. Sterilization of carious dentine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42:815-829 Oct. 1949.
Paulino, J. M. Silver nitrate in dental caries. J. Philippine D. A. 1:22-23 Apr.-May 1948.
Zander, H. A. Effectiveness of the topical applications of silver salts in the control of caries. J. D. Res. 27:358-363 disc. 363-366 June 1948.
in root canals: See Root canal treatment
SILVERMAN, L. M. Investigation of gelatin sponge with thrombin and penicillin in the treatment of oral surgical wounds. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:260-288 Feb. 1949.
SILVERMAN, M. M. Deductible health insurance, a five percent plan. Oral Hyg. 39:1344-1348 Sept. 1949.
SIMON, M. and ADLER, P. Contribution to the problem of allergy to local anesthetics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1029-1036 Aug. 1949.
SIMON, M. L. Full denture construction and duplicate dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 15:258-265 May 1949.
SIMON, W. J. Amalgam restorations. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:7-21 Oct. 1949.
Methods employed in examining the achievement of students in the clinical subjects. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure p. 84-97, 1949.
Radiographic analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:665-677 Aug. 1948.
SIMPSON, C. O. Advanced radiodontic interpretation. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 84:271-272 June 18, 1948.
Biographical sketch. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:101-102 May 1948.
SIMPSON, KEITH. Some dental aspects of criminal investigation. J. D. A. South Africa 4:97-102 Mar. 1949.
SIMPSON, M. E.; EVANS, H. M.; BECKS, H.; COLLINS, D. A.; ASLING, C. W. and SCOW, R. O. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. IV. Effects of thyroidectomy at birth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:315-318 Apr. 1948.
SIMPSON, R. L. Portrait fund. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:26 Oct. 1948.

SIMRING, MARVIN. Correlation of treatments for periodontal pockets. J. D. Med. 3:78-79 July 1948.
SINCLAIR, BARBARA Y.; CAMERON, D. A. and GOLDSWORTHY, N. E. Summary of notes on dental aspects of the commonwealth nutrition survey in the territories of Papua-New Guinea, 1947. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 441-445, 1948.
SINGSON, A. A. Evaluation of dental casting. J. Philippine D. A. 1:19-21 June 1948.
SINUSES OF FACE: See Maxillary sinus
SIRALAY, F. and GERGELY, L. Tuberculosis of the tongue. D. Items Interest 71:35-39 Jan. 1949.
SISSMAN, ISAAC. Going through the motion (Reference committees). Pennsylvania D. J. 16:235-236 June 1949.
SIXTH YEAR MOLARS: See Teeth--molars--first permanent
SKALOUD, FRED. How we treat the various malocclusions. and what apparatus we use. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:444-448 May 1948.
SKIN
diseases: See also Dermatitis
Longenecker, J. G. Surgical erysipelas at the Episcopal Hospital. Penn D. J. 52:4-6, 23 Oct. 1948.
SKINNER, E. W. Acrylic resins: an appraisal of their use in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 39:261-268 Sept. 1949.
and POMES, C. E. Alginate impression materials: technique for manipulation and criteria for selection. Austral. J. Den. 52:36-44 Jan. 1948.
SKINNER, J. A. Pinledge attachments as aids in bridge retention. D. Survey 24:1577-1580 Nov. 1948.
SLACK, F. A., JR. Experiments in directional polymerization. D. Digest 54:68-69 Feb. 1948.
Positive retention in lower dentures. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 14:2-7 Oct. 1949.
Preliminary method of testing abrasion hardness. J. A. D. A. 39:47-50 July 1949.
SLACK, G. L. Vital pulpotomy in the treatment of fractured incisors. A preliminary report. Brit. D. J. 85:169-174 disc. 174-176 Oct. 15, 1948.
TILDEN, EVELYN B. and DAVIES, G. N. Medium for the differentiation of strongly acidogenic from weakly acidogenic organisms of human saliva. J. D. Res. 27:149-153 Apr. 1948.
SLANETZ, L. W. and BROWN, E. A. Bacteriotoxic action of glycerite of hydrogen peroxide and certain other compounds on oral bacteria as determined. by in vitro tests. D. Items Interest 70:2-7 Jan. 1948.
Studies on the numbers of bacteria in the mouth and their reduction by the use of oral antiseptics. J. D. Res. 28:313-323 June 1949.
SLAUGHTER, W. B. and BRODIE, A. G. Facial clefts and their surgical management in view of recent research. Angle Orthodont. 19:203-224 July 1949.
SLEEPER, E. L.
and THOMA, K. H. Gelatin sponge in the obliteration of cavities resulting from the excision of cysts and tumors of the jaw. Oral Surg., Oral Med.& Oral Path. 1:24-39 Jan. 1948.
THOMA, K. H.; HOLLAND, D. J., JR.; WOODBURY, H. W. and BURROW, J. G. Contribution to the oncology of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:40-66 Jan. 1948.
Deformities of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:108-115 Jan. 1948.
Fracture cases treated by means of internal fixation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 90-97 Jan. 1948.
Oral conditions with a background of systemic disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:8-16 Jan. 1948.
Osteomyelitis of the jaws. Ora. Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:76-87 Jan. 1948.
Salivary cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med., Oral Path. 1:17-23 Jan. 1948.
SLOAN, JULIUS. Trismus traction simplified by means of adjustable splint. D. Survey 24:971 July 1948.
SLOAN, R. S. L. and SYMMONS, N. B. B. Case of clinical interest (bifurcated central incisor). Brit. D. J. 84:170 Apr. 16, 1948.
SLOMAN, E. G. Fundamentals and our stake in sickness insurance programs. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:156-166 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Receives honorary degree at S. California Convocation. J. A. D. A. 36:347 Mar. 1948.
Reports of the Socio-Economics Committee-American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15: 29-38 Mar.; 136-138 Sept. 1948.
Teaching of orthodontics. Relation to administration of a dental school. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:117-119 disc. 119-129, 1949.
SLY, H. T. E. Suitable filling for minute incisal cavities. Brit. D. J. 18:270 Nov. 18, 1949.
SMALL, E. J. Rebasing technique. McGill D. Rev. 2:30-31 June 1949.
SMALL, J. J. Veterans Administration branch office No. 3 reports. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:91-92, 108 Jan. 1948.
SMART, R. S. and WALSH, J. P. Relative susceptibility of tooth surfaces to dental caries and other comparative studies. New Zealand D. J. 44:17-35 Jan. 1948.
SMIEDT, N. C. Trilene-air analgesia--trilene, gas and air anaesthesia. J. D. A. South Africa 3:138-140 Apr. 1948.
SMILEY, R. D. News from Director of Dental Health, Indiana State Board of Health. J. Indiana D. A. 27:3 Mar. 1948.
Report of the Liaison Committee to the Council on Dental Health of the A. D. A., June 24, 1949. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:28-29 Aug. 1949.
SMILLIE, W. G. Preventive medicine and public health. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 38:277 Feb. 1949.
SMITH, A. E. Drugs you use. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 39: 105 July 1949.
Technic of medication. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 38: 677 May 1949.
and HERRICK, A. D. Drug research and development. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 38:679 May 1949.
SMITH, A. M. Biographical sketch. J. Florida D. Soc. 20: 17-18 Jan. 1949.
SMITH, A. R. and HERRICK, A. D. Drug research and development. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 38:679 May 1949.
SMITH, A. W. Elements of physics. (Book rev.) Austral. J. Den. 53:137-138 Mar. 1949.
SMITH, B. A. Castings for young permanent teeth. J. California D. A. 25:7-10 Jan.-Feb. 1949.
SMITH, B. T. and HESS, W. C. Ascorbic acid content of the saliva of carious and noncarious individuals. J. D. Res. 28:507-511 Oct. 1949.
Salivary amylase activity of carious and noncarious individuals. J. D. Res. 27:593-598 Oct. 1948.
SMITH, D. J. When to start orthodontic treatment considering age and relative growth. Washington Univ. D. J. 15 :35-44 Aug.-Nov. 1948.
SMITH, E. A. Manual of dental metallurgy and non-metallic materials. Brit. D. J. 84:249-250 June 4, 1948; Queensland D. J. 2:50 Aug. 1948.
Particle size of dental amalgam alloys. Brit. D. J. 86:34-36 Jan. 21, 1949.
Successful dental practice. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:317-320 June 1948.
Vitallium as a substitute for dental gold casting alloys. Brit. D. J. 85:180-181 Oct. 15, 1948.

SMITH, E. S. Crozat--O. Henry removal orthodontic appliance. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 61-62, 1948.
Importance and method of securing vertical dimension and centric relationship records in complete denture prosthesis. Iowa D. Bul. 34:12-15 Feb. 1948.
Importance of evaluating mouth conditions preparatory to the construction of partial dentures. J. A. D. A. 39:693-702 Dec. 1949.
SMITH, FRANK. Report of an unusual exodontia case. J. Canad. D. A. 15:430-431 Aug. 1949.
SMITH, F. E. Retention of teeth in relation to a dental cyst. U.C.H.D.J. 12:108 Feb.; correction 129 Mar. 1948.
SMITH, GEOFFREY. Semi-indirect inlays. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 57-58, 1948.
SMITH, G. L. Biographical sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 27:6 Feb. 1948.
SMITH, H. B. Bulletin (Columbus Dental Society). Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 6:12-13 June 1948.
SMITH, H. S. Chairman Emeritus of A. D. A. Therapeutics Council is dead. J. A. D. A. 39:742 Dec. 1949.
SMITH, J. B. Cancer of the floor of the mouth. J. Oral Surg. 6:106-115 Apr. 1948.
Cavernous hemangioma of the soft palate. J. Oral Surg. 6:85-86 Jan. 1948.
Obstructive submaxillary salivary edenitis caused by foreign body: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 7:78-80 Jan. 1949.
Surgical management of cancer of the mouth. J. Oral Surg. 7:95-103 Apr. 1949.
SMITH, J. H. Caries vs. pyorrhea. Texas D. J. 66:290-292 Aug. 1948.
SMITH, J. J. Inverted upper third molar. Brit. D. J. 84:241 June 4, 1948.
SMITH, J. K.
SARLES, W. B.; PHILLIPS, P. H.; ELVEHJEM, C. A. and WAKEMAN, ELIZABETH J. Method for quantitative determinations of microorganisms in carious and non-carious teeth of the cotton rat. J. D. Res. 27:41-45 Feb. 1948.
ZEPPLIN, MARIE; SARLES, W. B.; PHILLIPS, P. H. and WAKEMAN, ELIZABETH J. Microorganisms associated with dental caries in the cotton rat. J. D. Res. 27:489-492 Aug. 1948.
SMITH, L. M. Present status of preventive procedures. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:61 Feb. 1949.
SMITH, L. W. Background for research. J. D. A. South Africa 4:103-104 Mar. 1949.
Soil and nutrition. S. African D. J. 23:85-86 Feb. 1949.
SMITH, M. D. and SNOWDEN, V. O. Bite and articulation. D. Survey 25:1300-1301 Sept. 1949.
SMITH, NATASHA. Visual education at the School of Dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 14:66-70 Feb. 1948.
SMITH, ROWE. Guide for proper daily food selection. D. Asst. 18:46-50 Mar.-Apr. 1949; D. Digest 54:204-207 May 1948.
Oxygen therapy in the treatment of Vincent's infection and other periodontal conditions. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:17-20 May; 20-22 June 1949.
Phases of diagnosis and treatment often neglected in periodontics. J. Mississippi D. A. 7:34-46 Oct. 1949.
SMITH, R. E. Address of executive secretary of the Indiana State Medical Association. J. Indiana D. A. 28:12-19 Dec. 1949.
SMITH, T. B. Elected as consultant on the National Board of Dental Examiners. Arkansas D. J. 20:6 portrait Dec. 1949.
SMITH, T. S. Summary of periodontal research findings. J. Periodont. 19:47-53 Apr. 1948.
Treatment of two periodontal cases. J. Periodont. 20:129-131 Oct. 1949.
SMITH, W. H. Fused third and fourth impacted upper right molar. J. A. D. A. 38:399 Mar. 1949.
SMITH, W. S. Case report. (Orthodontic treatment). Am. J. Orthodont. 34:990-995 Dec.; 996-1000 Dec. 1948.
SMOKING: See Tobacco--effect on mouth and teeth
SMYD, E. S. Dental engineering. J. D. Res. 27:649-660 Dec. 1948.
Factors which influence casting accuracy: a universal casting technic. J. A. D. A. 36:160-172 Feb. 1948.
SMYTH, K. C. Some aspects of the orthodontic problem of to-day. Brit. D. J. 86:60-66 Feb. 4, 1949.
SNAKE VENOM
in dentistry
Clifford, C. W. Snake venom and its use in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 38:38-41 Jan. 1948.
SNAWDON, J. W. E. Fibrositis in the muscles of mastication. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42:153-154 Mar. 1949.
Value of x-rays in dentistry. D. Gaz. 15:81-85 Oct. 1948.
SNODDY, W. H. Problem in articulation solved by geometric formula. D. Digest 54:23-27 Jan. 1948.
SNODGRASSE, R. M. Family line study in cephalofacial growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:714-724 Sept. 1948.
SNOW, G. B. Biographical sketch. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:opp. 21 No. 2, 1949.
SNOWDEN, V. O. and SMITH, M. D. Bite and articulation. D. Survey 25:1300-1301 Sept. 1949.
SNOWDON, J. W. E. Value of x-ray in dentistry. Indian D. Rev. 17:14-17 Dec. 1948.
SNYDER, M. L.
and CLARKE, MARGERY K. Terminal alkalinity in saliva-phenol red glucose broth cultures. J. D. Res. 28:503-506 Oct. 1949.
and DAVIS, P. P. Caries diagnosis in the daily dental practice. J. Oregon D. A. 17:7-8 Dec. 1948.
SNYDER, O. P. Promoted to brigadier general, assignment to the Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C. J. A. D. A. 37:364 Sept. 1948.
SOBEL, A. E.; HANOK, ALBERT; KIRSHNER, H. A. and FANKUCHEN, I. Calcification of teeth. II. Comparison of some properties of human and rat teeth. J. D. Res. 28:61-67 Feb. 1949.
SOBOLIK, C. F. Further application of the gothic arch tracing. D. Items Interest 70:321-329 Apr. 1948.
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT
Cohen, Wilber. Talk on proposed social security legislation. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:32-38 Jan. 1949.
Federal old age and survivors' insurance; proposed amendments to the present law. J. A. D. A. 37:370 Sept. 1948.
O'Connor, E. H. Do we know where we're going? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:7-12, 26 July 1, 1949. Abstract
Health legislation--where are we going? Illinois D. J. 18:249-257 July 1949.
Owens, John. Report on the proposals for the extension of social security to include self-employed peoples which include dentists. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:30-31 Jan. 1949.
Straw in the wind. J. South. California D. A. 16:15-16 Jan. 1949.
What will dentists get from social security? Oral Hyg. 39:720-723 May 1949.
SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY
See also National health insurance; Socialized medicine

SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY (cont.)

Again and again. (Ed.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 18:6-8 Jan. 1949.

Annual report of Council for Study of Socialized Dentistry to Board of Trustees. J. Indiana D. A. 28:4-6 Oct. 1949.

Belding, P. H. Free enterprise vs. bureaucracy. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:639-642 June 1949.

National Committee of Dentists. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 70:175-179 Feb. 1948.

Branham, J. W. Dental education and socialized dentistry. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:245-246 Jan. 1948.

Bugbee, Helen. Can the states do the job? Description of activities, recommendations and programs as disclosed in fourteen state dental health conferences. J. A. D. A. 38:547-555 Apr. 1949.

Compulsory health insurance topic at A. D. A. session; voluntary plan proposed. J. A. D. A. 39: 603-605 Nov. 1949.

Dollar, M. L. Needs and demands. Planning for dental health services. J. A. D. A. 38:559-565 Apr. 1949.

Edelman, Eli. Semi-socialized dentistry? Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:187 Apr. 1948.

Editorially expressed. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 16: 93-96 Sept.-Dec. 1949.

Federal insurance--state society appoints new committee. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 18:185, 201 May 1949.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Address to North Carolina Dental Society. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33: 50-57 Aug. 1949.

Problems and resources of American dentistry. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 17:84-90 Mar. 1948.

Social trends in professional health service. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 20:32-35 Mar., 45-46 Apr. 1949.

Hunt, Lester. Social trends in health services. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:39-48 disc. 48-49 Aug. 1949.

Kaufman, I. Is socialized dentistry inevitable? Oral Health 38:17-19 Jan. 1948.

Loeb, M. J. Socialized dentistry. New England D. J. 1:19-20 Apr. 1948.

Mayer, W. E. Federal insurance. (Progress report in letter to President--from Committee for Information on Federal Health Legislation, Illinois State Dental Society). Illinois D. J. 18: 430-431 Oct. 1949.

Health insurance--state committee organizes activities. Illinois D. J. 18:267-269 July 1949.

Minges, C. E. "Let the people know": a final comment. J. A. D. A. 38:571 Apr. 1949.

Moen, O. H. Patients' care under compulsory health insurance. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:3-8 Jan. 1949.

National Dental Society tables C-H-I resolution. J. A. D. A. 39:477 Oct. 1949.

Petersen, M. H. Continuing threat of collectivist planning. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:114-125 disc. 125-133 Aug. 1948.

Porter, L. J. New York Academy of Dentistry opposes compulsory health insurance. Ann. Den. 8:41-44 June 1949.

Samphere, P. C. Letter from a member (socialized dentistry). Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 15:67-70 Mar. 15, 1949.

Shearon, Marjorie. Social security dentistry in a program of national compulsion. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:11-18 Feb. 1; 11-18, 28 Feb. 15, 1949.

Sloman, E. G. Report of the Socio-Economics Committee--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:29-38 Mar. 1948.

Socialization trends in dental practice. New York J. Den. 19:7-8 Jan. 1949.

Socialized health service in practice. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 19:35 Jan. 1948.

Some random thoughts on socialized medicine and dentistry. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17: 18-21 Feb. 1948.

You're in brother, your in!! (Ed.) J. South California D. A. 16:14-15 Mar. 1949.

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE

See also National health insurance; Socialized dentistry.

A. D. A. attacks omnibus M-W-D Bill as "tool" of compulsory health advocates. J. A. D. A. 38: 778-780 June 1949.

A. M. A. issues twelve-point counter-measure to C. H. I. J. A. D. A. 38:381-382 Mar. 1949.

Belding, P. H. Aroused nation goes into action. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:1080-1083 Oct. 1949.

Price of private practice will be eternal vigilance. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:749-751 July 1949.

Burk, S. B. Compulsory health insurance (argument against.) J. Am. Col. Den. 16:68-73 June 1949.

Caveat emptor. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 24: 4, 6 Dec. 1949.

Checklist. Bibliography of compulsory health insurance and other health plans. J. A. D. A. 38:570 Apr. 1949.

C-H-I proponents indicate issue will be kept alive. J. A. D. A. 39:89-90 July 1949.

Coleman, G. A. Federal bureaucracy--a canker on free enterprise. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:128-129 Feb. 1948.

Compulsory health insurance opposed in 110 resolutions. J. A. D. A. 39:742 Dec. 1949.

Dental hygienists oppose compulsory health insurance. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:181 Oct. 1949.

Dillon, L. B. Whys of compulsory health insurance. Oral Hyg. 39:1184-1187 Aug. 1949.

Displaced persons. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 16:14-15 Apr. 1949.

Doctor Red Tape goes on the government pay roll. D. Digest 55:178-181 Apr. 1949.

Dyne, R. E. Medical service. Queensland D. J. 1: 425-432 June 1948.

Emery, Dewitt. Creeping paralysis. Washington D. J. 18:6, 30-32 Oct. 1949.

Expert testimony. Pros and cons of compulsory health insurance. J. A. D. A. 38:503-511, 572 Apr. 1949.

Fair dealers desert Truman Health Bill. D. Survey 25:1804-1805 Dec. 1949.

Fishbein, Morris. Health and social security. J. A. D. A. 38:592-598 May 1949.

Fourth estate. Public press views compulsory health insurance. J. A. D. A. 38:566-569 Apr. 1949.

Frahm, G. P. Is compulsory health insurance the answer to the nation's need for adequate health care? New York Univ. J. Den. 6:309-310 June 1948.

Garvey, F. J. Congressional health bills--S. 1679, H. R. 4312 and 4313 studied. Illinois D. J. 18: 258-266, 291 July 1949.

Dental aspects of federal legislation. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:179-181 disc. 182-183 Sept.-Dec. 1949.

S. 5. Analysis of the latest Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill. J. A. D. A. 38:492-497 Apr. 1949.

Genesis of compulsory health insurance. Brief history of compulsory health insurance in other countries. J. A. D. A. 38:478-480 Apr. 1949.

Gruebbel, A. O. Fact and fallacy. Analysis of compulsory health insurance. J. A. D. A. 38:498-502 Apr. 1949.

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE (cont.)
Hack, Morton. It's different when it happens to you. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:216-217 Dec. 1949.
Hawley, P. R. Health insurance--compulsory vs. voluntary plans. Illinois D. J. 18:459-464 Nov. 1949.
Health professions reiterate stand on compulsory health issue as Congress convenes. J. A. D. A. 38:122-124 Jan. 1949.
Hillenbrand, Harold. Address to North Carolina Dental Society. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33: 50-57 Aug. 1949.
Horner, H. H. Stop, look and listen! J. A. D. A. 39: 136-142 Aug. 1949.
How the Wagner plan would work--Would cause decline in quality of medical care. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:39-47 Oct. 1949. Reprint
Human side of health service. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 8: 25-26 Mar. 1949.
Hunt, L. C. National legislation as it affects the practice of dentistry. J. A. D. A. 39:641-647 Dec. 1949.
National legislation as it affects dentistry--social trends in medical legislation. Washington D. J. 18:5-21 Dec. 1949. Reprint
Social trends in health services. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:39-48 disc. 48-49 Aug. 1949.
Institution report assails compulsory health care. J. A. D. A. 37:94 July 1948.
Johnston, R. S. American free enterprise in danger. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:11-13, 16 May 1949.
Lawrence, C. S. Bargain basement medicine. (Ed.) J. California D. A. 25:115-116 May-June 1949.
Massachusetts dentists join others against C-H-I. J. A. D. A. 39:90 July 1949.
Mayer, W. E. Health insurance--state committee organizes activities. Illinois D. J. 18:267-269 July 1949.
McClellan, J. L. United States senator views the health program. Arkansas D. J. 20:34-37 Sept. 1949.
Miller, P. J. Introduces fine Senate resolution (Compulsory Health Insurance.) Illinois D. J. 18: 196 May 1949.
Moen, O. H. Patients' care under compulsory health insurance. Iowa D. Bul. 34:217-221 Dec. 1948; also J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:3-8 Jan. 1949.
Morrey, L. W. Compulsory health insurance is socially and economically unsound. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 38:451-452 Apr. 1949.
Compulsory health insurance report by Brookings Institution. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 37:174-176 Aug. 1948.
President Truman advocates compulsory health insurance. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 36:324-325 Mar. 1948.
Moore, R. B. Will compulsory health insurance fail? D. Students' Mag. 27:23-26 June 1949.
O'Connor, E. H. Do we know where we're going? Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:7-12, 26 July 1, 1949. Abstract
Health legislation--where are we going? Illinois D. J. 18:249-257 July 1949.
Prescription for political medicine and dentistry. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 38:556-558 Apr. 1949.
Raper, H. R. Compulsory national health insurance. New Mexico D. J. 1:5-9 Aug. 1949; also Arkansas D. J. 20:25-28 Dec. 1949.
Report of Survey Committee. (Midtown Dental Society) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 5:1-2 Oct.; correction 3 Nov. 1949.
Resolution. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 21:2-3 May 1949.
Resolution (compulsory health insurance). Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. p. 2 June-July-Aug. 1949.
Rounds, F. W. Democracy at the crossroads. New England D. J. 2:14-22 Apr. 1949.
Ryan, E. J. Compulsory health insurance nearer. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 39:72-73 Jan. 1949.
Salzmann, J. A. Socialized health care and professional survival. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 19: 225-227 June-July 1949.
Schoen, W. P., Jr. Story for patients. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 18:224-225 June 1949.
Silverman, M. M. Deductible health insurance, a five percent plan. Oral Hyg. 39:1344-1348 Sept. 1949.
Sloman, E. G. Fundamentals and our stake in sickness insurance programs. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:156-166 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Smith, R. E. Address of executive secretary of the Indiana State Medical Association. J. Indiana D. A. 28:12-19 Dec. 1949.
Socialized medicine. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 34:367 Apr. 1948.
Socialized medicine and Communist purpose. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 6:11-12, 15 June 1948.
Socialized medicine. (Ed.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 8:36-39 Oct. 1949.
State society secretaries meet to discuss expanding information programs (re C. H. I.) J. A. D. A. 39:91-94 July 1949.
Testimony of American Dental Association at hearings on National Health Bill, S. 545. J. A. D. A. 36:96-108 Jan. 1948.
Texas Health Council. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 67:330-331 Aug. 1949.
That anonymous letter again. (Ed.) J. California D. A. 25:240 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
Thorelius, Paul. On compulsory health insurance. J. A. D. A. 39:611 Nov. 1949.
"Truth and consequences?" (Ed.) Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 5:1-3 Nov. 1949.
Waterson, Rollen. Debunking 'public relations'. J. South. California D. A. 16:34-36 Mar. 1949.
What we should argue about--on socialized health insurance. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 19:411-413 Dec. 1949.
Where do we go from here? (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:39-40 Nov. 1949.
William, Maurice. Compulsory health insurance (argument for). J. Am. Col. Den. 16:67-68 June 1949.
SOCIETIES, dental: See Associations and societies, dental; See also names of specific organizations
SOFT TISSUES OF MOUTH
Pines, Hyman. Soft tissue irritation around porcelain restorations. New York J. Den. 18:340-342 Nov. 1948.
diseases: See also names of diseases
Lowenfish, F. P. Lesions of the oral mucous membrane, medical and dental responsibility. J. D. Med. 3:27-29 Apr. 1948.
SOFTLEY, J. W. Factors concerned with close-bite. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 200-208, disc. 208-209, 1947.
Split arch appliance. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 98-100, 1947.
SOGNNAES, R. F. Authority on caries reduction is appointed to Harvard. J. A. D. A. 37:84 July 1948.
Caries-conducive effect of a purified diet when fed to rodents during tooth development. J. A. D. A. 37:676-692 Dec. 1948.
Further analysis of wartime caries observation. Brit. D. J. 87:291-294 Dec. 2, 1949.
Organic elements of the enamel. I. A study of the principal factors involved in the histological preservation of the organic elements of enamel and other highly calcified structures. J. D.

SOGNNAES, R. F. (cont.)
Res. 27:609-622 Oct. 1948.
Organic elements of the enamel. II. The organic framework of the internal part of the enamel, with special regard to the organic basis for the so-called Tufts and Schreger's bands. J. D. Res. 28:549-557 Dec. 1949.
Organic elements of the enamel. III. The pattern of the organic framework in the region of the neonatal and other incremental lines of the enamel. J. D. Res. 28:558-564 Dec. 1949.
Survey of dental caries in Greece. New York D. J. 15:15-21 Jan. 1949.
SOIFER, M. E. Some unpublished letters to Horace Wells. D. Items Interest 71:400-412 Apr. 1949.
SOIL
productivity in relation to health: See Diet and nutrition and subheadings
SOLDERING
Taylor, N. O. and Teamer, C. K. Gold solders for dental use. J. D. Res. 28:219-227 June 1949.
SOLOMON, A. L. Amalgam: the first 50 years. Georgetown D. J. 15:8-11 Mar. 1948.
SOLOMON, H. A. Cancer control and the dentist. New York D. J. 15:341-343 June-July 1949.
Epulis. Medentian. 2:3, 10 Nov. 1949.
SOLOMON, M. Pentothal sodium and nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia as a dental office anesthetic. D. Digest 55:449-451 Oct. 1949.
SOMERSET, F. R. Hydrocolloids. Queensland D. J. 1:253-261 Jan. 1948.
SOOBIE, H. Role of dentistry in general medicine and surgery. Queensland D. J. 2:39-44 Aug. 1948.
SORENSON, H. W. Diagnosis and surgical removal of the mandibular impacted third molar. J. Oral Surg. 7:145-149 Apr. 1949.
SORRELS, H. H. Orthodontic economics. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:858-876 Nov. 1949.
SORRIN, SIDNEY. Bridgework and periodontal treatment: report of a case. J. A. D. A. 37:607 Nov. 1948.
Cancer of the gingivae: a case report--the need for dento-medical cooperation. New York J. Den. 18:396-400 Dec. 1948; also J. D. Med. 4:32-35 Apr. 1949.
Fellowship--American Academy of Dental Medicine. J. D. Med. 4:108 Oct. 1949.
Present status of the treatment of periodontal disease. Alpha Omegan 43:178-181, 188-189 Dec. 1949.
Retiring president's address--American Academy of Dental Medicine. J. D. Med. 3:51-52 July 1948.
SOUCEK, A. J. Basic principles of programs for dental health education in elementary and secondary schools. J. A. D. A. 37:609 Nov. 1948.
SOUL, D. F. Incisions and flaps in minor oral surgery. D. Gaz. 15:232-234 Jan. 1949.
SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS
Positive identification of medical gas cylinders. J. D. A. South Africa 4:382-383 Sept. 1949.
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL AND DENTAL COUNCIL
Proceedings. S. African D. J. 22:512-517 Sept. 1948.
SOUTH CAROLINA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Proceedings of the seventy-eighth annual convention. (1949) S. Carolina D. J. p. 22-45 Apr. 1949.
necrology reports
In memoriam. 1948-1949. S. Carolina D. J. p. 49 Apr. 1949.
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
South Dakota Dental Society has dental health meeting. J. A. D. A. 36:74 Jan. 1948.
SOUTHARD, JULIETTE A. A pioneer. E. J. Ryan. D. Digest 64:84, 86, 90-91 Feb. 1948.
SOUTHARD, T. R. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:173-174 Oct. 1948.
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Borland, R. L. President's address. J. South. California D. A. 15:17-22 May 1948.
Gray, C. F. Joint Legislative Committee Survey. J. California D. A. 25:98-104 May-June 1949.
Membership roster--1948. J. South. California D. A. 15:12-49 Oct. 1948.
Membership roster--1949. J. South. California D. A. 16:15-52 Aug. 1949.
Proposed amendments to the Constitution and by-laws. J. South. California D. A. 16:28-30 Feb. 1949.
necrology reports
In memoriam. J. South. California D. A. 15:23-24 May 1948; 16:53 Aug. 1949.
SOUTHERN DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY
Congratulatory messages (50th anniversary). Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 18:182-183 Nov. 1949.
SOUTHWESTERN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Olson, R. E. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:541-548 July 1948.
SPACE RETENTION: See Orthodontics--preventive
SPALDING, GRACE ROGERS. Editor Emeritus. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 20:148 Oct. 1949.
Editor of the Journal of Periodontology--volumes 1-20. J. Periodont. 20:opp. p. 119 portrait Oct. 1949.
Editor resigns. J. Periodont. 20:99 July 1949.
SPARROW, PHILIP. Modest proposal. Illinois D. J. 18:276-278 July 1949.
On fabulous, fabulous Field's. Illinois D. J. 17:22-23 Jan. 1948.
On fair, fantastic Paris. Illinois D. J. 17:164-165 Apr. 1948.
On getting to be forty. Illinois D. J. 18:182-183 May 1949.
On keepsakes, gee-gaws, and baubles. Illinois D. J. 17:392-393 Sept. 1948.
On misplaced eyebrows. Illinois D. J. 17:32-33 Jan. 1949.
On Rooshia. Illinois D. J. 17:76-77 Feb. 1948.
On table manners. Illinois D. J. 18:126-127 Apr. 1949.
On the comic spirit. Illinois D. J. 17:240-241 June 1948.
On the dream, the illusion. Illinois D. J. 17:516-517 Dec. 1948.
On those precious two weeks. Illinois D. J. 17:294-295 July 1948.
On time saving devices. Illinois D. J. 17:72-73 Feb. 1949.
On tipping. Illinois D. J. 17:480-481 Nov. 1948.
On TV. Illinois D. J. 18:228-229 June 1949.
On Ulysses, grown old. Illinois D. J. 17:202-203 May 1948.
SPAULL, LAURENCE. Use of acrylic resin as a filling material. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 59-70, 1948.
SPECIALISTS
Dental specialists. Mouth Mirror 23:46-47 Mar. 1949.
Dynamics of specialism. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 7:85-87 Sept. 1949.
Meistroff, C. L. Is specialization helping dentistry? Oral Hyg. 39:1860-1863 Dec. 1949.
Nodine, A. M. Dental specialists. Mouth Mirror 23:83-84 June 1949.
Robinson, J. B. Place specialization should occupy in dental practice. New York J. Den. 19:283-290 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Specialization in dentistry. (Ed.) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 7:4-5 Nov. 1949.
Specialization in dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 19:269-271 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
Wright, W. H. Specialization in dentistry. New York J. Den. 19:275-283 Aug.-Sept. 1949.

SPECIALISTS (cont.)
education, dental: See Education, dental--specialists; See also Education, dental and subheadings for various specialties
licensure: See Licensure--specialists
SPECIALTY BOARD OF DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH
Specialty boards of public health (dental). (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:9-10 Aug. 1949.
SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF TEETH: See Teeth--specific gravity
SPECTOR, BENJAMIN. Anatomic thinking underlying the interpretation of signs, symptoms, and treatment in trigeminal neuralgia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:291-297 Mar. 1949.
Surgical anatomy of the floor of the mouth. S. African D. J. 23:98-99 Feb. 1949.
SPEECH
correction: See Phonetics and speech defects
defects: See Phonetics and speech defects
SPEIDEL, T. D. Diagnostic implications of the sequence of eruption. J. A. D. A. 38:5-15 Jan. 1949.
Joins staff (University of Minnesota). North-West Den. 27:203, 221 Oct. 1948.
Resigns as Loyola Dean. J. A. D. A. 37:602 Nov. 1948.
SPENADEL, HENRY. Henry Spenadel Fund (established by the Eastern Dental Society). New York J. Den. 19:322-323 Oct.; 384-385 Nov. 1949.
SPENCER, H. R. and GARIAEFF, PETER. Present status of vulcanite versus plastics as a baseplate material. Contact Point 27:263-267 June 1949.
SPENDELOW, C. W. Statement of Chairman of the Public Dental Service Association of Great Britain (National health insurance). J. A. D. A. 38:457 Apr. 1949.
SPIES, T. D.
COOK, T. J. and STONE, R. E. (Abstracted by) Effect of liver extract and vitamin B_{12} on the mucous membrane lesions of macrocytis anemia. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:16-17 Aug. 1949.
and DREIZEN, SAMUEL. Further studies on the association between the products of protein putrefaction and dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 27:305-315 June 1948.
DREIZEN, SAMUEL and GREENE, H. I. Comparison of the chemical nature of a synthetically produced pigment and the naturally occuring pigment associated with dental caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:922-924 July 1949.
Clinical survey of the incidence of impaired masticatory function in patients of a nutrition clinic. J. A. D. A. 39:561-571 Nov. 1949.
In vitro studies of the dental caries inhibiting properties of some selected nitrofuran compounds. J. D. Res. 28:288-297 June 1949.
DREIZEN, SAMUEL; GREENE, H. I. and CARSON, BESS C. In vitro production of a "yellow-brown melanin-like pigment" in the organic matrix of noncarious human tooth crowns by methylglyoxal (pyruvic aldehyde) and acetol (acetyl carbinol). J. D. Res. 28:26-30 Feb. 1949.
MANN, A. W. and DREIZEN, SAMUEL. Further studies on the effect of the correction of mechanical factors on angular cheilosis in malnourished edentulous patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:868-877 Sept. 1948.
SPITZ, E. B.; TRAPOZZANO, V. R. and GRANT, F. C. Acrylic cranioplasty. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:815-826 Sept. 1948.
SPIVACK, WALTER. Portable amalgamator. J. A. D. A. 37:480-481 Oct. 1948.
SPIVEY, A. W. Let's keep up the fight for autonomy. Oral Hyg. 38:1390-1391, 1410 Sept. 1948.
SPLINTS
Lilyquist, Rodney. Acrylic splints for athletes: transparent slip casings for the teeth as a protection from blows. J. A. D. A. 36:109-110 Jan. 1948.
Lubit, E. C. Construction of a gunning splint. D. Survey 25:1288-1290 Sept. 1949.
Morris, J. H. Biphase connector, external skeletal splint for reduction and fixation of mandibular fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1382-1398 Nov. 1949.
Tratman, E. K. and Stephens, G. H. Use of acrylic splints in the treatment of fractures of the jaws. D. Record 69:214-218 July 1949.
SPOTTS, W. B. Biographical sketch. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:45-46 Aug.-Nov. 1948.
SPRAGUE, W. G.; BEST, R. C. and PEARLMAN, SHOLOM. Observations on lactobacillus counts and dental caries in mental patients during insulin coma therapy. J. D. Res. 28:276-281 June 1949.
SPRAU, R. L. John Harris, M. D.-D. D. S. (1798-1849) in Kentucky. J. Kentucky D. A. 1:6-15 Oct. 1949.
SPRING, DONALD. Prognosis. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 295-304, 1948.
SPRING, K. L. Replacement of broken Steel's facings on crown and bridgework by acrylic facings. Austral. J. Den. 52:45-46 Jan. 1948.
SPRUE: See Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth--sprue
STABILIZERS: See Dentures--stabilization; See also Dentures--retention; Partial dentures--retention.
STAFF, C. Outline of dental radiography. J. All-India D. A. 21:6-14 Jan.-Feb. 1949.
STAFNE, E. G. Cysts of the jaws of developmental origin. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:122-125, disc. 125-127 Feb. 1948; also J. Missouri D. A. 28: 84-86 Mar. 1948.
Epithelial tumors associated with developmental cysts of the maxilla. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:887-894 Oct. 1948.
and CONKLIN, W. W. Study of odontogenic epithelium in the dental follicle. J. A. D. A. 39:143-148 Aug. 1949.
STAHL, S. S. Roentgenographic and bacteriologic aspects of periodontal changes in diabetics. J. Periodont. 19:130-132 Oct. 1948.
STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME ALLOYS
See also Denture bases; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.
Airy, W. J. R. Vitallium. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 617-624, 1948.
Hallett, G. E. M. Anodic polishing of stainless steel orthodontic appliances. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 59, 1948.
Perks, E. J. Some uses for stainless steel. Brit. D. J. 84:243 June 4, 1948.
Smith, E. A. Vitallium as a substitute for dental gold casting alloys. Brit. D. J. 85:180-181 Oct. 15, 1948.
pins: See Fractures--jaws
STAINS AND PLAQUES ON TEETH
Bruckner, R. J., Jr. Vitro studies of sodium bicarbonate in relation to certain factors concerned with dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:128-135 Apr. 1948.
Clement, A. J. Investigation into the apparatus and technical factors involved in the pH measurement of semi-micro dental areas. (I. Preliminary considerations of the suitability of certain existing methods.) J. D. A. South Africa 4:317-327 Aug. 1949.
Discoloration of inlays, dentures and jacket crowns. J. A. D. A. 37:698-699 Dec. 1948.

STAINS AND PLAQUES ON TEETH (cont.)
Ennever, John; Robinson, H. B. G. and Kitchin, P. C. Studies of the bacterial plaque and dental caries. I. Method for the in vivo production of bacterial plaques suitable for micro-sectioning. J. D. Res. 27:599-602 Oct. 1948.
Sandy, C. E. Foundation layer of the dental plaque. Austral. J. Den. 53:76-78 Mar. 1949.
Stralfors, Allan. Studies of the micro-biology of caries. II. The acid fermentation in the dental plaques in situ compared with lactobacillus count. J. D. Res. 27:576-586 Oct. 1948.
Studies of the micro-biology of caries. III. The buffer capacity of the dental plaques. J. D. Res. 27:587-592 Oct. 1948.
STALKER, C. L. President's address--Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 32:10-14 Aug. 1948.
STALLYBRASS, C. O. and FRAZER, W. M. Textbook of public health. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 39:227 Aug. 1949.
STAMMERING: See Phonetics and speech defects
STAMMERS, A. F. and BROMLEY, J. F. Hypertrophy of the gum associated with epanutin therapy. Brit. D. J. 86:10-12 Jan. 7, 1949.
STAMPS, EVELYN. Child patients. D. Survey 25:547-548 Apr. 1949.
STAMPS, H. F., JR. Modern types of bridge pontics. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:102-107 Jan. 1949.
STANDARD, S. G. Dental laboratories should be registered. New York D. J. 14:92-96 Feb. 1948.
Denture problems can be solved with results as predictable as fit of gold inlay. D. Survey 24: 1419-1422 Oct. 1948.
Functional removable partial dentures with stabilizing seat attachments. New York D. J. 14:71-76 Feb. 1948.
STANITZ, J. D. Analysis of the part played by the fluid film in denture retention. J. A. D. A. 37:168-172 Aug. 1948.
STANTON, C. O. Pentothal sodium intravenous anesthesia in the dental office. Tufts D. Outlook 22:7-12 May 1949.
STAPF, W. C. Cephalometric roentgenographic appraisal of the facial pattern in Class III malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 18:20-23 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
STARK, C. J. Tribute to S. Marshall Weaver. Desmos 55:5-6 Feb. 1949.
STARK, L. A. and WAGONER, C. H. Report of a case of hemorrhage following extraction of teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 23:185-186 Jan. 1949.
STARK, R. C. Maxillograph for extra-oral radiography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:33-36 No. 2, 1949.
STATE ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES: See specific state organizations
STATE BOARDS OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Examining boards
STATISTICS
dental defects: See also Caries, dental--incidence; Caries, dental--in children; Malocclusion--statistics
Andrews, N. H. Study of the dental status of male and female personnel who enlisted in the Royal Australian Air Force during the 1939-45 war. Austral. J. Den. 52:12-24 Jan. 1948. Abstract
Bernick, Sol. Central giant cell tumors of the jaws. J. Oral Surg. 6:324-330 Oct. 1948.
Cheo, E. S. W. Proposed dental survey chart (China). W. China D. J. 3:42-46 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
Dawson, C. E. Dental defects and periodontal disease in Egypt, 1946-1947. J. D. Res. 27:512-523 Aug. 1948.
Fifty per centof Minnesota school children dentally fit. J. A. D. A. 39:743 Dec. 1949.
Greene, H. L; Dreizen, Samuel and Spies, T. D. Clinical survey of the incidence of impaired masticatory function in patients of a nutrition clinic. J.A.D.A. 39:561-571 Nov. 1949.
High percentage of children need dental, medical care. J.A.D.A. 37:232 Aug. 1948.
Huzar, G. and Gondor, L. Periodontal lesions of saxophonists. D. Items Interest 71:925-930 Sept. 1949.
Jackson, D. Evaluation of two methods of caries degree estimation. Brit. D. J. 85:79-81 Aug. 20, 1948.
Jordan, W. A. Nobles County dental survey. North-West Den. 27:196-197 Oct. 1948.
Marshall-Day, C. D. and Shourie, K. L. Roentgenographic survey of periodontal disease in India. J.A.D.A. 39:572-588 Nov. 1949.
Rubra, C. H. Incidence of gingivitis among school children. Brit. D. J. 84:264 June 18, 1948.
Sandler, H. C. Dental services received by children in a New York clinic. New York J. Den. 18:18 Jan. 1948. Abstract
and Strusser, Harry. Studies in public health dentistry: dental treatment needs of 3,282 children aged 2 to 16 years, in New York City. J.A.D.A. 38:224-232 Feb. 1949.
Strusser, Harry. Dental needs and dental manpower. New York D. J. 14:25-38 Jan. 1948.
and Sandler, H. C. Patient response to free dental care. New York J. Den. 18:88-94 Mar. 1948.
Taylor, R. M. S. Report on a survey of Australian school children and young aborigines. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 537-544, 1948.
Timmons, G. D. Dental health of the nation. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:171-175 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Tratman, E. K. Incidence of oro-dental diseases in Malaya. Brit. D. J. 87:87-91 Aug. 19, 1949.
Wellock, W. D. Accounting of dental public health in Massachusetts. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:8-11 Jan. 1948.
Zappler, Sylvia and Person, Philip. Incidence of periodontal disease in children. New York J. Den. 18:300-305 Oct. 1948.
dentists: See also Economics--dental
Bagdonas, J. E. Use of the dental directory in evaluating professional resources: availability of dental service. J.A.D.A. 36:472-481 June 1948.
Berlin, Harry. Can organized dentistry meet the challenge? Oral Hyg. 39:880-884 June 1949.
Brake, J. J. Saskatchewan needs dentists. McGill D. Rev. 2:32-33 June 1949.
Dawe, J. H. Population--dentist ratio. Territory of Hawaii--past, present and future. Hawaii Territorial D. Soc. p. 54-58, 1948.
Dentists believe in vacations. D. Survey 24:1264-1266 Sept. 1948.
Distribution of dentists in the United States. J.A.D.A. 37:237-239 Aug. 1948; 39:489-492 Oct. 1949.
Frates, R. C. Statistical studies--dental practice picture in California. J. California D. A. 24: 134-136 July-Aug. 1948.
Fulton, J. T. Community economic status and the distribution of dentists. J.A.D.A. 36:183-187 Feb. 1948.
Klein, Henry. Orthodontists in the United States. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:159-170 Feb. 1948.
Longevity of dentists. J.A.D.A. 39:621-622 Nov. 1949.
Morrey, L. W. Dental needs and dental manpower in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 17:99-104 Mar. 1948.
Nevitt, G. A. Population of Virginia in relation to the distribution of dentists, and dental needs. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:48-64 Aug. 1948.
Number of dental graduates hits new low. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 6:12 Oct. 1948.
Peterson, S. A. Manpower. The heart of any program for dental health. J.A.D.A. 38:514-522 Apr. 1949.

STATISTICS--dentist (cont.)

Report shows 83,000 dentists in U.S.: population per dentist reaches 1,717. J.A.D.A. 37:718 Dec. 1948.

Robinson, J. B. Dental manpower and the job ahead. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:166-171 Sept.-Dec. 1949.

Shaw, J. C. M. Comparative number of dental and medical practitioners (South Africa). D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:258-259 Aug. 1949.

South African Medical and Dental Council. (Report by the registrar on the comparative number of persons registered by the council in recent years.) J.D.A. South Africa 4:261-262 June 1949.

South Carolina--state of dental opportunity. S. Carolina D. J. 2:2-3, 5, 7, Oct. 1948.

Statistical data re dental personnel in Canada. J. Canada D. A. 14:215 Apr. 1948.

Strusser, Harry. Dental needs and dental manpower. New York D. J. 14:25-38 Jan. 1948.

Survey of the opinion of dentists. J. Indiana D. A. 27: 23 Sept. 1948; also J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 3:8 Sept. 1948.

Trend of the Register (England). D. Record 69:139 May 1949.

V.A. reports 12,000 studying dentistry under G. I. bill. J.A.D.A. 39:225 Aug. 1949.

Warren, P. J. Distribution of dentists: Whose responsibility? Oral Hyg. 38:386-391 Mar. 1948.

Wright, W. H. Dental manpower in New York State. New York D. J. 15:135-139 Mar. 1949.

physicians

A.M.A. reports increase in nation's physician population. J.A.D.A. 39:224 Aug. 1949.

STAZ, J. Disburbances of the temporomandibular articulation. J.D.A. South Africa 3:1-13 Jan. 1948.

Odontomes. J.D.A. South Africa 3:397-420 Oct. 1948.

STEADMAN, B. St. J. Case of spontaneous fracture of the mandible caused by an unerupted premolar. D. Record 69:134-135 May 1949.

STEADMAN, S. R. Predetermining the overbite and overjet. Angle Orthodont. 19:101-105 Apr. 1949.

STEARNS, GENEVIEVE. Effectiveness of an adequate diet in the control of dental caries. J. D. Res. 27: 397-403 disc. 403-404 June 1948.

STEBNER, C. M. Surface tension and application of topical solutions (for caries control). D. Digest 55:360-361 Aug. 1949.

STEDMAN, D. F. and LINGHORNE, W. J. Treatment of acute oral Vincent's infection. J. Canad. D. A. 15:365-370 July 1949.

STEFFEL, V. L. Some neglected essentials for removable partial denture function. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:7, 26 Jan. 2, 1948; also J. Canad. D. A. 14:122-125 Mar. 1948; J. Tennessee D. A. 28: 3-4 Apr. 1948.

STEIN, M. T. Oral cancer: the dentist's responsibility. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:49-53 Oct. 1949.

STEIN, P.M. Veneer crown technics with acrylic or porcelain facing. D. Survey 24:1426-1429 Oct. 1948.

STENINGER, G. E. Planning today for tomorrow. J. California D. A. 24:81-87 May-June 1948.

STEINMILLER, G. C. Report of Committee on Dental Examining Board's Survey--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 41-42, 1949.

STEPHAN, R. M. Relative importance of polysaccharides, disaccharides and monosaccharides in the production of caries. J.A.D.A. 37:530-536 Nov. 1948.

Some local factors in the development of cavities--plaques, acidity, aciduric bacteria, proteolytic bacteria. J. D. Res. 27:96-99 disc. 100 Feb. 1948.

STEPHENS, D. W. Patients are people. Oral Hyg. 39: 1048-1052 July 1949.

Physiological and psychological approach to the problem of gagging. D. Survey 25:1795-1797 Dec. 1949.

STEPHENS, E. T. Dental health education materials. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:48-52 Apr. 1949.

STEPHENS, G. H. and TRATMAN, E. K. Use of acrylic splints in the treatment of fractures of the jaws. D. Record 69:214-218 July 1949.

STERILIZATION AND ASEPSIS

See also Antiseptics, germicides

Bailie, Harry. Liquid petrolatum for sterilization and preservation of handpiece and other precision instruments. D. Survey 24:975-977 July 1948.

Berry, C. V. Some common breaks in the chain of asepsis. S. African D. J. 22:249-251 June 1948.

Crowley, Mary C. Disinfection of dental instruments: questions and answers. J.A.D.A. 37: 241-243 Aug. 1948.

and Ostrander, F. D. Silicone fluid for sterilization of dental hand pieces. J. South. California D. A. 16:30 Jan. 1949.

Knighton, H. T. Value of hot oil as a means of disinfecting instruments. J.A.D.A. 38:309-313 Mar. 1949.

Montgomery, E. A. W. Sterilization method and application in a dental office. D. Asst. 18:201, 204, 205 Sept.-Oct. 1949.

Morrey, L. W. Sterilization of the handpiece. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:325-327 Mar. 1948.

Oliver, D. H. Oil sterilisation of handpieces. Brit. D. J. 86:44 Jan. 21, 1949.

STERILIZATION OF CAVITIES: See Cavities--sterilization

STERN, LEO. Hospital as a training ground for the dental specialties. New York J. Den. 18:136-140 Apr. 1948; also J.A.D.A. 38:314-316 Mar. 1949.

STERN, LEO, JR. Diagnosis of pemphigus by its oral signs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 1443-1453 Nov. 1949.

Leontiasis ossea confined to the maxilla and mandible. New York D. J. 15:284-287 May 1949.

STERN, M. R. Dentist considers his savings. Oral Hyg. 38:1108-1112 July 1948.

Dentist considers inflation. Oral Hyg. 38:1754-1758 Nov. 1948.

STETZER, J. J. Testimonial to (Psi Omega). Frater 48: 27 May 1949.

STETZER, J. J., JR. and CAMERON, J. R. Bilateral resection of the mandible to correct prognathism. J. Oral Surg. 6:69-70 Jan. 1948.

STEUERNAGEL, HARRIET. Library (Washington University School of Dentistry). Washington Univ. D. J. 14:109-110 May 1948.

STEVENS, F. W. Gold acrylic crown. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 19:14-15 Nov. 1949.

STEVENS, H. F. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 28:228-248 Oct. 1949.

STEVENS-JOHNSON'S SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth--Stevens-Johnson's syndrome

STEVENSON, H. S. Biographical sketch. J. Georgia D. A. 28:3 July 1949.

STEWARD, S. M. Modern literature. Illinois D. J. 17:4-7 Jan. 1949.

STEWART, DAVID. Victorian scheme of dental aid for the Army. Brit. D. J. 85:232-233 Nov. 19, 1948.

STEWART, G. G. Determination of the approximate volumes of medication used in endodontic treatment. J. D. Res. 27:24-26 Feb. 1948.

Faculty biography. Penn D. J. 51:22-23 Feb. 1948.

and GROSSMAN, L. I. Effective penicillin-streptomycin suspension for endodontic treatment.

STEWART, G. G. and GROSSMAN, L. I. (cont.)
Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:374-378 Mar. 1949.
STEWART, J. B. Tribute to. Angle Orthodont. 19:frontispiece Jan. 1949.
STEWART, J. M. and MOYERS, R. E. Perfusion apparatus. J. D. Res. 27:220-221 Apr. 1948.
STEWART, J. N. Gum or tobacco? J. Canad. D. A. 15:597 corres. Nov. 1949.
STICKNEY, B. H. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:189-190 Nov. 1948.
STILL, E. M. Cases from the school clinics. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 91-96, 1947.
STILLSON, W. C. Supreme Worthy Master. (Delta Sigma Delta). Desmos 55:77 portrait Nov. 1949.
STINE, C. F. Building a practice in children's dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:6, 22 Dec. 1, 1949.
STINE, J. H. Case of the multiple sequestra. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1458-1459 Nov. 1949.
Faculty biography. Penn D. J. 51:20-21 Feb. 1948.
STOBIE, HARRY. In memoriam. Brit. D. J. 84:229-230 May 21, 1948.
STOCK, H. T. Choosing your insurance agent. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:196-197 Nov. 1949.
Insurance surveys. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:218-219 Dec. 1949.
STOCKER, R. B. D. Instincts, habits, food and teeth of civilised man. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:329-335 Oct. 1948.
STOFT, W. E. Children's dentistry. Chron Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:9 Jan. 1948.
STOLL, FRANCES A. Consultant to VA. New York J. Den. 19:262 June-July 1949.
Dental hygienist in the United States and abroad. J. Canad. D. A. 14:461-465 Sept. 1948; also J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:75-79 July 1949.
Education of dental hygienists. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:217-218 Apr. 1948.
Planned progress. New York D. Hyg. Quart. 19:4-6 Oct.-Nov. 1949.
President's address--Progress in 1949. (American Dental Hygienists' Association). J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:91-94 Oct. 1949.
STOLZENBERG, JACOB. Preliminary report on the newer concepts in the management of bite raising. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:725-731 Sept. 1948.
STOMATITIS
Afonsky, D. Uremic stomatitis. W. China D. J. 3: 12-14 July-Sept. 1948.
Cook, T. J. Stomatitis following the use of penicillin troches. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:265-266 Mar. 1948.
Cooper, B. H. Interesting case of stomatitis. J.D.A. South Africa 4:363-366 Sept. 1949.
aphthous
Lewis, T. M. Aphthous stomatitis related to avitaminosis. D. Students' Mag. 27:18-19, 44 Apr. 1949.
Markman, D. A. Study of a case hitsory. D. Students Mag. 28:11-13, 30 Oct. 1949.
ulcerosa: See Vincent's infection
STOMATOLOGY: See Pathology--dental; See also names of diseases
STONE, MORTIMER. Case report of psychosomatic factors in the etiology of gum recession. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:33-35 Sept. 1948.
STONE, R. E.; SPIES, T. D. and COOK, T. J. (Abstracted by) Effect of liver extract and vitamin B_{12} on the mucous membrane lesions of macrocytis anemia. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:16-17 Aug. 1949.
STONES, H. H. Oral and dental diseases, aetiology, histopathology, clinical features, and treatment. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 85:165-166 Oct. 1, 1948; J.A.D.A. 38:797 June 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 14: 523-524 Oct. 1948; J. D. A. South Africa 3:438-439 Oct. 1948; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:300 June 1949; New Zealand D. J. 45:196 July 1949.
University of Liverpool. J. D. Educ. 13:164-165 Mar. 1949.
LAWTON, F. E.; BRANSBY, E. R. and HARTLEY, H. O. Effect of topical applications of potassium fluoride and of the ingestion of tablets containing sodium fluoride on the incidence of dental caries. Brit. D. J. 86:263-271 June 3, 1949.
STOREY, VICTOR. Income tax and the dentist. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:43-44 Feb. 1949.
STORR, D. R. Absence of permanent teeth. Brit. D. J. 84:241-242 June 4, 1948.
STORVICK, C. A. and HADJIMARKOS, D. M. Geographic variations of dental caries in Oregon. Dental status of native born and reared school children in two regions. J. D. Res. 28:415-423 Aug. 1949.
Georgraphic variations of dental caries in Oregon. II. Dental caries among institutionalized children and the possible influence of certain ecological factors on its incidence. J. D. Res. 28:594-599 Dec. 1949.
Incidence of dental caries among freshman students at Oregon State College. J. D. Res. 27:299-304 June 1948.
STOVALL, W. D. Public health--today and tomorrow. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:210-211 Dec. 1949.
STOVER, O. H. Present status of dental anesthesia. New York D. J. 14:3-7 Jan. 1948.
STOY, P. J. Prolapse of antral lining. Brit. D. J. 86:92-93 Feb. 18, 1949.
STRADER, K. H. Amalgam alloy: its heat treatment, flow mercury content and distribution of dimensional change. J.A.D.A. 38:602-608 May 1949.
STRAITH, F. S. Fads and fallacies vs. facts in medicodental thinking. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:2-5, 17 Jan. 1948.
STRALFORS, ALLAN. Studies of the microbiology of caries. II. The acid fermentation in the dental plaques in situ compared with lactobacillus count. J. D. Res. 27:576-586 Oct. 1948.
Studies of the microbiology of caries. III. The buffer capacity of the dental plaques. J. D. Res. 27:587-592 Oct. 1948.
STRANDBERG, NILS; BREMER, GEORG; EKMANNER, STEN and PERSSON, HERBERT. Xylocaine: a new local anaesthetic. Brit. D. J. 85:278-281 Dec. 17, 1948.
STRANG, R. H. W. Fallacy of denture expansion as a treatment procedure. Angle Orthodont. 19:12-22 Jan. 1949.
First Director of Fones School of Dental Hygiene. Illinois D. J. 18:393 Sept. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39: 354 Sept. 1949.
Receives 1949 Fones Award. New England D. J. 2: 33 Apr. 1949.
STRANGE, MARIE CLAIRE. Interesting case of cleft palate and hare lip. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 84-87, disc. 87-90, 1946.
STRAUB, J. and ADLER, P. Fluoride saturation rate of human enamel. J. D. Res. 28:310-312 June 1949.
STRAUB, W. J. Retention with a new type of retainer designed to improve the retentive qualities of the retainer. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:25-32 Jan. 1949.
STRAUSS, K. Headgear and angulating device for lateral skull radiographs. Brit. D. J. 86:152-153 Mar. 18, 1949.
Matrix band retainer incorporating two interdental wedges. Brit. D. J. 87:126-127 Sept. 2, 1949.

STREAN, L. P. Movable-removable bridgework. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 71:1084 Oct. 1949.
Oral bacterial infection, diagnosis and treatment. D. Items Interest 70:211-217 Mar.; 352-363 Apr.; 466-472 May; 600-604 June; 719-725 July; 788-795 Aug.; 912-920 Sept.; 1045-1049 Oct.; 1199-1205 Dec. 1948; 71:29-34 Jan.; 137-143 Feb.; 269-275 Mar.; 390-399 Apr.; 460-470 May; 603-613 June 1949.
Oral bacterial infection, diagnosis and treatment. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:163-165 Sept. 16, 1949; D. Items Interest 70:211-217 Mar. 1948; Illinois D. J. 18:512-513 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39: 615 Nov. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:442-443 Aug. 1949; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:37-38 July 1949.
Subacute bacterial endocarditis in relation to dental infection. D. Items Interest 71:1129-1132 Nov. 1949.
Use and abuse of antibiotics. D. Items Interest 70: 8-16 Jan. 1948.
Use of rutin and vitamin C in the treatment of bleeding gums due to increased capillary fragility. D. Items Interest 70:153-155 Feb. 1948.
STREET, J. B., JR. Centric relation. D. Students' Mag. 26:13-19, 34-36 Feb. 1948.
and STREET, R. T. Biologic effects of nuclear radiation. J. California D. A. 25:272-275 Nov.-Dec. 1949; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:198-201 Nov. 1949.
Capillary fragility in relation to radiation. J. California D. A. 25:228-229 Sept.-Oct. 1949; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:180-181 Oct. 1949.
Carbohydrate metabolism. D. Students' Mag. 27: 11-15, 36 May 1949.
Classification of tumors with reference to radiosensitivity. D. Students' Mag. 27:11-17 Apr. 1949.
Dentist's role following an atomic bomb explosion. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:6-9 Sept. 1948; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:224-226 Dec. 1949.
Detection of overexposure to ionizing radiation. J. California D. A. 25:165-166, 167 July-Aug. 1949.
Immediate denture service. D. Students' Mag. 28: 15-18, 40 Dec. 1949.
Pathology of radiation of interest to the dentist. Frater 48:9-12 May 1949; also D. Items Interest 71:1092-1095 Oct. 1949; J. California D. A. 25:109-112 May-June 1949; J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:162-166 Sept. 1949; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21: 30-35 Nov. 1949; Texas D. J. 67:470-474 Nov. 1949.
Simplified method of full denture construction. D. Students' Mag. 27:16-18, 36, 40 Feb. 1949.
STREET, R. T. Dentist's role following an atomic bomb explosion. Frater 48:5, 29 Mar. 1949; also J. Missouri D. A. 29:93-94 Mar. 1949.
Effect of atomic radiation on oral tissues. Frater 48:10-11 Jan. 1948.
Syphilis in relation to dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 29:360-361 Oct. 1949.
and STREET, J.B., JR.: See Street, J. B., Jr. and Street, R. T.
STREPTOMYCIN: See Antibiotics
STRESSBREAKERS: See Partial dentures
STROMGREN, H. L. Die zahnheilkunde in neunzehnten. zahrhundert. (Dentistry in the 19th century). (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:396-397 Mar. 1949.
STRONG, L. H.; WESTERMAN, K. N.; KINGERY, R. H.; WILLIAMS, S. T.; WRIGHT, C. R. and MUYS KENS, J. H. Study of the tongue and its relation to denture stability. J.A.D.A. 39:269-275 Sept. 1949.
STRUSSER, HARRY. Caries control techniques for children. New York J. Den. 19:157-159 Apr. 1949.
Dental needs and dental manpower. New York D. J. 14:25-38 Jan. 1948.
Dentistry at the crossroads in public health. S. African D. J. 22:639-640 Nov. 1948.
Planning a community dental health program. D. Survey 24:354-355 Mar. 1948.
Progressive voluntary dental health insurance plan. New York J. Den. 18:249-253 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
Voluntary health insurance program for children. J. D. Med. 3:53-56 July 1948.
and SANDLER, H. C. Patient response to free dental care. New York J. Den. 18:88-94 Mar. 1948.
Studies in public health dentistry: dental treatment needs of 3,282 children aged 2 to 16 years, in New York City. J.A.D.A. 38:224-232 Feb. 1949.
SANDLER, H. C. and GREENSTEIN, FRIEDA. Studies in public health dentistry: testing the uniformity of dental hygienist examinations. New York J. Den. 19:339-343 Oct. 1949.
STRYKER, H. M. Elected Mayor. Bul. Virginia D. A. 26: 16-17 Feb. 1949.
STUART, C. W. Tumors of the mouth. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:8-9 Aug. 15, 1948.
STUBBS, T. H. Doctors in the doghouse. S. Carolina D. J. 2:2-15 Nov. 1949. Reprint
STUDY, C. A. Biography of a life member. J. Indiana D. A. 27:5 Mar. 1948.
STUDY CLUBS
Cartwright, G. E. Study club meetings most successful. Illinois D. J. 18:518-519 Dec. 1949.
Facts about proposed operation of the dental cooperative program. J. Indiana D. A. 28:20-21 May 1949.
Harding, J. C. A. Regimentation by D.C.P. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 16:16-18 Sept. 1949.
McKee Dental Study Club (Richmond, Va.) Bul. Virginia D. A. 26:27 Feb. 1949.
STUPPEL, L. Some observations on "various aspects of the treatment of children." J.D.A. South Africa 3:460-464 Nov. 1948.
STURDEVANT, C. A. Improved prosthetic occlusion. D. Digest 54:20-22, 27 Jan. 1948.
STURGEON, L. W. C. Dental public health. J. Canad. D. A. 15:625-637 Dec. 1949.
Dental public health and public dental health. J. Canad. D. A. 14:199-202 Apr. 1948.
STUTEVILLE, O. H. and HULSWIT, F. F. Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible with report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:255-259 July 1948.
STYLOID PROCESS
Eagle, W. W. Elongated styloid process. D. Digest 55:392-394 Sept. 1949.
SUBLUXATION OF MANDIBLE: See Dislocation of mandible
SUBMERGED TEETH: See Teeth--submerged
SUGAR: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to; See also Diet and nutrition--sugar
SUGAR, L. Recent investigations regarding the pathogenesis of epulis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:561-567 June 1948.
SUGARMAN, M. M. Periodontia in general practice. D. Digest 55:451-457 Oct. 1949.
SUHER, THEODORE.
CASTELLO, I.; MASSLER, MAURY and MONTELEONE, U. L. Effect of zinc oxyphosphate cement on enamel. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:271-277 Mar. 1948.
and MASSLER, MAURY. Lingually locked maxillary incisor: rapid technic for the construction of a plastic bite-plane. J. Den. Children 16:26-28 1st quart. 1949.
SUKIN, LEON. Correlation of the endocrines and vitamins in periodontal disease. J. D. Med. 3:10-17 Jan. 1948.

SULFONAMIDES
Council lists Powdalator Penicillin Sulfonamide Powder with Sulfanilamide for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 39:495 Oct. 1949.
Cowling, Thomas. Sulfonamides and penicillin. (Ed.) Oral Health 38:571-574 Aug. 1948.
French, George. Penicillin-sulfanilamide cones, their use in dentistry. D. Items Interest 71: 145-154 Feb. 1949.
Gwinn, C. D. and Grimm, D. H. Healing of extraction wounds after use of penicillin and sulfathiazole: comparative clinical study. J.A.D.A. 37:526-529 Nov. 1948.
Henny, F. A. Anti-biotic agents in dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:9-10, 27 Oct. 15, 1948.
Krogh, H. W. Prevention of dry sockets. J. D. Res. 27:3-8 Feb. 1948.
Lewis, A. M. and Burket, L. W. Effect of sustained salivary sulfathiazole levels on the oral bacterial population. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1092-1096 disc. 1096-1097 Dec. 1948.
Mallett, S. P. Use of chemotherapy in dental infection. J.A.D.A. 37:539-542 Nov. 1948.
Morgan, C. F. Sulfonamides and penicillin in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 492-501 May 1948.
Ostrander, F. D. Trends in dental chemotherapy. New York D. J. 15:3-14 Jan. 1949.
Vitamins, sulfonamides and antibiotics in periodontal therapy. J.A.D.A. 37:279-288 Sept. 1948; also Indian D. Rev. 18:35-39 Feb. 1949.
Sulfonamides--local application. J. Missouri D. A. 29:37 Feb. 1949.
reactions to
Baylis, H. P. and Harvey, Warren. Acute generalised reaction and extensive skin eruptions following use of sulphanilamide in tooth socket. Brit. D. J. 85:159-160 Oct. 1, 1948.
SULKE, A. A. Roentgenographic study of the mandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 6:299-302 Oct. 1948.
SULLIVAN, E. J. What's new in dental research. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:11, 21 May 1; 18:9, 25 July 15, 1949.
SULLIVAN, F. K. and JOHNSON, W. B. Fixation in maxillofacial fractures. D. Digest 54:158-161, 167 Apr. 1948.
SULLIVAN, H. R. and LYELL, J. S. Treatment of non-vital teeth and infected teeth with reference to systemic effects. D. J. Australia 20:322-332 Sept. 1948.
SULLIVAN, LAWRENCE. Case against socialized medicine. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 17:19-20 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:482 Oct. 1949.
SULLIVAN, M. M. Prevention of caries in the civilian patient. Austral. J. Den. 52:167-176 May 1948.
SUMMERS, FRANK. Honorary dental societies. Temple D. Rev. 19:7-8 Nov. 1949.
SUMMERS, F. G. ; GILLARD, H. F. and BOELSCHE, R. A. Clinical report on caries control. J. Houston D. Soc. 3:2-3 Mar. 1949.
SUMNER, C. F. Bruxism: detection and treatment. J. D. Med. 4:58-63 July 1949.
SUNG, R. R. Y. Dentist and cancer research. W. China D. J. 4:47-49 Oct.-Dec. 1949.
Electro-surgical gingivectomy. W. China D. J. 3:10-13 Jan.-Mar. 1949.
New principle for the removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:278-282 Mar. 1948.
Repair of unilateral cleft lip. W. China D. J. 3:13-17 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
Surgical correction for malrelation of the dental arches and of the jaw. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:20-25 Mar.-Apr. 1948.
Trigeminal neuralgia, its diagnosis and treatment. W. China D. J. 3:26-28 Apr.-June; 4:38-41 July-Sept. 1949.
Tumors of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 71:671-680 July; 805-813 Aug.; 931-942 Sept.; 1030-1036 Oct.; 1133-1141 Nov.; 1269-1276 Dec. 1949.
SUNG, STELLA W. Mental and emotional development of a child (pedodontology). W. China D. J. 3:16-19 Apr.-June 1949.
SUPERNUMERARY TEETH: See Teeth--supernumerary
SUPPLIES, dental: See Equipment, dental
SUPPORTING TISSUES OF TEETH
Box, K. F. Evidence of lymphatics in the periodontium. J. Canad. D. A. 15:8-19 Jan. 1949.
Glickman, Irving. Periodontal structures and removable partial denture prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 37:311-316 Sept. 1948.
Leng, Alfonso. Importance of the study of the local metabolism in periodontal diseases. J. D. Med. 3:3-5 Jan. 1948.
Morris, M. L. Reattachment of periodontal tissue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1194-1198 Sept. 1949.
Pathology of the periodontal membrane. (The Institute of Dental Research, The United Dental Hospital of Sydney, discussion group.) D. J. Australia 21:205-214 Apr. 1949.
Thomas, B. O. A. Relationship of operative procedures to the health of the periodontal tissues. J.A.D.A. 39:522-532 Nov. 1949.
diseases
Boyle, P. E. Constitutional factors predisposing to periodontal disease: case report of primary alveolar bone atrophy in a dog. J.A.D.A. 37: 325-332 Sept. 1948.
SURGERY
oral: See Oral surgery
plastic: See Plastic surgery
SURGICAL MASKS: See Masks--surgical
SURGICAL PROSTHESIS
Beder, O. E. Postsurgical prosthesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:291-307 Mar. 1948.
SUSMAN, H. S. How about dental insurance? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:6, 23 Apr. 1948.
Management of a periodontal case. D. Survey 24: 972-974 July 1948.
Retaining abscessed traumatized pyorrhetic molar. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:7-9 May 1949.
SUSSMAN, B. A. Correction of a bilateral subluxation of the temporomandibular joint. New York D. J. 14:522-523 Nov. 1948.
SUTHERLAND, A. B. Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 25:597 portrait Sept. 1948.
SUTHERLAND, K. J. G. Use of cellulosic acid (absorbable gauze) in dental practice. Austral J. Den. 52:250-252 July 1948.
SUTNICK, STANLEY. Copper plating bandless impressions. J.A.D.A. 38:404-405 Mar. 1949.
SUTTON, B. W. Histological study of gelatin sponge implants in the healing of maxillary bones. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:7-14 Apr. 1948.
SUTURES AND SUTURING: See Oral surgery--sutures and suturing
SVED, ALEXANDER. Treatment of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:549-578 July 1948.
SWANEY, A. C.; SCHOONOVER, I. C.; DICKSON, GEORGE; GLASSON, G. F. and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Investigation of Diafil, a dental silicate cement. J.A.D.A. 39:283-291 Sept. 1949.
SWANK, E. R. Dental practice and management: economics, ethics and psychology in dentistry. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 84:224 May 21, 1948; Indian D. Rev. 18:28 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 36:113-114 Jan. 1948.

SWANSON, H. A. Allergic manifestations in the oral mucosa. North-West Den. 28:36-45 Jan. 1949.
Dentistry under Group Health Association, Inc. in the District of Columbia. J. Am. Col. Den. 16: 134-139 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Development of oral pathology as a specialty in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 1055-1062 Aug. 1949.
Introduction to the Seminar--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 80-85 1949.
Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. J. Oral Surg. 7:346-349 Oct. 1949. Abstract
and BERNIER, J. L. Services of the Registry of Dental and Oral Pathology. J. Oral Surg. 7:263-264 July 1949.
SWARTZ, HARRY. Allergy. (Book rev.) New York Univ. J. Den. 8:35-36 Oct. 1949.
SWARTZ, J. H. Moniliasis of mouth, larynx, one finger and vagina. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:17-18 Nov. 1949.
SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. and PHILLIPS, R. W. Effect of fluorides on hardness of tooth enamel. J.A.D.A. 37:1-13 July 1948.
Mercury analysis of one hundred amalgam restorations. J. D. Res. 28:569-572 Dec. 1949.
SWAYZE, T. A. Comments relating to dental education. Washington D. J. 17:16-17 Sept. 1948.
Why dentists should be members of dental association. J. Missouri D. A. 28:12-13 Jan. 1948.
SWENEEY, W. T.; MAHLER, D. B.; DINGER, E. J. and TAYLOR, N. O. Effects of variable factors and crushing strengths of dental amalgams. J. D. Res. 28:228-241 June 1949.
SWEET, A. P. S. Diabetes and dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:14-19 No. 1, 1949.
Manipulation and care of x-ray film. New York D. J. 14:383-386 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
Processing dental radiographs. New York D. J. 14: 498-499 Nov. 1948.
Radiodontic complications. Part one: exposure. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:21-28 No. 2, 1949.
Radiodontic complications. Part two: processing. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:41-48 No. 3, 1949.
Radiodontic opacities. Part one: of teeth and soft tissues. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:19-24 No. 2, 1948.
Radiodontic opacities. Part two: of bone. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:35-42 No. 3, 1948.
Radiodontic opacities. Part three: foreign bodies. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:7-8, 19 No. 1, 1949.
Radiographic density. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:70-75 No. 4, 1949.
Unsatisfactory radiographs. New York D. J. 15:226-229 Apr. 1949.
X-ray processing room. New York D. J. 14:311-318 June-July 1948.
SWEET, C. A. Cavity preparation in deciduous teeth. J.A.D.A. 38:423-430 Apr. 1949.
Fundamental factors necessary in the practice of dentistry for children. J. South. California D. A. 15:22-28 June 1948; also J. Colorado D. A. 27:21-26 Nov. 1948.
Radiography in dentistry for children. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:1-7 No. 1, 1949.
Thumb and finger-sucking by children. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:1017-1018 Dec. 1948.
SWELLINGS OF FACE AND NECK
See also Cellulitis; Children's dentistry--cellulitis; Ludwig's angina, etc.
Carr, M. W. Acute infections of the face and neck. New York J. Den. 18:376-384 disc. 384-385 Dec. 1948.
Matthews, G. W. Deep infections of the face and neck. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:6-14 Jan. 1949; also J. Georgia D. A. 23:6-13, 14 July 1949.
Moule, A. W. Acute infections arising from teeth. D. Gaz. 15:125-138 Nov. 1948.
Peterson, R. G. Acute infections of the face and jaws. J. Canad. D. A. 14:245-253 May 1948.
Winter, Leo. Infections of the face. D. Items Interest 70:543-551 June 1948; Indian D. Rev. 18:73-76 Mar. 1949.
SWENDIMAN, G. A. Are state dental boards competent and impartial? Oral Hyg. 39:532-536 Apr. 1949.
I feel sorry for dental patients. Oral Hyg. 38:926-929 June 1948.
SWENSON, M. G. Complete dentures. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 85:139 Sept. 17, 1948; Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:41-42 Jan. 1948; Illinois D. J. 17:235, 259 June 1948; Indian D. Rev. 18:28 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 37:486-487 Oct. 1948.
SWINEHART, E. W. Inaugural address--American College of dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:95-102 Sept. 1948.
Presidential address--American College of Dentsits. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:81-86 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Report of the Committee on Certification of Specialists--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:20-21 Mar.; 111-121 Sept. 1948.
SWING, R. H. D. Honored by Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:281, 283 June 1948.
SY CIP, NATALIA. Anodontia: a review of the literatures. J. Philippine D. A. 1:15-20 July 1948.
SYKES, WILLIAM. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 5:14 Dec. 1949.
SYMMONS, H. F. and WALSH, J. P. Comparison of the heat production and mechanical efficiency of diamond instruments, stones, and burs at 3,000 and 60,000 R.P.M. New Zealand D. J. 45:28-32 Jan. 1949.
Vibration perception and frequencies. New Zealand D. J. 45:106-114 Apr. 1949.
Virbration perception in teeth during cavity preparation. New Zealand D. J. 44:39-41 Jan. 1948.
SYMMONS, N. B. B. and SLOAN, R. S. L. Case of clinical interest (bifurcated central incisor). Brit. D. J. 84:170 Apr. 16, 1948.
SYMONDS, CHARLES. Facial pain. J.D.A. South Africa 4:247-251 June 1949.
SYNCOPE: See Shock, syncope and collaspse
SYPHILIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth--syphilis
Afonsky, D. Neurosyphilis in dentistry. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:3-8 May-June 1948.
Wolbarst, A. L. False positive Wasserman. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:293-294 June 1949. Abstract.
SYRACUSE DENTAL SOCIETY
Syracuse inaugurates public relations program. New York D. J. 15:496-497 Oct. 1949.
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN THE MOUTH
Ames, G. White patches in the mouth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:42, 50 Feb. 1949.
Boenheim, Felix. Internal medicine and mouth lesions. J. D. Med. 3:34-35 Apr. 1948.
Dittmer, C. K. Diagnosis in oral surgery procedures. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:6-8, 26 June 1, 1948.
Harkavy, Joseph. Manifestations of allergy in the oral cavity. New York D. J. 14:149-153 Mar. 1948.
Kinersly, Thorn. Some dental applications of liver malfunction. D. Students' Mag. 26:26-28 Mar. 1948.
Laing, G. H. Trophopathic diseases or systemic nutritional disturbances as reflected in the mouth.

SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH (cont.)

Laing, G. H. - (cont.)

Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 18:5-19, 19-22, 28 Oct. 1, 1949.

Markman, D. A. Study of a case history. D. Students' Mag. 28:11-13, 30 Oct. 1949.

Mercer, S. R. Dentistry and dermatology. J. Indiana D. A. 27:3 Jan. 1948.

Meyers, C. E. Diagnosis of neurological disease--early symptoms in structures observed by the dentist. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:480-484 May 1948.

Morgan, G. A. Burning sensations in the mouth. D. Digest 54:216-218 May 1948.

Orban, Balint. Symposium on systemic aspects of periodontal diseases: introductions and conclusions. J. Periodont. 19:123, 134-135 Oct. 1948.

Scott, E. J. Mutual clinical interests in medicine and dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:1-6 Jan. 1948.

Swartz, J. H. Moniliasis of mouth, larynx, one finger and vagina. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:17-18 Nov. 1949.

Thomas, K. H.; Holland, D. J., Jr.; Woodbury, H. W.; Burrow, J. G. and Sleeper, E. L. Oral conditions with a background of systemic disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:8-16 Jan. 1948.

Thompson, E. C. Renal osteodystrophy with oral manifestations. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:575-577 June 1948.

Addison's disease

Afonsky, D. Oral aspect of Addison's disease. Ann. Den. 7:47-49 June 1948.

anemia

Schleve, J. F. and Rundles, R. W. Response of lingual manifestations of pernicious anemia to pteroylglutamic acid and vitamin B_{12}. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1255-1263 Oct. 1949.

brucellosis

Harris, H. J. Atypical osteolytic lesion of the mandible accompanying chronic brucellosis. Ann. Den. 8:8-13 Mar. 1949.

diabetes: See also Diabetes and dentistry

Hollander, Lester. Destructive periodontal disease caused by diabetes. Oral Hyg. 38:1742-1744 Nov. 1948.

Ray, H. G. Study of the histopathology of the gingiva in patients wiht diabetes mellitus. J. Periodont. 19:128-130 Oct. 1948.

Stahl, S. S. Roentgenographic and bacteriologic aspects of periodontal changes in diabetics. J. Periodont. 19:130-132 Oct. 1948.

Gaucher's disease

Bender, I. B. Gaucher's disease. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:48-51 No. 3, 1948.

herpes

Wakefield, W. Dentist and Herpes Simplex. Penn D. J. 52:13-14, 16 Dec. 1948.

histoplasmosis

Nutman, N. N. Case of histoplasmosis with oral manifestations. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1562-1565 Dec. 1949.

leukemia

Atterbury, R. A. Observation of oral symptoms of monocytic leukemia: a case report. D. Digest 54:265-267 June 1948.

Cook, T. J. Blood dyscrasias as related to periodontal disease: with special reference to leukemia. J. Missouri D. A. 28:369-371 Oct. 1948.

Goldman, A. M. Leukemia--importance of recognition by the dentist. New York D. J. 15:329-332 June-July 1949.

Matheson, W. S. Oral symptoms in acute leukemia. Brit. D. J. 87:265-268 Nov. 18, 1949.

Wentz, F. M. Histopathologic changes in the gingiva in leukemia. J. Periodont. 19:132-134 Oct. 1948.

Anday, George and Orban, Balint. Histopathologic changes in the gingiva in leukemia. J. Periodont. 20:119-128 Oct. 1949.

lichen planus

Manifestations of lichen planus in the mouth. U. C. H. D. J. 8:48 Autumn 1948.

neutropenia

Sherman, Alex. Malignant neutropenia. Penn D. J. 51:9-11, 34-36 Feb. 1948.

pemphigus

Des Georges, Stephen and Herscher, George. Dental aspects of pemphigus vulgaris. Contact Point 27:167-169 Mar. 1949.

Quinn, J. H. Acute pemphigus vulgaris: dental significance. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:751-757 Aug. 1948.

Stern, Leo, Jr. Diagnosis of pemphigus by its oral signs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 1443-1453 Nov. 1949.

periarteritis nodosa

Gotisegen, Robert and Gorlin, R. J. Periarteritis nodosa. Report of a case with involvement of the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1250-1254 Oct. 1949.

rheumatic fever

Entine, Martin. Survey of dental diseases as a diagnostic aid in rheumatic fever. J.A.D.A. 38: 303-308 Mar. 1949.

rickets

Irving, J. T. Influence of the blood calcium level upon the action of fluorine in predentin and dentin formation. J. D. Res. 28:144-150 Apr. 1948.

scleroderma

Afonsky, D. Case of scleroderma. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:3-6 Jan.-Feb. 1948; also Ann. Den. 7:52-55 June 1948.

Rosenthal, I. H. Generalized scleroderma (hidebound disease, its relation to the oral cavity, with case history and dental restoration). Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1019-1028 Nov. 1948.

Taylor, D. V. Case of atrophy of the mandible associated with scleroderma. Brit. D. J. 87:246-247 Nov. 4, 1949.

scurvy

Conwit, M. I. Scurvy--scorbutus. New York Univ. J. Den. 8:37-38 Oct. 1949.

sprue

Adlersberg, David. Newer advances in sprue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1109-1118 Dec. 1948.

Stevens-Johnson Syndrome

Gorman, J. E. Stevens-Johnson Syndrome. D. Digest 55:167 Apr. 1949.

Jacobus, A. F. P. Erythema exudativum multiforme. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & O ral Path. 2:1264-1269 Oct. 1949.

Moe, T. I. Vitamin B therapy in erythema mulfiforme. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 485-487 May 1948.

Robertson, Q. R. and Beeve, M. C. Erythema multiforme pluriorificialis. Contact Point 27:39-43 Nov. 1948.

syphilis

Afonsky, D. Case of syphilitic osteoperiostitis. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:9-11 Mar.-Apr. 1948.

Carr, M. W. Condylomata lata of the tongue in congenital syphilis. J. Oral Surg. 6:179-180 Apr. 1948.

SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS, etc.--syphilis (cont.)
Edwards, R. W. Chancre of the gingiva. J. Missouri D. A. 28:124-126 Apr. 1948.
Grisanti, J. R. Syphilis. D. Students' Mag. 27:23-26 42, 58 Apr. 1949.
Street, R. T. Syphilis in relation to dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 29:360-361 Oct. 1949.
Tobias, Norman. Chancres of the tongue. D. Digest 55:112-113 Mar. 1949.
tropical diseases
Haddon-Rowat, F. Oral manifestation of leishmaniasis. S. African D. J. 20:669 Dec. 1948.
Symposium on oral diseases in tropical countries. Brit. D. J. 87:83-91 Aug. 19; 118-122, disc. 123-124 Sept. 2, 1949.
Williamson, M. M. Yaws (framboesia tropica). Brit. D. J. 87:120-122 Sept. 2, 1949.
tuberculosis
Gergely, L. Tuberculosis of the tongue. D. Items Interest 71:35-39 Jan. 1949.
Gruber, I. E. Condition of the teeth and the attachment apparatus in tuberculosis. J. D. Res. 28: 483-484 Oct. 1949.
Ordene, N. M. Dental aspects of tuberculosis. New York D. J. 14:300-311 June-July 1948.
Role of the dentist in the detection and control of tuberculosis. J.A.D.A. 36:218-220 Feb. 1948.
Stuteville, O. H. and Hulswit, F. F. Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible with report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:255-259 July 1948.
Wang, Shuen-chin. Tubercular lesions of parodontal tissues. W. China D. J. 4:50-52 Oct.-Dec. 1949.
uremic stomatitis
Alonsky, D. Uremic stomatitis. W. China D. J. 3: 12-14 July-Sept. 1948.
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM INFECTED TEETH: See Focal infection
SZERLIP, LEONARD. Pterygopalatine injection for blocking of the maxillary nerve. J. Oral Surg. 6: 135-138 Apr. 1948.
SZETA, S. Shanghai Dental College. J. D. Educ. 12:224-225 Apr. 1948.

T

TABACK, J. S. Presidential address--Northern Transvaal Branch of the D.A.S.A. S. African D. J. 22:174-175 Apr. 1948.
TABAK, DAVID. Patient education--by whom? Oral Hyg. 39:1692-1694 Nov. 1949.
Patients--how one gathers and hold them. Oral Hyg. 39:736-738 May 1949.
TABER, C. W. Taber's cyclopedic medical dictionary. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:800 June 1949.
TABER, L. B. and PRINDLE, V. A. One hundred years of dentistry in Northern California. J. California D. A. 25:226-227 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
TAGGART, C. I. Report of Research on Examinations Committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 62-64, report 161, 1949.
TAGGART, E. W. President's address--National Dental Association. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:42-46 Oct. 1948.
TAINTER, M. L.
ALFORD, C. E.; HINKEL, E. T., JR.; NACHOD, F. C. and PRIZNAR, M. Polishing power of dentifrices: quantitative studies. J.A.D.A. 36:270-277 Mar. 1948.
HINKEL, E. T., JR. and NACHOD, F. C. Particle size determination with the air permeability method. J. D. Res. 27:507-511 Aug. 1948.
and WINTER, LEO. Modern dental local anaesthetics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:252-258 Aug. 1948.
TAIT, JACK. Dentists under B.N.H.S. S. Carolina D. J. 2:9, 11 Feb. 1949.
TALBOT, W. O. Dental services in Texas state hospitals. Texas D. J. 66:337-339 Sept. 1948.
Honored for 50 years-in-practice by Fort Worth District Dental Society. J.A.D.A. 37:359 Sept. 1948.
TALLEY, D. B. Schuller-Christian's disease with reports of cases. J. Oral Surg. 6:303-315 Oct. 1948.
TAMARIN, A. H. Hobby lobby presents--. Illinois D. J. 17:238-239 June 1948.
Simplified construction of an anatomic cast gold crown. D. Digest 55:206-207 May 1949.
TAMMISALO, EERO. University of Helsinki. J. D. Educ. 13:50-51 Nov. 1948.
TANCHESTER, DAVID. Report from the New York Section of the College (Am. College of Dentists). J. Am. Col. Den. 16:43-44 Mar. 1949.
TANTALUM
See also Fractures--jaws; Maxillofacial injuries; Oral surgery--graft and flap operation
Orden, C. O. Dentist's role in cranioplasty: a case report. D. Digest 55:351-353 Aug. 1949.
Schork, C. J.; Kaires, A. K. and Clare, F. B. Tantalum in cranioplasty and oral surgery: fabrication technic and report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:331-340 Oct. 1948.
gauze
Thoma, K. H. Genioplasty with tantalum gauze. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:65-71 Jan. 1949.
TANZ, R. D. Etiology of dental caries: a correlation of reports. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1080-1089 Aug. 1949.
TANZEY, H. G. In memoriam. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 284 Mar. 1948.
TAPIADOR, F. G. Writing our dentistry here. J. Philippine D. A. 1:10-12 June 1948.
TARASIDO, RODOLFO. Ligature adjuster for the edgewise arch mechanism. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 522-523 June 1948.
TARPLEY, B. W. Guide plane as an aid to labiolingual technique. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:153-158 Feb. 1948.
Preventive orthodontics. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33: 7-10 Oct. 1949.
Qualifications and effectiveness of the occlusal guide plane. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:930-935 Dec. 1949.
TARPLEY, H. M. Council on Health (Illinois Dental Society) does whopping job in 1948. Illinois D. J. 17:85-89 Mar. 1949.
Dental health activities in Illinois. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:8-9 Feb. 1948. Abstract
On the plight of public health dentistry in Michigan. J.A.D.A. 39:612 Nov. 1949.
TARTIKOFF, SIDNEY. Legal pitfalls. New York D. J. 15:145-146 Mar. 1949.
TATE, L. B. Reflectors of ability to pay for dental care. Bul Virginia D. A. 25:65-71 Aug. 1948.
TATELMAN, JACK. Reciprocity and human rights or state's rights and political bondage. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 17:13, 25 Mar. 1, 1949.
TAUB, W. J. Installed as President of the American Society of Dentistry for Children. J.A.D.A. 39:609 Nov. 1949.
TAXES
Sales tax, $7,200.00. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24: 27 Oct. 1949.
Winokur, J. B. New act applicable to the dental profession. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 14: 57-58 Dec. 1949.
income: See Economics--dental--taxes
TAYLOR, A. R. Fibrous dysplasia of bone. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:8-12 July 1948.
TAYLOR, A. T. Creating space for teeth. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 305-316, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 53:3-14 Jan. 1949.
Tube spring and "T" sleeve. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:758-772 Sept. 1948.
TAYLOR, B. L.
BERZINSKAS, V. J.; HOWELL, S. R. and SCHLACK, C. A. Role of oxalates on the incidence and extent of dental caries in the cotton rat (Sigmodon Hispidus Hispidus). J. D. Res. 27: 136-141 Apr. 1948.
HOWELL, S. R. and SCHLACK, C. A. Modification of an applicator used in dental anesthesia induced by local refrigeration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:432-441 May 1948.
MULLINS, C. E.; SCHLACK, C. A.; GERENDE, R. J. and BERZINSKAS, V. J. Effects of standard diets and some concomitant variables on the incidence of dental caries in white rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1208-1218 Sept. 1949.
TAYLOR, D. V. Case of atrophy of the mandible associated with scleroderma. Brit. D. J. 87: 246-247 Nov. 4, 1949.
TAYLOR, EDWARD. Caries vs. pyorrhea. Texas D. J. 66:432-433 Nov. 1948.
Dental health puppet show. Texas D. J. 67:474-475 Nov. 1949.
TAYLOR, LUCY HOBBS. Biographical sketch. J. Ohio D. A. 23:89-91 May 1949.
TAYLOR, N. O. SWEENEY, W. T.; MAHLER, D. B. and DINGER, E. J. Effects of variable factors on crushing strengths of dental amalgams. J. D. Res. 28:228-241 June 1949.
and TEAMER, C. K. Gold solders for dental use. J. D. Res. 28:219-227 June 1949.
TAYLOR, R. L. Cleft lip and palate. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 632-646, 1948.
Partial denture prosthesis--principles of design. Austral. J. Den. 52:30-32 Jan. 1948.
TAYLOR, R. M. S. Aborigine and Maori. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:169-177 June 1948.
Dental caries in children of Northern Territory Australia. D. J. Australia 21:123-137 Mar. 1949.
Health service (oral) for children. S. African D. J. 23:91-97 Feb. 1949.
Report on a survey of Australian school children and young aborigines. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 537-544, 1948.
TAYLOR, R. S. Alveolar abscess. D. Gaz. 15:396-401 Apr. 1949.
Preparation of the mouth for dentures. D. Record 69:89-97 Apr. 1949.
Surgery of the temporomandibular joint. Mouth Mirror 23:132-140 Sept. 1949.
Unilateral hypertrophy of the condyle, fibroma of the right hortizontal ramus in a child age 8, and bilateral ankylosis of the temporomandibular joints. Brit. D. J. 84:242-243 June 4, 1948.

TAYLOR, R. W. Osteomyelitis of the ramus of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:272-275 July 1948.

TEACHING METHODS: See Education, dental--teaching methods; See also Education of public

TEAGUE, B. H. What's past is prologue--soldier, dentist, publisher, inventor. S. Carolina D. J. 2:2-5 Feb. 1948.

TEALL, G. H. Presidential address--British Dental Association, 1948. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:249-251 Aug. 1948.

TEAMER, C. K. and TAYLOR, N. O. Gold solders for dental use. J. D. Res. 28:219-227 June 1949.

TEBBUTT, C. O., F. I. C. D. History of dentistry in West Australia, 1894-1948. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. xxiii-xxxi, 1948.

TECHNICIANS, dental

Against increasing services of auxiliary personnel. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:42-44 Sept. 1948.

Data on the training of dental laboratory technicians. J.A.D.A. 36:87-89 Jan. 1948.

4 out of 5 dentists have auxiliary office personnel. D. Survey 24:363-365 Mar. 1948.

Frankenstein in an apron. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:18-21 Mar. 1949.

Navy dental technicians will receive separate ratings. J.A.D.A. 36:350 Mar. 1948.

Navy establishes second dental technicians school. J.A.D.A. 37:89 July 1948.

New dental technician school is established at Great Lakes. J.A.D.A. 36:524-525 June 1948.

Wilkie, C. A. Auxiliary personnel in the practice of dentistry. New York D. J. 15:569-574 Dec. 1949.

foreign

Dental technicians in public dental service. Whitley Council Agreement. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 66:431 Dec. 1949.

How laboratory legislation works--or does it? (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 21:40 Nov. 1949.

Joel, A. Statement on the petition to parliament requesting chairside status for dental mechanics. New Zealand D. A. 45:51-52 Jan. 1949.

Main, L. R. Dentists delegate too much responsibility to the laboratory technician. J. D. Educ. 12:172-173 Feb. 1948.

Rates of wages for dental apprentices and technicians. Mouth Mirror 22:108-109 June 1948.

Terms of employment of dental technicians. Brit. D. J. 87:67 Supplement Dec. 16, 1949.

Walsh, J. P. Statement concerning "chairside status" for dental technicians. New Zealand D. J. 45:48-51 Jan. 1949.

Wilkinson, Herbert. Statement by the New Zealand Dental Association on the subject of a petition presented by the N. Z. Dental Laboratories Association. New Zealand D. J. 45:46-48 Jan. 1949.

licensing: See Laws and legislation, dental--laboratories and technicians

TEDESCO, J. T. Construction of an impression tray from a phonograph record. D. Survey 24:33-35 Jan. 1948.

TEETH

anatomy: See Anatomy--dental; See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--anatomy; Pulp--anatomy

artificial: See Teeth, Artificial

attrition: See Erosion and abrasion

bicuspids

Lien, S. H. and Liang, Y. Y. Case report describing four bicuspids in the right side of the mandible. W. China D. J. 3:6-7 Apr.-June 1949.

calcification

Eller, A. A. Effects of variations of calcium and phosphorus on the developing tooth. Contact Point 27:171-176 Mar. 1949.

Irving, J. T. Action of fluorine upon the calcification of the dentin in rats with low calcium rickets. J. D. Res. 28:17-25 Feb. 1949.

Weinmann, J. P.; Schour, I. and Tweedy, W. R. Experimental studies in calcification. Dentinal changes in the incisor of the nephrectomized rat. J. D. Res. 28:356-378 Aug. 1949.

Sobel, A. E.; Hanok, Albert; Kirshner, H. A. and Fankuchen, I. Calcification of teeth. II. Comparison of some properties of human and rat teeth. J. D. Res. 28:61-67 Feb. 1949.

canines

Chapman, Harold. Horizontal canine. D. Record 69:334 Dec. 1949.

King, W. O. Unerupted maxillary canine and consequent dental abnormalities. Brit. D. J. 87:126 Sept. 2, 1949.

composition: See also Enamel--composition; Dentin--composition

Bird, Mary Jane; Kelman, Edward;; Lerner, Hobart; Rosenfeld, David; Totah, Victor and Hodge, H. C. Chemical analysis of teeth showing unusual wear. J. D. Res. 27:629-634 Oct. 1948.

Block, R. J.; Horwitt, M. K. and Bolling, Diana. Comparative protein chemistry. The composition of the proteins of human teeth and fish scales. J. D. Res. 28:518-524 Oct. 1949.

cuspids

Dewel, B. F. Upper cuspid: its development and impaction. Angle Orthodont. 19:79-90 Apr. 1949.

Shultis, W. K. Observations on crowded cuspids. J. Ontario D. A. 26:7-8 Jan. 1949.

deciduous

Hart, D. S. Abnormal loss of deciduous teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 2:7, 18 Feb. 1948.

Rushton, M. A. Fibre-structure at the gingival attachment of deciduous teeth. Brit. D. J. 86:105-108 Mar. 4, 1949.

10-month-old baby has 20 teeth. (Ed.) Mouth Mirror 23:79 June 1949.

discolored: See Stains and plaques on teeth

eruption: See Eruption of teeth; See also Dentition

extraction: See extraction

form

Gabriel, A. C. Genetics, teeth and caries. D. J. Australia 20:585-604 Dec. 1948; 21:1-24 Jan. 1949.

fractured: See also treatment employed

Ellis, R. G. Traumatized anterior teeth of children. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:98-103, 110-112 Feb. 1949.

Hartsook, J. T. Management of young anterior teeth which have been involved in accidents. J. A. D.A. 37:554-564 Nov. 1948.

Hollings, M. R. Fracture of the incisor teeth in children. D. Gaz. 15:24-35 Sept. 1948.

Kaplan, R. I. Treatment of injuries to the teeth of children. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 17:217-219 Oct. 1948.

Losee, F. L. Untreated tooth fractures. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:464-473 May 1948.

Molnar, L. Injured central incisor. D. Items Interest 71:1025-1026 Oct. 1949.

Osborne, T. N. Case of root fracture with retained vitality. Queensland D. J. 1:402 May 1948.

Seyler, A. E. Pulpotomy on fractured anterior teeth. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 2:4 Mar. 1948.

Slack, G. L. Vital pulpotomy in the treatment of fractured incisors. A preliminary report. Brit. D. J. 85:169-174 disc. 174-176 Oct. 15, 1948.

Valcke, C. E. Unusual fracture of a maxillary central incisor tooth. U.C.H.D.J. 13:86-88 Spring 1949.

histology: See Histology, dental

hypoplasia

Alonsky, D. Some of the effects of periapical infection of the deciduous teeth. J. Den. West China Union Univ. 2:7-12 Jan.-Feb. 1948.

Hodson, J. J. Research on the enamel grooves and their role in the pathogenesis of dental caries. D. Gaz. 15:614-623 Aug. 1949.

Tubular invaginations of the enamel capsule. T-hypoplasia, a new factor in the pathology of human enamel caries. Brit. D. J. 87:167-178 disc. 179-180 Oct. 7, 1949.

Vila, Federico. Review of the literature on enamel

TEETH--hypoplasia (cont.)
Vila, Federico. (cont.)
hypoplasia. J. Philippine D. A. 2:5-21 Sept. 1949.
identification by means of: See Identification by means of teeth
impacted: See also Extraction--impacted teeth
Cuyegkeng, Benito. Caries in fully embedded teeth. J. Philippine D. A. 1:16-18, 21 June 1948.
Dewel, B. F. Upper cuspid: its development and impaction. Angle Orthodont. 19:79-90 Apr. 1949.
Gleason, H. E. Inverted third molar. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:77 No. 4, 1949.
Kristal, B. S. Bilateral double impaction. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:53-54 No. 3, 1948.
Nodine, A. M. Impacted and aberrant teeth. D. Items Interest 70:51-54 Jan.; 140-145 Feb.; 264-271 Mar.; 385-391 Apr.; 500-504 May; 577-580 June; 687-691 July; 814-817 Aug.; 884-891 Sept.; 1000-1004 Oct.; 1129-1136 Nov.; 1248-1251 Dec. 1948; 71:66-72 Jan.; 177-183 Feb.; 284-293 Mar.; 366-370 Apr.; 495-498 May 1949.
Rich, William and Noon, Thola. Multiple impactions: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:231 Aug. 1949.
Risk, W. B. Misplaced lower canine. Brit. D. J. 86:93 Feb. 18, 1949.
Traunstein, Samuel. Impacted permanent bicuspid. J.A.D.A. 37:483-484 Oct. 1948.
Wheatcroft, M. G. Multiple impactions: case report. J.A.D.A. 38:805-806 June 1949.
Woodhouse, W. B. Complications of the impacted lower third molar. Austral. J. Den. 52:179-180 May 1948. Abstract
Young, J. S. Presence of fourth lower molar and impaction of third lower molar. Brit. D. J. 87:156-157 Sept. 16, 1949.
Zlonczewski, E. B. and Zlonczewski, F. L. Triple mandibular impaction. J.A.D.A. 36: 363 Mar. 1948.
implantation: See Implanation
incisors
Abrahams, L. C. Shovel-shaped incisors in the Cape Malays. J.D.A. South Africa 4:7-13 Jan. 1949.
Valcke, C. E. Unusual fracture of a maxillary central incisor tooth. U.C.H.D.J. 13:86-88 Spring 1949.
innervation: See Innervation--teeth
migratory: See also Teeth--impacted
Friel, Sheldon. Migration of teeth. D. Record 69: 74-84 Mar. 1949.
molars, first permanent
Abrahams, L. C. First permanent molar. J.D.A. South Africa 3:220-225 June 1948.
Baldridge, J. P. Study of the relation of the maxillary first permanent molars to the face in class I and class II malocclusions. Angle Orthodont. 18:10 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
Grosswhite, V. J. Premature loss of the first permanent molar. D. Students' Mag. 27:29-30, 36 Jan. 1949.
Elman, E. S. Studies on the relation of the lower six-year molar to the mandible. Angle Orthodont. 18:9-10 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
Frankl, Zoltan. Inferior alveolar nerve, artery and vein passing through retained lower first molar: case report. New York J. Den. 18:343-344 Nov. 1948.
Wilkinson, A. A. First permanent molar again. Brit. D. J. 85:121-123 disc. 123-128 Sept. 17, 1948.
molars, fourth
Kozol, S. M. Case of mutually impacted third and fourth molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:457-458 Apr. 1949.
McCracken, W. L. Bilateral impacted supernumerary mandibular fourth molars--a case report. D. Survey 24:1750-1752 Dec. 1948.
Smith, W. H. Fused third and fourth impacted upper right molar. J.A.D.A. 38:399 Mar. 1949.
Vissing, T. E. Anomaly of the upper third molar area. D. Digest 55:117 Mar. 1949.
Young, J. S. Presence of fourth lower molar and impaction of third lower molar. Brit. D. J. 87:156-157 Sept. 16, 1949.
molars, third: See also Extraction--impacted; Teeth --impacted; Teeth--unerupted
Cross, W. G. Early eruption of lower third molars. Brit. D. J. 84:102 Mar. 5, 1948.
Field and Ackerman. Early removal of unerupted third molar. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:47-48 Apr. 1949.
Hill, L. E. Removal of accidentally displaced lower third molar. J.A.D.A. 37:481-482 Oct. 1948.
Kozol, S. M. Case of mutually impacted third and fourth molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:457-458 Apr. 1949.
Piercey, J. M. Applied anatomy of the region of the third molars. Austral. J. Den. 52:238-243 July 1948.
Shenasky, J. H. Pathology associated with lower third molars. W. Virginia D. J. 23:160-161 Jan. 1949.
Shuen-chin, Wang. Pericoronal infection and eruption time of third molar in Chinese people. W. China D. J. 3:24-27 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
Westwater, L. A. Management of the third molar in private practice. D. Record 69:343-349 Dec. 1949.
Zernov, M. W. Misplaced third molar in the region of the condyle erupting through the cheek. Brit. D. J. 87:295 Dec. 2, 1949.
mottled: See Enamel--mottled
mutilation and adornment
Faber, A. H. Mutilations of the teeth. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:82-88 Feb. 1949.
Fastlicht, Samuel. Tooth mutilations in pre-Columbian Mexico. J.A.D.A. 36:315-323 Mar. 1948.
permanent
Wang, Mo-tang. Measurement of Chinese permanent teeth. W. China D. J. 4:14-18 July-Sept. 1949.
permeability
Amler, M. H. Radioactive phosphate permeability in dentin following the use of medicaments. J. D. Res. 27:635-639 Oct. 1948.
Atkinson, H. F. Permeability of human enamel. II.--an investigation employing a method of cataphoresis. Brit. D. J. 84:113-119 Mar. 19, 1948.
and Matthews, E. Investigation into the permeability of human deciduous enamel. Brit. D. J. 86:142-145 Mar. 18, 1949.
Berggren, Helge. Experimental studies on the permeability of enamel and dentine. D. Record 68:47-49 Feb. 1948. Reprint
replantation: See Implantation--natural teeth
resorption
Helzberg, J. M. Complete coronal resorption of a tooth in a dentigerous cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:357-360 Oct. 1948.
retained
Dechaume, Michel and Cauhepe, Jean. Retention of deciduous molars. D. Record 68:173-175 July 1948.
Feaver, R. E. Retained deciduous teeth. Brit. D. J. 86:153 Mar. 18, 1949.
Frankl, Zoltan. Inferior alveolar nerve, artery and vein passing through retained lower first molar: case report. New York J. Den. 18:343-344 Nov. 1948.
sensitive areas
McKenzie, J. S. and Mann, A. W. Treatment of sensitive cervical areas of teeth with hot oil applications. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1558-1561 Dec. 1949.
specific gravity
Neumann, H. H. and Di Salvo, N. A. Effect of disuse on the specific gravity of rat teeth. D. Items Interest 71:919-924 Sept. 1949.
submerged
Dean, U. T. Submerged teeth. Washington D. J. 17: 31-37 Jan. 1949.
supernumerary: See also Anomalies
Burman, L. R.; Friedman, Harold and Sherman, B. D. Premature, supernumerary deciduous teeth with necrosis. New York D. J. 14:387

TEETH--supernumerary (cont.)
Burman, L. R.; Friedman, Harold and Sherman, B. D. (cont.)
Aug.-Sept. 1948.
Goldman, J. J. Supernumerary tooth bud in the maxillary antrum. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:993-994 Aug. 1949.
Kotch, R. L. Unusual case of anomalous (supernumerary) dentition. New York D. J. 15:273-279 May 1949.
Lien, S. H. and Liang, Y. Y. Case report describing four bicuspids in the right side of the mandible. W. China D. J. 3:6-7 Apr.-June 1949.
Mezrow, R. R. Case report of the relief of frontal headaches associated with the presence of a malposed supernumerary tooth and two apical granulomas. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1530-1538 Dec. 1949.
Rothberg, Aaron. Supernumerary incisor and bicuspid teeth. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:37 No. 2, 1949.
Tuma, G. J. Dental anomaly, supernumerary teeth press on central incisors. D. Survey 24:1107 Aug. 1948.
temporary: See Teeth--deciduous
transplantation: See Implantation
unerupted: See also Teeth--impacted; Teeth--molars, third
Abramson, A. S. Unerupted upper left bicuspid--case report. D. Survey 24:343-345 Mar.1948.
Aird, F. A. Some interesting and unusual cases. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 106-111, 1948.
Brotman, A. A. Extraction of incisor in an infant. D. Survey 25:1292 Sept. 1949.
Day, A. J. W. Unerupted teeth which have been surgically exposed and brought into occlusion. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 76-82, 1946.
Denicourt, George and Oddo, Salvatore. Extraoral removal of unerupted tooth. J.A.D.A. 37:610 Nov. 1948.
Hutchinson, A. C. W. Unerupted teeth associated with minor developmental defects in the skull and spine. Brit. D. J. 86:6-9 Jan. 7, 1949.
King, W. O. Unerupted maxillary canine and consequent dental abnormalities. Brit. D. J. 87: 126 Sept. 2, 1949.
Morgan, J. E. Importance of radiography in full denture work. Oral Health 38:340 May 1948.
Muhlemann, H. R. Orthodontic and prosthetic problems in connection with treatment of non-eruption. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:936-942 Dec. 1949.
Reich, Julien. Case of retarded eruption of permanent maxillary incisors. Austral. J. Den. 53: 357-358 Nov. 1949.
Smith, J. J. Inverted upper third molar. Brit. D. J. 84:241 June 4, 1948.
Steadman, B. St. J. Case of spontaneous fracture of the mandible caused by an unerupted premolar. D. Record 69:134-135 May 1949.
Watkin, H. D. Unerupted teeth. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 191-199, 1947.

TEETH, ARTIFICIAL
See also Dentures--full
Walsh, Margaret. Characterizing artificial teeth. D. Asst. 17:240-242 Nov.-Dec. 1948.
acrylic resin
Deodhar, S. L. Pre-fabricated acrylic teeth. J. All-India D. A. 20:144-145 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
Marshall, A. R. G. Porcelain and acrylic teeth. Queensland D. J. 2:236 Feb. 1949.
McIntyre, H. W. Duplication of the natural anterior teeth by the use of plastics. D. Survey 24: 1594-1595 Nov. 1948.
Murphy, T. R. Design for acrylic posterior teeth for full dentures. Brit. D. J. 84:57-59 Feb. 6, 1948.
Seth, S. B. Evaluation of porcelain and acrylic as a replacement of natural teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:259-263, 264 Aug. 1948.
Shapiro, M. S. Improved acrylic teeth based on a new structural and chemical concept. D. Items Interest 70:596-599 June 1948.
arrangement
Matthews, E. Tooth placement in full denture construction. D. Record 69:13-17 Jan. 1949.
implantation: See Implantation--artificial teeth
porcelain
Marshall, A. R. G. Porcelain and acrylic teeth. Queensland D. J. 2:236 Feb. 1949.

TEICHMAN, S. G. and PENTEL, LEON. "Trouble-shooting" in complete denture prosthesis. New York D. J. 14:551-565 Dec. 1948; also Indian D. Rev. 18:103-108, 114 Apr.-May 1949.

TEITELBAUM, M. J. How to avoid the "dental crank". Oral Hyg. 38:1398-1400 Sept. 1948.

TEMPESTINI, OMERO. Universita di Catania. J. D. Educ. 13:154-155 Mar. 1949.

TEMPLETON, L. C. Relation of the general practitioner to exodontia. J. Missouri D. A. 28:233-239 July 1948.

TEMPORARY TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT
Anderson, A. N., Jr. Determination of the condylar relationship in adults showing varying degrees of periodontosis. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:10-12, Apr. 1949. Abstract
Duckworth, W. E. Appliance for restricting movement of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 85:56 Aug. 6, 1948.
Frank, Leonard. Comparative examination of the condylar path. D. Digest 55:254-256 June 1949.
Frontal examination of the condyle. D. Digest 55:506-509 Nov. 1949. Reprint
Report on the normal movement of the condyle. D. Digest 54:540-542, 551 Dec. 1948.
Katz, B. D. Determination of condylar relationships in abrasion cases, some of which had periodontal involvements. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 49:6-9 Apr. 1949. Abstract
Rosenbaum, William. Subluxation of the temporomandibular joint. S. African D. J. 23:192-200 Apr. 1949.
Salman, Irving. Traumatic injuries to the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 7:277-291 Oct. 1949.
Sulke, A. A. Roentgenographic study of the mandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 6:299-302 Oct.1948.
anatomy
Atkinson, S. R. Changing dynamics of the growing face. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:815-836 Nov.1949.
Beck, H.; Collins, D. A.; Asling, C. W.; Scow, R. O.; Simpson, M. E. and Evans, H. M. Growth and transformation of the mandibular joint in the rat. IV. Effects of thyroidectomy at birth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:315-318 Apr. 1948.
Cash, H. R. Anatomy in relation to dental practice. Austral. J. Den. 52:295-309 Sept. 1948.
Moses, C. H. Studies on the synovial fluid and the synovial membrane of the temporomandibular joint. D. Items Interest 71:783-804 Aug. 1949.
Schier, M. B. A. Temporomandibular joint--a consideration of its probable functional and dysfunctional sequelae and report: condyle--double head--in a living person. D. Items Interest 70:779-787 Aug. 1948.
Sicher, Harry. Some aspects of the anatomy and pathology of the temporomandibular articulation. Bur 48:14-36 Apr. 1948; also New York D. J. 14:451-468 disc. 468-469 Oct. 1948.
Temporomandibular articulation in mandibular overclosure. J.A.D.A. 36:131-139 Feb. 1948.
Taylor, R. S. Surgery of the temporomandibular joint. Mouth Mirror 23:132-140 Sept. 1949.
diseases
Bellinger, D. H. Present status of arthrosis of the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 6:9-16 Jan. 1948.
Brussell, I. J. Temporomandibular joint diseases: differential diagnosis and treatment. J.A.D.A. 39:532-554 Nov. 1949.
Clarkson, Patrick and Kenshole, H. H. Esmarch's operation for the relief of ankylosis and of pain in the temporomandibular joint. Brit. D. J. 87:257-264 Nov. 18, 1949.
Craddock, F. W. Costen's syndrome. New Zealand D. J. 45:229-232 Oct. 1949.

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT--diseases (cont.)
Engel, M. B. Condylar growth and mandibular deformities. Angle Orthodont. 18:133-134 July-Oct. 1948.
Brodie, A. G. Condylar growth and mandibular deformities. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:790-806 Aug. 1948.
Foote, P. F. Case of Costen's syndrome. New Zealand D. J. 44:132 Apr. 1948.
Kaufman, I. Ankylosis, synovitis, and arthritis. Oral Health 39:798-800 Nov. 1949.
Levy, B. M. Effects of pantothenic acid deficiency on the mandibular joints and periodontal structures of mice. J.A.D.A. 38:215-223 Feb. 1949.
Markowitz, H. A. and Gerry, R. G. Temporomandibular joint disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1309-1337 Oct. 1949.
Parker, D. B. Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 6:42-50 Jan. 1948.
Schier, M. B. A. Consideration of its probable functional and dysfunctional sequelae and report: condyle--double head--in a living person. D. Items Interest 70:1193-1198 Dec.1948.
Temporomandibular joint--consideration of its probable functional sequelae and report: condyle--double head--in a living person. D. Items Interest 70:779-787 Aug.; 899-911 Sept.; 1034-1044 Oct.; 1095-1109 Nov.; 1193-1198 Dec. 1948; 71:21-28 Jan. 1949.
Sicher, Harry. Some aspects of the anatomy and pathology of the temporomandibular articulation. Bur 48:14-36 Apr. 1948; also New York D. J. 14:451-468 disc. 468-469 Oct. 1948.
Temporomandibular articulation in mandibular overclosure. J.A.D.A. 36:131-139 Feb. 1948.
Staz, J. Disturbances of the temporomandibular articulation. J.D.A. South Africa 3:1-13 Jan. 1948.
Taylor, R. S. Unilateral hypertrophy of the condyle and other cases. Brit. D. J. 84:242-243 June 4, 1948.
Walsh, J. P. Temporomandibular joint with particular reference to Costen's Syndrome. New Zealand D. J. 44:240-253 Oct. 1948.
Weinstein, W. H. and Ward, H. L. Osteoarthritis of the temporomandibular joint. New York D. J. 15:333-341 June-July 1949.
TENNESSEE STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Bibee, G. A. President's address--valedictory J. Tennessee D. A. 29:1-15, report 15-16 July 1949.
Recommendations of Dental Health Workshop, Knoxville, May 13th-15th. J. Tennessee D. A. 29:32-35 June 1949.
Sherman, Granville, Sr. President's address. J. Tennessee D. A. 28:3-12, report 13-15 July 1948.
TENTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)
Morris, A. I. Tenth District Dental Society. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 22:9-11 Mar. 1948.
TERATOMA
Seeman, G. F. Sacrococcygeal cystic teratoma with traumatic hemorrhage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:308-311 Mar. 1948.
TERRILL, G. M. Biography of a life member. J. Indiana D. A. 27:6 Apr. 1948.
TESLUK, BARBARA. Courtesy in a dental office. J. Canad. D. A. 15:380-381 July 1949.
TETANUS
Klee, F. E. Tetanus, an unusual case associated with tooth extractions. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:13-14 Feb. 1949.
TETER, C. K. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 4:15 Apr. 1949.
TEUSCHER, G. W. Preservation of the young tooth by the vital pulpotomy technic. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 32:29-33 June 1948.
Program for teaching caries prevention. J. D. Educ. 13:198-204 May 1949.
TEUTSCH, L. W. Preventive dentistry begins with baby talk. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:11-12 Dec. 1948.
and HARTSOOK, J. T. Ectodermal dysplasia, anhidrotic type: report of case. J.A.D.A. 37: 636-641 Dec. 1948.
TEXAS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Abbreviated minutes of annual session, 1949. Texas D. J. 67:343-352 Aug.; 391-396 Sept. 1949.
Butler, C. E. President's report. Texas D. J. 66: 217-222 June 1948.
Harris, E. E. Report and recommendations of the legislative committee. Texas D. J. 67:434-436 Oct. 1949.
Proceedings 1949 annual session. Texas D. J. 67: 430-433 Oct. 1949.
Proceedings of the sixty-eighth annual session, 1948. Texas D. J. 66:293-303 Aug.; 346-354 Sept.; 388-398 Oct. 1948.
Proposed amendments to By-laws. Texas D. J. 67: 512 Dec. 1949.
Why incorporate? (Ed.) Texas D. J. 67:463 Nov. 1949.
Wimberly, A. J. Report of president. Texas D. J. 67:294-297 July 1949.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Texas D. J. 66:469 Dec. 1948; 67: 55 Feb.; 293 July 1949.
THAXTER, MARJORIE R. Hospital social service. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:5-6 June 1949.
THEE, E. J. Are you as old in dollars as in years? Oral Hyg. 38:578-579 Apr. 1948.
Big game hunter. Jay Uttal. Oral Hyg. 39:1848-1852 Dec. 1949.
THELANDER, H. E. Family physician and medical education. J. D. Educ. 12:209-214 Apr. 1948.
THERAPEUTICS: See Materia medica and therapeutics
THEXTON, R. Biops in dental practice. J.D.A. South Africa 4:285-287 July 1949. Reprint
THIELGES, J. M. Dentistry and cancer. D. Students' Mag. 28:14-15 Oct. 1949.
THIOPENTAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopental sodium
THIRD MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, third; See also Teeth--impacted; Extraction--impacted teeth
THOBURN, ROBERT. Annual report of the librarian-historian for 1948-1949. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:25-29 Dec. 1949.
THOEN, N. E. Biographical sketch. Iowa D. Bul. 34:10 Feb. 1948.
THOLEN, E. F. Sialolithiasis. J. Oral Surg. 7:63-66 Jan. 1949.
THOMA, K. H. Admitted to Royal College (F.R.C.D.) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:8 Oct. 1948; 9:9 Sept. 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1219-1223 Oct. 1949.
Annual meeting of the New England Society of Oral Surgeons. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:591-595 July 1948.
Appointed consultant in dental oral pathology. J.A.D.A. 36:209-210 Feb. 1948.
Biographical sketch. D. Items Interest 70:1171 portrait Nov. 1948.
Cause and treatment of hemorrhage. J. Oral Surg. 6:185-203 July 1948.
Dentist's aid in the control of cancer. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 13:50-54 disc. 54-55 Dec. 1948.
Genioplasty with tantalum gauze. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:65-71 Jan. 1949.
Internal fixation of jaw fractures. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 233-248, 1948; also Austral J. Den. 52:221-232 July 1948.
Methods of fixation of jaw fractures and their indications. J. Oral Surg. 6:125-134 Apr. 1948.
New methods for immobilization of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:98-107 Jan. 1948.
Odontogenic infections of the jaws: their treatment with antibiotics. J. Oral Surg. 6:17-26 Jan. 1948.
Thoma, K. H. Oral and dental diagnosis. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:250 Nov. 4, 1949; D. Items Interest 71:986-987 Sept. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18: 507-508 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:676-677 May 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 1338 Oct. 1949.
Oral surgery. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 386 May 1949; D. Items Interest 70:1172-1173

THOMA, K. H. (cont.)
Nov. 1948; Illinois D. J. 18:25-26 Jan. 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 22:178-179 Nov. 1948; J. Oral Surg. 7:87-89 Jan. 1949; J. Periodont. 19: 153-154 Oct. 1948; New England D. J. 2:14-15 Jan. 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:981-982 Oct. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:371 Nov. 1948.
and BURROW, J. G. Analysis of one hundred thirty recently treated fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:88-89 Jan. 1948.
HOLLAND, D. J., JR.; WOODBURY, H. W; BURROW, J. G. and SLEEPER, E. L. Contribution to the oncology of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:40-66 Jan. 1948.
Deformities of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:108-115 Jan. 1948.
Fracture cases treated by means of internal fixation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:90-97 Jan. 1948.
Oral conditions with a background of systemic disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:8-16 Jan. 1948.
Osteomyelitis of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:76-87 Jan. 1948.
Salivary cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:17-23 Jan. 1948.
and SLEEPER, E. L. Gelatin sponge in the obliteration of cavities resulting from the excision of cysts and tumors of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:24-39 Jan. 1948.
THOMAS, A. I. Prophylactic odontotomy. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:14-16 Jan. 1948; also Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 2:5 Mar. 1948.
THOMAS, A. L. Tooth as a focus of infection. D. Students' Mag. 28:9-17, 32, 44 Nov. 1949.
THOMAS, B. O. A. Correlating periodontology and dentistry for children in the teaching curriculum. J. D. Educ. 13:249-256 May 1949.
Preventive periodontics in the child patient. Washington D. J. 18:9-17 Oct. 1949.
Relationship of operative procedures to the health of the periodontal tissues. J.A.D.A. 39:522-532 Nov. 1949.
THOMAS, D. J. Some lessons of the vascular system. Austral. J. Den. 53:195-197 July 1949.
THOMAS, E. H. Chicago Industrial Health Association. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:5-6 Apr. 15, 1948.
First draft of aims and proposed program of Chicago Industrial Health Association. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:16-17, 26 May 15; 10-11, 27 June 1; 13, 26 June 15, 1948.
What the competent oral surgeon does not do. D. Survey 25:1634-1637 Nov. 1949.
THOMAS, F. E. L. Aside from the chair--Santa Claus, D.D.S. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:33, 36-37 Oct. 1949.
THOMAS, JOAN. Patients on our free list. Oral Hyg. 38: 1926-1929, 1954 Dec. 1948.
THOMASON, J. W. and MOSS, M. L. Restoration of facial contour with plumpers. D. Digest 54: 506-507 Nov. 1948.
THOMETZ, R. C. Malocclusion, the dentist's role in its prevention. Illinois D. J. 18:169-174 May 1949.
THOMPSON, A. R. Some original methods in the performance of apicectomy. D. Record 69:110-114 Apr. 1949.
THOMPSON, E. C. Osteomyelitis of the ascending ramus of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 6:171-172 Apr. 1948.
Removal of all teeth and alveolectomy coincidental with cerebral accident. J. Oral Surg. 6:81-82 Jan. 1948.
Renal osteodystrophy with oral manifestations. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:575-577 June 1948.
THOMPSON, E. L., SR. Report of two cases of cervicofacial actinomycosis. J. Florida D. Soc. 19: 5-7 Aug. 1948.
THOMPSON, H. S. Complimentary dinner tendered to. J. Canad. D. A. 14:622-624 Dec. 1948.
THOMPSON, J. R. Cephalometric investigation of the opening movements of the mandible. Angle Orthodont. 18:30-31 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
Oral and environmental factors as etiological factors in malocclusion of the teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:33-53 Jan. 1949.
Rest position of the mandible and its application to analysis and correction of malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 19:162-187 July 1949.
Sodium fluoride program Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:9-10 Oct. 1948.
and CRADDOCK, F. W. Functional analysis of occlusion. J.A.D.A. 39:404-406 Oct. 1949.
THOMPSON, M. J. Factors which affect the size of the resultant stone model made from a hydrocolloid impression. J. South. California D. A. 16:25-31 June 1949.
Hydrocolloid--its treatment and application in securing consistent accurate models for indirect inlays and fixed bridges. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:7-24 Oct. 1949.
Reversible hydrocolloid impression material: its treatment and use in operative and prosthetic dentistry. J.A.D.A. 39:708-720 Dec. 1949.
THOMPSON, RALPH. Preventive dentistry in general practice. Austral. D. Cong. (lith) Proc. p. 465-472, 1948.
THOMPSON, W. O. Recent development in endocrinology and endocrine regulation of growth. J. Periodont. 20:95-96 July 1949.
THOMSON, HARRY. Dinner in honor. J. Ontario D. A. 25:743 Dec. 1948.
THOMSON, HAMISH. Functional analysis for bite rehabilitation. Brit. D. J. 87:181-184 Oct. 7, 1949.
THORELIUS, PAUL. On compulsory health insurance. J.A.D.A. 39:611 Nov. 1949.
THORN, D. S. Story of a dentist. J. Dist. Columbia D. A. 24:30-31 July 1949.
THROMBOSIS
facial
Lozier, Matthew. Facial venous thrombosis caused by trauma: report of case. J.A.D.A. 36:233-234 Feb. 1948.
THUMB-SUCKING: See Malocclusion--habits as factors; See also psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
THYMUS GLAND: See Anesthesia--accidents during
THYROID DISORDERS: See Endocrine glands in relation to oral conditions
TIC-DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia-trigeminal; trifacial; tic-douloureux
TIECKE, R. W.; HORNE, ELEANOR V. and CHEYNE, V. D. Review of so-called mixed tumors of the salivary glands including an analysis of fifty additional cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:359-402 Apr. 1948.
TIGHE, J. C. Construction of full dentures. J.A.D.A. 39:703-708 Dec. 1949.
TILDEN, EVELYN B. Outline of bacteriology. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 18:26-27 Jan. 1949.
DAVIES, G. N. and SLACK, G. L. Medium for the differentiation of strongly acidogenic from weakly acidogenic organisms of human saliva. J. D. Res. 27:149-153 Apr. 1948.
TIMMONS, G. D. Biographical sketch. Temple D. Rev. 19:4 Nov. 1949.
Dental health of the nation. J. Am. Col. Den. 16: 171-175 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Dental horizon. J. South. California D. A. 16:16-24 June 1949.
TINDAL, ANDREW. Induction of anaesthesia in children. D. Record 68:220-227 Oct. 1948.
TINKER, H. A. Some essentials of crown and bridgework. North-West Den. 28:29-35, 45 Jan. 1949; also Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 14:26-32 disc. 32-34 Nov. 1949.
TINKER, S. R. Analgesia preliminary to local anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 85:56-57 Aug. 6, 1948.
TINKLE, L. E. Prosthetic treatment of extreme malocclusion. Report of a case. J.A.D.A. 38:806-807 June 1949.
TINN, C. A. Acute anterior poliomyelitis and the dental surgeon. Queensland D. J. 2:45-48 Aug. 1948.
Congenital deficiency of the right condyle, ramus, and body of the mandible associated with congenital deficiency of both ears. Brit. D. J.

TINN, C. A. (cont.)
86:118-120 Mar. 4, 1949.
TIRK, T. M. Study of the growth of the head by planimetric method. Angle Orthodont. 18:76-94 July-Oct. 1948.
TISDALL, F. F. Gingivitis from the standpoint of the physician. J. Den. Children 15:12-17 3rd quart. 1948.
TISHKOFF, G. H.; GOLDBERG, H. J. V. and GILDA, J. E. Paper partition chromatography: free amino acids in saliva. J. D. Res. 27:493-496 Aug. 1948.
TISSUE
changes in tooth movement: See Orthodontic treatment--tissue changes caused by
changes under dentures: See Dentures--tissue changes under
interdental resection: See Pyorrhea alveolaris--treatment--surgical
periodontal: See Supporting tissues of teeth
stains and staining: See Histology, dental
TOBACCO
effect on mouth and teeth
Frandsen, Asger and Pindborg, J. J. Tobacco and gingivitis. III. Difference in the action of cigarette and pipe smoking. J. D. Res. 28: 464-465 Oct. 1949.
Hyatt, W. R. Irritation from cigarette smoke and the influence of hygroscopic agents thereon. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:238-240 July 1949.
Nicotine stomatitis. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:90-91 May 1948.
Pindborg, J. J. Tobacco and gingivitis. II. Correlation between consumption of tobacco, ulceromembranous gingivitis and calculus. J. D. Res. 28:460-463 Oct. 1949.
Stewart, J. N. Gum or tobacco? J. Canad. D. A. 15:597 corres. Nov. 1949.
TOBEY, H. S. Prosthesis of an acquired cleft palate with a full denture and velum obturator. D. Digest 54:70-72 Feb. 1948.
TOBEY, J. A. Public health law. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:747 Dec. 1949.
TOBIAS, NORMAN. Chancres of the tongue. D. Digest 55:112-113 Mar. 1949.
TOBIN, D. F. Dental Bill of Rights for Children. J. Den. Children 15:23-25 3rd quart. 1948; also Bul. Am. Pub. Health Den. 9:21 Feb. 1949.
Dental internships and fellowships in the training of the pedodontist. J. D. Educ. 13:257-260 May 1949.
TODD, R. I. Report of Necrology Committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 60, 1949.
TOLENTINO, D. T. Colloidal disequilibrium in relation to caries, gingivitis and periodontoclasia. J. Philippine D. A. 2:15-19 May 1949.
Tic doloreux: unopposed upper molar-possible causative factor. J. Philippine D. A. 2:19-22 Aug. 1949.
TOLLER, J. R. Gingival sulcus and the epithelial attachment. Brit. D. J. 84:255-260 June 18; 85:1-7 July 2, 1948.
TOLLER, P. A. Experimental investigation into factors concerning the growth of cysts of the jaws. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 41:681-688 Oct. 1948.
TOMPSON, F. W. Biographical sketch. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:11-13 Jan. 1949.
TONGUE
Whillis, J. Movements of the tongue in deglutition. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 121-124, disc. 124-129, 1946.
Wright, C. R.; Muyskens, J. H.; Strong, L. H.; Westerman, K. N.; Kingery, R. H. and Williams, S. T. Study of the tongue and its relation to denture stability. J.A.D.A. 39: 269-275 Sept. 1949.
aglossia: See Aglossia
diseases
Brown, Alexander. Glossitis. D. Digest 55:423-429 Sept. 1949. Reprint
Burning sensation of tongue. New York J. Den. 18: 9 Jan. 1948.
Gergely, L. and Siralay, F. Tuberculosis of the tongue. D. Items Interest 71:35-39 Jan. 1949.
Gorvy, S. Case of burning tongue. S. African D. J. 23:384-399 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
Lewis, R. C. Glossodynia. Penn D. J. 52:4-5, 8, 10, 20 Mar. 1949.
Morris, R. G. Some aspects of the histopathology of the filiform papillae of the tongue in the conditions of furred tongue, black hairy tongue, smooth tongue and fissueed tongue; together with a consideration of the relationship of the lingual changes to other pathologic cal conditions in the body. Austral. J. Den. 53:79-92 Mar. 1949. Abstract
Nathanson, Israel. Diseases of the tongue. D. Items Interest 71:681-688 July; 818-823 Aug.; 943-948 Sept.; 1037-1045 Oct.; 1142-1148 Nov.; 1277-1282 Dec. 1949.
Macroglossia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:547-550 June 1948.
lesions
Carr, M. W. Condylomata lata of the tongue in congenital syphilis. J. Oral Surg. 6:179-180 Apr. 1948.
Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue as sequel to leukoplakia. J. Oral Surg. 6:78-80 Jan. 1948.
English, J. A. Cancer of the tongue. Review of the literature and a summary of two cases, with clinical histories and necropsy finding. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:231-247 Feb. 1949.
Schiff, R. A. Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. D. Students' Mag. 27:14-15 Feb. 1949.
TOOTH ARRANGEMENT: See Teeth, Artificial--arrangement
TOOTH FORM
artificial: See Teeth, Artificial--form
natural: See Teeth--form
TOOTHACHE: See Odontalgia
TOOTHBRUSHES AND TOOTHBRUSHING TECHNIC
See also Oral hygiene
Bass, C. C. Optimum characteristics of toothbrushes for personal oral hygiene. D. Items Interest 70:696-718 July 1948.
Bell, D. G. Teaching home care to the patient. J. Periodont. 19:140-143 Oct. 1948.
Blass, J. L. Device to aid in toothbrush instruction. J. D. Med. 4:44 Apr. 1949.
Toothbrush instruction by a controlled method. New York J. Den. 19:242-245 June-July 1949.
Charters, W. J. Proper home care of the mouth. J. Periodont. 19:136-137 Oct. 1948.
Gruebbel, A. O. and Wisan, J. M. Study of toothbrushes in use in American homes. J.A.D.A. 37:346-349 Sept. 1948.
Hebert, M. R. Role of the toothbrush in the treatment and prevention of gingival disorders. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:15-17 Jan. 1948.
Hine, M. K. Prophylaxis, toothbrushing, and home care of the mouth as caries control measures. J. D. Res. 27:223-229 disc. 229-234 Apr. 1948.
Mason, W. J. More efficient toothbrush head. J. Canad. D. A. 15:327-329 June 1949.
Moshman, H. B. Hair-bristle toothbrush. History and development of toothbrushes. D. Students' Mag. 26:16-21, 36 Apr. 1948.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Home care technics--ancient and modern. J. Periodont. 19:138-139 Oct. 1948.
Robinson, H. B. G. and Kitchin, P. C. Effect of massage with the toothbrush on keratinization of the gingivae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1042-1046 Nov. 1948.
Tooth brushing study now under way. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:16 July 15, 1948.
Which brush? Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 7:4 Oct. 1949.
TOOTHPASTES: See Dentifrices
TOOTHPOWDERS: See Dentifrices
TOPICAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--topical
TORRENS, R. G. Dental medicine: protein and serum colloids in relation to dental disease. D. Record 68:54-59 Mar. 1948.
Serum colloids in relation to gum disease. D. Record 68:60-63 Mar. 1948; also J.D.A. South

TORRENS, R. G. (cont.)
Africa 4:192-199 May 1949.
TORUS
mandibularis
Ashrow, D. P. and Allen, W. E. Torus mandibularis. Contact Point 28:75-77 Dec. 1949.
Fein, Maurice. Torus mandibularis: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 37:730 Dec. 1948.
palatinus
Wahl, J. P. Torus palatinus. J. Mississippi D. A. 7:5-9 July 1949.
TOTAH, VICTOR; HODGE, H. C.; BIRD, MARY JANE; KELMAN, EDWARD; HOBART, LERNER and ROSENFELD, DAVID. Chemical analysis of teeth showing unusual wear. J. D. Res. 27: 629-634 Oct. 1948.
TOVERUD, GUTTORM. Decrease in caries frequency in Norwegian children during World War II. J.A.D.A. 39:127-136 Aug. 1949.
Dental caries in Norwegian children during and after the last World War. Preliminary report. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 42: 249-258 Apr. 1949.
Influence of general health supervision on the frequency of dental caries in groups of Norwegian children. Brit. D. J. 86:191-197 Apr. 14, 1949.
TOWNEND, B. R. Dens in dente. Brit. D. J. 87:216-217 Oct. 21, 1949.
Folklore of dental disease. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:9-17 Feb. 1948.
Narrative charm with special reference to the cure of toothache. Brit. D. J. 85:29-34 July 16, 1948.
Outline of dental history. J.D.A. South Africa 4: 1-6 Jan.; 43-47 Feb. 1949.
Philosophy of orthodontics. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 66-75, disc. 75-80, 1947.
The twin-wire arch. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 83, 1946.
TRACH, J. M. Preventive orthodontics by general practitioner and orthodontist. W. Virginia D. J. 22: 228-229 Apr. 1948.
TRACHEOTOMY
Schaefer, J. E. Aneurysm with diffuse infection. D. Digest 55:452-453 Oct. 1949.
Scheer, H. M. Foreign bodies in the food and air passages and emergency tracheotomy. J. D. Med. 3:3-7 Jan. 1949.
TRACY, W. D. Memorial clinic dedicated to. Penn D. J. 51:15-16 Feb. 1948.
TRANSILLUMINATION: See Diagnosis--dental--transillumination
TRANSPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation
TRAPOZZANO, V. R. (Edited by) Comprehensive review of dentistry for use in preparing for dental state board licensing examinations. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 71:424 Apr. 1949; D. J. Australia 21:541 Dec. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:497-499 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:105 July 1949; J. Oral Surg. 7:267-268 July 1949; New York D. J. 15:354-355 June-July 1949; New York J. Den. 19:250 June-July 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:299-300 June 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2: 940-941 July 1949.
Comparison of the equalization of pressure by means of the central bearing point and wax check bites. J.A.D.A. 38:586-591 May 1949.
GRANT, F. C. and SPITZ, E. B. Acrylic cranioplasty. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:815-826 Sept. 1948.
and WINTER, G. R. Periodontal aspects of partial denture design. New York D. J. 15:267-273 May 1949.
TRATMAN, E. K. Complex composite odontomes: origin, histology, development and pathology. Brit. D. J. 87:229-236 Nov. 4, 1949.
Incidence of oro-dental diseases in Malaya. Brit. D. J. 87:87-91 Aug. 19, 1949.
Unrecorded form of the simplest type of the dilated composite odontome. Brit. D. J. 86:271-275 June 3, 1949.
and STEPHENS, G. H. Use of acrylic splints in the treatment of fractures of the jaws. D. Record 69:214-218 July 1949.
TRAUMATIC OCCLUSION: See Occlusion--traumatic
TRAUNSTEIN, SAMUEL. Impacted permanent bicuspid. J.A.D.A. 37:483-484 Oct. 1948.
TRAUT, E. F. Endocarditis in the elderly. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:3-5 Jan. 1948.
TREGARTHEN, G. G. T. Anodic treatment of aluminium and its alloys for use in the mouth. Brit. D. J. 86:227-228 May 6, 1949.
TRENCH MOUTH: See Vincent's infection
TRICHLORETHYLENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics; general--trichlorethylene; See also Analgesia--trichlorethylene
TRIFACIAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia-trigeminal, trifacial, tic-douloureux
TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia-trigeminal; trifacial; tic-douloureux
TRILENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--trichlorethylene
TRISMUS
Sloan, Julius. Trismus traction simplified by means of adjustable splint. D. Survey 24: 971 July 1948.
TRISOU, L. Ecole Odontotechnique de Paris. J. D. Educ. 13:158-162 Mar. 1949.
TROPICAL DISEASES: See Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth--tropical diseases
TROTTER, P. A. Phantom jaw for use in the teaching of prophylaxis. Brit. D. J. 84:146-147 Apr. 2, 1948.
Preservation of study and teaching models. Brit. D. J. 87:70-72 Aug. 5, 1949.
Soft tissue representation by liquid latex on teaching models. Brit. D. J. 85:230-232 Nov. 19, 1948.
NORRIS, N. and DAY, A. J. W. Modified oral screen made of latex. Brit. D. J. 87:143-148 Sept. 16, 1949.
TRUE, H. A. Portrait--Greene Vardiman Black. J. D. Educ. 12:234-235 Apr. 1948.
TRUEX, R. C. and KELLNER, C. E. Detailed atlas of the head and neck. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 71:95 Jan. 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:15-16 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:275 Feb. 1949; New York D. J. 15:355 June-July 1949.
TRUMPER, MAX. Along the frontiers of oral surgery. Case report of death from anoxemia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:502-504 May 1948.
TSEN-HEN, LIU. Rate of growth of dentine measured by alizarine Red S. injections. W. China D. J. 3:18-23 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
TUBERCULOSIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth--tuberculosis
d'Abreu, A. L. Relation of chest diseases to dental surgery. D. Gaz. 15:508-511 June 1949.
Long, E. R. Aims and objectives or research in tuberculosis. D. Items Interest 70:170-171 Feb. 1948.
TUCKER, BENJAMIN. Case reports demonstrate importance of medico-dental cooperation. D. Survey 25: 856-857 June 1949.
Cure of atypical neuralgia by the removal of two retained roots: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:616-617 Nov. 1949.
Penicillin--a valuable adjunct to oral surgery. Report of two cases. New York D. J. 15:480-481 Oct. 1949.
TUCKER, W. H. and BLAYNEY, J. R. Evanston dental caries study. II. Purpose and mechanism of the study. J. D. Res. 27:279-286 June 1948.
TUCKFIELD, W. J. Full denture technique. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 14:631-632 Dec. 1948; J.D.A. South Africa 4: 77 Feb. 1949.
Relative importance of impressions in full denture construction. New Zealand D. J. 44:49-55 Jan. 1948.
and SEALEY, V. T. Immediate denture construction with septal alveolectomy. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 248-255, 1948.
TULKIN, IRVIN and BLASS, J. L. Patient relations. New York J. Den. 16:62 Feb.; 110-111 Mar.; 228 June-July; 308 Oct. 1948.

TULKIN, IRVIN and BLASS, J. L. (cont.)
Successful dental practice. (Book rev.) D. Gaz. 15:411-412 Apr. 1949; Illinois D. J. 17:210-211 May 1949; J.A.D.A. 37:489-490 Oct. 1948; J. D. Med. 3:18 Jan. 1948; J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:164 Sept. 1948; New York J. Den. 18:19 Jan. 1948.
TULKIN, IRWIN: See Tulkin, Irvin.
TULLY, C. F. One hundred percent occlusion. D. Survey 24:1754 Dec. 1948.
TUMA, G. J. Dental anomaly, supernumerary teeth press on central incisors. D. Survey 24:1107 Aug. 1948.
TUMORS
See also names of tumors
Bernick, Sol. Central giant cell tumors of the jaws. J. Oral Surg. 6:324-330 Oct. 1948.
Growths of the gingiva and palate. II. Connective tissue tumors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1098-1107 Dec. 1948.
Growths of the gingiva and palate. III. Epithelial growths. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:217-228 Feb. 1949.
Bernier, J. L. Differential diagnosis of oral lesions. I. Benign oral tumors. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:617-627 May 1949.
Oral diseases and tumors complicating periodontal diagnosis and treatment. J.A.D.A. 39: 25-34 July 1949.
Bernier, J. L. and Krogh, H. W. Cystadenoma of the mandible. J. Oral Surg. 7:340-352 Oct. 1949.
Heteroplastic bone formation in the cheek. J. Oral Surg. 7:353-355 Oct. 1949.
Brunner, Hans. Involvement of the paranasal sinuses in tumors originating from the mucous membrane of the cheek. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1235-1249 Oct. 1949.
Cheyne, V. D.; Tiecke, R. W. and Horne, Eleanor V. Review of so-called mixed tumors of the salivary glands including an analysis of fifty additional cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:359-402 Apr. 1948.
Christiansen, G. W. Mixed tumor of the parotid gland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:878-882 Sept. 1948.
Cook, T. J. Mixed tumor of the palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1546-1548 Dec.1949.
Cuthbert, N. M. and Radden, H. G. Mixed salivary tumour. Austral. J. Den. 53:272-274 Sept. 1949.
Dingman, R. O. and Hayward, J. R. Diagnosis of oral tumors. J. Oral Surg. 7:217-230 July 1949; also J. South. California D. A. 16:17-29 Dec. 1949.
Fabe, S. S. Radiopaque tumor in the maxillary sinus--a possible osteoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1543-1544 Dec. 1949.
First tumor consultative board and clinic in a school of dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1307-1308 Oct. 1949.
Halpert, Bela and Patzer, Reynold. Maxillary tumor of retinal anlage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:568-572 June 1948. Reprint
Hardman, F. G. Secondary sarcomata presenting the clinical appearance of fibrous epulides. Brit. D. J. 86:109-111 Mar. 4, 1949.
Knapp, R. G. Calcified odontogenic tumor (dentinoma) of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 6:269-271 July 1948.
Leiter, Jacob. Three case reports. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1539-1542 Dec.1949.
Matthews, G. W. Giant-cell tumor of the maxilla (report of a case). Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:719-722 June 1949.
Maxmen, H. A. Tumors of the hard tissues of the oral cavity with special reference to children. J. Den. Children 15:6-12 4th quart. 1948.
Moore, P. A. Clinical diagnosis of neoplasms of the oral cavity--suggestions on procedural routine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:488-491 May 1948.
Papoulacos, M. N. Tumor of Kuttner. J. Oral Surg. 7:155-159 Apr. 1949.
Penas, M. D. Tumors of the oral cavity. J. Philippine D. A. 2:4-8 Nov. 1949.
Penas, M. D. Tumors of the oral cavity. J. Philippine D. A. 2:4-8 Nov. 1949.
Peterson, L. W. Odontogenic tumors of the mandible and maxilla. Report of three cases. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:18-23 Aug.-Nov. 1948.
Piercey, J. M. Report of three cases. Austral. J. Den. 52:339-340 Sept. 1948.
Pregnancy tumor. Case report. New York D. J. 14:259-261 May 1948.
Robinson, H. B. G. Oral malignancies...dentist's responsibility. D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:1-7 No. 1, 1948.
Schulz, M. D. and Weisberger, David. Sialography: its value in the diagnosis of swellings about the salivary glands. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:233-249 Mar. 1948.
Stafne, E. C. Epithelial tumors associated with developmental cysts of the maxilla. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:887-894 Oct. 1948.
Street, R. T. and Street, J. B., Jr. Classification of tumors with reference to radiosensitivity. D. Students' Mag. 27:11-17 Apr. 1949.
Stuart, C. W. Tumors of the mouth. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 16:8-9 Aug. 15, 1948.
Sung, R. R. Y. Tumors of the mouth and jaws. D. Items Interest 71:671-680 July; 805-813 Aug.; 931-942 Sept.; 1030-1036 Oct.; 1133-1141 Nov.; 1269-1276 Dec. 1949.
Thoma, K. H.; Holland, D. J., Jr.; Woodbury, H. W.; Burrow, J. G. and Sleeper, E. L. Contribution to the oncology of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:40-66 Jan. 1948.
Thoma, K. H. and Sleeper, E. L. Gelatin sponge in the obliteration of cavities resulting from the excision of cysts and tumors of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:24-39 Jan. 1948.
Waldron, C. W. and Waldron, C. A. Pathologic diagnosis of oral tumors. J. Oral Surg. 7: 82-85 Jan. 1949.
Whinery, J. G. Mixed tumor of the lip: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 38:400-401 Mar. 1949.
Two unusual tumors. Iowa D. Bul. 34:151-152 Aug. 1948.
Williams, S. W. Radiographic diagnosis of neoplasms of the maxilla and mandible. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:22-24 June 1949.
TURESKY, SAMUEL; HILL, RACHEL and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Determination of oxygen consumption in normal and inflamed human gingiva using the Warburg manometric technic. J.D. Res. 28:83-94 Feb. 1949.
TURKENKOPF, SAMUEL. Mechanism of periapical lesions and their therapy. J. D. Med. 3:25-26 Apr. 1948; also J. Endodontia 3:34-37 July 1948.
TURKHEIM, H. J. Case of pulp survival after accident. Brit. D. J. 86:278 June 3, 1949.
Two cases of fused incisors in the deciduous dentition. Brit. D. J. 87:41-42 July 15, 1949.
TURNER, C. E. Personal and community health. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:107-108 July 1949.
TURNER, E. L. Opportunity knocks at your door. Washington D. J. 17:7-13 Oct. 1948.
TURNER, H. R. First report of the Dade County Dental Research Clinic of Miami. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:5-7 Jan. 1949.
TURNER, J. G. Movements of teeth. Brit. D. J. 84:1-9 Jan. 2, 1948.
TURNER, NAOMI, C. Alpha and beta amylase. New York D. J. 15:291-293 May 1949.
Enzymes and tooth decay. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:67-68 July 1949.
and CROWELL, G. E. Biochemical production of oxalic acid from carbohydrates. J. D. Res. 28:499-502 Oct. 1949.
TUROFF, MICHAEL. Simplified dental photography. D. Concepts 1:10-13 Jan. 1949.
TURRELL, A. J. W. Technique for the individual fabrication of plastic eye prostheses. Brit. D. J. 87: 97-100 Aug. 19, 1949.

TWEEDY, W. R.; IRVING, J. T.; WEINMANN, J. P. and SCHOUR, I. Experimental studies in calcification. Dentinal changes in the incisor of the nephrectomized rat. J. D. Res. 28:356-378 Aug. 1949.

TWIBLE, R. L. and COLE, F. L. Principles and a method of building balanced dentures. J. Canad. D. A. 14:254-258 May 1948.

TYLER, F. A. But I'll live longer. Oral Hyg. 38:570-573 Apr. 1948.

TYLICKI, B. M. Standardization of dental laws. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 29-33, 1949.

TYLMAN, S. D. Biologic concepts of fixed partial dentures. New York J. Den. 18:386-393 disc. 393-394 Dec. 1948.

Theory and practice of crown and bridge prosthesis. (Book rev.) D. Record 68:242 Oct. 1948; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:13 Jan. 2, 1948; Illinois D. J. 18:16-17 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 36:236-237 Feb. 1948; New York J. Den. 18:19-20 Jan. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:170-171 Mar. 1948.

TYROTHRICIN: See Antibiotics

U

UEBELE, H. M. Report on the research made by the Bureau of Standards on silicate cements since the year 1937, under supervision of the American Dental Association. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 24:43-44 Mar. 1948.
UHLER, I. V. Bilateral dentigerous cysts. J.A.D.A. 37: 729-730 Dec. 1948.
Conservative technic for the management of a common type of impacted mandibular third molar. J. Oral Surg. 7:314-319 Oct. 1949.
ULTRA VIOLET RAY THERAPY
Baer, Leopold. Actinotherapy and its relations to dentistry. D. J. Australia 20:475-487 Oct.; 531-546 Nov. 1948.
Henry, C. A., Jr. Physical medicine in dentistry. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:15-17 Oct. 1948.
UNDERWOOD, R. L. Professional success. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:238-243 Jan. 1948.
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis; See also Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth--brucellosis
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE: See Insurance--unemployment
UNERUPTED TEETH: See Teeth--unerupted
UNGAR, A. L. Definition of the Dental Practice Act. (Board of Directors of First District Den. Society --N. Y. approves report of Special Committee.) New York J. Den. 18:309 Oct. 1948.
UNGER, H. F. He fills cavities with an iron. (Cary Middlecoff.) Oral Hyg. 39:1512-1516 Oct.1949.
Trailer dentist. Oral Hyg. 39:1340-1343 Sept. 1949.
UNITED MEDICAL SERVICE
Report of special committee to investigate United Medical Service indemnity. New York J. Den. 19:440 Dec. 1949.
UNITED STATES BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS: See National Bureau of Standards
UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
See also Public Health
Cady, F. C. Federal programs for public dental health. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:5-7 Jan. 1948.
Forsyth, B. D. Oral health activities of the United States Public Health Service. J.A.D.A. 39: 158-159 Aug. 1949.
Public Health Service has an anniversary. J.A. D.A. 37:266-270 Sept. 1948.
Morrey, L. W. United States Public Health Service observes its hundred and fiftieth anniversary. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 37:173-174 Aug. 1948.
Operation fluoride. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 333-335 Sept. 1948.
Perchance or per-plan--which? (Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 19:83-84 Aug. 1948.
Public Health Service dental activities. New York J. Den. 19:431-434 Dec. 1949.
Research activities of the U. S. Public Health Service. New York J. Den. 18:5-6 Jan. 1948.
Sandstead, M. A. and Osborne, E. S. Experience in appraising nutritional status in the U. S. Public Health Service. J. Periodont. 19: 102-103 July 1948.
Scheele, L. A. Forward look at dentistry. J.A.D.A. 37:627-636 Dec. 1948.
U.S.P.H.S. proposes national topical fluoride program. J.A.D.A. 36:521 June 1948; also J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:138 Aug. 1948.
fellowships: See Fellowships
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL DENTAL SOCIETY
Green, C. deV. President's valedictory address. (1948). U.C.H.D.J. 13:62-63 Jan. 1949.
UNIVERSITY OF OREGON DENTAL SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
necrology reports
In memoriam. Caementum 9:29 Sept. 1948; 19 May 1949.
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Carruthers, W. R. Address to Dental Alumni. J. Ontario D. A. 26:327-329 July 1949.
UNLICENSED DENTISTS: See Illegal practice
UPDEGRAVE, W. J. Role of radiodontics in dentistry for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:9-12 Jan. 1949.
UPSILON ALPHA SORORITY
New Upsilon Alpha chapter established. Illinois D. J. 17:258 June 1948.
Organize chapter of Upsilon Alpha Sorority at Texas U. J.A.D.A. 37:94 July 1948.
UREA: See Caries, dental--etiology and control
UREMIC STOMATITIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth--uremic stomatitis
URI, J. and ADLER, P. Some by-effects of procaine. Oral Surg.; Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:201-207 Feb. 1949.
UTTAL, JAY. Big game hunter. (Earl J. Thee.) Oral Hyg. 39:1848-1852 Dec. 1949.

V

VACCINES
Belding, P. H. Acquired immunity. (Ed.) D. Items Interest 70:948-951 Sept. 1948.
VALCKE, C. E. Unusual fracture of a maxillary central incisor tooth. U.C.H.D.J. 13:86-88 Spring 1949.
VALKAMA, VEIKKO. Provisions for dental treatment in Finland: a review. J.A.D.A. 39:58-60 July 1949.
VAN ALSTINE, C. D. Administration of the Dental Health Program by the State Education Department. New York D. J. 15:288-291 May 1949.
VAN DOORN, J. W. Biographical sketch. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 4:13 Dec. 1948.
VAN DUSEN, H. P. Obligation of the professional man. Ann. Den. 7:25-30 Mar. 1948.
VAN HUYSEN, G. and MUHLER, J. C. Enamel solubility reducing effect of flavored low concentration stannous fluoride solution. J. D. Res. 27: 46-51 Feb. 1948.
Sodium fluoride reagent concentration and powdered enamel solubility. J. D. Res. 27:142-148 Apr. 1948.
VAN KIRK, L. E. Children's dentistry in the dental schools. Pennsylvania D. J. 16:55-61 Feb. 1949.
VAN REENEN, J. F. Endemic fluorosis in Tanganyika. S. African D. J. 4:452-455 Nov. 1949.
VAN RIPER, H. E. Questions and answers about infantile paralysis. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 23:72-74 July 1949.
VARCO, R. L. Liquid diet for interval feeding. J. Oral Surg. 6:298 Oct. 1948.
VARGAS CORSO, T. A. Replantation of teeth. D. Items Interest 71:471-474 May 1949.
VAUGHAN, H. F. Inservice training program of the School of Public Health. J. D. Res. 27:70-72 disc. 73 Feb. 1948.
VAUGHN, J. J. Report of the President--Amer. Assn. of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 12-25 report 114-115, 1949.
VEATCH, H. C. and YOUNG, J. K. Sedimentation rates in periodontal disease: changes in rates after surgical treatment. J.A.D.A. 37:580-582 Nov. 1948.
VEDDER, F. B. Teaching of orthodontics. Relation to restorative dentistry. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 26:112-114 disc. 119-129, 1949.
VELDKAMP, D. F. (Compiled and edited by) Ivory cross expedition. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 37:485-486 Oct. 1948.
VENKATARAMANAN, K. Dental caries and its inhibition by fluorides. Indian D. Rev. 18:289-292 Dec. 1949.
VERAY, F. Status of dentistry and dentists of Puerto Rico. Alpha Omegan 43:22, 24 Apr. 1949.
VERCUEIL, J. F. Flasking of acrylic dentures. (Ed.) J.D.A. South Africa 3:65-66 Feb. 1948.
VERGEL de DIOS, ERMELO. Dental economics. J. Philippine D. A. 1:8-10 July 1948.
VERNON, W. G. Dental health in rural districts. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 7:7, 9 Fall Edition, 1949.
Use of fluorine in the prevention of dental caries. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 6:10-12 Spring Edition, 1949.
VERTICAL DEMENSION: See Occlusion--centric
VETERANS
dental care: See also Veterans Administration
Double check your "V. A." records. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 67:464 Nov. 1949.
Maley, J. F. Proposed change in the veterans dental care plan. J. South. California D. A. 15: 25-34, 56 May 1948.
Owens, J. S. Report of questionnaire on Veterans' Administration dental service. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 17:41-44 Feb. 1948.
V. A. paid $591, 573 to Georgia dentists. J. Georgia D. A. 23:20 Sept. 1949.
V. A. reports on "home town" dental program in fiscal 1949. J.A.D.A. 39:473-475 Oct. 1949.
education
Cowling, Thomas. Status of student veterans in Canada.(Ed.) Oral Health 39:187-190 Mar.1949.
G. I. dental students. D. Survey 25:1168 Aug. 1949.
V. A. reports 12,000 studying dentistry under G. I. Bill. J.A.D.A. 39:225 Aug. 1949.
government surplus property
Introduce excess property bill for educational purposes. J.A.D.A. 36:513 June 1948.
insurance
National Service Life Insurance special dividend payment. J. Missouri D. A. 29:437-438 Dec. 1949.
Veterans to receive dividends on National Service Life Insurance. J. Missouri D. A. 29:255 July 1949.
relocation: See Statistics--dentists
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Conference with officials of the Veterans Administration and the office of Vocational Rehabilitation. J.A.D.A. 36:332-334 Mar. 1948.
Dentists stick to VA program. D. Survey 25:53-55 Jan. 1949.
Fifty million dollars a year. Oral Hyg. 39:57-58 Jan. 1949.
Most participating dentists satisfied with VA program. D. Survey 25:211-213 Feb. 1949.
Oringer, M. J. Progress of the V.A. dental program. New York J. Den. 18:147-148 Apr.1948.
Small, J. J. Veterans Administration branch office No. 3 reports. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 12:91-92, 108 Jan. 1948.
U. S. dentists take stock of VA's dental program. D. Survey 24:1762-1764 Dec. 1948.
VA. (Ed.) North-West Den. 28:46-47 Jan. 1949.
V.A. acts to establish new hospital dental program. J.A.D.A. 39:97-98 July 1949.
V.A. report shows $50-million dental bill. J.A.D.A. 37:597-598 Nov. 1948.
V.A. reports favorably on two A.D.A. sponsored bills (H.R. 3208 and H.R. 3209). J.A.D.A. 39:466 Oct. 1949.
VA reports on out-patient dental activities. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:7 Feb. 1, 1948.
Veterans Administration. S. Carolina D. J. 2:7-11 Sept. 1949.
Veterans Administration dental program. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 33:78-85 Aug. 1949.
Veteran dental treatments here cost U. S. $676,000. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 24:27 Jan. 1949.
Voyles, J. S. V.A. review and preview. Oral Hyg. 38:34-37 Jan. 1948.
VIEILLE, A. C. New Supreme Grand Master is "colossal". (Delta Sigma Delta.) Desmos. 55:76-77 portrait Nov. 1949.
VILA, FEDERICO. Review of the literature on enamel hypoplasia. J. Philippine D. A. 2:5-21 Sept. 1949.
VILLA, V. G. Abolition of the practical test in the licensure examination in dentistry appears to be inimical to public interest. J. Philippine D. A. 1:11-13 Feb. 1948.
Actinomycosis in a human jaw: preliminary report of a case. J. Philippine D. A. 1:5-7, 20 July 1948.
Aims of dental education and their implications to our educational practices and procedures. J. Philippine D. A. 2:15-18, 24 Oct. 1949.
Ameloblastoma: report of a case. J. Philippine D. A. 1:6-10 Sept. 1948.
Attempt to evaluate the penicillin treatment of pyorrhea alveolaris based on our present knowledge of the action of penicillin and of the etiology and pathology of the disease. J. Philippine D. A. 1:5-10 Jan. 1948.
Board of Dental Examiners under the new law. J. Philippine D. A. 2:13-15 Aug. 1949.
Dental health and nutrition. J. Philippine D. A. 1: 22 June 1948.
Dentino-enamel cuticle present in adult human teeth. J. D. Res. 28:565-568 Dec. 1949.
Discussion on the new concept of the pathology of caries in the enamel. J. Philippine D. A. 2: 5-8 May 1949.
Outstanding characteristics or earmarks of a professional man. J. Philippine D. A. 2:5-8 July 1949.
Scholar, educator and research worker. P.V.Norona.

VILLA, V. G. (cont.)
J. Philippine D. A. 2:25-27 portrait Dec. 1949.
Some problems confronting the profession today and their suggested solution. J. Philippine D. A. 1:9-12 Apr.-May 1948.
Some trends in dental education in the United States. J. Philippine D. A. 1:7-14 Mar. 1948.
University of Philippines. J. D. Educ. 12:229-231 Apr. 1948.
VILLERAMA, ANTONIO. Abolition of practical exercise in the dental board examination--decision. J. Philippine D. A. 1:4-8 Apr.-May 1948.
VINCENT'S ANGINA: See Vincent's infection
VINCENT'S INFECTION
Ball, E. L. Postoperative results of gingival surgery after fifteen years. D. Digest 55:310-311 July 1949.
Bickel, F. G. Complete therapeusis of Vincents. J. Missouri D. A. 29:89-92 Mar. 1949.
Cobe, H. M. Vincent's infection: experimental reproduction of lesions and the role of streptococci. J.A.D.A. 37:317-324 Sept. 1948.
Colby, Gage. Case of necrotic gingivitis with systemic complications. D. Students' Mag. 26: 26-28 Jan. 1948.
Cripps, S. Gingivitis and oral hygiene. U.C.H.D.J. 12:96-101 Feb. 1948.
Dinnerman, Maurice. Vincent's infection. New England D. J. 1:27-28 Oct. 1948.
Dott, W. A. Vincent's infection--a communicable or non-communicable disease. Austral D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 363-369, 1948.
Dupree, B. J. Penicillin in the treatment of Vincent's infection--a survey. Austral. J. Den. 52:390-394 Nov. 1948.
Everson, Stewart. Simple, effective treatment for Vincent's gingivitis. D. Digest 64:74-76 Feb. 1948.
Frey, Hilde. Some aspects of aetiology, pathology and therapy of Vincent's infection. D. Record 68:164-172 July 1948.
Gilmore, Earl. Mechanical therapy in ulcerative gingivitis. J. California D. A. 24:1-3 Jan.-Feb. 1948.
Goldman, H. M. and Bloom, Jack. Treatment of acute ulcerative necrotizing gingivitis with aureomycin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1128-1130 Sept. 1949.
and Guralnick, W. C. Some uses of penicillin in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:116-128 Jan. 1948.
Harrow, M. W. Vincent's infection: a rationale of treatment. D. Items Interest 71:260-262 Mar. 1949.
Hayes, R. L. Brief consideration of Vincent's infection. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:9-11 Apr. 1948.
Hoerman, K. C. Successful treatment of Vincent's infection. D. Survey 24:1758-1759 Dec. 1948.
Hutchinson, R. H. Office treatment of Vincent's infection. New England D. J. 1:12-13 Oct.1948.
Johnson, R. E. Vincent's infection. J. Ohio D. A. 22:68-71 May 1948.
Kohn, Kalman. Vincent's infection in West China. W. China D. J. 4:19-24 July-Sept. 1949.
Linghorne, W. J. and Stedman, D. F. Treatment of acute oral Vincent's infection. J. Canad. D.A. 15:365-370 July 1949.
Lyons, Harry. Acute necrotizing periodontal disease: an appraisal of therapy and a critical criterion. J.A.D.A. 37:271-278 Sept. 1948.
Montgomery, H. H. Periodontal disease and Vincent's infection versus decay. D. Survey 24: 48 Jan. 1948.
Murray, E. G. D. Discussion of fuso-spirochaetal disease of the mouth. J. Canad. D. A. 15:86-89 Feb. 1949.
Nodine, A. M. Impacted and aberrant teeth. D. Items Interest 70:814-817 Aug. 1948.
Perry, E. A. Acute Vincent's infection. New England D. J. 1:14-15 July 1948.
Ray, H. G. and Orban, Balint. Deep necrotic foci in the gingiva. J. Periodont. 19:91-97 July 1948.
Robinson, J. C. Common sense periodontia. D. Asst. 17:124-129 July-Aug. 1948.
Schluger, Saul. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in the Army, incidence communicability and treatment. J.A.D.A. 38:174-183 Feb. 1949.
Sebald, H. A. Vincent's infection of the mouth. D. Survey 24:45-47 Jan. 1948.
Smith, Rowe. Oxygen therapy in the treatment of Vincent's infection and other periodontal conditions. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 25:17-20 May 1949.
VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Lyons, Harry. President's address. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:21-29 June 1948.
Walker, M. B. President's address. Bul. Virginia D. A. 26:21-28 June 1949.
necrology report
In memoriam. Bul. Virginia D. A. 25:46 June 1948; 26:45 June 1949.
VIRUS DISEASES
Francis, Thomas, Jr. Prevention of virus diseases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:160-167 Feb. 1948.
Viruses as agents of disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:153-159 Feb. 1948.
VISICK, H. C. Dentist's life. Brit. D. J. 87:151-156 Sept. 16, 1949.
Press button plate and finger springs. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 98, 1947; also Brit. D. J. 85:52-56 Aug. 6, 1948.
Teeth of the Kabyles. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 91-100, disc. 100-105, 1946.
VISION (SIGHT) IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Health of dentist--eyes
VISSING, T. E. Anomaly of the upper third molar area. D. Digest 55:117 Mar. 1949.
VISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental--visual; See also Education of public --visual
VITALLIUM SCREWS, APPLIANCES, ETC.: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys; See also Fractures--jaws
VITAMINS
See also Deficiency diseases; Diet and nutrition
Armstrong, W. D. Evaluation of the role of vitamins and minerals in the control of caries. J. D. Res. 27:376-393 disc. 393-396 June 1948.
Bacchi, J. G. Therapeutic value of vitamins in the treatment of diseases of the oral cavity. D. Items Interest 71:570-571 June 1949.
Cook, T. J.; Stone, R. E. and Spies, T. D. (Abstracted by) Effect of liver extract and vitamin B12 on the mucous membrane lesions of macrocytis anemia. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:16-17 Aug. 1949.
Council lists Squibb and Mallinckrodt products for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 37:701 Dec. 1948.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists for A.D.R. Ascorbic Acit Tablets, 300 mg.--Crest; Enforbec Vitamin B. Complex with C Tablets Harrower. J.A.D.A. 38:271 Feb. 1949.
Ostrander, F. D. Vitamins, sulfonamides and antibiotics in periodontal therapy. J.A.D.A. 37: 279-288 Sept. 1948; Indian D. Rev. 18:35-39 Feb. 1949.
Robinson, H. B. G. Metabolism of minerals and vitamins and the effect of systemic conditions on dental caries. J.A.D.A. 39:51-58 July 1949.
Sukin, Leon. Correlation of the endocrines and vitamins in periodontal disease. J. D. Med. 3: 10-17 Jan. 1948.
Youmans, J. B. Nutrition. II. Maintenance, function, and repair. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:184-198 Feb. 1948.
B
Afonsky, D. Oral manifestations in 75 cases of vitamin B complex deficiency. W. China D. J. 4:3-13 July-Sept. 1949.
Hee, Edward. Oral lesions of vitamin B complex deficiencies. Contact Point 26:179-183 Mar. 1948.
Moe, T. I. Vitamin B therapy in erythema multiforme. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:485-487 May 1948.
C
Glickman, Irving. Acute vitamin C deficiency and periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 27:9-23 Feb. 1948.

VITAMINS-- C (cont.)
Glickman, Irving. Acute vitamin C deficiency and periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 27:9-23 Feb. 1948.
Acute vitamin C deficiency and the periodontal tissues. II. The effect of acute vitamin C deficiency upon the response of the periodontal tissues of the guinea pig to artificially induced inflammation. J. D. Res. 27:201-210 Apr. 1948.
Strean, L. P. Use of rutin and vitamin C in the treatment of bleeding gums due to increased capillary fragility. D. Items Interest 70: 153-155 Feb. 1948.

D
Chan, Bertram. Effect of vitamin D on the developing tooth. Contact Point 26:136-141 Feb.1948.

K
Fosdick, L. S. Degradation of sugars in mouth and the use of chewing gum and vitamin K in the control of dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:235-240 disc. 240-241 Apr. 1948.
VIVISECTION: See Animal experimentation
VIZE, J. L. Preliminary report on convulsions following nitrous oxide oxygen anesthesia. D. Digest 54:543 Dec. 1948.
VOCATIONS: See Dentistry--as a career
VOIERS, A. L. Biographical sketch. J. Indiana D. A. 28: 10, 14 Feb. 1949.
VOLCK, ADALBERT. Dentist and artist. G.P.H. Foley. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:60-66 June 1949.
VOLKER, J. F. Consideration of some factors influencing the development of the dental profession. J. D. Med. 4:83-87 Oct. 1949.
Development of student interest in dental research. (Erratum) Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:13 Jan. 1948.
Effect of gum chewing on the teeth and supporting structures. J.A.D.A. 36:23-27 Jan. 1948.
Outline of caries prevention. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 17:25-29 Mar. 1949. Reprint
Present status of dental caries. New York J. Den. 19:104-114 disc. 115-116 Mar. 1949.
Problem of dental school admissions. Tufts D. Outlook 21:3-5 June 1948.
Relation of refined starch and salivary amylase activity to dental caries. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:4-6 Aug. 1948.
U. of Alabama Dental School gets Dr. Volker, of Tufts. J.A.D.A. 37:224 Aug. 1948.
VOLLAND, R. H. Annual banquet dedication to. Iowa D. Bul. 34:223 Dec. 1948.
Association official to be honored in San Francisco. J.A.D.A. 39:469 Oct. 1949.
Retires after twenty years as treasurer. (Ed.) L. W. Morrey. J.A.D.A. 37:583 Nov. 1948.
Testimonial luncheon planned. J.A.D.A. 38:774 June; 39:95 July 1949.
VOLLBRECHT, J. L. 100 years old and still growing teeth. Oral Hyg. 39:1192-1194 Aug. 1949.
von BONIN, GERHARDT and BAILEY, PERCIVAL. Neocortex of macaca mulatta. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 7:358-359 Oct. 1949.
VON SKRAMLIK, EMIL. Friedrich Schiller University of Jena. J. D. Educ. 13:89-90 Jan. 1949.
VOORHIES, JAY. Lesson in old-age security. Oral Hyg. 38:738-742 May 1948.
VOYLES, J. S. V.A. review and preview. Oral Hyg. 38: 34-37 Jan. 1948.
VULCANITE
dentures: See Denture bases--vulcanite

W

WAAS, M. J. Use of sodium and potassium in root canal therapy. J. Endodontia 3:14 Jan. 1948.

WACH, E. C.; O'DONNELL, J. F.; KIRCH, E. R. and KESEL, R. G. Analysis of the caries-producing mechanism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:849-863 July 1949.

Appraisal of various methods for caries control. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:670-677 May 1949.

Recent developments in the biologic production of ammonia and the use of ammonia and carbamide in caries prevention. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:459-473 Apr. 1949.

WACHSMAN, CHARLES. Treatment of irregularities of the teeth and the jaws by means of activators (Robin-Andresen Method). Am. J. Orthodont. 35:61-68 Jan. 1949.

WAERHAUG, JENS. Decalcification of bone and teeth under vacuum--a rapid method for producing hard tissue preparations. J. D. Res. 28:525-526 Oct. 1949.

WAGGENER, D. T. Dentist in oral cancer detection. J. Nebraska D. A. 26:3-4 Dec. 1949.

WAGNER, R. F. Characteristics of a "perfect" dentist. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 28:3-4 Feb. 1949.

WAGNER, RICHARD and COHEN, M. M. Dental development in pituitary dwarfism. J. D. Res. 27: 445-458 Aug. 1948.

WAGONER, C. H. and STARK, L. A. Report of a case of hemorrhage following extraction of teeth. W. Virginia D. J. 23:185-186 Jan. 1949.

WAHL, J. P. Torus palatinus. J. Mississippi D. A. 7: 5-9 July 1949.

WAHL, L. P. Details of management conducive to better service and patient-clientele relationship. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:345-354 Apr.; correction 953 Nov. 1948.

WAHLANDER, HARRIET F. Professional growth for the dental hygienist in public health work. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:58-59 July 1948.

WAINWRIGHT, W. W. Dentistry and the atomic energy program. New York J. Den. 19:325-332 Oct. 1949.

WAITE, W. H. New assistant of Dental Education Council. J.A.D.A. 38:783-784 June 1949.

WAKE, C. H. Executioner, spare that tooth. D. Survey 25:1794 Dec. 1949.

WAKEFIELD, B. G. Maxillary antrum complications in exodontia. J. Oral Surg. 6:51-59 Jan. 1948.

Phosphorous necrosis of the mandible: report of two cases. J. Oral Surg. 6:263-268 July 1948.

WAKEFIELD, W. Dentist and Herpes Simplex. Penn D. J. 52:13-14, 16 Dec. 1948.

WAKEMAN, ELIZABETH J.

SMITH, J. K.; SARLES, W. B.; PHILLIPS, P. H. and ELVEHJEM, C. A. Method for quantitative determinations of microorganisms in carious and non-carious teeth of the cotton rat. J. D. Res. 27:41-45 Feb. 1948.

SMITH, J. K.; ZEPPLIN, MARIE; SARLES, W. B. and PHILLIPS, P. H. Microorganisms associated with dental caries in the cotton rat. J. D. Res. 27:489-492 Aug. 1948.

WAKSMAN, S. A. Prospects for antibiotics. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:109 Dec. 1948.

WALD, S. S. and McCALL, J. O. Clinical dental roentgenology--technic and interpretation. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 34:620-621 July 1948; Brit. D. J. 84:249 June 4, 1948; Bul. Nat. D. A. 6: 40-41 Jan. 1948; D. Items Interest 70:84-85 Jan. 1948; Illinois D. J. 17:209 May 1948; J.A. D.A. 37:487 Oct. 1948; New York D. J. 14: 187 Mar. 1948.

WALDINGER, H. F. and ALGUS, S. Salivary calculus (case report). New York D. J. 15:344 June-July 1949.

WALDO, C. M. Biographical sketch. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 9:8 portrait Sept. 1949.

Nutrition and human occlusion. J. Den. Children 16: 10-13 1st quart. 1949.

WALDRON, C. A. and WALDRON, C. W. Applied pathology in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:807-810 Aug. 1948.

Pathologic diagnosis of oral tumors. J. Oral Surg. 7:82-85 Jan. 1949.

WALDRON, C. W. General anesthesia in oral surgery and the nurse anesthetist. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 6:65-68 Jan. 1948.

Portrait. J. Oral Surg. 7:2 Jan. 1949.

and WALDRON, C. A. Applied pathology in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:807-810 Aug. 1948.

Pathologic diagnosis of oral tumors. J. Oral Surg. 7:82-85 Jan. 1949.

WALKER, D. G. and SCARFF, R. W. Unilateral bony swelling of the maxilla. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Sec. Odont. 41:485-489 Aug. 1948.

WALKER, J. L. Present status of restorative materials and their manipulation. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7: 229-231 July 1949.

WALKER, M. B. President's address--Virginia State Dental Association. Bul. Virginia D. A. 26: 21-28 June 1949.

WALKER, R. O. Dental cyst of the mandible successfully treated conservatively. Brit. D. J. 87:72-73 Aug. 5, 1949.

WALLACE, D. A. Critical appraisal of dental caries research--its importance to progress in oral health. J. D. Res. 27:74-79 disc. 79-80 Feb. 1948.

Resigns as Secretary of A.D.A. Council. J.A.D.A. 39:731 Dec. 1949.

WALLACE, J. S. Newer knowledge of hygiene in diet. D. Items Interest 70:24-31 Jan.; 146-153 Feb.; 272-278 Mar.; 364-373 Apr.; 479-490 May; 726-730 July; 824-833 Aug.; 944-948 Sept.; 976-979 Oct.; 1113-1119 Nov.; 1231-1234 Dec. 1948; 71:40-45 Jan.; 155-160 Feb.; 263-267 Mar.; 383-389 Apr.; 452-459 May; 572-578 June 1949.

WALLACE, N. G. Report on the work of the Antenatal Dental Clinic of the Dental Hospital of Melbourne. Austral. J. Den. 52:127-128 Mar.1948.

WALLS, J. T. Professional man's approach to public relations. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:432-438 disc. 438-439 June 1949.

WALSH, A. L. How far should dental training go in nutrition, microbiology, biochemistry and other pre-clinical sciences? J. D. Educ. 13:24-27 Nov. 1948.

WALSH, C. T. Vital pulpotomy as an effective and economical procedure. J. Canad. D. A. 14:203-206 Apr. 1948.

WALSH, J. P. Note on trichlorethylene in dental practice. New Zealand D. J. 45:38-39 Jan. 1949.

Statement concerning "chairside status" for dental technicians. New Zealand D. J. 45:48-51 Jan. 1949.

Temporomandibular joint with particular reference to Costen's Syndrome. New Zealand D. J. 44: 240-253 Oct. 1948.

University of Otago. J. D. Educ. 13:43-44 Nov.1948.

and SMART, R. S. Relative susceptibility of tooth surfaces to dental caries and other comparative studies. New Zealand D. J. 44:17-35 Jan. 1948.

and SYMMONS, H. F. Comparison of the heat production and mechanical efficiency of diamond instruments, stones, and burs at 3,000 and 60,000 R.P.M. New Zealand D. J. 45:28-32 Jan. 1949.

Vibration perception and frequencies. New Zealand D. J. 45:106-114 Apr. 1949.

Vibration perception in teeth during cavity preparation. New Zealand D. J. 44:39-41 Jan. 1948.

and WILSON, STANLEY. Neurogenic fibroma in a young child. New Zealand D. J. 44:123-127 Apr. 1948.

WALSH, M. J. Place of university extension in dental health education. J. South. California D. A. 16:31-34 July 1949.

WALSH, MARGARET. Characterizing artificial teeth. D. Asst. 17:240-242 Nov.-Dec. 1948.

WALSON, C. M. Blood donor program of the American Red Cross. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:40-42 Mar. 1949.

WALTER, C. W. Aseptic treatment of wounds. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:398 Mar. 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:300-301 June 1949.
WALTER, F. E. and CARLSON, H. J. Effect of wetting agents on oral lactobacilli. II. Local and systemic toxicity in mice. Toxicity vs. antibacterial activity. J. D. Res. 28:124-137 Apr. 1949.
WALTER, G. G. We are all teachers. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 22:34-35 Apr. 1948.
WALTERS, W. S. Honored by The West Central Dental Society. Indianapolis D. Soc. Bul. 4:11 portrait, Nov. 1949; J. Indiana D. A. 28:6 portrait Dec. 1949.
WANG, MO-TANG. Measurement of Chinese permanent teeth. W. China D. J. 4:14-18 July-Sept. 1949.
WANG, SHUEN-CHIN. Study and analysis of periodontitis in the Chinese people. W. China D. J. 4:25-37 July-Sept. 1949.
Tubercular lesions of parodontal tissues. W. China D. J. 4:50-52 Oct.-Dec. 1949.
WANG SUNG, STELLA. Experience with ethyl chloride. W. China D. J. 3:19-22 Jan.-Mar. 1949.
WANSBROUGH, E. M. Royal Canadian Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 38:27-30 Jan. 1949.
WARD, A. W. Lateral delivery-extraction technique. D. Digest 55:540-544 Dec. 1949.
WARD, H. K. Focal infection. D. J. Australia 20:315-320 disc. 320-322 Sept. 1948.
WARD, H. L. and WEINSTEIN, W. H. Osteoarthritis of the temporomandibular joint. New York D. J. 15: 333-341 June-July 1949.
WARD, M. L. Dental nomenclature and the new Bylaws of the American Dental Association. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:158-161 Sept. 1949.
Relation of the dental laboratory craft to the dental profession. J.A.D.A. 36:460-472 June 1948.
WARDALE, ALAN. Dental aspects of oto-laryngology. Oral Health 38:332-339, 349-354 May 1948.
WARDEN, C. E. Gas gangrene of neck following extractions. D. Digest 54:409 Sept. 1948. Reprint
WARE, R. L.; CHARTER, W. V. and SCHLACK, C. A. Study of novocaine (procaine) sensitivity among Navy dental officers. J. D. Res. 28: 337-347 Aug. 1949.
WARKENTIN, JOHN and LANGE, J. D. Physician's handbook. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 37:488 Oct. 1948; 39:108-109 July 1949.
WARNER, B. W. Observed in vitro effects of sodium fluoride on specific oral micro-organisms. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:25-29 Oct. 1948.
WARREN, P. J. Distribution of dentists: whose responsibility? Oral Hygiene 38:386-391 Mar. 1948.
Scope and function of a section on dentistry for children. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.)--Sec. Den. for Children & Prevent. Orthodont. 1:2 Jan. 1948.
WARRICK, H. O. Biographical sketch. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 36:124 Apr. 1948.
WARTIME INJURIES
See also types of injuries, i.e., Fractures, etc.
Christensen, R. O. Avulsion of the face: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:230 Aug. 1949.
Heiman, Lawrence. Extraoral salivation: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:233 Aug. 1949.
WASHBURN, D. A. Dental school libraries and the American Dental Association Library. J. D. Educ. 14:17-23 Nov. 1949.
Librarian joins Central Office staff. J.A.D.A. 38: 665 May 1949.
WASHBURN, H. B. American Dental Association. Illinois D. Soc. Tr. p. 8-14, 1948.
Appointed A.D.A. Treasurer. J.A.D.A. 37:471 Oct. 1948.
President's address--American Dental Association. Conf. S. Soc. Officers p. 22-25, disc. 25-26, 1948.
Report to House of Delegates, 1948. J.A.D.A. 37: 505-510 Nov. 1948.
WASHINGTON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Chipman, M. R. President's address to the House of Delegates. Washington D. J. 18:5-7 Sept. 1949.
McGovern, W. P. President's (Valedictory) message. Washington D. J. 16:11-12 Mar. 1948.
Officers and clinicians tour Washington dental societies. J.A.D.A. 36:73-74 Jan. 1948.
Proposals for Constitution and By-laws, continued. Washington D. J. 16:30-37 Jan. 1948.
Roster, 1948. Washington D. J. 17:22-35 Sept. 1948.
Wood, Frank. President's (Inaugural) message. Washington D. J. 16:6-9 Mar. 1948.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Washington D. J. 17:43 May 1949.
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DENTAL ALUMNI ASSN.
Martin, Ruth E. President's message. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:121-122 May 1949.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:57 Aug.-Nov. 1948; 109 Feb.; 151 May 1949.
WASS, S. H. Melanotic adamantinoma of the mandible in a child aged 5 months. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 41:281-283 May 1948.
WASSON, ANNE. Congenital malformations of the heart. Medentian. 2:4-6, 11 Nov. 1949.
WATER
fluoride contents: See Fluorides--therapy
WATERMAN, G. E. Annual report, Richmond Dental Demonstration Study. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 8:25 Aug. 1948.
WATERSON, ROLLEN. Debunking 'public relations'. J. South. California D. A. 16:34-36 Mar. 1949.
WATKIN, H. D. Unerupted teeth. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 191-199, 1947.
WATRY, F. M. Contribution to the history of physiotherapeutics in maxillo-facial orthopedics. D. Record 68:193-196 Aug.-Sept. 1948.
WATSKY, S. A. Necessity for roentgenographic supplementation of clinical dental examinations, with analysis of 100 cases. J.A.D.A. 39:34-37 July 1949.
WATTS, M. L. Attrition. J. All-India D. A. 21:113-117 July-Aug. 1949.
WAUGH, DOROTHY B. Full denture construction. D. J. Australia 20:41-49 Feb. 1948.
WAUGH, L. M. Presentation address--Harvey J. Burkhart Memorial Award to Dr. Homer C. Brown. New York D. J. 15:425-428 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
WAX PATTERNS: See Waxes and wax patterns
WAXES AND WAX PATTERNS
See also Casting--gold; Inlays--gold
Brown, L. M. New metal and wax pattern for precision castings. D. Digest 55:114-116 Mar. 1949.
Horner, C. E. How to keep wax patterns from drawing away from investment when soaking. Queensland D. J. 13:435-436 June 1948. Reprint
Nord, O. C. Three-surface wax patterns. North-West Den. 27:135, 138 July 1948.
WEATHER
effect on local anesthetic efficacy: See Anesthesia and anesthetics--local
relation to soil fertility: See Diet and nutrition
WEAVER, E. F. Intravenous anesthesia and pentothal sodium. Temple D. Rev. 18:10-11, 24-25 Apr. 1948.
WEAVER, ROBERT. Inhibition of dental caries by fluorine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 41: 284-290 May 1948.
WEAVER, S. M. Tribute to, by Carl J. Stark. Desmos 55:5-6 Feb. 1949.
WEBB, J. Saliva in relation to dental caries. Queensland D. J. 2:237-242 Feb. 1949.
WEBER, F. N. Prophylactic orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:611-635 Aug. 1949.
WEBER, ROBERT. Keystone of dental practice. D. Concepts 1:8-9 Apr. 1949.
WEBMAN, HAROLD; HILL, T. J. and KNIESNER, A. H. Effect of penicillin on dental caries in rats fed on a coarse corn diet. J. D. Res. 28:258-262 June 1949.
WEBSTER, D. G. and DUGONI, ARTHUR, JR. Some symptoms of nerve disorders noticeable to dentists. Contact Point 27:71-76 Dec. 1948.
WEBSTER, R. C. Cleft palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:647-669 July; 943-980 Oct. 1948; 2:99-152 Jan.; 485-542 Apr. 1949.
WEBSTER, R. L. Retention. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:897-937 Nov. 1948.
WEEDIN, J. B. Oral manifestations of psychic disturbances. J. Missouri D. A. 28:166 May 1948.

WEEDIN, J. B. (cont.)
Reciprocal relations between psyche and oral disturbances. J. Missouri D. A. 29:249-250 July 1949.
WEEKS, ARTHUR. Honored at banquet. J. Oregon D. A. 17:9 Nov. 1948.
WEIGHT, G. E. Our president. (Kansas State Dental Ass'n.) J. Kansas D. A. 33:124-125 portrait, Oct. 1949.
WEIL, CARLOS. Biographical sketch. Temple D. Rev. 19:5 Mar. 1949.
WEINBERGER, A. Diagnosis in full denture service. D. Items Interest 70:796-798 Aug. 1948.
WEINBERGER, B. W. Angle school of orthodontia. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:298-308 Apr. 1949.
Introduction to the history of dentistry, and an introduction to the history of dentistry in America. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 8:27-29 Mar. 1949; Brit. D. J. 86:235-236 May 6, 1949. D. Items Interest 70:1275-1276 portrait 1275 Dec. 1948; Fort. Rev. Chicago D Soc. 18:14. 23 Dec. 15, 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:12-15 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:106 July 1949; J. Ohio D. A. 22:179-180 Nov. 1948; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:120-122 Dec. 1948; Pennsylvania D. J. 15:371-372 Nov. 1948.
Receives 1948 award (Epsilon Delta Fraternity). Desmos 55:55 Aug. 1949.
WEINGART, M. A. Simplified cephalometric head positioner. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:362-366 Apr. 1948.
WEINMANN, J. P.
and IRVING, J. T. Experimental studies in calcification. VI. Response of dentin of the rat incisor to injections of strontium. J. D. Res. 27:669-680 Dec. 1948.
SCHOUR, I.; TWEEDY, W. R. and IRVING, J. T. Experimental studies in calcification. Dentinal changes in the incisor of the nephrectomized rat. J. D. Res. 28:356-378 Aug. 1949.
and SICHER, HARRY. Bone and bones. (Book rev.) D. J. Australia 21:103-104 Feb. 1949.
D. Radiog. & Photog. 21:33-34 No.2, 1948; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15:15 Feb. 15, 1948; J.A.D.A. 36:533 June 1948; J. Oral Surg. 6: 361-362 Oct. 1948.
WEINSTEIN, SAM. Care of the cleft palate patient. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:7,9-10 Mar. 1949.
WEINSTEIN, W. H. Bite raising in oral rehabilitation. D. Student's Mag. 26:13-17 May 1948.
and WARD, H. L. Osteoarthritis of the temporomandibular joint. New York D. J. 15:333-341 June-July 1949.
WEIR, W. J. Explanation of the voluntary Blue Cross health insurance plan. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 38:25-26 July 1949.
WEISBERGER, DAVID and SCHULZ, M. D. Sialography: its value in the diagnosis of swellings about the salivary glands. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:233-249 Mar. 1948.
WEISS, BENJAMIN. Acrylic splints and inclined planes in orthodontic therapy. Angle Orthodont. 19: 119-127 Apr. 1949.
WEISS, GABRIEL. Mouth rehabilitation combining orthodontic and prosthodontic treatment. D. Digest 54:356-358 Aug. 1948.
Report of a practical case of mouth rehabilitation. D. Digest 54:118-120 Mar. 1948.
WELBORN, R. R. Attorney General's opinion on the application of sodium fluoride by U.S.P.H.S. hygienists. J. Missouri D. A. 29:95-96 Mar. 1949.
WELDING
Parfitt, G. J. and Friel, Sheldon. Experimental welder design. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 106-118, disc. 118-120, 1946.
Perlow, Jack. Welding for the general practitioner. D. Digest 55:399-403 Sept. 1949.
WELDON, B. B. It is time for the graduate dental nurse. Texas D. J. 66:129-130 Apr. 1948.
WELLMAN, M. C. Heads Library Bureau of Association. J.A.D.A. 36:71-72 Jan. 1948.
WELLOCK, W. D. Accounting of dental public health in Massachusetts. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8: 8-11 Jan. 1948.
Sodium fluoride demonstration interim report. New England D. J. 2:16 Jan. 1949.
ROBERTS, J. F. and BIBBY, B. G. Effect of an acidulated fluoride mouthwash on dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:497-500 Aug. 1948.
WELLS, HORACE. Biography. L. A. Sherr. D. Students' Mag. 26:20-25 Feb. 1948.
Horace Wells: dentist; father of surgical anesthesia. Edited by W. J. Gies. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 8:17-22 Mar. 1949; Austral. J. Den. 53: 249 July 1949; J.A.D.A. 38:774-795 June 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:222 Apr. 1949; (Edited by) New York D. J. 15:304-305 May 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:297-298 June 1949; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:939-940 July 1949.
WENDELL, LEHMAN. Dr. Chapin A. Harris in Minneapolis, a bit of authentic history via the supernatural. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:70-74 Dec. 1949.
Mischief makers on the air. North-West Den. 28: 170-171 July 1949.
Professionally speaking. North-West Den. 27:53-54 Jan. 1948.
Thoughts on fluorine. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 32:52-54 Sept. 1948.
WENT, I.; KESZTYUS, L. and ADLER, P. Immunization experiments with procaine-azoprotein. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1140-1147 Sept. 1949.
WENTZ, F. M. Histopathologic changes in the gingiva in leukemia. J. Periodont. 19:132-134 Oct. 1948.
ANDAY, GEORGE; and ORBAN, BALINT. Histopathologic changes in the gingiva in leukemia. J. Periodont. 20:119-128 Oct. 1949.
WERTHEIMER, FRED. Fluorine and dental caries. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:126-129, 131 July 1948.
WESOKE, PHILLIP; ENGEL, M. B.; BRONSTEIN, I. P. and BRODIE, A. G. Roentgenographic cephalometric appraisal of untreated and treated hypothyroidism. Angle Orthodont. 18:37-38 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
WESSELS, K. E. and CHEYNE, V. D. Pedodontic and orthodontic instruction: combination, separation or integration. J. D. Educ. 13:172-176 Mar. 1949.
WESSON, R. S. About painting. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 8:6-8 July 1948.
WEST VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
Carte, B. M. Past president's address. W. Virginia D. J. 24:29-30 July 1949.
WEST VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Amendments to the Constitution and By-laws of the West Virginia Dental Society. W. Virginia D. J. 22:151-152 Jan. 1948.
Curry, W. W. Address of incoming President. W. Virginia D. J. 24:9-10 July 1949.
Dentists who served in World War II from West Virginia. W. Virginia D. J. 23:129-148 Oct. 1948.
Gaines, D. E. Visitation by the President-elect to the component societies of the state. (Ed.) W. Virginia D. J. 24:62 Oct. 1949.
Layman, C. H. President's address. W. Virginia D. Soc. 23:9-14 July 1948.
Lilly, Donzie. Past President's annual message. W. Virginia D. J. 24:13, 21 July 1949.
Martin, R. R. Your State Council on Dental Health. W. Virginia D. J. 22:230-232, 236 Apr. 1948.
WESTBROOK, J. C., JR. Pattern of centric occlusion. J. Periodont. 20:22-24 Jan. 1949; also J.A.D.A. 39:407-413 Oct. 1949.
WESTERMAN, K. N.; KINGERY, R. H.; WILLIAMS, S. T.; WRIGHT, C. R.; MUYSKENS, J. H. and STRONG, L. H. Study of the tongue and its relations to denture stability. J.A.D.A. 39:269-275 Sept. 1949.
WESTFALL, A. P. Clinical procedure in orthodontics. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 20:2-8 July 1948.
WESTHOFF, H. F. Biographical sketch. E. S. Khalifah. Washington Univ. D. J. 16:7-11 portrait Aug. 1949.
WESTON, LORA STANDISH. World order under world law and united world federalists. Harvard D.

WESTON, LORA STANDISH. (cont.)
Alumni Bul. 8:3-5 Oct. 1948.
WESTWATER, L. A. Management of the third lower molar in private practice. D. Record 69: 343-349 Dec. 1949.
WHARTON, E. L. Do you do it in your office, doctor? Oral Hyg. 39:1500-1504 Oct. 1949.
WHARTON'S DUCT: See Salivary glands; See also Calculus--salivary
WHEATCROFT, M. G. Multiple impactions: case report. J.A.D.A. 38:805-806 June 1949.
WHEELER, N. L. Pulp capping and immediate permanent filling. Bul. Oklahoma D. A. 37:26-31 Apr. 1949.
WHEELER, R. C. Biographical sketch. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:141-142 May 1949.
WHILLIS, J. Movements of the tongue in deglutition. Brit. Soc. for Study of Orthodont. Tr. p. 121-124, disc. 124-129, 1946.
WHINERY, F. B. President's address to the House of Delegates--Iowa State Dental Society. Iowa D. Bul. 34:104-106 June 1948.
Tribute to. Iowa D. Bul. 34:47-48 Apr. 1948.
WHINERY, J. G. Mixed tumor of the lip: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 38:400-401 Mar. 1949.
Two unusual tumors. Iowa D. Bul. 34:151-152 Aug. 1948.
WHISLER, P. M. Amalgam insertion. D. Students' Mag. 26:18-21 May 1948.
WHITCOMB, DEXTER. Biochemistry of the oral bacteria. Contact Point 27:135-139, 163 Feb. 1949.
WHITE, BETTY J.
and HILL, T. J. Acid production in saliva in-vitro experiments. J. D. Res. 28:391-397 Aug.1949.
Antagonistic relationship between oral organisms. J. D. Res. 28:272-275 June 1949.
KNIESNER, A. H. and HILL, T. J. Effect of small amounts of penicillin on the oral bacterial flora. J. D. Res. 28:267-271 June 1949.
MATT, M.; PEARLMAN, S. and HILL, T. J. Biologically active salivary fraction possibly related to caries susceptibility. J.A.D.A. 38:656-657 May 1949.
WHITE, B. V. and GESCHICKTER, M. D. Diagnosis in daily practice. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 3:48 Apr. 1948.
WHITE, C. M. Why not more endodontia? J. Endodontia 3:12-14 Jan. 1948.
WHITE, E. A. Portrait. J. Canad. D. A. 15: frontispiece Sept. 1949.
WHITE, L. A. Individual and the cultural process. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:3-9 Mar. 1949.
WHITE, O. W. Remarks on the presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1948, to Clinton C. Howard. Am. J. Orthodont. 34: 678-680 Aug. 1948.
WHITE, P. H. and MALLETT, S. P. Management of hemophilia in dental extractions. Illinois D. J. 18: 412-420 Oct. 1949; also J. Oral Surg. 7:237-246 July 1949.
WHITE, W. W. Age factor in treatment planning. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:841-853 Oct. 1948.
Timing of orthodontic treatment. J. Kansas Dist. D. Soc. 24:9-12 July 1948; also J. Kansas D. A. 32:29-32 Aug. 1948.
WHITEHEAD, E. R. Iritis resulting from focus of infection. J.A.D.A. 37:236 Aug. 1948.
WHITMAN, A. B. Honored by Florida dentists J. Florida D. Soc. 19:12 Nov. 1948.
WHITMAN, C. L. New and easy way of taking profile photographs. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:980-989 Dec. 1948.
WHITTAKER, E. P. Surgical emphysema. Brit. D. J. 85:159 Oct. 1, 1948.
WICKHAM, N. E. Fewer but better amalgams. New Zealand D. J. 44:95-97 Apr. 1948.
Penicillin applied to dentistry. Indian D. Rev. 17: 11-13 Dec. 1948; 18:8-10 Jan. 1949.
WIDDOWSON, T. W. Special or dental anatomy and physiology and dental histology, human and comparative, volume 2. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39: 362 Sept. 1949.
WIESNER, JOS. and FRANKL, ZOLTAN. Cancer starting from a cyst. D. Items Interest 71:564-569 June 1949.
WIGLEY, H. W. Treatment of an exposed pulp in a deciduous molar tooth. Austral. J. Den. 53:141-144 May 1949.
WILBUR, H. M. and HARTSOOK, J. T. Dentistry for children. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:107 July 1949.
WILD, R. M. Agents used in the prevention of dental caries. W. Virginia D. A. 22:198-200 Apr.1948; also Queensland D. J. 2:14-16 July 1948.
WILD, WALTHER. Universitat Zurich. J. D. Educ. 13: 58-59 Nov. 1948.
WILKIE, C. A. Auxiliary personnel in the practice of dentistry. New York D. J. 15:569-574 Dec. 1949.
WILKINS, ESTHER M. Study of oral calculus. Tufts D. Outlook 21:6-12 June 1948.
WILKINSON, A. A. First permanent molar again. Brit. D. J. 85:121-123 disc. 123-128 Sept. 17, 1948.
WILKINSON, F. C.; CHAMPION, F. C. and MOULE, A.W. Case report of an endosteal fibroma of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 86:3-6 Jan. 7, 1949.
WILKINSON, H. S. Adolescent dental service. New Zealand D. J. 45:201-202 July 1949.
Statement by the New Zealand Dental Association on the subject of a petition presented by the N.Z. Dental Laboratories Association. New Zealand D. J. 45:46-48 Jan. 1949.
WILKINSON, STANLEY. Negotiations between the Federal Officers and the Minister for Health and Social Services (Senator the Hon. N. E. McKenna). Austral. D. Cong. (lith) Proc. p. 648-655, 1948; also Austral. J. Den. 52:351-354 Sept. 1948; D. J. Australia 20:333-340 July 1948; Queensland D. J. 2:2-8 July 1948.
WILLETT, R. C. Minimizing the need for mechanized orthodontic therapy. Am. J. Orthodont. 35: 913-921 Dec. 1949.
WILLIAM, MAURICE. Compulsory health insurance (argument for). J. Am. Col. Den. 16:67-68 June 1949.
WILLIAMS, A. G. Subacute bacterial endocarditis and its relationship to dentistry. Temple D. Rev. 19: 8-9, 30-32 May 1949.
WILLIAMS, A. P. What is the National Committee of Dentists? Oral Hyg. 38:922-925 June 1948.
WILLIAMS, C. H. M. Clinical applications of animal experimentations studies on the causes of periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:474-483 Apr. 1949.
Necrotic process in periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:592-596 May 1949.
New pattern of dental practice--prevention. J. Ontario D. A. 26:416-420 Sept. 1949. Abstract
Present status of knowledge concerning the etiology of periodontal disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:729-741 June 1949.
WILLIAMS, ELLSWORTH. Life member and wife celebrate 63rd wedding anniversary. J. Indiana D. A. 28:6 Jan. 1949.
WILLIAMS, J. L. Biographical sketch. D. Radiog. & Photog. 22:frontispiece No. 1, 1949.
Dental prophylaxis. J. Florida D. Soc. 19:5-10 Dec. 1948.
Observations in the practice of periodontia. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:5-7 June 1949.
WILLIAMS, L. R. A. American reminiscences. Austral. J. Den. 52:114-116 Mar. 1948.
Fluorine--its relation to dental caries. Austral. J. Den. 53:254-260 Sept. 1949.
WILLIAMS, M. R. Fractures and injuries of incisor teeth in children. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:1-7 July 1948.
WILLIAMS, N. B. Factors in immunity and susceptibility to dental caries. J. D. Res. 27:101-108 disc. 109-110 Feb. 1948.
Immunologic reactions of lactobacilli. J.A.D.A. 37: 403-406 Oct. 1948.
WILLIAMS, P. A. Method of alignment and control of anterior teeth for use with labial and lingual arch wires (extension lingual and labial arches with interdental wiring). Am. J. Orthodont. 34:520-521 June 1948.
WILLIAMS, R. G. Introductory remarks on periodontia. New Zealand D. J. 44:45-48 Jan. 1948.
Recognition and treatment of some inflammatory

WILLIAMS, R. G. (cont.)
conditions of the gingival tissue. Austral. J. Den. 53:198-206 July 1949; also D. J. Australia 21:407-422 Sept.-Oct. 1949.
WILLIAMS, SAM. Responsibility of the dentist in the diagnosis of oral cancer. North-West Den. 28: 205-207 Oct. 1949.
WILLIAMS, S. T. Biographical sketch. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:48-49 Aug.-Nov. 1948.
Factors other than impressions that influence stability in dentures. J. Missouri D. A. 29: 13-15 Jan. 1949.
WRIGHT, C. R.; MUYSKENS, J. H.; STRONG, L. H.; WESTERMAN, K. N. and KINGERY, R. H. Study of the tongue and its relation to denture stability. J.A.D.A. 39:269-275 Sept. 1949.
WILLIAMS, S. W. Radiographic diagnosis of neoplasms of the maxilla and mandible. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 33:22-24 June 1949.
WILLIAMSON, M. M. Yaws (framboesia tropica). Brit. D. J. 87:120-122 Sept. 2, 1949.
WILLINGER, LOUIS. Dental foci of infection. Case report. D. Survey 25:1144-1146 Aug. 1949.
General anesthesia. A preliminary report on trichlorethylene and ether. A new synergetic agent used with nitrous-oxide-oxygen. D. Items Interest 71:1283-1291 Dec. 1949.
Leukopenia and delayed healing after roentgen therapy for lymphosarcoma: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 39:110-111 July 1949.
Role of oxygen in general anesthesia. Oral Hyg. 38:1570-1572 Oct. 1948.
WILLIS, R. A. and COLLINS, W. H. Pathology of tumours. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 7:176-177 Apr.1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 8:35 Oct. 1949.
WILLITS, H. K. President's address--Pennsylvania State Dental Society. Pennsylvania D. A. 15: 282-283 June 1948.
WILLMAN, WARREN. Manipulation of amalgam. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 32:62-73 disc. 74-78, 135-142 Aug. 1948.
WILLMES, R. J. Dental school and you. Bur 49:16-20 Apr. 1949.
New Regent--School of Dentistry, Loyola University, Chicago. Bur 49:38-39 portrait Aug. 1949.
WILLOUGHBY, R. G. Inlay in modern dental practice. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 71-77, 1948.
WILLS, E. W. Some aspects of practice management. Austral. J. Den. 53:18-27 Jan. 1949.
WILSON, D. C. and MURRAY, MARGARET M. Fluorosis and nutrition in Morocco. Brit. D. J. 84:97-100 Mar. 5, 1948.
WILSON, ELIZABETH W. Dentistry in Britain. British health insurance scheme through the eyes of an American observer. J.A.D.A. 38:542-546 Apr. 1949.
WILSON, H. D. Modern dental offices. D. Survey 25: 704-705 May 1949.
WILSON, H. E. Lip exercises. D. Record. 69:314-316 Nov. 1949.
WILSON, H. I. Named Secretary of Iowa State Dental Society. J.A.D.A. 36:517 June 1948.
WILSON, I. V. Massive deposit of salivary calculus on functioning tooth. New Zealand D. J. 45:190 July 1949.
WILSON, J. A. C.--Presidential address--11th Austral. D. Cong. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. xv-xix, 1948.
WILSON, J. C. Cast three-quarter crown. Bul. Nat. D. A. 6:7-9 Apr. 1948.
WILSON, J. H. Full denture construction. D. J. Australia 20:152-158 Apr. 1948.
Partial denture construction, some aspects of diagnosis and design. D. J. Australia 21:347-363 Aug. 1949.
WILSON, L. R. Responsibility of the hospital to the dental service. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:228-229, 234 May 1948.
WILSON, NETTA W. and IRWIN, V. D. Dental health teaching outlines. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 18:17-18 Jan. 1949; North-West Den. 27:197-198 Oct. 1949.
WILSON, R. O. President's address--Old Dominion Dental Society. Bul. Nat. D. A. 7:241-243 July 1949.
WILSON, STANLEY and WALSH, J. P. Neurogenic fibroma in a young child. New Zealand D. J. 44:123-127 Apr. 1948.
WILSON, T. C. Dentistry in the difficult patient. J.D.A. South Africa 3:299-302 Aug. 1948.
WILSON, W. A. Dental education and licensure. J.A.D.A. 38:99-107 Jan. 1949.
Report of the State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:19-23 July 1949.
Teaching and licensing in dentistry from the standpoint of the examiners. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. & Licensure. p. 22-34, 1948.
WILSON, W. E. Indirect bridge impression technique. D. Digest 55:60-63 Feb. 1949.
WIMBERLY, A. J. Report of president--Texas State Dental Society. Texas D. J. 67:294-297 July 1949.
WINDLE, W. F. and NONIDEZ, J. F. Textbook of histology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:748 Dec. 1949.
WINDRIM, H. L. Biographical sketch. J. Ontario D. A. 25:610 portrait Sept. 1948.
WINER, S. Dental problems in childhood. J.D.A. South Africa 3:257-261 July 1948.
Precautions and anaesthetics for children. J.D.A. South Africa 3:303-304 Aug. 1948.
Trilene-air analgesia--trilene, gas and air anaesthesia. J.D.A. South Africa 3:136-138 Apr. 1948.
WINKLER, EDITH. Role of the dental assistant in operative dentistry. D. Asst. 17:85-87 May-June 1948.
WINKLER, H. P. It pays to educate. Oral Hyg. 38:215-217 Feb. 1948.
It's analogous, doctor. Oral Hyg. 38:1554-1558 Oct. 1948.
WINKLER, N. D. Dentists answers the magazine critics. Oral Hyg. 39:541-543, 547 Apr. 1949.
WINOKUR, J. B. New act applicable to the dental profession. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 14: 57-58 Dec. 1949.
WINSTON, M. R. Barbiturates. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:410-411 Apr. 1949.
Local anesthetics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:760-762 June 1949.
Pentothal sodium. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:867 July 1949.
WINTER, G. R. Allergic manifestations caused by the use of a dentifrice containing orris root powder. J. Periodont. 19:108 July 1948.
Case report of traumatic lesions of the cheeks associated with masturbation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:258-259 Feb. 1949.
Faculty biography. Penn D. J. 51:20 Feb. 1948.
Inflammatory gingival enlargement. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:1131-1133 Dec. 1948.
Parodontal abscess. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:628-629 May 1949.
and FIASCHETTI, F. J. Transillumination in the oral cavity. D. Digest 55:106-110 Mar.; correction 162 Apr. 1949.
and LEWIS, A. M. The past is prologue. Penn D. J. 51:12-14 Feb. 1948.
Road back. Penn D. J. 53:9-11 Dec. 1949.
and MAIOCCO, P. D. Osteogenesis imperfecta and odontogenesis imperfecta. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:782-798 June 1949.
and TRAPOZZANO, V. R. Periodontal aspects of partial denture design. New York D. J. 15: 267-273 May 1949.
WINTER, LEO. Biographical sketch. Alfred J. Asgis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:885-886 Sept. 1948.
In memoriam. D. Items Interest 70:864-865 Aug. 1948; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 884-886 portrait, Sept. 1948.
Infections of the face. D. Items Interest 70:543-551 June 1948; Indian D. Rev. 18:73-76 Mar. 1949.
Operative oral surgery. (Book rev.) D. J. Australia 21:102-103 Feb. 1949; D. Record 68:51-52 Feb. 1948.
Program honoring. J.A.D.A. 39:743 Dec. 1949.
Surgical correction of prognathism. S. African D. J. 22:518-526 portrait Oct. 1948.
and TAINTER, M. L. Modern dental local anaesthetics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 65:252-258 Aug. 1948.

WINTER, LEO (cont.)
WINTER, R. E. and WINTER, LEO, JR. Surgical correction of prognathism of the mandible. Report of fifty cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:1506-1521 Dec. 1949.
WINTERS, S. E. Biographical sketch. Bur 49:80-81 portrait Dec. 1949.
WINTISH, LUCILLE K. President--Dental Hygienists Association--New York. New York D. Hyg. Quart. 19:4 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1949.
WIPF, J. H. Sore feet relieved after tooth extractions. D. Survey 25:50 Jan. 1949.
WIRTH, F. H. President's address to the sixty-ninth annual meeting, Louisiana State Dental Society, 1949. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 7:5-7 Summer issue 1949.
WISAN, J. M. Appointed to Association staff position. J.A.D.A. 36:203 Feb. 1948.
Dental health education in New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 20:23-24 Sept. 1948.
Education of the school child for dental health. Austral. D. Cong. (11th) Proc. p. 544-551,1948.
Evaluation of dental caries. D. Digest 55:116, 138 Mar. 1949.
Summary of discussion on children's dentistry. Pennsylvania D. J. 15:272, 287 June 1948.
Testimonial dinner. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 19:26-28 Jan. 1948.
and CHILTON, N. W. Studies in dental public health administration: III. Administrative factors in a dental treatment program as measured by lost time analysis. J.A.D.A. 36:39-52 Jan. 1948.
Studies in dental public health administration. IV. Dental caries experience of New Jersey school children. J.A.D.A. 37:519-525 Nov. 1948.
and GRUEBBEL, A. O. Dental health habits: questionnaire survey. J.A.D.A. 38:19-26 Jan. 1949.
Study of toothbrushes in use in American homes. J.A.D.A. 37:346-349 Sept. 1948.
and PELTON, W. J. (Edited by) Dentistry in public health. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 87:132-133 Sept. 2, 1949; Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 9:7 Nov. 1949; D. Items Interest 71: 656 June 1949; Illinois D. J. 18:510-511 Dec. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:482 Oct. 1949; J. Canad. D. A. 15:275-276 May 1949; J. D. Med. 4:79 July 1949; New York J. Den. 19:250-251 June-July 1949; New York Univ. J. Den. 7:298-299 June 1949.
WISCONSIN DENTAL HYGIENISTS ASSOCIATION
Dental hygienists oppose compulsory health insurance. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:181 Oct. 1949.
WISCONSIN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Finke, A. H. Report of President to House of Delegates. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:115-117 June 1949.
Minutes of the Executive Council meeting, July 17, 1949. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:175-176, 180 Oct. 1949.
Record attendance at 1949 convention. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:120-121 June 1949.
necrology reports
Necrology. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 25:42-43 Mar.1949.
WISDOM TEETH: See Teeth--molars, third
WITKIN, G. J. Visual aid suggestions for the teaching curriculum. J. D. Med. 3:104-106 Oct. 1948.
WITKIN, MORRIS. Teething rash. S. African D. J. 22: 89-91 Mar. 1948.
WOLBARST, A. L. False positive Wasserman. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:293-294 June 1949. Abstract
WOLCH, ISADORE. Save that pulp. S. African D. J. 22: 178-180 May 1948.
WOLDUM, L. H. and KARLEEN, C. I. Sublingual dermoid cyst. Minneapolis Dist. D. J. 33:55 Sept.1949.
WOLF, G. E. Fundamentals in the removal of maxillary molars. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:551-555 June 1948.
WOLF, STEWART and WOLFF, H. G. Pain. (Book rev.) D. Items Interest 71:95 Jan. 1949; J.A.D.A. 39:615 Nov. 1949.
WOLFSOHN, B. L. Endodontia and tooth conservation. J. California D. A. 25:105-108 May-June 1949.
WOLFSOHN, R. S. Cautious note on the use of penicillin in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 39:499 Oct. 1949.
WOMEN IN DENTISTRY
See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
Campbell, J. M. Bygone women dentists. J. Canad. D. A. 14:189-192 Apr. 1948.
WONG, J. L. National Defense Medical Center. J. D. Educ. 12:222-223 Apr. 1948.
WONG, NORMAN and MACKLEY, ELDON. Electron microscope study of tooth structures. Contact Point 28:45-50, 71 Nov. 1949.
WOOD, A. W. S. and MASSLER, MAURY. Thumbsucking. J. Den. Children 16:1-9 1st quart. 1949.
WOOD, FRANK. President's (Inaugural) message--Washington State Dental Association. Washington D. J. 16:6-9 Mar. 1948.
WOOD, I. V. Bungalow office, Mobile. Bul. Alabama D. A. 33:35 Apr. 1949.
WOODARD, D. E. Difficulties encountered in everyday extractions. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 15: 9-12 Mar. 1, 1948; also J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 24:11-15 Apr. 1948.
Some questionable "accepted procedures" in the extraction of teeth. J. Missouri D. A. 28: 127-129 Apr. 1948.
Uses and abuses of skeletal fixation. J. Oral Surg. 6:154-156 Apr. 1948.
WOODBURY, C. E. Pioneer dentist. J. F. Calhoun. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 17:10, 15 Feb. 1948.
Small exposures and filling root canals. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:7, 10 Apr. 1948.
Third paper on treatment of root canals. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:9-11 May 1948.
Treatment of root canals - 4th paper. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 12:7, 9 Jan.; 7-9 Feb. 1949.
WOODBURY, E. I. Tale of a real pioneer dentist. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 11:7-9 June 1948.
WOODBURY, H. W. Diagnosis of oral epidermoid carcinoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 67-75 Jan. 1948.
BURROW, J. G.; SLEEPER, E. L.; THOMA, K. H. and HOLLAND, D. J., JR. Contribution to the oncology of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:40-66 Jan. 1948.
Deformities of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:108-115 Jan. 1948.
Fracture cases treated by means of internal fixation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 90-97 Jan. 1948.
Oral conditions with a background of systemic disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:8-16 Jan. 1948.
Osteomyelitis of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:76-87 Jan. 1948.
Salivary cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:17-23 Jan. 1948.
WOODHEAD, C. Stages in stainless steel denture construction. Brit. D. J. 87:268-270 Nov. 18, 1949.
WOODHOUSE, W. B. Complications of the impacted lower third molar. Austral. J. Den. 52:179-180 May 1948. Abstract
WOODS, DOROTHY. Why fill baby teeth? D. Asst. 18: 50-51 Mar.-Apr. 1949.
WOODWARD, C. M. Accurately metered method of administering sodium pentothal. D. Digest 54: 547-551 Dec. 1948.
"Bentothal". J. South. California D. A. 15:17-19 Jan. 1948.
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
Marshall, T. R. Dental aid to claimants under compensation. J. Canad. D. A. 14:15-21 Jan. 1948.
WORKSHOPS: See listings on Councils on Dental Health under various societies; See also Education, dental--courses in public health; specific subject dealt with in Workshop, i.e., Public health programs, etc.
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
Morrey, L. W. World Health Organization: opportunity for international cooperation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 36:488 June 1948.
Newborn World Health Organization. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:90-91 Dec. 1948.

WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Sensenich, R. L. World Medical Association. New York Univ. J. Den. 6:219-220 Apr. 1948.
WORMAN, H. G. Some pathologic aspects of cysts of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1: 934-935 Oct. 1948.
WORNER, H. K. Standards for dental materials. D. J. Australia 20:278-279 June 1948; also Queensland D. J. 1:400-401 May 1948.
WOUNDS AND INJURIES
See also specific types, i.e. Fractures; Maxillofacial injuries
healing
Borden, S. M. Histological study of healing following detachment of tissue as is commonly carried out in the vertical incision for the surgical removal of teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 14:510-515 Oct. 1948.
Gwinn, C. D. and Grimm, D. H. Healing of extraction wounds after use of penicillin and sulfathiazole: comparative clinical study. J.A.D.A. 37:526-529 Nov. 1948.
Schram, W. R. and Fosdick, L. S. Studies in bone healing: stimulation of healing in long bones by use of artificial material. J. Oral Surg. 6: 217 July 1948.
Sharp, L. P. Effect of human fibrin foam upon healing of the dental surgery wound. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:15-16 Apr. 1948.
Shenasky, J. H. Healing of extraction wounds. W. Virginia D. J. 22:194-197 Apr. 1948; also Queensland D. J. 2:33-38 Aug. 1948.
Silverman, L. M. Investigation of gelatin sponge with thrombin and penicillin in the treatment of oral surgical wounds. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:260-288 Feb. 1949.
Sutton, B. W. Histological study of gelatin sponge implants in the healing of maxillary bones. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 48:7-14 Apr. 1948.
WRAY, ELINOR C. and MILES, R. K. New aid to speech therapy. D. J. Australia 21:258-267 May 1949.
WRIGHT, C. F. Analysis of malocclusion from models and photographs. Angle Orthodont. 19:188-202 July 1949.
WRIGHT, CLAUDE-STARR, et al. Hemophilia: current theories and successful medical management in traumatic and surgical crisis. J. Florida D. Soc. 20:9-10 July 1949. Abstract
WRIGHT, C. R.; MUYSKENS, J. H.; STRONG, L. H.; WESTERMAN, K. N.; KINGERY, R. H. and WILLIAMS, S. T. Study of the tongue and its relation to denture stability. J.A.D.A. 39: 269-275 Sept. 1949.
WRIGHT, L. S. Cysts in the field of dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 26:13-17, 36 Jan. 1948.
WRIGHT, R. C. Yes, organized dentistry can meet the challenge. Oral Hyg. 39:1505-1507 Oct. 1949.
WRIGHT, R. C., JR. Value of organization for dental assistants. W. Virginia D. A. 24:11-12, 18 July 1949.
WRIGHT, R. D. Pain. Austral. J. Den. 52:1-5 Jan. 1948.
WRIGHT, W. H. Address. (New York University Dental Alumni Association--Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting) New York Univ. J. Den. 7:266-268 June 1949.
Address of welcome to the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:649-650 Sept. 1949.
Dental manpower in New York State. New York D. J. 15:135-139 Mar. 1949.
Digest of the report of the dran of the College of Dentistry to the Chancellor for the year 1946-1947. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:6-10 Sept.1948.
Honored by election as President-Elect of the American College of Dentists. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:81-82 Dec. 1948.
Impressions of alginate base materials. New York J. Den. 18:204-214 disc. 214-215 June-July 1948.
Inaugural address--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:87-92 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Installed as President of the American College of Dentists. J.A.D.A. 39:610 Nov. 1949.
Obligations of the professional man. Ann. Den. 7: 31-35 Mar. 1948.
Pedodontics and its relation to dental education. Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 35:649-650 Sept. 1949.
Dental manpower in New York State. New York D. J. 15:135-139 Mar. 1949.
Digest of the report of the Dean of the College of Dentistry to the Chancellor for the year 1946-1947. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:6-10 Sept.1948.
Honored by election as President-Elect of the American College of Dentists. New York Univ. J. Den. 7:81-82 Dec. 1948.
Impressions of alginate base materials. New York J. Den. 18:204-214 disc. 214-215 June-July 1948.
Inaugural address--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 16:87-92 Sept.-Dec. 1949.
Installed as President of the American College of Dentists. J.A.D.A. 39:610 Nov. 1949.
Obligations of the prefessional man. Ann. Den. 7: 31-35 Mar. 1948.
Pedodontics and its relation to dental education. J. Den. Children 16:24-26 3rd quart. 1949.
Report of the Committee on Prosthetic Dental Service--American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 15:132-133 Sept. 1948.
Should dental students be educated as are medical students to become professional practitioners with certain procedures assigned to technical assistants? J. D. Educ. 13:20-22 Nov. 1948.
Specialization in dentistry. New York J. Den. 19: 275-283 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
State board dental examining from the standpoint of dental teachers. J.A.D.A. 38:90-99 Jan. 1949.
Student recruitment. New York Univ. J. Den. 6: 203-208 Apr. 1948.
Teaching and licensing in dentistry from the standpoint of the teacher. Proc. Cong. D. Educ. and Licensure. p. 10-21, 1948.
Tribute to. J. Mississippi D. A. 6:65 portrait Apr. 1949.
WRIGHT, Z. N. Biographical sketch. J. Florida D. Soc. 17:18-19 Jan. 1949.
WYATT, VIRGIL. Public relations counsel--San Diego County Dental Society. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 19:10-12 Dec. 1949.
WYCKOFF, R. W. G.
and SCOTT, D. B. Studies of tooth surface structure by optical and electron microscopy. J.A.D.A. 39:275-282 Sept. 1949.
SCOTT, D. B. and KAPLAN, HARRY. Replica studies of changes in tooth surfaces with age. J. D. Res. 28:31-47 Feb. 1949.
WYLIE, W. L. Dental specialties--autonomous control or by legislation. J. California D. A. 24:177-181 Sept.-Oct. 1948.
Malocclusion--malady or malformation? Angle Orthodont. 19:3-11 Jan. 1949.
Placing attachments on chrome alloy wire with powdered solder. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:441-443 May 1948.
Quantitative method for the comparison of craniofacial patterns in different individuals. Its application to a study of parents and offspring. Angle Orthodont. 18:36 Jan.-Apr. 1948.
WYNNE, A. T. Getting together. Brit. D. J. 86:38-41 Jan. 21, 1949.
Progress in the school dental service. Brit. D. J. 85:7-11 July 2, 1948.

X

XANTHOMATOSIS
Kruger, G. O. Jr.; Prickman, L. E. and Pugh, D. G. So-called eosinophilic granuloma of the ribs and associated with visceral (pulmonary) involvement characteristic of xanthomatosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:770-779 June 1949.

Talley, D. B. Schuller-Christian's disease with reports of cases. J. Oral Surg. 6:303-315 Oct. 1948.

XEROSTOMIA: See Saliva--lack

X-RAY
diagnosis: See Roentgenology--in dental diagnosis
film: See Roentgenograms
technic: See Roentgenology--technic
treatment: See Roentgenotherapy

XYLOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride

Y

YAGGI, H. K. A new method for obtaining a complete lower impression with a minumum of tissue displacement. D. Survey 25:1781-1783 Dec. 1949.
YAHRAES, HERBERT. Your teeth--how to save them. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 39:363 Sept. 1949; New York J. Den. 19:391 Nov. 1949.
YANZON, J. H. Role of dentistry in the health of school children. J. Philippine D. A. 1:13-14 Apr.-May 1948.
YARDENI, JACOB. Current problems in caries research. New York J. Den. 18:10-17 Jan. 1948.
Dental calculus. J. D. Res. 27:532-540 Aug. 1948.
YATES, P. P. Dental education and economics. Bul. N. Carolina D. Soc. 31:229-231 Jan. 1948.
YAWS: See Systemic conditions manifested in the mouth --tropical diseases
YEAGER, D. A. Diagnosis and analysis of periodontal lesions. J. Missouri D. A. 29:279-283 Aug. 1949.
YOCK, D. H. and SAVCHUCK, W. B. Gold-acrylic peg-lateral jacket crown. North-West Den. 27: 75-78 Apr. 1948.
YONKER, D. H. Effect of detergent diets on the prevalence of dental caries in man. J. Michigan D. Soc. 30:168-171 Oct. 1948.
YOST, HOWARD. Value of predetermined arch dimensions and form "setups" as a diagnostic aid in orthodontic treatment planning and post-treatment maintenance. Am. J. Orthodont. 34:510-519 June 1948.
YOUMANS, J. B. Nutrition. I. Growth and development. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:168-183 Feb. 1948.
Nutrition. II. Maintenance, function and repair. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:184-198 Feb. 1948.
YOUNG, H. A. Diagnosis of problems in complete denture prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 39:185-200 Aug. 1949.
YOUNG, J. K. Intraoral lipoma of the cheek. J. California D. A. 25:167, 168 July-Aug. 1949.
and VEATCH, H. C. Sedimentation rates in periodontal disease: changes in rates after surgical treatment. J.A.D.A. 37:580-582 Nov.1948.
YOUNG, J. S. Presence of fourth lower molar and impaction of third lower molar. Brit. D. J. 87: 156-157 Sept. 16, 1949.
YOUNGER, H. B. Biographical sketch. J. Nebraska D.A. 26:4 portrait May 1949.
GOTTLIEB, BERNHARD and CRAWFORD, H. M. Calcification of the enamel lamellae and enamel fibres in the mouth. Texas D. J. 67:200-203 May 1949.
YOUNGS, R. S. Do you have time for amalgams? D. Survey 25:363-365 Mar. 1949.
Instructions to patients. D. Items Interest 70:63-64 Jan. 1948.
Rubber dam and its place in dentistry. J. Michigan D. Soc. 31:182-184 Oct. 1949.
and COOPER, ROBERT. Treatment of a hemophiliac in deciduous extraction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 1:312-313 Mar. 1948.
YU, S. T. Dental practice in Hongkong. W. China D. J. 3:17 July-Sept. 1948.
YUNG-CHEN, HU and RU-YAO, SUNG. Report of a case of alcohol injection of the gasserian ganglion. W. China D. J. 3:9-11 Oct.-Dec. 1948.
YURKSTAS, ALGIRDAS. Gnathodynamics. Tufts D. Outlook 22:14-18 Nov. 1948.
and MANLY, R. S. Measurement of occlusal contact area effective in mastication. Am. J. Orthodont 35:185-195 Mar. 1949.

Z

ZACHINSKY, LEO; LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM and SEELIG, ALEXANDER. Pulp response to a self-curing acrylic filling material. New York D. J. 15: 376-386 Aug.-Sept. 1949.
ZANDER, H. A. Case report (caries in 2 year old child). Tufts D. Outlook 21:21 June 1948.
Critical review of methods used in pedodontic teaching (past, present and future). J. D. Educ. 13:102-109, disc. 109-111 Jan. 1949.
Effectiveness of the topical applications of silver salts in the control of caries. J. D. Res. 27: 358-363 disc. 363-366 June 1948.
and GLASS, R. L. Healing of phenolized pulp exposures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:803-810 June 1949.
Pulp healing. J. D. Res. 28:97-107 Apr. 1949.
ZAPPLER, SYLVIA E. Dentistry and the cerebral palsied child. J. Den. Children 16:16-18 2nd quart. 1949.
Periodontal disease in children. J.A.D.A. 37:333-345 Sept. 1948.
Role of dentistry in public health, a report on the seventy-seventh annual meeting of the American Public Health Association. J. Den. Children. 16:30-35 4th quart. 1949.
Work of the dental hygienist with the cerebral palsied child. New York Hyg. Quart. 19:7-10 Oct.-Nov. 1949.
and PERSON, PHILIP. Incidence of periodontal disease in children. New York J. Den. 18: 300-305 Oct. 1948.
ZEFF, SEYMOUR. Some relations of the lymphatic system to surgery of the mouth and jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 2:189-200 Feb. 1949.
ZEISZ, R. C. and NUCKOLLS, J. Dental anatomy. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 18:504-505 Dec. 1949.
ZELSON, DAVID. Plan of approach to oral leukoplakia. D. Students' Mag. 27:22-24, 42 Oct. 1948.
ZEPHIRAN CHLORIDE: See Sterilization and asepsis
ZEPPLIN, MARIE; SARLES, W. B.; PHILLIPS, P. H.; WAKEMAN, ELIZABETH J. and SMITH, J. K. Microorganisms associated with dental caries in the cotton rat. J. D. Res. 27:489-492 Aug. 1948.
ZERNOV, M. W. Misplaced third molar in the region of the condyle erupting through the cheek. Brit. D. J. 87:295 Dec. 2, 1949.
ZIEGLER, EUGENE. University of California extends. J. South. California D. A. 16:23-28 July 1949.
ZIMMERMAN, MARK. Compact processing unit for dental radiograms. J. Canad. D. A. 14:263-264 May 1948.
Gottlieb method for prevention of decay and cavity treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 14:78-79 Feb. 1948.
ZIMMERMAN, N. L. Dentist's income. Oregon D. J. 19:7-9 Nov. 1949.
ZINC OXIDE CEMENT: See Cements--zinc oxide
Council on Dental Therapeutics list for A.D.R. Zinc Oxide, Analytical Reagent--King's Specialty. J.A.D.A. 38:271 Feb. 1949.
ZINC PEROXIDE
See also Materia medica and therapeutics
Council lists Zinc Peroxide, Medicinal, U.S.P. for Accepted Dental Remedies. J.A.D.A. 39:78-79 July 1949.
Status of medicinal zinc peroxide. J.A.D.A. 39:75-76 July 1949.
ZIPKIN, ISADORE and McCLURE, F. J. Inhibitory effect of fluoride on tooth decalcification by citrate and lactate in vivo. J. D. Res. 28:151-159 Apr. 1949.
Salivary citrate and dental erosion. Procedure for determining citric acid in saliva--dental erosion and citric acid in saliva. J. D. Res. 28: 613-626 Dec. 1949.
ZISKIN, D. E.; APPLEBAUM, EDMUND and GORLIN, R. J. Effect of hypophysectomy upon the permanent dentition of Rhesus monkeys. J. D. Res. 28:48-54 Feb. 1949.
ZLONCZEWSKI, E. B. and ZLONCZEWSKI, F. L. Triple mandibular impaction. J.A.D.A. 36: 363 Mar. 1948.
ZOETHOUT, W. D. Introduction to human physiology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:677 May 1949.
Laboratory experiments in physiology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 38:677 May 1949.
ZORZOLI, ANITA. Dentist views research. Washington Univ. D. J. 15:27-35 Aug.-Nov. 1948.
ZUBROD, J. O. Biography of a life member. J. Indiana D. A. 27:6 Jan. 1948.

DENTAL INDEX SUBJECT HEADING REVISIONS

1948-1949

A

ABRASION
  hardness tests: See Erosion and abrasion
ABSORPTION
  of roots and bone: See Bone--resorption; See also Roots-resorption
ABUTMENTS: See Bridgework--abutments
ADDRESSES, dental: See specific organization addressed
ADSORPTION
AGLOSSIA
ALCOHOL
  with local anesthetic: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local
ALLERGY
  cocaine hydrochloride
  flat feet
  orris root
  procaine hydrochloride
  sulfa drugs: See Sulfonamides--reaction to
AMELOBLASTS: See Teeth--hypoplasia
AMERICAN RED CROSS
  blood bank: See Blood--bank
AMERICAN REGISTRY OF PATHOLOGY: See Army Institute of Pathology
AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS: See Materia medica and therapeutics
  Council on Den. Therapeutics reports: See A. D. A.--Council Den. Therapeutics
AMNESIA
AMYLOIDOSIS
ANEMIA
    See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--anemia
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, general
  pentothal sodium: See--thiopental sodium listed below
  thiopental sodium
  trichlorethylene
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, local
  intra-osseus
  lidocaine hydrochloride
  topical
  Xylocaine: See--lidocaine hydrochloride listed above
APPOINTMENTS: See Practice, dental--appointments; See also Children's dentistry--appointments during school hours
ARMY INSTITUTE OF PATHOLOGY
ARMY REGISTRY OF PATHOLOGY: See Army Institute of Pathology
ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, dental
  addresses (reference deleted here. Material appears under specific organization names)

ATTACHMENTS: See Bridgework--attachments
AUREOMYCIN: See Antibiotics; See also Vincent's infection

B

BACTERIA (deleted. Material will appear under Bacteriology--dental)
  oral
BARBITURATES
  legislation: See Laws and legislation--Barbiturate Act
BELL'S PALSY: See Palsy--Bell's
BETEL CHEWING
BEVERIDGE PLAN (deleted)
BICUSPIDS: See Teeth--bicuspids
BLOOD
  bank
BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD: See Insurance--hospital
BRIDGEWORK (Cross reference to Crown and bridgework deleted. Material appears under Bridgework; Crowns)
  abutments
  attachments
  pontics
BRUCELLOSIS

C

CANINES: See Teeth--canines
CARIES CONTROL LABORATORIES: See Caries, dental--etiology and contro
CARIES, dental
  fluoride for prevention: See Fluorides--therapy
  incidence, foreign
CAVITIES
  lining
CEMENTICLES
    See also Cementoma
CEPHALOMETRY: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
CEREBRAL PALSY: See Palsy--cerebral
CHEMOTHERAPY: See Antibiotics; See also Penicillin; Sulfonamides
CHILDREN
  health
  preschool: See Children's dentistry--preschool
CHILDREN'S DENTISTRY
  sedatives
CHILDREN'S DENTISTS: See Children's dentistry; See also Statistics--dentists
CHLOROPHYLL
    See also Dentifrices--chlorophyll
COMMON COLD

CROWN AND BRIDGEWORK (references deleted here. Material appears under Bridgework; Crowns)

D

DEMOBILIZATION (deleted)
DEMEROL HYDROCHLORIDE: See Materia medica and therapeutics
DENTAL INFORMATION BUREAU: See Public relations--dentistry
DENTAL VETERANS' ASSOCIATION
DENTIFRICES
  ammoniated
  chlorophyll
DENTISTRY
  foreign: See also Community and school dental service--foreign; Laws and legislation--foreign; National health insurance and subheadings; Technicians, dental--foreign
  military and naval: See also Laws and legislation--military and naval (Wartime den. service reference deleted)
  military and naval--casualty lists (deleted)
  postpayment plans: See Economics--dental--postpayment plans
  socialized: See Socialized dentistry: See also Socialized medicine
DENTISTS
  children's: See Children's dentistry; See also Statistics--dentists (Pedodontia ref. deleted)
  demobilization (reference deleted)
  location and relocation: See Statistics--dentists
  statistics: See Statistics--dentists
DENTURE BASES
  stainless steel
DENTURES
  complete: See Dentures--full (construction deleted)
  full--construction (deleted)
DERMATITIS
  mercury
DIAGNOSIS
  dental--transillumination
  medical (deleted)
DIET AND NUTRITION
  See also Milk (Caries reference appears under --relation to teeth, listed below)
DRUGS
  See also Materia medica and therapeutics
  addiction
  laws: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act; See also Prescription writing

E

ECONOMICS
dental--postpayment plans
EMPHYSEMA
EPANUTIN: See Dilantin sodium; See also Allergy--dilantin sodium
ERYSIPELAS: See Skin--diseases
ESTHETICS, dental
acrylic resins: See Acrylic resins; See also Anatomic parts etc. (Prosthesis ref. deleted)
ETHYL CHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--ethyl chloride; See also Analgesia--ethyl chloride
EXAMINING BOARDS
prosecutions: See Litigation
specialties: See Licensure--specialists; See also names of specific groups, etc. (Education, dental--specialties ref. deleted)
EYES
bank

F

FEDERAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT: See Laws and legislation--Federal Health Department
FEET
See also Health of dentist--feet
FIBRIN FOAM: See Hemorrhage--control (See also Materia medica etc. ref. deleted)
FLUORIDES
as desensitizing agent: See Cavities--preparation hypersensitive dentin
FOCAL INFECTION
chorea
FORCEPS: See Extraction--instruments (See also Oral Surg.--instruments ref. deleted)

G

GLOSSITIS: See Tongue--diseases
GOLD
bridgework: See Bridgework--gold

H

HEALTH AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (deleted)
HEALTH INSURANCE: See Socialized medicine; See also National health insurance; Public health program; Socialized dentistry
HEALTH OF DENTIST
back

heart
HERPES
HIGH FREQUENCY VIBRATION TOOLS: See Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration
HISTOLOGIC STUDIES--TEETH AND TISSUES: See also Histology--dental; (Teeth--histology ref. deleted)
HISTOLOGY
dental (See also Teeth--histology ref. deleted)

I

ILLEGAL PRACTICE
Dental Board prosecutions: See Litigation
IMPLANTS
See also Plastic surgery
INCISORS: See Teeth--incisors
INJECTION TECHNIC
See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, local and subheadings
INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES
high frequency vibration
INTRA-OSSEUS ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--intra-osseus
INTRAVENOUS ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--intravenous

L

LAWS AND LEGISLATION
Federal Health Department
LEISHMANIASIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tropical diseases
LEUKEMIA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--leukemia
LICENSE PLATES
automobile
LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride
LITIGATION
See also Illegal practice; License revocation
LOCATION AND RELOCATION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists (Dentists--location and relocation ref. deleted)
LUES: See Syphilis; See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

M

MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA
anatomy (cross references deleted here)
MASKS
surgical
MASTICATION
force: See also Gnathodynamometer
muscles
MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS
See also Antibiotics; Hormone and endocrine therapy; Penicillin; Sulfonamides (Chemotherapy ref. deleted)
MAXILLARY SINUS (Antrum deleted)
METABOLISM
mineral
phosphorus
METHADON: See Analgesia--Methadon
MILK
MICROSCOPY, dental
See also Histology--dental (Teeth--histology ref. deleted)
MOBILIZATION (deleted)
MODELS
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements (Orthodontic appliances, etc. deleted)
MOUTH
bacteriology: See Bacteriology--dental
MUSCLE EXERCISES (deleted)
MUSCLES
exercises: See Orthodontic treatment--muscle exercises
in mastication: See Mastication--muscles
in production of facial deformity: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
MUSEUMS
dental: See also Army Institute of Pathology; Exhibits--dental

N

NATIONAL DENTAL ASSOCIATION
NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE
See also Socialized medicine; Socialized dentistry
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR DENTAL RESEARCH (Cross reference deleted)
NURSES
dental--education

O

OBTURATORS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES (Cross references deleted)

OCCLUSION
traumatic: See also Articulation and occlusion--natural teeth; Pyorrhea alveolaris
OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS: See Dermatitis occupational; See also Dermatitis--procaine hydrochloride
ORAL FLORA: See Bacteriology--dental
ORAL SURGERY
diagnosis: See Diagnosis--oral surgery
ORGANIZATIONS, dental: See names of specific groups
addresses (ref. deleted)

P

PAGET'S DISEASE: See Osteitis--deformans (Bone--diseases ref. deleted)
PALSY
Bell's
cerebral
PARALYSIS, facial
See also Extraction--paresthesia following; Palsy--Bell's
PEDODONTICS: See Children's dentistry (changed from See also ref.)
PENTOTHAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopental sodium
PERIARTERITIS NODOSA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--periarteritis nodosa
PERIODONTAL ABSCESS: See Abscess--periodontal
PERIODONTIA: See Periodontology
PLATINUM
PLUGGERS: See Operative dentistry--instruments (Instruments and appliances ref. deleted)
POISONS AND POISONING
metallic: See also Occupational diseases and hazards
PONTICS: See Bridgework--pontics
PORCELAIN
in dentistry: See also Bridgework--porcelain; Crowns--porcelain; Inlays--porcelain; Teeth, Artificial--porcelain
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS AND CARE: See Extraction--postoperative complications and care (See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, general; Anesthesia and anesthetics, local refs. deleted)
POSTPAYMENT PLANS: See Economics--dental--postpayment plans
PRECISION ATTACHMENTS: See Bridgework--attachments
PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
dental conditions
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride; See also Allergy--procaine hydrochloride
PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY
See also Bridgework; Crowns; Dentures, etc.
PROTEIN: See Diet and nutrition

PSYCHOLOGY
dental: See also Dentures--psychological preparation for
PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS
treatment--surgical: See also--treatment--electrosurgery

R

RADIOLOGY (Cross references deleted)
RESORPTION OF ROOTS AND BONE (Cross references deleted)
RHEUMATIC FEVER: See Focal infection--rheumatic fever; See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rheumatic fever

S

SEDATIVES: See Materia medica and therapeutics; See also Children's dentistry--sedatives
SILVER NITRATE
in root canals: See Root canal treatment
SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY: See also National health insurance; Socialized medicine
Beveridge Plan (deleted)
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill (deleted as separate reference)
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE
See also National health insurance
Beveridge Plan (deleted)
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill (deleted as separate reference)
SOLDERING
SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF TEETH: See Teeth--specific gravity
STATISTICS
dental defects: See also Caries, dental--in children; Caries, dental--incidence; Malocclusion--statistics
dentists: See also Economics--dental (Dentists--location and relocation ref. deleted)
SULFONAMIDES (Word form changed here)
SURGICAL MASKS: See Masks--surgical
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH
brucellosis
herpes
histoplasmosis
periarteritis nodosa
rheumatic fever
uremic stomatitis

T

TEETH
anatomy: See Anatomy--dental; See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--

anatomy; Pulp--anatomy
canines
composition
form: See also Teeth, Artificial--form
incisors
sensitive areas
specific gravity
TEETH, ARTIFICIAL
porcelain
THERAPY (deleted)
THYMUS GLAND: See Anesthesia--accidents during
TISSUE
stains and staining: See Histology--dental (Teeth--histology ref. deleted)
TONGUE
aglossia: See Aglossia
TOPICAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--topical
TOXICOLOGY, POISONS
See also Poisons and poisoning--metallic
TRANSILLUMINATION: See Diagnosis--dental--transillumination
TRICHLORETHYLENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--trichlorethylene; See also Analgesia--trichlorethylene
TRILENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--trichlorethylene

U

UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis; See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--brucellosis
UREA: See Caries, dental--etiology and control
UREMIC STOMATITIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--uremic stomatitis

V

VETERANS
relocation: See Statistics--dentists

W

WAGNER-MURRAY-DINGELL BILL: See Socialized medicine; See also Socialized dentistry (subheadings Wagner-Murray etc. deleted)
WATER
fluoride contents: See Fluorides--therapy

X

XYLOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride

Y

YAWS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tropical diseases

Z

ZINC OXIDE CEMENT: See Cements--zinc oxide

XUM